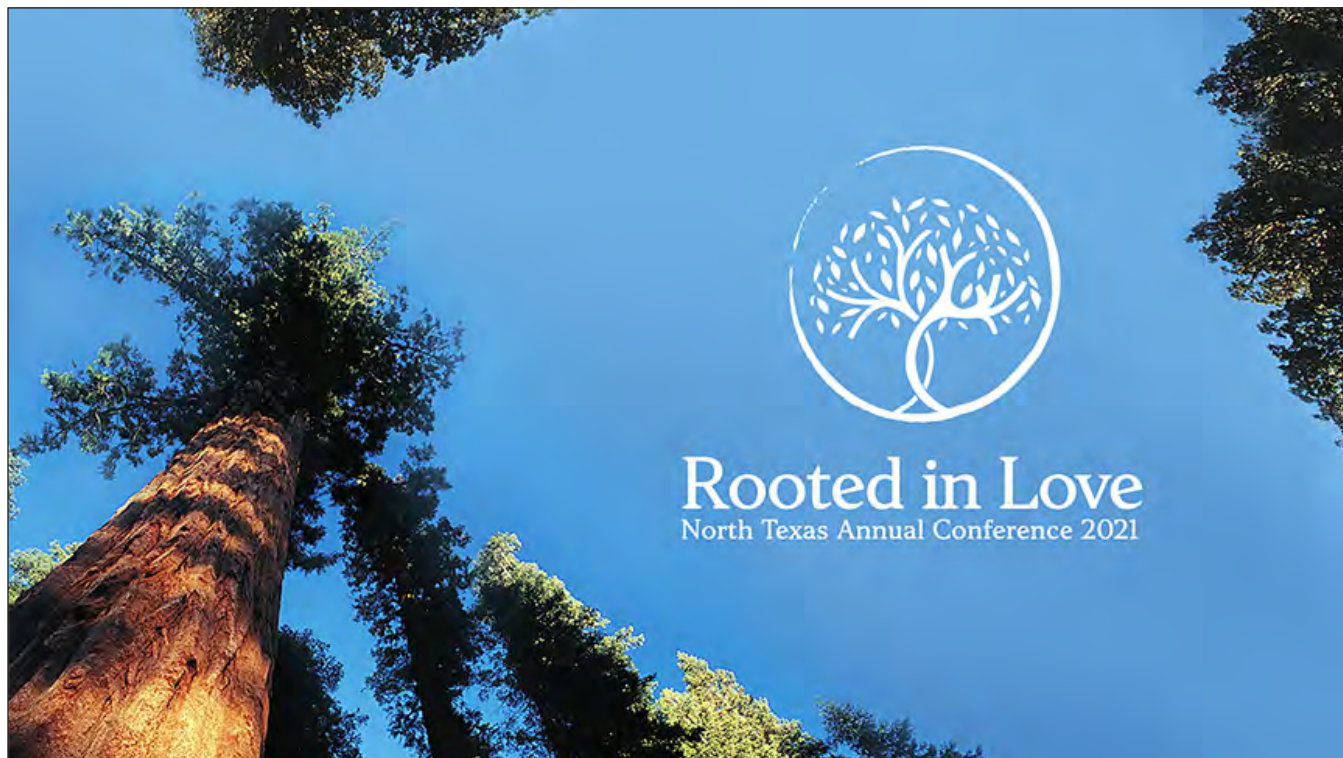


2021 JOURNAL



www.ntcumc.org

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PREFACE	PHOTOGRAPHS OF BISHOP, CABINET, EXTENDED CABINET, ELDERS AND DEACON IN FULL CONNECTION, COMMISSIONED ELDERS AND DEACONS, AND RETIRING CLERGY	6
I.	CONFERENCE HISTORY.....	9
II.	MINISTERS' SERVICE RECORDS	10
III.	APPOINTMENTS (Blue)	41
IV.	CONFERENCE PERSONNEL DIRECTORY (Password Protected)*	
V.	CLERGY CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL.....	141
VI.	DIACONAL MINISTERS' SERVICE RECORDS	147
VII.	LAY MEMBERS OF ANNUAL CONFERENCE (Password Protected)*	
VIII.	DAILY PROCEEDINGS.....	175
	2021 North Texas Annual Conference Photo Album	223
	2021 AWARDS.....	230
IX.	LEGISLATIVE ACTIONS (Gray).....	235
X.	BUSINESS OF THE ANNUAL CONFERENCE.....	253
XI.	STANDING RULES	278
XII.	ROSTER OF CONFERENCE AGENCIES (Green)	305
XIII.	AGENCY REPORTS	313
XIV.	MEMORIALS	419
XV.	OUR BELOVED DEAD.....	431
XVI.	REPORT OF CONFERENCE STATISTICIAN	436
XVII.	INDEX.....	530
	2022 General and Jurisdictional Conference Delegation	536
	Conference Sessions, Dates and Locations	537
DIRECTORY OF INSTITUTIONS.....		BACK COVER

*For the full version of *2021 Journal*, use the correct Password at ntcumc.org/ac2021/journal.

The Journal of the
155th Session Since Organization
51st Session Following Merger

The North Texas Annual Conference

of

The United Methodist Church

held virtually in Plano, Texas, at
St. Andrew UMC

June 13-15, 2021

BISHOP MICHAEL MCKEE
Presiding

Conference Secretary
Kenneth R. Dickson

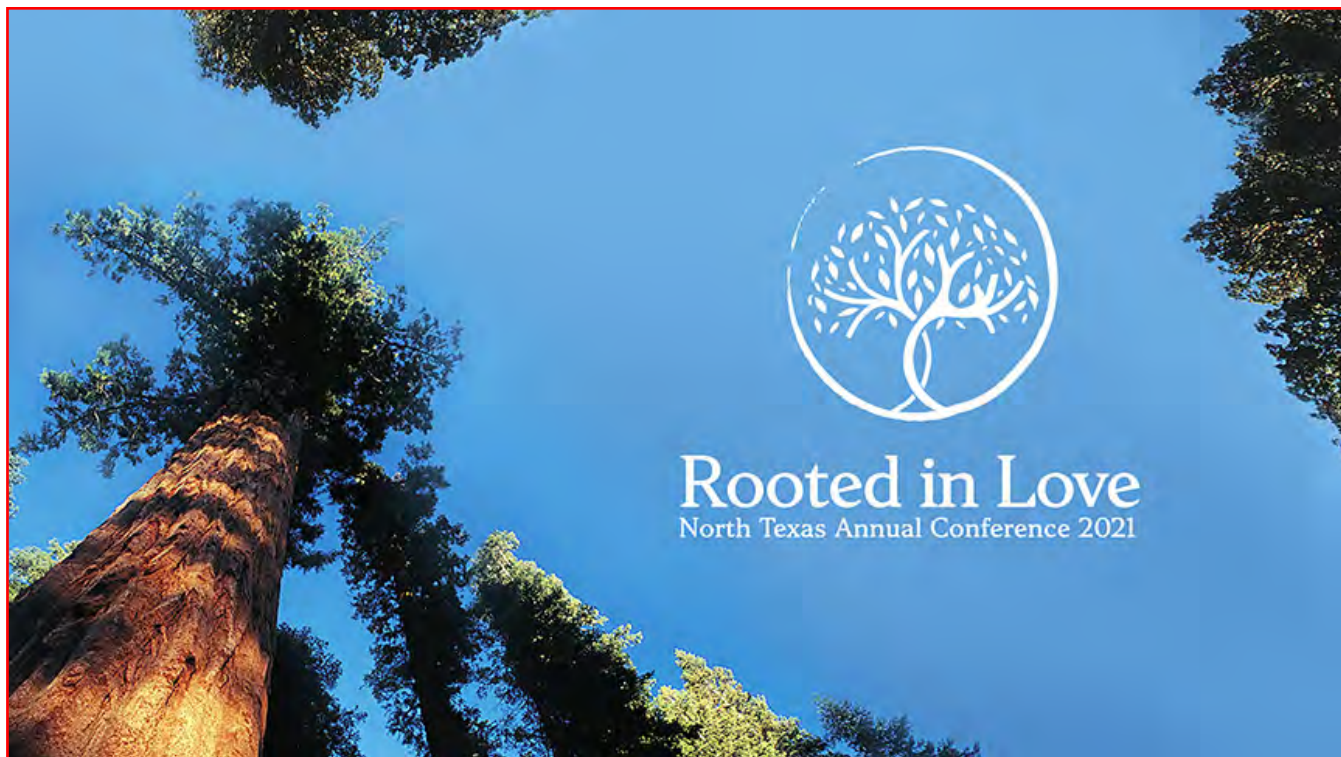
Assistant Conference Secretaries
Paige Christian
Marsha Middleton
Adam White

Journal Editor
Christy Drenner

Assistant Journal Editor
Shirley Miller



BISHOP MICHAEL MCKEE
President, North Texas Conference
Bishop, Dallas Area of The United Methodist Church



ROOTED IN LOVE

**“...That Christ may dwell in your hearts through faith,
as you are being rooted and grounded in love.”**

Ephesians 3:14-21

Whether they be the redwoods of California, the towering pines of Texas or the acacias of Africa, trees endure and even thrive regardless of the conditions because of their root systems. Similarly, the vitality of the United Methodist Church in our own time depends upon her distinctive roots – theological, relational, practical.

The theme scripture for the 2021 North Texas Annual Conference is the apostle Paul’s prayer in his letter to the Ephesians found in 3:14-21. His prayer beckons us to be “rooted in love” and evokes John Wesley’s call to be “habitually filled with the love of God and neighbor.” It also points to creative possibilities for the Church’s future when we tap into the power of God at work within us.

Our keynote speaker is Dr. Philip Amerson, whose wide-ranging ministerial career has taken him from being a missionary intern in Panama and a pastor in numerous pulpits to president of two United Methodist-affiliated seminaries. He will share how our rootedness defines us and gives us the imagination and the strength to flourish in the future.

At Annual Conference 2021, we will worship, learn, fellowship and pray – together – as we become more rooted in love.



CABINET

FROM THE LEFT: Todd Harris, Ronald Henderson, Cassandra Wade, Owen Ross, Bishop Michael McKee, Andrew Lewis, Debra Hobbs Mason, Camille Gaston, Edlen Cowley



EXTENDED CABINET

FROM THE LEFT: Todd Harris, Ronald Henderson, Owen Ross, Cassandra Wade, Christy Drenner, Bishop Michael McKee, Andrew Lewis, Kim Brannon, Debra Hobbs Mason, Camille Gaston, Matt Jacob, Edlen Cowley



ELDERS AND DEACONS IN FULL CONNECTION

FROM THE LEFT: Joshua Manning, Joshua Esparza, Sandra Heard, Bishop Michael McKee, Eva Englert-Jessen, Payton Parker, Abbey Echols



COMMISSIONED ELDERS AND DEACONS

FROM THE LEFT: Jennifer Kilpatrick, Angela Williams, Kyle Walden, David Magallanes, Meredith Scruggs, Bishop Michael McKee, Kurt Maerschel, Robert Williams, Stephen Lashley, Anna Bundy

RETIRING CLERGY



James Bowden
32 years of service



Rebecca Bruff
26 years of service



Victor Casad
38 years of service



Jack R. Cloyd
14 years of service



John W. Cole III
19 years of service



Veronica Davidson
21 years of service



Javier Q. Escalera
32 years of service



Ron Henderson
42 years of service



Leslie Janovic
27 years of service



Steven R. Knox
9 years of service



Gayle Landis
21 years of service



Mai Le
15 years of service



Walt W. Marcum
47 years of service



Tommy R. Medley
38 years of service



W. Douglas Miller
38 years of service



Mark T. Moore
37 years of service



Stephen W. Rankin
36 years of service



Susan G. Robb
12 years of service



Jodi Smith
19 years of service



Martha A. Soper
23 years of service



Don Underwood
50 years of service



Wallace A. Williams
37 years of service

I. CONFERENCE HISTORY

United Methodism in North Texas began in 1816-17 as part of Arkansas Methodism in the Missouri Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church. When the denomination divided in 1844-45, Methodists of this area became a part of the East Texas Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. In 1867, the approximate area of what is now this conference was set apart as the Trinity Conference, and later (1874) renamed the North Texas Conference.

The Methodist Episcopal Church had little organized work in Texas after 1845, until 1867 when a Texas Mission was formed. Out of that Mission came the West Texas Conference (primarily Black). In 1939, the Methodist Episcopal Church, the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, and The Methodist Protestant Church united to form The Methodist Church. The West Texas Conference, while a part of The Methodist Church, was in the Central Jurisdiction (all Black). The North Texas Conference was a part of the South Central Jurisdiction, which was one of the geographical jurisdictions.

At the Uniting Conference to form The United Methodist Church held in Dallas, Texas, April 1968, a new Annual Conference was formed in North Texas including members, congregations, and ministers of the North Texas Conference of The Methodist Church of the South Central Jurisdiction (1939-1968), and members, one congregation, and one minister of the Oklahoma-Texas Conference of the Evangelical and United Brethren Church (1886-1968).

At a merger conference held in Dallas, Texas, in May, 1970, members, congregations, and ministers of the North Texas Conference and members, congregations, and ministers of the West Texas Conference located within the geographical boundaries of the North Texas Conference became the North Texas Conference of The United Methodist Church.

In 1988, the South Central Jurisdictional Conference, meeting in New Orleans, created two episco-

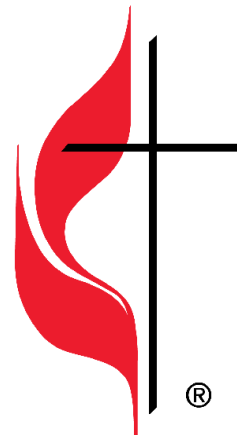
pacies from what had been the single Dallas-Fort Worth Episcopal Area. This action resulted in the geographical region encompassed by the North Texas Conference being designated the Dallas Episcopal Area, while the Central Texas Conference became the Ft. Worth Area. Since that time, the North Texas Conference has been served by its own bishop.

The sessions of the current North Texas Conference are numbered first from 1867, the organizational date for the North Texas Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, and the Texas Mission of the Methodist Episcopal Church and secondly from 1970, the date of merger of the former North Texas and West Texas Conferences.

A list of the Conference Sessions of these separate conferences is printed in:

- (1) the 1939 Journal of the North Texas Conference, South Central Jurisdiction (P.28-29), and the 1967 Journal of the North Texas Conference, South Central Jurisdiction (P.140);
- (2) the 1967 Journal of the West Texas Conference of the Central Jurisdiction (P.88);
- (3) the 1967 Official Record of the Oklahoma-Texas Conference of the Evangelical and United Brethren Church (P.17); and
- (4) other histories of Methodism in North Texas.

Conference Sessions since 1968 are listed inside the back cover of this Journal.



II. MINISTERS' SERVICE RECORDS

FE - Elder in Full Connection AM - Associate Member OP - Other Conference, Provisional
 P - Received on Probation RA - Retired Associate Member OT - On Trial
 PD - Provisional Deacon RP - Retired Probationary Member FC - RE-AD - Re-admitted
 PE - Provisional Elder Full Connection U - Union
 RE - Retired Elder FD - Deacon Full Connection T - Transfer
 RD - Retired Deacon TR - Transitioned E - Effective

Name	First Admitted				Ordination				Yrs of Service *	
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.		
Aaron Jr., Charles L.	FE	MEMPH	1983	P	1989	1983	1989	T	1999	38
Abel, James D.	RE	C TX	1964	OT	1967	1964	1967	T	1999	40
Adams, Eddie Jean	RE	NTX	1994	P	1996	1994	1996	P	1994	25
Adrian, Peter V.	RE	NTX	2003	P	2006		2006	P	2003	15
Alden, Betsy	RE	NTX	1974	P	1980	1974	1980	P	1974	33
Alegria, Frank	FE	RIO GR	1987	P	1990		1990	T	2011	34
Allen Jr., John F.	FE	NTX	1979	P	1984	1979	1984	P	1979	42
Allen, Christopher L.	FE	NTX	1986	P	1989	1986	1989	P	1986	35
Allen, James David	FE	NTX	2013	P	2015		2015	P	2013	8
Allen, Joseph L.	RE	NC	1953	OT	1955	1952	1955	T	1972	44
Al-Rikabi, Omar Hamid	FE	NTX	2013	P	2018		2018	P	2013	8

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination				Yrs of Service *		
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.			
Anderson, Joy	RD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997	2018	21
Ash, Kay	FD	N TX	2017	P	2019	2019		P	2017		4
Atkinson, Marilyn	RD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997	1999	2
Atwood, Roy	PE	N TX	2017	P				P	2017		4
Bakker, Shawn	FD	N TX	2008	P	2015	2015		P	2008		13
Baldwin, John	FE	N TX	2009	P	2011		2011	P	2009		12
Bandel, Holly Gaskill	FE	N TX	2000	P	2003		2003	P	2000		21
Barton, Ann	RE	N TX	1992	P	1995	1992	1995	P	1992	2013	21
Battle III, George	PE	N TX	2017					P	2017		4
Baughman, Michael	FE	NEW JE	2004	P	2008		2008	T	2015		17
Baughman, Rachel	FE	NEW JE	2005	P	2008	2008	2017	T	2010		16
Bazan-Garza, Edgar	FE	N TX	2014	P	2016		2016	P	2014		7
Bearden, Leighton H.	RE	N TX	1982	P	1985	1982	1985	P	1982	2012	30
Beghtel-Mahle, Pat	RE	N TX	1985	P	1988	1985	1988	P	1985	2010	25
Benson, Laura J.S.	RE	NY	1989	P	1991	1989	1991	T	1994	2019	30
Benson, Lyle	RE	N TX	2007	P	2010		2010	P	2007	2018	11
Betz, Katherine	RD	N TX	2002	P	2005	2005		P	2002	2016	14
Biggerstaff, Josephine M.	RD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997	2005	8

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination				Yrs of Service *		
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.			
Bingman, Cathy Ann	RE	N TX	1983	P	1988	1983	1988	P	1983	2019	36
Birdsong, Lee	RE	N TX	1985	P	1987		1987	P	1985	1995	10
Blackmon Sr., Glen	RE	N TX	1989	P	1992	1989	1992	P	1989	2012	23
Blackmon, David R.	RE	N TX	1977	P	1981	1972	1981	P	1977	2003	26
Blanton, Georjean H.	RE	N TX	1982	P	1985	1982	1985	P	1982	2011	29
Bond, George D.	RE	N TX	1966	OT	1977	1966	1977	RE-	1975	2013	47
Bontrager, Scot	FE	N TX	2012	P	2016		2016	P	2012		9
Booker, R. Jeremiah	FE	TX	1986	P	1988		1988	T	2010		35
Boone, Keith Payne	RE	N TX	1982	P	1985	1982	1985	P	1982	2020	38
Boone, Mitchell	FE	N TX	2013	P	2015		2015	P	2013		8
Bosworth, Brian	FE	N TX	2005	P	2008		2008	P	2005		16
Bouffard, Norman H.	RE	C TX	1962	OT	1964	1962	1964	T	1966	2004	42
Bowden, James Bradley	RE	N TX	1988	P	1992	1988	1992	P	1988	2021	33
Bowie Jr., Michael L.	FE	TX	1998	P	2000		2000	T	2015		23
Bridger-Coffman, Bonnie	FD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997		24
Bristow, April Johnson	FE	N TX	2000	P	2003	2000	2003	P	2000		21
Brown Jr., Jim Kimmel	RE	TX	1963	OT	1966	1963	1966	T	1965	2006	43
Bruff, Rebecca Frank	RE	N TX	1995	P	1997	1995	1997	P	1995	2021	26

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination				Yrs of Service *	
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.		
Brumett, Thomas O.	FE	N TX	1985	P	1989	1985	1989	P	1985	36
Brundige, Mary Elizabeth	RE	N TX	1986	P	1989	1986	1989	P	1986	12
Bryan, Susan	FD	N TX	2002	TR	2002	2002		TR	2002	19
Bullard, Tamara	FD	N TX	2001	P	2004	2004		P	2001	20
Bundy, Anna	PD	N TX	2021	P				P	2021	0
Busby, Jack P.	RE	C TX	1967	OT	1970	1967	1970	T	1970	25
Bush, Robert I.	RE	N TX	1957	OT	1959	1957	1959	OT	1957	40
Bussey, Elaine	RE	N TX	1986	P	1992	1986	1992	P	1986	28
Butts, Walter	FE	N TX	2007	P	2010		2010	P	2007	14
Caddell, Carroll A.	RE	C TX	1977	P	1981	1972	1981	T	1979	26
Caldwell, Samuel L.	FE	N TX	1994	P	1996	1994	1996	P	1994	27
Callahan, Kennon L.	RE	NE OH	1959	OT	1962	1959	1962	T	1963	37
Campbell, Elwin N.	RA	N TX	1998	AM		1998		TR	1998	15
Caraway, Melton H.	RE	N TX	1992	P	1994	1992	1994	P	1992	23
Cardwell, Ann	RE	N TX	1978	P	1982	1978	1982	P	1978	20
Carnahan, Charles R.	RE	N TX	1984	P	1990	1984	1990	P	1984	32
Carr, David M.	RE	N TX	1976	P	1979	1976	1979	RE-	1978	38
Carter Jr., Kenneth E.	RE	N TX	1963	OT	1965	1963	1965	OT	1963	22

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination				Yrs of Service *	
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.		
Carter, Nancy Sherman	FE	N TX	2009	P	2012	2012	2012	P	2009	12
Cary, Lee D.	RE	N TX	1972	P	1978	1972	1978	T	1980	24
Casad, Victor E.	RE	N TX	1985	P	1988	1985	1988	P	1985	36
Cavalier, Janet	FD	LA	2000	P	2000	2000		T	2010	21
Chapman, Deborah	FD	N TX	2002	TR	2002	2002		TR	2002	19
Chickering, Jennifer D.	FD	N TX	2018	P	2020	2020		P	2018	3
Chraska, Karen L.	FD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997	24
Church, Charles	FE	N TX	2017	P	2019		2019	P	2017	4
Clark, Alan W.	FD	TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1999	24
Clark, Christopher Craig	FE	OK	2017	P				T	2020	4
Coats, Darrell	FE	SW TX	1977	P	1985	1977	1985	T	1984	44
Cobb, Jennifer Griffith	FE	N TX	2001	P	2005	2001	2005	P	2001	20
Coder, Alice G.	RE	N TX	2004	P	2007		2007	P	2004	13
Coker, Dana	FE	N TX	2003	P	2006		2006	P	2003	18
Cole III, John Wallace	RE	N TX	2002	P	2006		2006	P	2002	19
Collinsworth, Janet	FD	N TX	2009	P	2011	2011		P	2009	12
Cooper, Lois G.	RE	N TX	1983	P	1987	1983	1987	P	1983	10
Cooper, Robert O.	RE	NW TX	1950	OT	1954	1952	1954	T	1966	42

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination				Yrs of Service *	
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.		
Copeland, Stanley	FE	TX	1983	P	1986	1983	1986	T	1998	38
Corazao, Marc	FE	N TX	2004	P	2010		2010	P	2004	17
Cotten, Stephen	FE	N TX	2011	P	2013		2013	P	2011	10
Cousino, Jay	FE	N TX	2008	P	2011		2011	P	2008	13
Cowley, Edlen O.	FE	N TX	2000	P	2003	2000	2003	P	2000	21
Cox, Charles A.	RE	N TX	2001	P	2004	2001	2004	P	2001	5
Cox, Charles E.	RE	N TX	1975	P	1977	1975	1977	P	1975	33
Craig, Mark	RE	C TX	1971	P	1973	1971	1973	T	1977	42
Cravens, Joyce	RE	N TX	1998	P	2001	1998	2001	P	1998	13
Crawford, Annelda	RE	N TX	2008	P	2013		2013	P	2008	11
Crowell, Betty	RD	N TX	1998	TR	1998	1998		TR	1998	14
Crowson, Vivian J.	RE	N TX	2002	P	2006		2006	P	2002	16
Cupples, Keith	RE	OK	1972	P	1974	1972	1974	T	1995	36
Dalton, Daniel F.	RE	UNKW	1994		1997		1997	P	1994	14
Dangerfield, Harold G.	RE	N TX	1984	P	1987	1984	1987	P	1984	36
Davenport Jr., Allie M.	RE	N TX	1951	OT	1953	1952	1953	OT	1951	38
Daves, Michael	RE	N TX	1960	OT	1963	1960	1963	RE-	1962	39
David Hensley, Benjamin A.	FD	N TX	2015	P	2017	2017		P	2015	6

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination				Yrs of Service *		
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.			
David Hensley, Rebecca	FD	N TX	2011	P	2013	2013			P	2011	10
Davidson, Veronica G.	RD	N TX	2000	P	2003	2003			P	2000	21
Davis, Jeanne Webb	RP	N TX	1994	P		1994			P	1994	4
Davis, Richard S.	FE	N TX	2014	P	2017		2017		P	2014	7
Day, Gaither L.	RE	C TX	1953	OT	1955	1953	1955	1955	T	1972	44
Deane, Edmund B.	RE	L ROCK	1956	OT	1961	1957	1961	1961	T	1969	40
Decker, James	FE	N TX	2017	P	2019		2019		P	2017	4
DeStefano, Nancy M.	RE	N TX	2007	P	2010		2010		P	2007	10
Dickson, Kenneth R.	FE	N TX	1995	P	1997	1995	1997	1997	P	1995	26
Dieke, Phillip	FD	N TX	2015	P	2017		2017		P	2015	6
Dierolf, Brian	FE	N TX	2012	P	2015		2015	2015	P	2012	9
Dietz, Dyan	FE	N TX	2008	P	2014		2014	2014	P	2008	13
Dillard, John W.	RE	N TX	1971	P	1975	1971	1975	1975	P	1971	42
Dowd, Chris	FE	N TX	2007	P	2010		2010	2010	P	2007	14
Drenner III, Frank Edward	FE	TX	1998	P	2001		2001	2001	T	2002	23
Dunagin, Richard L.	RE	N TX	1972	P	1976	1972	1976	1976	P	1972	42
Durham Jr., Frederick L.	RE	N TX	1970	P	1974	1970	1974	1974	RE-	1975	44
Eason, William Wayne	FE	N TX	2013	P	2015		2015	2015	P	2013	8

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination				Yrs of Service *				
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.					
Echols, Abbey	FD	N TX	2019	P	2021	2021			P	2019			2
Echols-Richter, Laura	AM	N TX	2014	AM					TR	2014			7
Echols-Richter, William	FE	TX	1982	P	1986	1982	1986		T	1997			39
Eck, Kay DeBlance	FD	N TX	2010	P	2012	2012			P	2010			11
Eckstein, Jon Michael	RE	N TX	1993	P	1996	1993	1996		P	1993			22
Edwards, Barbara Jean	RD	N TX	2002	TR	2002	2002			TR	2002			2
Elledge, Bettye L.	RE	N AL	1993	P	2000	1993	2000		T	1997			11
Emerick, Craig L.	RE	N IN	1967	OT	1970	1967	1970		T	1970			42
Englert, Valarie	FE	N TX	2001	P	2004		2004		P	2001			20
Englert-Jessen, Eva	FD	N TX	2019	P	2021	2021			P	2019			2
Escalera, Javier Q.	RE	N TX	2002	P	2005		2005		P	2002			19
Esparza, Joshua	FE	N TX	2019	P	2021		2021		P	2019			2
Everson, Christopher John	FE	N TX	2008	P	2011		2011		P	2008			13
Facen, Lucretia	FE	N TX	2003	P	2006		2006		P	2003			18
Fade, Reid	RE	TX	1998	P	2002	1998	2002		T	1999			20
Fadel, Erika	FE	LA	2003						T	2004			18
Fiedler, John F.	FE	C TX	1984	P	1987	1984	1987		T	1997			37
Fields, Jacob	PE	N TX	2018	P					P	2018			3

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination				Yrs of Service *	
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.		
Finley, David	PD	N TX	2018	P				P	2018	3
Fiser, Andrew	FE	TN	2012	P	2015		2015	T	2016	9
Fisk, George C.	RE	N TX	1974	P	1976	1974	1976	P	1974	40
Fitzpatrick, Josh	FE		2019					T	2019	2
Flach Jr., Richard	RE	N TX	1958	OT	1962	1958	1962	OT	1958	40
Fleming, John	FE	N TX	1999	P	2003		2003	P	1999	22
Flynn, Michael	FD	N TX	2017	P	2019	2019		P	2017	4
Folkerth, Eric Stewart	FE	N TX	1989	P	1992	1989	1992	P	1989	32
Forrest, David Andrew	FE	VIRGIN	2011	P	2014		2014	T	2013	10
Fox, Douglas J.	FE	N TX	2004	P	2007		2007	P	2004	17
Fraser, John R.	RE	N TX	1958	OT	1961	1958	1961	OT	1958	31
Froehlich, Patricia	FD	N TX	2011	P	2013	2013		P	2011	10
Galloway, Tamara L.	FE	N TX	2017	P	2020		2020	P	2017	4
Garrett, Jeff	FE	N TX	1991	P	1994	1991	1994	P	1991	30
Gaston, Camille	FE	N TX	1987	P	1990	1987	1990	P	1987	34
Gaston, Matthew F.	FE	N TX	1989	P	1991	1989	1991	P	1989	32
George, Larry W.	RE	N TX	1970	P	1975	1970	1975	P	1970	47
Gibson, Jack M.	RE	N TX	1956	OT	1958	1956	1958	OT	1956	39

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination				Yrs of Service *	
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.		
Gilliland, Raegan	FE	NTX	2016	P	2018	2018	2018	P	2016	5
Gilliland, Scott	FE	NTX	2015	P	2018	2018	2018	P	2015	6
Goforth, Abril	FE	NTX	2009	P	2011	2011	2011	P	2009	12
Gondol, John D.	RE	NTX	1981	P	1985	1981	1985	P	1981	26
Gonzalez, Joy	FE	Missouri	2016	P	2019	2019	2019	T	2018	5
Goodrich, Paul Q.	RE	NTX	1974	P	1976	1974	1976	P	1974	43
Goodwin Jr., James	RE	NTX	1990	P	1992	1990	1992	P	1990	21
Goolsby, Joe Ed	RE	NTX	1981	AM	1983	1976	1983	TR	1981	26
Gottas, Heather	PD	NTX	2019	P				P	2019	2
Gould, Paul A.	FE	NTX	1979	P	1982	1979	1982	P	1979	42
Grable, Patricia L.	RD	NTX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997	22
Grace, Jonathan	FE	NTX	2015	P	2017	2017	2017	P	2015	6
Graham, Duncan	RE	TX	1968	P	1970	1970	1970	T	2005	43
Graner, Jane	FE	NTX	2016	P	2019	2019	2019	P	2016	5
Granillo, Flor	PE	NTX	2020	P				P	2020	1
Grant, David	FE	NTX	1973	P	1982	1973	1982	P	1973	48
Greanead, Veronica	FE	NTX	2004	P	2009	2009	2009	P	2004	17
Green, Joel B.	FE	NTX	1980	P	1987	1980	1987	P	1980	41

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination				Yrs of Service *	
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.		
Green, Keva	FE	Brit Met	2003		2008		2008	T	2010	18
Green, Michael A.	FE	N TX	1994	P	1996	1994	1996	P	1994	27
Greene, Jimmy	FE	N TX	2010	P	2012		2012	P	2010	11
Greene, Michael	FD	N TX	2002	P	2005	2005		P	2002	19
Greenwood, Lisa	FE	N TX	1992	P	1994	1992	1994	P	1992	29
Grogan, Rebecca	FE	N TX	2007	P	2013		2013	P	2007	14
Guier III, L. Marvin	RE	NM	1977	P	1980	1978	1980	T	1978	42
Gurley, Daniel A.	FE	N TX	2005	P	2010		2010	P	2005	16
Gutierrez II, Milton P.	RE	LA	1964	P	1967	1964	1966	T	1973	47
Hall, Jeffrey	FE	N TX	2003	P	2006		2006	P	2003	18
Hall, Maria Dixon	FD	N TX	2014	P	2017	2017		P	2014	7
Hamric, James Ken	RP	N TX	1995	P		1995		P	1995	7
Hamrick, Shannon	FD	DETROI	2004		2006	2006		T	2004	17
Hancock, Justin	FD	NW TX	2009	P	2011	2011		T	2014	12
Hardaway, Sara J.	RE	N TX	1995	P	1997	1995	1997	P	1995	22
Hardesty-Crouch, Brian L.	FE	N TX	1993	P	1995	1993	1995	P	1993	28
Hardesty-Crouch, Mary Beth	FE	N TX	1998	P	2001	1998	2001	P	1998	23
Hargrove, Sammy A.	RE	N TX	1970	P	1973	1970	1973	P	1970	35

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination				Yrs of Service *	
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.		
Harris, Todd	FE	TX	1989	P	1992	1989	1992	T	1998	32
Harrison IV, Richard	FE	N TX	2017	P	2019		2019	P	2017	4
Harrison, Georgia	FD	N TX	2011	P	2013	2013		P	2011	10
Hasley Jr., Robert	FE	L ROCK	1975	P	1979	1975	1979	T	1978	46
Hatch, Melissa	FE	N TX	2010	P	2012		2012	P	2010	11
Hawkins, Rick L.	FE	N TX	1984	P	1988	1984	1988	T	1993	37
Haynes, Michael	RE	MEMPH	1959	OT	1962	1961	1962	T	1966	42
Haywood, Donald	FE	N TX	2015	P	2017		2017	P	2015	6
Head, Keith L.	RE	OK	1974	P	1978	1974	1978	T	2002	39
Heard, Sandy	FE	N TX	2019	P	2021		2021	P	2019	2
Hedges Jr., Howard P.	RE	N TX	1979	P	1983	1979	1983	P	1979	35
Heislen, Terrance	RD	N TX	2003	P	2006	2006		P	2003	16
Henderson, Doyle S.	RE	C TX	1969	OT	1973	1969	1973	T	1975	40
Henderson, Ronald D.	RE	N TX	1979	P	1982	1979	1982	P	1979	42
Henson, Julie Richter	FE	N TX	2015	P	2018		2018	P	2015	6
Hicks, Harrell	RE	N TX	1966	OT	1968	1966	1968	OT	1966	21
Hildebrand, Christina	FD	N TX	2001	P	2004	2004		P	2001	20
Hildebrand, Kenneth D.	RE	N TX	1977	P	1982	1977	1982	P	1977	40

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination				Yrs of Service *	
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.		
Hill, Marjorie Bishir	FD	N TX	2007	P	2010	2010		P	2007	14
Hoffman, Patrick	FE	N TX	2014	P	2016	2016	2016	P	2014	7
Hoke, Daniel L.	RE	SW TX	1972	P	1976	1972	1976	T	1975	36
Holbert, Diana B.	RE	N TX	1991	P	1997	1991	1997	P	1991	20
Holcomb-McLain, Scott	FE	VA	1993	P	1997	1993	1997	T	2000	28
Holmes Jr., Zan W.	RE	W TX	1957	OT	1959	1957	1959	OT	1957	45
Horton, Clay	FE	N TX	2013	P	2016	2016	2016	P	2013	8
Hosemann-Butler, Anna	RE	N TX	2004	P	2007	2007	2007	P	2004	13
House, Michael A.	RE	N TX	1978	P	1985	1978	1985	P	1978	34
Houseman, Harry E.	RE	N TX	1952	OT	1954	1953	1955	OT	1952	45
Howe, Leroy T.	RE	FL	1960	OT	1966	1960	1966	T	1974	38
Hudspeth, Tom	FE	TX	1989	P	1993	1990	1993	T	2004	32
Hughes, Barry	FE	C TX	1991	P	1994	1994	1994	T	2015	30
Humbert, Daniel Drew	FE	N TX	1989	P	1994	1989	1994	P	1989	32
Humphries, Joan	RE	N TX	1999	P	2002	1999	2002	P	1999	8
Hunt, Dale	RE	C TX	1968	P	1970	1968	1970	T	1985	29
Hutchinson, William B.	RE	DETROI	1952	P	1956	1952	1956	T	1993	45
Irish, Johnny R.	RE	N TX	1974	P	1975	1974	1975	P	1974	30

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination				Yrs of Service *		
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.			
Jackson, Michael R.	RE	N TX	1969	P	1971	1969	1971	P	1969	2006	37
Jackson-Sears, Jill	FE	N TX	1996	P	1998	1996	1998	P	1996		25
Jacobs, Derek	FE	N TX	2007	P	2010		2010	P	2007		14
Jacobs, William H.	RE	MOE	1952	OT	1955	1953	1955	T	1980	1991	39
James, Larry	FE	N TX	2013	P	2015		2015	P	2013		8
Janovec, Leslie A.	RE	N TX	1994	P	1996	1994	1996	P	1994	2020	26
Jean, Allison	FE	N TX	2017	P	2019		2019	P	2017		4
Jenkins, Pavielle Chriss	FD	N TX	2017	P	2019	2019		P	2017		4
Johnson, Chad Taylor	PE	N TX	2019	P				P	2019		2
Johnson, Jenna Morrison	FE	N TX	2014	P	2016		2016	P	2014		7
Johnson, Kathryn E.	RD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997	2011	14
Jones, Arthur	FE	N TX	2009	P	2012		2012	P	2009		12
Jones, Cheryl	FE	N TX	2010	P	2013		2013	P	2010		11
Jones, Evan	FD	N TX	2017	P	2019	2019		P	2017		4
Jones, Jerry L.	FE	N TX	1997	P	2000	1997	2000	P	1997		24
Jones, Shonda	FE	N TX	2003	P	2006		2006	P	2003		18
Jones, Terry	RD	N TX	1999	P	2002	2002		P	1999	2017	18
Joyner, Ashleigh	FE	N TX	2006	P	2009		2009	P	2006		15

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination				Yrs of Service *		
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.			
Judy, Dwight H.	RE	N TX	1968	OT	1974	1968	1974	OT	1968	2009	41
Kay, John F.	FE	N TX	1996	P	1998	1996	1998	P	1996		25
Keith, James D.	RE	N AR	1958	P	1966	1958	1966	T	1991	1996	38
Kellner, Elizabeth	FE	N TX	2007	P	2010		2010	P	2007		14
Kilpatrick, Jennifer	PE	N TX	2021	P				P	2021		0
Kim, Danielle B.	PE	N TX	2020	P				P	2020		1
King, Cottrell	PE	N TX	2019	P				P	2019		2
King, Russell Herbert	FD	N TX	2002	TR	2002	2002		TR	2002		19
Kirby Jr., James E.	RE	NW TX	1955	OT	1959	1955	1959	T	1981	1996	41
Knott, Kory	FE	N TX	2000	P	2005	2000	2005	P	2000		21
Kotey, Janette C.	RE	OK	1985	P	1987	1985	1987	T	1997	2019	34
Kruger, Larry H.	RE	N TX	1981	P	1986	1981	1986	P	1981	2010	29
Kuhlbars, Richard A.	RE	N TX	1980	P	1983	1980	1983	P	1980	2008	28
La Barr, Joan Gray	RE	N TX	1980	P	1983	1980	1983	P	1980	2010	30
La Barr, William E.	RE	N TX	1995	P	1997	1995	1997	P	1995	2019	24
Laguardia, Levy E.	FE	PHIL	1977	P	1981	1977	1982	T	1993		44
Lake, Sheri Hollingsworth	FD	N TX	2000	P	2003	2003		P	2000		21
Lancaster, Sarah H.	FE	N TX	1989	P	1999	1989	1999	P	1989		32

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination				Yrs of Service *		
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.			
Landis, Gayle	RE	W OHIO	1999	P	2002	2002	2002	T	2002	2020	21
Landis, Zachary Brian	FE	N TX	2013	P	2015	2015	2015	P	2013		8
Lantz, Edward F.	FE	N TX	1998	P	2001	1998	2001	P	1998		23
Lartey, Kwame O.	RE	GHANA	1963	P	1979	1977	1979	P	1977	2002	39
Lashley, Stephen	PE	N TX	2021	P				P	2021		0
Lawrence, William B.	RE	WYOMI	1969	P	1972	1969	1972	T	2002	2018	49
Lawson, Rene P.	FE	N TX	1987	P	1989	1987	1989	P	1987		34
Le, Mai	RE	N TX	2006	P	2010		2010	P	2006	2020	14
Lee, Donald	FE	N TX	1991	P	1993	1991	1993	P	1991		30
Lee, Jin Hee	FE	KAN W	1992					T	2014		29
Lee, Ouida	RE	N TX	1996	P	1998	1996	1998	P	1996	2019	23
Lee, Robert W.	RE	N AR	1974	P	1976	1971	1976	T	1975	2002	28
Lee, Sung Chul	FE	C TX	1989	P	1995	1989	1995	T	1990		32
Lee, Sungmoon	PE	N TX	2019	P				P	2019		2
Lessner, David	FE	N TX	2008	P	2011		2011	P	2008		13
Lewis, Andrew Joseph	FE	N TX	2002	P	2005		2005	P	2002		19
Libby, Dean	FE	N TX	2006	P	2010		2010	P	2006		15
Lindh, JoNeil	RE	N TX	2002	P	2005		2005	P	2002	2013	11

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination				Yrs of Service *	
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.		
Liptoi, Macie A.	PE	NTX	2020	P				P	2020	1
Littlefield, Patrick	FE	NTX	2016	P	2018		2018	P	2016	5
Logan, Aaron	PE	NTX	2019					P	2019	2
Lohoefer, Stephen	FE	NTX	2017	P	2019		2019	P	2017	4
Long, Gifford	RE	NTX	1978	P	1981	1978	1981	P	1978	37
Lovin, Robin W.	RE	N IL	1969	P	1973	1969	1973	T	1994	44
Lucas, Keri Lynn	PE	NTX	2020	P				P	2020	1
Lust, Jeff	FE	NW TX	1987	P	1991		1991	T	2018	34
Lutz, Elizabeth	FD	NTX	2010	P	2012	2012		P	2010	11
Lyford, Nicki	RD	NTX	2002	TR	2002	2002		TR	2002	15
Lyle, Katherine Glaze	RE	NTX	1995	P	1997	1995	1997	P	1995	16
Maerschel, Kurt Georg	PE	NTX	2021	P				P	2021	0
Magallanes, David	PD	NTX	2021	P				P	2021	0
Magruder, Wesley	FE	NTX	1996	P	2001	1996	2001	P	1996	25
Maletic, Paul	FD	NTX	2009	P	2011	2011		P	2009	12
Manning, Joshua	FE	NTX	2019	P	2021		2021	P	2019	2
Marcum, Barbara W.	RE	NTX	1979	P	1981	1979	1981	P	1979	38
Marcum, Walt W.	RE	NM	1974	P	1981	1974	1981	T	1979	47

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination				Yrs of Service *	
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.		
Marks, Timothy E.	FE	N TX	2013	P	2015		2015	P	2013	8
Marsalis-Luginbill, Sarah Ann	FD	N TX	2018	P	2020	2020		P	2018	3
Marshall, Ben	RE	N TX	1961	OT	1963	1961	1963	OT	1961	39
Marshall, Karan	RD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997	14
Martinez, Steven	FE	N TX	2014	P	2016		2016	P	2014	7
Mason, Debra Hobbs	FE	N TX	1995	P	1997	1995	1997	P	1995	26
Masters Sr., Henry L.	RE	SW TX	1969	P	1972	1971	1972	T	2012	45
Masters, S. Dianna	RE	CAL PA	2009	P	2011		2011	T	2012	11
Matthew, Steven E.	RE	KS W	1972	P	1976	1972	1976	T	1975	40
Matthews, William	RE	C TX	1956	OT	1963	1956	1963	T	1973	41
Mauldin, William	FD	N TX	2016	P	2019	2019		P	2016	5
May, Camille	FD	N TX	2016	P	2018	2018		P	2016	5
McConnell, Jason	FE	N TX	2012	P	2014		2014	P	2012	9
McGee, Carl M.	RE	N TX	1963	OT	1965	1963	1965	OT	1963	38
McKay, Paul	RD	N TX	2006	P	2009	2009		P	2006	11
McKenzie, Alyce M.	FE	C PENN	1980	P	1984		1984	T	2008	41
McKnight, Thomas R.	RE	N TX	1984	P	1987	1984	1987	P	1984	35
McLain, Arville	RE	N TX	1987	P	1990	1987	1990	P	1987	28

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination				Yrs of Service *	
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.		
McLarty, John	FE	N TX	2000	P	2003	2003	2003	P	2000	21
McLean-Davis, Kathy	RE	N TX	1990	P	1992	1990	1992	P	1990	29
McLemore, Timothy E.	FE	N TX	1986	P	1990	1986	1990	P	1986	35
McNabb, Jack D.	RE	N TX	1959	OT	1961	1959	1961	OT	1959	34
McNabb, Peter H.	PE	N TX	2017	AM				P	2020	4
McNeir, Marjorie E.	RE	N TX	1982	P	1987	1982	1987	P	1982	20
McPherson, Brian Glenn	RE	N TX	1988	P	1992	1988	1992	P	1988	32
McPherson, J. Mac	RE	TX	1965	OT	1969	1965	1969	T	1966	32
McRae, Nicholas Jarome	PE	N TX	2020	P				P	2020	1
McSwain, Chad	FE	N TX	2016	P	2018		2018	P	2016	5
Medley, Tommy Ray	RE	N TX	1989	P	1992	1989	1992	P	1989	32
Mercer, Philip D.	RE	IN	1963	OT	1965	1962	1965	T	1968	39
Meredith, Lawrence	RE	N TX	1951	OT	1953	1952	1953	OT	1951	47
Meyer, Douglas A.	FD	N TX	1998	TR	1998	1998		TR	1998	23
Meyers, Jack	RE	C TX	1963	OT	1966	1963	1966	T	1968	37
Meyers, Kimberly R.	FD	N TX	2018	P	2020	2020		P	2018	3
Middleton, Marsha Engle	FE	N TX	1989	P	1993	1989	1993	P	1989	32
Milam, David E.	RE	N TX	1962	OT	1967	1972	1967	RE-	1975	13

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination				Yrs of Service *	
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.		
Miller, Justin A.	FE	N TX	2014	P	2018		2018	P	2014	7
Miller, Michael	RE	N TX	1994	P	1996	1994	1996	P	1994	19
Miller, William Douglas	RE	N TX	1983	P	1986	1983	1986	P	1983	38
Millican, Ed	RE	NEBRA	1989	P	1991	1989	1991	T	2002	19
Minor, James	RE	N TX	2000	P	2003	2000	2003	P	2000	19
Minor, Sandra A.	RE	N TX	2006	P	2009		2009	P	2006	9
Miriti, Mary Neurubi	FE	N TX	2010	P	2014		2014	P	2010	11
Mitchell, Marie	RE	N TX	2007	P	2010		2010	P	2007	11
Mitchell, Penny	FE	N TX	2012	P	2014		2014	P	2012	9
Moen, Elizabeth	FE	N TX	2006	P	2010		2010	P	2006	15
Montgomery, Carol	FE	N TX	2013	P	2015		2015	P	2013	8
Moore, Geoffrey	FE	N TX	2016	P	2019		2019	P	2016	5
Moore, Mark T.	RE	N TX	1984	P	1986	1984	1986	P	1984	37
Moore, Terry Ann	FE	NM	1989	P	1994		1994	T	2005	32
Morrison, Timothy	FD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997	24
Moseley, Elizabeth	FD	N TX	2011	P	2013	2013		P	2011	10
Murphy, Cheryl	FE	N TX	2009	P	2012		2012	P	2009	12
Murray, Cheryl	FE	N TX	2010	P	2015		2015	P	2010	11

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination				Yrs of Service *		
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.			
Myrick, Byron D.	RE	N TX	1964	OT	1967	1964	1967	OT	1964	2000	36
Na, Jung Yong	RE	NEW JE	1984	P	1988	1984	1988	T	2004	2007	23
Nations, Kathy	PD	N TX	2017	P				P	2017		4
Neal Jr., Charles A.	RE	SW TX	1962	OT	1964	1962	1964	T	1966	1998	36
Neal, Gregory S.	FE	N TX	1991	P	1994	1991	1994	P	1991		30
Nelms, Andy	FE	Oklahom	2014	P	2017		2017	T	2021		7
Nelson, Connie L.	FE	NW TX	1982	P	1988		1988	T	2013		39
Newsome, Katie	FE	N TX	2016	P	2018		2018	P	2016		5
Nichols, Michael L.	RE	N TX	1971	P	1975	1971	1975	P	1971	2017	46
Nicholson, Larry D.	RE	N TX	1969	P	1971	1969	1971	P	1969	2005	36
Noblin, Glenn A.	RE	N TX	1982	P	1985	1982	1985	P	1982	2006	24
Noll, Caroline	FD	N TX	2006	P	2009	2009		P	2006		15
Norton, Dana	FE	N TX	2007	P	2010		2010	P	2007		14
O'Connor, Sharon E.	FE	N TX	2010	P	2013		2013	P	2010		11
Odum Jr., Elzie D.	FE	N TX	2000	P	2003	2000	2003	P	2000		21
Odum, Janet Bell	RE	N TX	1995	P	1997	1995	1997	P	1995	2018	23
Oliphint, Clayton	FE	N TX	1986	P	1990	1986	1990	P	1986		35
Onuoha, Ugonna	FD	N TX	2010	P	2012	2012		P	2010		11

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination				Yrs of Service *	
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.		
O'Riley, Christopher R.	FE	N TX	2017	P	2020		2020	P	2017	4
Orman, Susanne	RE	N TX	1995	P	1998	1995	1998	P	1995	13
Owen, Mather P.	RE	C TX	1962	OT	1964	1962	1964	T	1969	32
Ozier, James P.	RE	C IL	1969	OT	1975	1972	1975	T	1975	48
Pacheco, Beatriz E.	FE	N TX	2005	P	2008		2008	P	2005	16
Page, Calvin	RE	N TX	2001	P	2004	2001	2004	P	2001	11
Palmer, Thomas O.	FE	N TX	1985	P	1989	1985	1989	P	1985	36
Park, Kenneth Kyoungwon	PE	N TX	2020	P				P	2020	1
Park, Kwang Bae	FE	C TX	1996	P	2001		2001	T	2002	25
Parker, Payton	FE	N TX	2019	P	2021		2021	P	2019	2
Parson, Samantha	FE	N TX	2016	P	2018		2018	P	2016	5
Patterson, Sheron C.	FE	N TX	1989	P	1991	1989	1991	P	1989	32
Patton, Ramsey	FE	N TX	2016	P	2018		2018	P	2016	5
Peckham, Denise	FE	N TX	2007	P	2010		2010	P	2007	14
Peddecord, Chelsea P.	PD	N TX	2020	P				P	2020	1
Peel Jr., John J.	RE	N TX	1969	P	1972	1969	1972	P	1969	44
Peel, Thomas R.	RE	MEMPH	1959	OT	1962	1960	1962	T	1962	40
Pehl, Jeffrey	PE	N TX	2018	P				P	2018	3

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination				Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.		
Pellikan, Donald	FE	SIL	1986	P	1990	1986	1990	T	1996	35
Pellikan, Lydia	FD	NTX	2005	P	2008	2008		P	2005	16
Perry, Jonathan	FE	NTX	2015	P	2017		2017	P	2015	6
Phelps, Bryant X.	FE	NTX	2018	P	2020		2020	P	2018	3
Pierce, Charles	RE	NTX	1999	P	2002	1999	2002	P	1999	15
Pierce, James Clifton	RE	NTX	1990	P	1993	1990	1993	P	1990	29
Piyakhun, Stacey	FE	NTX	2008	P	2011		2011	P	2008	13
Pool, Joe C.	FE	NTX	1982	P	1986	1982	1986	P	1982	39
Presley, Diane	RE	NTX	2000	P	2003		2003	P	2000	17
Price, Robert Marshall	FE	OK	1993	P	1995	1993	1995	T	2000	28
Proshek, Margaret Kay	FD	NTX	2017	P	2019	2019		P	2017	4
Purkey, Walter R.	RE	NTX	1974	P	1977	1974	1977	P	1974	35
Qazilbash, JamesPaul	FD	NTX	2012	P	2014	2014		P	2012	9
Rahm, Frank	FE	NTX	2005	P	2009		2009	P	2005	16
Rangel, David	PE	NTX	2017	P				P	2017	4
Rankin, Stephen	RE	KS W	1985	P	1988		1988	T	2010	36
Ransdell, Kathryn Self	FE	NTX	1999	P	2002	1999	2002	P	1999	22
Rasmusen, Paul L.	FE	NTX	2006	P	2009		2009	P	2006	15

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination				Yrs of Service *		
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.			
Reed, Clara	RE	NW TX	1987	P	1993	1987	1993	T	1999	2018	31
Reed-Meyer, Stefani	FE	CENTR	2015					T	2018		6
Reedy, Judith	RE	N TX	1998	P	2002	1998	2002	P	1998	2016	18
Regan, Gary	RE	N TX	1959	OT	1961	1959	1961	OT	1959	1996	37
Renshaw Jr., Donald F.	RE	C TX	1958	OT	1960	1958	1960	T	1972	1999	41
Rickwartz, Jon Chris	FE	N TX	2017	P	2019		2019	P	2017		4
Rieger, Joerg	FE	N TX	1995	P	1997	1995	1997	P	1995		26
Riggsby, Deborah	RE	N TX	1997	P	2000	1997	2000	P	1997	2019	22
Robb, Susan	RE	N TX	2009	P	2011	2011	2016	P	2009	2021	12
Robbins, Thomas Q.	RE	C TX	1974	P	1978	1974	1978	T	1993	2008	34
Roberts, John Andrew	FE	N GEOR	2004	P	2007		2007	T	2011		17
Roberts, Sarah	FD	C TX	2013	P				T	2017		8
Robertson, Bryce Clark	RE	N TX	1962	OT	1965	1962	1965	OT	1962	1990	28
Robertson, Stephen A.	FE	N TX	1984	P	1987	1984	1987	P	1984		37
Robinson, Alexandra	FE	N TX	2002	P	2005		2005	P	2002		19
Roby, Linda	RD	N TX	2003	P	2006	2006		P	2003	2017	14
Rosenburg, John C.	RE	N TX	1982	P	1987	1982	1987	P	1982	2011	29
Ross, Owen	FE	TX	2002	P	2005		2005	T	2007		19

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination				Yrs of Service *		
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.			
Rosset, Kristie J.	RE	N TX	1989	P	1993	1989	1993	P	1989	2015	26
Rothe, Eric V.	RE	N TX	1994	P	1996	1994	1996	P	1994	2018	24
Rothe, Laura	RD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997	2018	21
Rucker, David R.	RE	NW TX	1973	OT	1977	1973	1977	T	1976	2015	42
Salinas, Norma	RE	CAL NE	1982	P	1987	1982	1987	T	1994	2013	31
Sawyer, Boyd M.	RE	N TX	1968	OT	1970	1968	1970	OT	1968	2007	39
Schaefer, Richard E.	RE	N TX	1969	P	1971	1969	1971	P	1969	2001	32
Schoolcraft, Chris	FE	N TX	2002	P	2005		2005	P	2002		19
Schultz, Courtney	FE	N TX	2017	P	2019		2019	P	2017		4
Scott, Jennifer	FD	OK	2001	P	2004	2004		T	2004		20
Scruggs, Meredith	PE	N TX	2021	P				P	2021		0
Shaddox, Billy M.	RE	N TX	1974	P	1977	1974	1977	P	1974	2016	42
Shafer, Joe D.	RE	OK	1961	OT	1963	1961	1963	T	1968	2001	40
Shawver, David	RE	N TX	1962	OT	1965	1962	1965	OT	1962	2001	39
Shimm Jr., Benjamin J.	RE	N TX	1968	OT	1971	1968	1971	OT	1968	2012	44
Shuler Jr., Philip L.	RE	CTX	1961	OT	1963	1961	1963	T	1966	2004	43
Shulman, Allison	FD	N TX	2017	P	2019	2019		P	2017		4
Simmons, Jerry M.	RE	TX	1977	P	1980	1977	1980	T	1994	2008	31

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination				Yrs of Service *	
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.		
Sims, Troy	FD	N TX	2003	P	2006	2006		P	2003	18
Sipe, Ashley Anne	FE	WNC	2016	P			2020	T	2019	5
Smith, James Abram	FE	N TX	2006	P	2009		2009	P	2006	15
Smith, Jodi	RE	N TX	2005	P	2009		2009	P	2005	16
Smith, Katrina	PD	N TX	2020	P				P	2020	1
Smith, Kerry	FE	N TX	2002	P	2006		2006	P	2002	19
Smith, Leslie A.	FE	N TX	2006	P	2009		2009	P	2006	15
Smith, Taylor	FE	N TX	2017	P	2019		2019	P	2017	4
Snider, Allen Wesley	RE	N TX	1996	P	1998	1996	1998	P	1996	22
Sobczak, Stephen	FD	C TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		T	2004	24
Somers-Clark, Carole	RE	N TX	1980	P	1982	1980	1982	P	1980	34
Soper, John B.	RE	N TX	1973	P	1975	1973	1975	P	1973	43
Soper, Martha Anne	RE	N TX	1998	P	2001	1998	2001	P	1998	23
Sparks, Carol	FE	LA	2003	P	2009		2009	T	2007	18
Spaur, Amy	FE	N TX	2015	P	2017		2017	P	2015	6
Spencer Jr., Robert Lee	FE	N TX	1995	P	1997	1995	1997	P	1995	26
Spore, Adam	FE	N TX	2013	P	2015		2015	P	2013	8
Spore, Roy L.	RE	N TX	1973	P	1977	1973	1977	P	1973	42

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination				Yrs of Service *		
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.			
Squires, Sarah B.	RD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997	2018	21
Stabile, Joseph B.	RE	N TX	1989	P	1991		1991	P	1989	2020	31
Stamm, Mark W.	FE	C PENN	1981	P	1986	1981	1986	T	2008		40
Stark, Richard P.	RE	C TX	1977	P	1981	1977	1981	T	1979	2010	33
Steele, K. Margie	RE	N TX	2002	P	2005		2005	P	2002	2020	18
Steiner, Dina	FD	N TX	2003	P	2006	2006		P	2003		18
Stephens, Gary B.	FD	N TX	2012	P	2020	2020		P	2012		9
Stephens, Leslie	RD	N TX	2002	TR	2002	2002		TR	2002	2007	5
Stewart, Montie W.	RE	C TX	1962	OT	1964	1962	1964	T	1965	1992	30
Stobaugh, Joseph	FD	N TX	2004	P	2007	2007		P	2004		17
Stoker, Andrew	FE	N TX	2002	P	2005		2005	P	2002		19
Stokes, Charles	RD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997	2006	9
Stovall, Charles	RE	N GA	1978	P	1980	1978	1980	T	1987	2020	42
Strempeke, Kathryn Taylor	FE	N TX	1990	P	1994	1990	1994	T	2002		31
Strempeke, Kevin	FE	NM	1989	P	1993		1993	T	2002		32
Strickland, George E.	RE	N TX	1977	P	1980	1977	1980	P	1977	2005	28
Suche Jr., Henry R.	RE	N TX	1979	P	1982	1979	1982	P	1979	2005	26
Sutton, DonnaLea	FE	N TX	2006	P	2009		2009	P	2006		15

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination				Yrs of Service *		
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.			
Sweeney, Cathy R.	FD	N TX	2017	P	2020	2020			P	2017	4
Talbert, Elizabeth	FE	N TX	2005	P	2008		2008		P	2005	16
Tamkin, Connie Millsap	RE	N TX	2000	P	2003		2003		P	2000	19
Taylor, John Earl	RE	N TX	1958	OT	1960	1958	1960		T	1973	40
Thomas, Christy	RE	N TX	2005	P	2008		2008		P	2005	8
Thomas, N.C.	RE	OK	1959	OT	1961	1959	1961		T	1978	35
Thompson-White, Blair	FE	GREAT	2012	P	2014		2014		T	2014	9
Thornburg, John D.	RE	N TX	1981	P	1983	1981	1983		P	1981	39
Thornton, John M.	RE	N TX	1977	P	1979	1977	1979		T	1980	37
Thresher, Patricia	FE	N TX	1989	P	1991	1989	1991		P	1989	32
Tinsley, Larry D.	RE	N TX	1978	P	1982	1978	1982		P	1978	39
Topper, George G.	RE	N TX	1964	OT	1966	1964	1966		OT	1964	27
Tuggle, Matthew A.	FE	N GA	2011	P	2014		2014		T	2013	10
Tull, Justin W.	RE	L ROCK	1968	OT	1972	1968	1972		T	1968	38
Turner, David J.	RE	N TX	1984	P	1989	1984	1989		P	1984	34
Underwood, Donald W.	RE	N TX	1971	P	1975	1971	1975		P	1971	50
Utz, Fredric L.	RE	OK	1975	P	1979	1975	1979		T	1977	28
Valencia, Martha	FE	N TX	2017	P	2019		2019		P	2017	4

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination				Yrs of Service *		
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.			
VanGiesen, Duane	RE	MOE	1966	OT	1968	1966	1968	T	2000	2009	43
Volfe, Edilson	FE	NTX	2009	P	2011		2011	P	2009		12
Vowell, Mark	FE	NTX	1996	P	1998	1996	1998	P	1996		25
Waddell, Donald W.	RE	CHILEA	1958	OT	1961	1959	1961	T	1965	1991	33
Wade, Cassandra	FE	NTX	2013	P	2015		2015	P	2013		8
Waitschies, Thomas W.	FE	NTX	1991	P	1994	1991	1994	P	1991		30
Walden, Kyle	PE	NTX	2021	P				P	2021		0
Walker, Michael W.	RE	NTX	1964	OT	1967	1964	1967	OT	1964	2002	38
Walker, Robert M.	RE	NTX	1977	P	1981	1977	1981	P	1977	2008	31
Wallace, John	RE	NTX	1995	P	1998	1995	1998	P	1995	2019	24
Wallace, Rodney C.	RE	L ROCK	1967	OT	1969	1967	1969	T	1981	1995	28
Walt, Earnest E.	RE	NTX	1967	OT	1970	1967	1970	OT	1967	2001	34
Wang, Silvia	FE	NTX	2018	P	2020		2020	P	2018		3
Ward, James M.	RE	MN	1950	OT	1954	1952	1954	T	1965	1993	43
Weaver, Preston	RE	NTX	2009	P	2011		2011	P	2009	2017	8
Weber, David	RE	NTX	1998	P	2001	1998	2001	P	1998	2017	19
Weilage, Woodrow A.	RE	NTX	1976	P	1978	1976	1978	P	1976	2011	35
White, Adam	FD	NTX	2016	P	2019	2019		P	2016		5

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination				Yrs of Service *	
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.		
White, Pam	FE	N TX	2015	P	2017	2017	2017	P	2015	6
Whitehead, Donna E.	RE	N TX	1980	P	1983	1980	1983	P	1980	31
Whitfield, Rodney	FE	ARK	2006	P	2010		2010	T	2009	15
Whitgrove, Terri Hale	FE	N TX	1997	P	2001	1997	2001	P	1997	24
Whittemore, Patrick	RE	N TX	1977	P	1981	1977	1981	P	1977	39
Wickware, Jackie	FE	N TX	2007	P	2011		2011	P	2007	14
Wilkie, Bobby D.	RE	N TX	1972	P	1975	1972	1975	P	1972	20
Wilkinson, Dennis A.	RE	S GA	1977	P	1982	1977	1982	T	1980	36
Willet, Ann	FE	N TX	2005	P	2008		2008	P	2005	16
Williams, Alex	FE	N TX	2015	P	2017		2017	P	2015	6
Williams, Angela	PE	N TX	2021	P				P	2021	0
Williams, Emma	FD	N TX	2017	P	2019	2019		P	2017	4
Williams, Robert Alan	AM	N TX	2021	AM				TR	2021	0
Williams, Wallace A.	RE	N TX	1984	P	1988	1984	1988	P	1984	37
Williamson, Richard	PE		2020	P				P	2020	1
Wilson, Phyllis C.	RD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997	11
Wolfe, Jayne C.	RD	N TX	1998	TR	1998	1998		TR	1998	11
Womack, Clay	RE	N TX	1977	P	1981	1977	1981	P	1977	40

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination				Yrs of Service *	
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.		
Womack, Marcus	FE	N TX	2013	P	2015	2015	2015	P	2013	8
Womack, Ramon L.	RE	N TX	1966	OT	1969	1966	1969	OT	1966	31
Woods, Natalie	RD	N TX	2002	TR	2002	2002	2002	TR	2002	11
Wright Jr., Harry S.	FE	N TX	1991	P	1995	1991	1995	P	1991	30
Wright, Jessica	FE	N TX	2009	P	2011		2011	P	2009	12
Yeager, Don H.	RE	N TX	1977	P	1984	1977	1984	P	1977	42
Yoes, Rita M.	RD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		T	2002	11
Yost, Christopher	FE	N TX	2006	P	2009		2009	P	2006	15
Young, Adam	FE	N TX	2015	P	2018		2018	P	2015	6
Zarate, Edwin	FE	PHIL	1999	E	1999		1999	T	2012	22
Zink, Linn Caraway	RE	LA	1979	P	1983	1979	1983	T	1999	29
Zinser, Joe	RE	N TX	2003	P	2006		2006	P	2003	17

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

III. APPOINTMENTS 2021-2022

AM	Associate Member	PE	Provisional Elder
FD	Deacon in Full Connection	PL	Part-time Local Pastor
FE	Elder in Full Connection	RD	Retired Deacon
FL	Full-time Local Pastor	RE	Retired Elder
LM	Certified Lay Minister	RL	Retired Local Pastor
OE	Elder Member of Other Conf	ROE	Retired Elder of Other Conference
OF	Full Member of Other Denom	ROL	Retired Local Pastor of Other Conference
PD	Provisional Deacon	SL	Student Local Pastor
338.3	Interim	346.1	Member of Other Conference
		346.2	Member of Other Denomination

EAST DISTRICT

District Superintendent Cassandra Wade 1

<u>Appointment</u>	<u>Position</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Rel</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>¶</u>	<u>Yr</u>
Aley	Senior	Robinson, Charles David	PL	1/4		3
Annona/Boxelder/Lone Star	Senior	Benton, Don C.	PL	1/4		22
Arbala/Gafford Chapel	Senior	Lewis, Daniel	PL	1/2		6
Avery	Senior	Cloyd, Jack Richard	RL	1/4		1
Birthright	Senior	Bailey, Paul	RL	1/4		1
Blanton Chapel	Senior	Riley, David	TBS	1/4		21
Blossom: Blossom	Senior	Walker, Timothy C.	ROE	1/4		2
Blossom: Shady Grove	Senior	Leddy, Susan	PL	1/4		4
Bogata	Senior	Lee, Edward	PL	1/4		8
Bonham: First Bonham/Lannius	Senior	Coker, Dana	FE	Full		6
	Associate	Massey, Lori	LM	1/4		5
Caddo Mills	Senior	Bostick, Clyde Blake	PL	3/4		1
Celeste/Kingston	Senior	Harmon, Ashley D.	PL	1/2		5
Charleston	Senior	Phillips-Dennis, Janita Lyn	PL	1/4		5
Clarksville: McKenzie Memorial	Senior	Rowe, Michael	PL	3/4		3
Clarksville: St. Paul Clarksville	Senior	Kelly, Evelyn	PL	1/4		6
College Mound	Senior	Williams, Robert Alan	AM	Full		5
Commerce: First Commerce	Senior	Caldwell, Samuel L.	FE	Full		4
Como/Pine Forest	Senior	Funderburk, Jamie Marie	PL	1/2		3
Cooper/Salem-Kinser	Senior	Turner, David J.	RE	3/4		2
Crandall	Senior	Wilkins, James	PL	1/2		16
Cumby	Senior	Graham, Duncan	RE	1/4		11
Cuthand	Senior	Purviance, John	PL	1/2		19
Deport	Senior	Lee, Edward	PL	1/2		2
Detroit: Martin Memorial	Senior	Colgrove, Jerry	RL	3/4		4

Detroit: Woodland	Senior	Colgrove, Jerry	RL	1/4		3
Ector/Mulberry	Senior	Morton, Dee	PL	1/2		17
Enloe/Ben Franklin	Senior	Smith, Stacey	PL	1/4		26
Greenville: Kavanaugh	Senior	Kay, John F.	FE	Full		6
Greenville: Wesley Greenville	Senior	Yost, Christopher	FE	Full		5
Greenville: Westview/Floyd	Senior	Lowe, Deana	PL	1/2		2
Honey Grove McKenzie/Forest Hill	Senior	Galloway, Tamara L.	FE	Full		1
Kaufman	Senior	Cotten, Stephen	FE	Full		1
Kemp/Becker	Senior	Hall, Beate	PL	3/4		2
Ladonia/Pecan Gap	Senior	Bradley, Mark C.	PL	1/2		1
Leonard	Senior	Gist, Joe D.	FL	Full		5
Lone Oak	Senior	Ensor, Virginia Beth	PL	1/2		3
Mabank	Senior	Gurley, Daniel A.	FE	Full		4
Miller Grove	Senior	Graham, Duncan	RE	1/4		1
Mt Vernon First/Old Saltillo	Senior	Clark, Christopher Craig	FE	Full		1
North Lamar Parish: First	Senior	Hutchison, William Mark	FL	Full		19
Powderly/Belk/Chicota/Mt. Tabor-Sumner						
Oak Grove: Wilson Chapel/First Rosser	Senior	Gibbs, Steven	LM	1/4		16
Paris: Calvary	Senior	Marks, Timothy E.	FE	Full		6
	Associate	Olsen, Beverly	PL	1/2		3
Paris: First Paris	Senior	Spencer Jr., Robert Lee	FE	Full		9
	Associate	Johnston, Jarrod	OE	Full	346.1	1
Paris: Mt. Zion	Senior	Smith, Doris	PL	1/2		2
Pickton	Senior	McClain, Harry Mack	TBS	1/4		1
Poetry	Senior	Bryant, Charles M. Jonathan	PL	1/2		3
Quinlan First	Senior	Barrett, Daniel	ROE	1/4		1
Roxton	Senior	Russell, Nancy	PL	1/2		2
Seagoville	Senior	Kent, Dana Kay	PL	1/2		5
Sulphur Springs: First Sulphur Springs/Sulphur Bluff/Tira	Senior	Lantz, Edward F.	FE	Full		4
Sulphur Springs: First Sulphur Springs/Sulphur Bluff/Tira	TBD	TBS, East District	TBS	TBD		1
Sulphur Springs: Wesley Sulphur Springs	Senior	Cook, Steven B.	OF	Full	346.2	8
Terrell: First Terrell	Senior	McNabb, Peter H.	PE	Full		5
Terrell Warren Chapel	Senior	Kelly, Evelyn	PL	1/4		2
Trenton	Senior	Walters, Wayne	FL	Full		3
Virginia Point	Senior	Williams, Louella	PL	1/4		15
Widom	Senior	Evans, Michael	PL	1/4		3
Winnsboro: First Winnsboro	Senior	Lyons, Debra A.	FL	Full		5
Winnsboro: Tinney Chapel	Senior	Moore, Michael D.	PL	1/2		4
	LM	Doke, Sarah	LM	N/A		1

Wolfe City	Senior	Williams, Brenda Marie	PL	1/2	2
------------	--------	------------------------	----	-----	---

APPOINTMENTS TO EXTENSION MINISTRIES

<u>Name</u>	<u>Rel</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>¶</u>	<u>Appointment</u>	<u>Yr</u>
Parker, Payton	FE	Full	344.1a(1)	Director-TAMU-C Wesleyan Campus Min	1

METRO DISTRICT

District Superintendent Edlen Cowley 1

<u>Appointment</u>	<u>Position</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Rel</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>¶</u>	<u>Yr</u>
Carrollton: Holy Covenant	Senior	Murphy, Cheryl	FE	Full		2
Carrollton: Wesley Korean	Senior	Ju, Yohan	OE	Full	346.1	2
Cedar Hill	Senior	Green, Keva	FE	Full		4
Dallas: Agape Memorial	Senior	Ramirez, Carlos	FL	Full		3
Dallas: Camp Wisdom	Senior	Anderson, Lesta	PL	1/2		3
Dallas: Casa Emanu-el	Senior	Barton, Paul	OE	1/2	346.1	2
Dallas: Casa Linda	Senior	Ortiz, Rosedanny	PL	3/4		2
	Associate	Rios, Juan	PL	1/2		2
Dallas: Christ's Foundry Fellowship	Senior	Spaur, Amy	FE	Full		5
	Associate	French, Natacha Lucia	PL	1/2		10
Dallas: Cochran Chapel	Senior	Hall, Jeffrey	FE	Full		6
Dallas: Cockrell Hill	Senior	Sanchez, Jesse	PL	3/4		5
Dallas: Community	Senior	Dangerfield, Harold G.	RE	3/4		2
Dallas: Elmwood-El Buen Samaritano	Senior	Valencia, Martha	FE	Full		5
Dallas: First Dallas	Senior	Stoker, Andrew	FE	Full		9
	Associate	Bandel, Holly Gaskill	FE	Full		5
	Associate	Bundy, Anna	PD	Full		1
	Associate	Jones, Evan	FD	Full		5
	Associate	Williams, Angela Rose	PE	3/4		1
Dallas: Glen Oaks	Senior	Crawford, Annelda	RE	1/2		3
Dallas: Grace Dallas	Senior	Grace, Jonathan	FE	Full		3
	Associate	White, Adam	FD	Full		4
Dallas: Greenland Hills	Senior	Smith, Kerry	FE	Full		9
Dallas: Hamilton Park	Senior	Patterson, Sheron C.	FE	Full		5
	LM	Harry, Dwight	LM	N/A		6
Dallas: Highland Hills	Senior	Wickware, Jackie	FE	Full		3
Dallas: Highland Park	Senior	Rasmussen, Paul L.	FE	Full		9
	Associate	Booker, R. Jeremiah	FE	Full		5
	Associate	Fiedler, John F.	FE	Full		9

	Associate	King, Cottrell	PE	Full	3
	Associate	Marcum, Walt W.	RE	Full	1
	Associate	May, Camille	FD	Full	4
	Associate	Patton, Ramsey	FE	Full	8
	Associate	Peddecord, Chelsea P.	PD	Full	2
	Associate	Tuggle, Matthew A.	FE	Full	10
Dallas: HP/Munger Place	Associate	Forrest, David Andrew	FE	Full	12
Dallas: HP/The Grove	Associate	Lohoefer, Stephen	FE	Full	6
Dallas: HP/The Grove	Associate	Shulman, Allison	FD	Full	5
Dallas: HP/Uptown Church	Associate	Gonzalez, Joy	FE	Full	1
Dallas: HP/Uptown Church	Associate	Moseley, Elizabeth	FD	Full	1
Dallas: Kessler Park	Senior	Folkerth, Eric Stewart	FE	Full	3
	Associate	Ash, Kay	FD	Full	5
Dallas: Lake Highlands	Senior	Jackson-Sears, Jill	FE	Full	8
	Associate	Clark, Pamela E.	RL	1/2	3
	Associate	Madawo, Norman	PL	3/4	5
	Associate	Roberts, John Andrew	FE	Full	8
Dallas: Lakewood	Senior	Neal, Gregory S.	FE	Full	1
Dallas: Lovers Lane	Senior	Copeland, Stanley	FE	Full	25
	Associate	Anderson, Dawn	FL	Full	4
	Associate	Eck, Kay DeBlance	FD	Full	12
	Associate	Hudspeth, Tom	FE	Full	15
	Associate	Jones, DeLana	PL	3/4	2
	Associate	Liptoi, Macie A.	PE	Full	2
	Associate	Marcum, Barbara W.	RE	1/4	3
	Associate	Whitehead, Donna E.	RE	3/4	7
Dallas: LL/Walnut Hill	Associate	Luginbill, Scott Edward	FL	Full	2
Dallas: LL/Walnut Hill	Associate	Nelms, Andy	FE	Full	2
Dallas: Northaven	Senior	Willet, Ann	FE	Full	2
Dallas: Oak Lawn	Senior	Baughman, Rachel	FE	Full	5
Dallas: Pleasant Mound	Senior	Odom Jr., Elzie D.	FE	Full	3
Dallas: Preston Hollow	Senior	Waitschies, Thomas W.	FE	Full	4
Dallas: Ridgewood Park	Senior	Williams, Alex	FE	Full	1
Dallas: St. Luke "Community"	Senior	Butler, Richie	OF	Full	346.2
	Associate	Battle III, George	PE	Full	3
	Associate	Larkin, Sharon	FL	Full	3
	Associate	Mayberry, Lynda	RL	3/4	3
Dallas: St. Paul Dallas	Senior	Facen, Lucretia	FE	Full	2
	Associate	Williams, Angela Rose	PE	1/4	2
Dallas: Spring Valley	Senior	Gould, Paul A.	FE	Full	6
	Associate	Lane, Billy B.	PL	1/2	2
Dallas: Tyler Street	Senior	Garrett, Jeff	FE	Full	4
Dallas: Umphress Road	Senior	Park, Kenneth Kyoungwon	PE	Full	2

Dallas: University Park	Senior	Stobaugh, Joseph	FD	Full	328	2
	Associate	Powers, Victoria	OF	Full	346.2	3
Dallas: UP/Union	Associate	Newsome, Katie	FE	Full		1
Dallas: Warren Dallas	Senior	Orr, Freddie	PL	1/2		1
Dallas: White Rock	Senior	Boone, Mitchell	FE	Full		10
	Associate	Dieke, Phillip	FD	Full		2
	Associate	Esparza, Joshua	FE	Full		4
DeSoto: Church of the Disciple	Senior	Phelps, Bryant X.	FE	Full		3
	LM	Pierce, Dorothy	LM	N/A		5
DeSoto: First DeSoto	Senior	Strepcke, Kevin	FE	Full		12
	Associate	Stephens, Gary B.	FD	1/2	331.7	5
DeSoto: The Village	Senior	Jacobs, Derek	FE	Full		10
Duncanville: First Duncanville	Senior	Goforth, Abril	FE	Full		2
Duncanville: Jubilee	Senior	Davis II, Robert R.	PL	1/2		12
Duncanville: Trinity Duncanville	Senior	Graner, Jane	FE	Full		3
Farmers Branch: Chapel Hill	Senior	Allen, James David	FE	Full		3
Farmers Branch: Christ Farmers Branch	Senior	Holcomb-McLain, Scott	FE	Full		3
Farmers Branch: Immanuel Korean Mission Congregation	Senior	Kwon, Sung Chol	OF	1/2	346.1; 338.2	7
Ferris: God's Kingdom	Senior	Jerue, Roy	PL	1/4		4
Garland: Axe Memorial	Senior	Laguardia, Levy E.	FE	Full		5
Garland: Buckingham	Senior	Mitchell, Penny	FE	Full		3
Garland: First Garland	Senior	Englert, Valarie	FE	Full		8
	Associate	Noll, Caroline	FD	3/4		17
Garland: New World	Senior	Bazan-Garza, Edgar	FE	Full		2
Garland: St. Philip's	Senior	Lawson, Rene P.	FE	Full		5
Grand Prairie: First Grand Prairie	Senior	Strepcke, Kathryn Taylor	FE	Full		7
	Associate	Montalban, Griselda	PL	1/2		5
Grand Prairie: The Woods	Senior	Poer, Kimberly Meyers	OE	Full	346.1	3
Irving: First Irving	Senior	Fox, Douglas J.	FE	Full		3
	Associate	Tayengo, Albano	OE	1/3	346.1	1
Irving: Kirkwood Casa De Dios Huerto De Oracion	Senior	Beltre, Manuel	PL	3/4		3
Irving: Korean Central	Senior	Lee, Sung Chul	FE	Full		32
	Associate	Kim, Joo-Il	OF	3/4	346.1; 338.2	4
	Associate	Park, Yu	OF	3/4	338.2; 346.2	4
Irving: Northgate	Senior	Kilpatrick, Jennifer	PE	Full		1
Irving: Oak Haven	Senior	Tayengo, Albano	OE	2/3	346.1	3
Irving: Plymouth Park	Senior	Womack, Marcus	FE	Full		3
	Associate	Welch Malvaez, Audrua	FL	Full		3

Lancaster: First Lancaster/Wheatland	Senior	Martin, Montreal	OF	Full	346.2	1
Mesquite: First Mesquite	Senior	Butts, Walter	FE	Full		1
Mesquite: St. Marks Mesquite	Senior	Zarate, Edwin	FE	Full		8
Mesquite: St. Stephen	Senior	Moore, Geoffrey	FE	Full		4
	Associate	Johnson, Kathryn E.	RD	1/4		3
Richardson: Arapaho	Senior	Gilliland, Scott	FE	Full		2
	Associate	Proshek, Margaret Kay	FD	Full		3
	Associate	Rios, Eliana	PL	1/4		2
	Associate	Sweeney, Cathy R.	FD	3/4	331.7	2
Richardson: Faith	Senior	Greene, Jimmy	FE	Full		6
Richardson: First Richardson	Senior	Oliphint, Clayton	FE	Full		21
	Associate	Anderson, Joy	RD	Full		4
	Associate	Bontrager, Scot	FE	Full		9
	Associate	Bristow, April Johnson	FE	Full		21
	Associate	Fitzpatrick, Josh	FE	Full		4
	Associate	Hood, Don	RL	1/2		4
	Associate	Jenkins, Pavielle Chriss	FD	Full		5
	Associate	Marsalis-Luginbill, Sarah Ann	FD	Full		1
Sunnyvale: New Covenant	Senior	Norton, Dana	FE	Full		4

APPOINTMENTS TO EXTENSION MINISTRIES

<u>Name</u>	<u>Rel</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>¶</u>	<u>Appointment</u>	<u>Yr</u>
Aaron Jr., Charles L.	FE	Full	344.1a(3)	Co-Director of Interns, SMU Perkins	6
Atwood, Roy	PE	Full	344.1d	Judson Memorial Church, NY	2
Baughman, Michael	FE	Full	344.1a(2)	GBHEM-Director, Product Management	1
Bowie Jr., Michael L.	FE	Full	344.1a(2)	Director, SBC 21, GBOD	2
Bridger-Coffman, Bonnie	FD	1/4	331.1a; 331.7	Sacred Ties	3
David Hensley, Rebecca	FD	Full	331.2	Student, Iliff School of Theology, Denver, CO	4
Dickson, Kenneth R.	FE	Full	344.1d	Cross Roads Faith and Film, Dallas	3
Fadel, Erika	FE	Full	344.1d	Director Career Services, SMU	5
Fiser, Andrew	FE	Full	344.1a(1)	Center for Missional Outreach, NTC	5
Gottas, Heather	PD	Full	344.1a(3)	Program Coordinator, SMU Perkins	3
Grant, David	FE	Full	344.1a(3)	Chair Department of Religion, TCU, FW	41
Green, Joel B.	FE	Full	344.1a(3)	Professor, Fuller Theological Seminary, CA	16
Greenwood, Lisa	FE	Full	344.1d	Texas Methodist Foundation	11
Hall, Maria Dixon	FD	Full	344.1a(3)	Chief Diversity Officer/Sr Advisor, SMU	8
Hancock, Justin	FD	Full	344.1d	Neighboring Movement Director	2
Jackson, Johnny	FL	Full	337.3	Dallas Indian UMC, OIM Conference	9
James, Larry	FE	Full	344.1d	CitySquare/Highland Park	9
Jones, Shonda	FE	Full	344.1a(3)	Wake Forest School of Divinity, NC	11
Lake, Sheri Hollingsworth	FD	Full	331.1a	John Peter Smith Hospital, Chaplain	2
Lancaster, Sarah H.	FE	Full	344.1a(3)	Professor, Methodist School of Theology, OH	26

Maerschel, Kurt Georg	PE	Full	344.1a(1)	Chaplain, Methodist Health System	3
Magruder, Wesley	FE	Full	344.1a(3)	GBGM, South Africa	3
McLemore, Timothy E.	FE	Full	344.1d	Director, Elderhaus Adult Day Program, CO	4
Miriti, Mary Neurubi	FE	Full	344.1d	Oasis Global Fellowship, Dallas	8
Montgomery, Carol	FE	Full	344.1d	Texas Methodist Foundation	5
Nelson, Connie L.	FE	Full	344.1a(3)	Director of Public Affairs, SMU Perkins	9
Onuoha, Ugonna	FD	Full	331.1a	Chaplain, Children's Medical Center, Dallas	12
Pacheco, Beatriz E.	FE	Full	344.1b	Methodist Medical Center, Dallas	15
Qazilbash, JamesPaul	FD	Full	344.1d	Chaplain, Our Children's House, Dallas	3
Rentie, Caesar H.	FL	Full	337.3	VP of Pastoral Care, Methodist Health System	9
Rieger, Joerg	FE	Full	344.1a(3)	Professor, Vanderbilt, Nashville, TN	6
Ross, Owen	FE	Full	344.1a(1)	Director of New Church Development, NTC	5
Smith, Leslie A.	FE	Full	344.1b	Chaplain, BSWH McKinney	5
Sobczak, Stephen	FD	Full	331.1a	Cook Children's Med Ctr Chaplain	2
Thompson-White, Blair	FE	Full	344.1d	Texas Methodist Foundation	2
Thresher, Patricia	FE	Full	344.1d	Presbyterian Hospital, Dallas	9
Williams, Emma	FD	Full	331.1a	Center for Leadership Development, NTC	5

NORTH CENTRAL DISTRICT

District Superintendent Debra Hobbs Mason 1

<u>Appointment</u>	<u>Position</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Rel</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>¶</u>	<u>Yr</u>
Allen: Creekwood	Senior	Lessner, David	FE	Full		8
	Associate	Lucas, Keri Lynn	PE	Full		2
	Associate	Smith, Katrina	PD	Full		2
Allen: First Allen	Senior	Hardesty-Crouch, Mary Beth	FE	Full		3
	Associate	King, Russell Herbert	FD	Full		12
	Associate	Moore, Maxie	RL	1/4		2
	Associate	Wright, Jessica	FE	Full		5
Allen: Suncreek	Senior	Hughes, Barry	FE	Full		6
	Associate	Gutierrez II, Milton P.	RE	1/2		11
	Associate	Littlefield, Patrick	FE	Full		1
Anna	Senior	Caraway, Melton H.	RE	1/2		1
Argyle	Senior	Williamson, Richard	PE	Full		2
	Associate	Tolin, Jennifer	FL	Full		1
Aubrey	Senior	Baker, Joseph	PL	1/2		5
Balch Springs: Jahweh Rafah Mission Congregation	Senior	Haddock, Georgiennette	PL	1/4		2
Blue Ridge	Senior	La Barr, William E.	RE	1/2		1
Carrollton: Aldersgate	Senior	Whitfield, Rodney	FE	Full		4
	Associate	Kim, Hyoung Nam	TBS	1/4		3
	Associate	Roberts, Sarah	FD	3/4		3

Carrollton: Cambodian Fellowship	Senior	In, Chiv Peter	PL	1/4		9
Carrollton: First Carrollton	Senior	Allen Jr., John F.	FE	Full		3
	Associate	In, Chiv Peter	PL	3/4		3
	Associate	Palmer, Cindy	FL	Full		8
Celina	Interim	Shinn Jr., Benjamin J.	RE	Full	338.3	1
Chambersville/Cottage Hill	Senior	Price, Ed	PL	1/2		2
Copeville Community	Senior	Burris, Dretha	PL	1/2		2
Coppell: First Coppell	Senior	Palmer, Thomas O.	FE	Full		9
	Associate	Jacob, Sumesh	OF	Full	346.2	2
	Associate	Kellner, Elizabeth	FE	Full		2
Corinth: Faith	Senior	Johnson, Jenna Morrison	FE	Full		4
Denton: Denton Asbury	Senior	Rickwartz, Jon Chris	FE	Full		1
Denton: Blue Mound	Senior	Noah, Emeral	FL	Full		1
Denton: Cooper Creek	Senior	Scheller, Michael Joel	PL	1/4		5
Denton: First Denton	Senior	Lee, Donald	FE	Full		10
	Associate	Finley, David	PD	Full		3
	Associate	Orozco, Mauricio	FL	Full		6
	Associate	Perry, Jonathan	FE	Full		6
Denton: Trinity Denton	Senior	Dietz, Dyan	FE	Full		2
Fairview: First Korean	Interim	Hong, Sukgyun	TBS	Full	338.3	1
Farmersville	Senior	Dierolf, Brian	FE	Full		1
Flower Mound: Flower Mound	Senior	Robinson, Alexandra	FE	Full		3
	Associate	Scruggs, Meredith	PE	Full		1
	Associate	Smith, Taylor	FE	Full		4
Flower Mound: Trietsch Memorial	Senior	Humbert, Daniel Drew	FE	Full		9
	Associate	Chraska, Karen L.	FD	Full		25
	Associate	Mauldin, William	FD	Full		3
	Associate	McRae, Nicholas Jarome	PE	Full		2
	Associate	Meyer, Douglas A.	FD	Full		12
Forney	Senior	Allen, Christopher L.	FE	Full		10
Frisco: First Frisco	Senior	Vowell, Mark	FE	Full		9
	Associate	Jones, Cheryl	FE	Full		8
	Associate	Robertson, Stephen A.	FE	Full		6
Frisco: Grace Avenue	Senior	Echols-Richter, William	FE	Full		24
	Associate	Cravens, Joyce	RE	1/4		11
	Associate	Echols-Richter, Laura	AM	Full		16
	Associate	Vaughan, Christopher	FL	Full		1
Frisco: GA/Grace Chapel	Associate	Manning, Joshua	FE	Full		1
Frisco: GA/Grace Chapel	Associate	Schultz, Courtney	FE	Full		3
Garland: Cornerstone	Senior	Hawkins, Rick L.	FE	Full		2
Heath	Senior	Al-Rikabi, Omar Hamid	FE	Full		8
Justin	Senior	Price, Robert Marshall	FE	Full		8
Krum	Senior	Sutherland, Davidson	OF	3/4	346.2	1

Lake Cities	Senior	Church, Charles	FE	Full		2
	LM	Aldag, Virgil	LM	N/A		13
Lewisville: Chinn's Chapel	Senior	McGarvey, Paul	RL	Full		3
Lewisville: First Lewisville	Senior	Schoolcraft, Chris	FE	Full		2
Lewisville: Vista Ridge	Senior	Horton, Clay	FE	Full		3
Little Elm: Button Memorial	Senior	Hatch, Melissa	FE	Full		3
Little Elm: Oak Grove	Senior	McClain, Kevin	PL	1/2		1
Lucas: Good Shepherd	Senior	Grogan, Rebecca	FE	Full		1
McKinney: First McKinney	Senior	Brumett, Thomas O.	FE	Full		15
	Associate	Cavalier, Janet	FD	Full		13
	Associate	Clifford, Patrick Andrew	PL	1/4		1
	Associate	Froehlich, Patricia	FD	3/4	331.7	11
	Associate	Melvin, Kristopher Michael	FL	Full		6
	Associate	Renshaw Jr., Donald F.	RE	1/4		2
	Associate	Smith, James Abram	FE	Full		3
	Associate	Volfe, Edilson	FE	Full		3
	Associate	Woods, James	PL	1/2		9
McKinney: MCK/Melissa	Associate	Piyakhun, Stacey	FE	Full		9
McKinney: Stonebridge	Senior	Lust, Jeff	FE	Full		5
	Associate	Morales, Jana Lunardon	FL	Full		7
	Associate	Tampke, Dale	FL	Full		3
Pilot Point	Senior	Kennedy, Cynthia	OE	Full	346.1	2
Plano: Christ Plano	Senior	Dowd, Chris	FE	Full		2
	Emeritus	Underwood, Donald W.	RE	Full		2
	Associate	Christian, Paige	PL	1/2		3
	Associate	Flynn, Michael	FD	Full		5
	Associate	Gilliland, Raegan	FE	Full		2
	Associate	Maletic, Paul	FD	Full		3
	Associate	Reed-Meyer, Stefani	FE	Full		7
Plano: Custer Road	Senior	Knott, Kory	FE	Full		9
	Associate	Gibson, Jack M.	RE	1/2		27
	Associate	Kim, Danielle B.	PE	Full		2
	Associate	Morrison, Timothy	FD	Full		26
	Associate	O'Connor, Sharon E.	FE	Full		9
	Associate	Rangel, David	PE	Full		3
	Associate	Wallace, John	RE	1/2		2
Plano: First Plano	Senior	Gaston, Matthew F.	FE	Full		6
	Associate	Reedy, Judith	RE	1/2		3
Plano: St. Andrew	Senior	Jones, Arthur	FE	Full		1
	Emeritus	Hasley Jr., Robert	FE	Full		1
	Associate	Decker, James	FE	Full		5
	Associate	Jean, Allison	FE	Full		5
	Associate	Meyers, Kimberly R.	FD	Full		4

	Associate	Powell, Jennifer	FL	Full		16
Ponder	Senior	Ellison, Roger	PL	1/2		15
Prosper	Senior	McConnell, Jason	FE	Full		9
Rockwall: First Rockwall	Senior	Pool, Joe C.	FE	Full		17
	Associate	Heard, Sandra Anne	FE	Full		3
	Associate	Hildebrand, Christina	FD	Full		16
Rowlett: First Rowlett	Senior	White, Pam	FE	Full		4
	Associate	Presley, Nathan	PL	3/4		2
Royse City First	Senior	Everson, Christopher John	FE	Full		6
Sachse: First Sachse	Senior	Rahm, Frank	FE	Full		6
	Associate	Chapman, Deborah	FD	1/2	331.7	4
Sachse: Pleasant Valley	Senior	Mason, Deniece	FL	Full		6
Sanger	Senior	Stobaugh, Phillip	PL	1/4		6
Stony	Senior	Scheller, Michael Joel	PL	1/4		9
The Colony First	Senior	Young, Adam	FE	Full		3
	Associate	Smith, Boston White	PL	1/2		2
The Colony: Korean North Central Fellowship	Senior	Cho, Nakhoon	OF	3/4	346.1; 338.2	4
Trophy Club Fellowship	Senior	Eason, William Wayne	FE	Full		1
	Associate	Sipe, Ashley Anne	FE	Full		4
	Associate	Turk, Robert	RL	1/4		12
Verona	Senior	Zolczer, Pam H.	PL	1/4		4
Wylie	Senior	Libby, Dean	FE	Full		3

APPOINTMENTS TO EXTENSION MINISTRIES

<u>Name</u>	<u>Rel</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>¶</u>	<u>Appointment</u>	<u>Yr</u>
Brown-Trigg, Marianne	OE	Full	346.1; 344.1a(1)	Director, Denton Wesley Foundation	2
Bryan, Susan	FD	Full	331.1a	Visiting Nurses Association Hospice	8
Coats, Darrell	FE	Full	344.1d	Suzan Carter Ministries, Texas Conference	11
Collinsworth, Janet	FD	Full	331.1a	Agape Resource & Assistance Center	9
Delaney-Greenwell, Elizabeth	PL	1/4	318.2	CLD Crisis Team Coordinator, NTC	4
Gaston, Camille	FE	Full	344.1a(1)	Director of Leadership Development, NTC	4
Hardesty-Crouch, Brian L.	FE	Full	344.1d	Holy Moments	23
Henderson, Ronald D.	RE	1/2	344.1a(1)	Director, Racial Diversity, Equity & Inclusion	1
Lewis, Andrew Joseph	FE	Full	344.1a(1)	Asst to Bishop & Director of Center for Missional Outreach, NTC	5
Lutz, Elizabeth	FD	Full	331.4a	Activity Director, Overture Flower Mound	5
Magallanes-Coronado, Hugo D	PD	Full	331.1a	Stuff You Can Use Ministry Resources	1
McKenzie, Alyce M.	FE	Full	344.1a(3)	Professor, SMU Perkins	15
Middleton, Marsha Engle	FE	Full	344.1a(1)	BOOM Officer, NTC	4
Orr, Staci	FL	Full	344.1d	Methodist Medical Center Chaplain, Richardson	1

Sanford, Kellie Lynn	FL	Full	344.1d	Campus Pastor, CC Young, Dallas	5
Stamm, Mark W.	FE	Full	344.1a(3)	Professor, SMU Perkins	15
Steiner, Dina	FD	Full	331.1a	Spirit at Work, Austin, TX	4
Sutton, DonnaLea	FE	Full	344.1d	Ardent Hospice, Flower Mound	4
Test, Lisa	FL	Full	318.1	VNA Hospice/Chaplain, Texas Health Resources	3

NORTHWEST DISTRICT

District Superintendent Todd Harris 3

<u>Appointment</u>	<u>Position</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Rel</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>¶</u>	<u>Yr</u>
Alvord	Senior	Sparks, Carol	FE	Full		2
Antelope	Senior	Hawkins, Lonny	PL	1/4		9
Archer City	Senior	Wang, Silvia	FE	Full		4
Bellevue/Vashti	Senior	Elms, Ryan Wesley	PL	1/2		2
Bells	Senior	Baldwin, John	FE	Full		1
Bowie	Senior	Martinez, Steven	FE	Full		6
Boyd/Rhome	Senior	Johnson, Chad Taylor	PE	Full		3
Bridgeport	Senior	Davis, Richard S.	FE	Full		4
Bryson/Perrin	Senior	Medley, Tommy Ray	RE	1/2		1
Burkburnett	Senior	Talbert, Elizabeth	FE	Full		9
	Associate	Kronk, Shanna	PL	1/2		2
Callisburg	Senior	Eugster, Roslyn	RL	1/2		3
Morris Memorial	Senior	Miller, Michael	RE	1/2		7
Collinsville	Senior	Hildebrand, Kenneth D.	RE	1/4		5
Decatur: First Decatur	Senior	Haywood, Donald	FE	Full		1
	Associate	Harrison IV, Richard	FE	Full		5
Decatur: Oak Grove Decatur	Senior	Cousino, Jay	FE	Full		2
Denison: Harless Memorial	Senior	Brown, Bill	RL	1/4		18
Denison: Haven Chapel	Senior	Hilburn, Rosalyn	PL	1/4		6
Denison: Denison Trinity	Senior	Griffin, Cindy	RL	1/2		4
Denison: Waples Memorial	Senior	Miller, Justin A.	FE	Full		2
Electra	Senior	Lee, Robert W.	RE	3/4		21
Era	TBD	TBS, Northwest District	TBS	TBD		1
Forestburg	Senior	Parr, Greg	FL	Full		2
Friberg-Cooper	Senior	Conatser, Dan	PL	1/4		9
Gainesville: First Gainesville	Senior	Spore, Adam	FE	Full		2
Gainesville: Sivells Bend	Senior	McLean-Davis, Kathy	RE	1/4		3
Gainesville: Whaley	Senior	Hagan-Smith, Martha	FL	Full		2
Henrietta	Senior	Hoffman, Patrick	FE	Full		4
	Associate	Chickering, Jennifer D.	FD	1/2	331.7	4
Holliday	Senior	Meyenberg, Paul	PL	1/2		9

Howe	Senior	Lashley, Stephen	PE	Full		1
Iowa Park	Senior	Pehl, Jeffrey	PE	Full		4
Jacksboro	Interim	Partridge, Cathy	RL	1/2	338.3	2
Nocona	Senior	Sewell, Valleri	FL	Full		1
Paradise	Senior	Bullock, Matthew Rhea	PL	1/2		2
Petrolia	Senior	Gregory, Bettye	PL	1/2		2
Pottsboro: Lakeway	Senior	Alegria, Frank	FE	Full		2
Sadler	Senior	Corley, Mary Kathryn	PL	1/2		5
Saint Jo/Montague	Senior	Coleman, Larry	RL	1/2		7
Sherman: First Sherman	Senior	Peckham, Denise	FE	Full		3
	Associate	Echols, Abbey	FD	Full		3
	Associate	Goolsby, Joe Ed	RE	1/2		15
	Associate	Granillo, Flor	PE	Full		2
	Associate	Logan, Aaron	PE	Full		3
Sherman: Friendship	Senior	Spore, Roy L.	RE	1/2		7
Sherman: Grace Sherman	Senior	Drenner III, Frank Edward	FE	Full		6
Sunset/Garvin	Senior	Waldon, Glenn David	PL	1/4		13
Tioga	Senior	McGee, Mead	LM	1/2		1
Tom Bean	Senior	Baggett, Trent	ROE	1/4		4
Valley View	Senior	Murray, Cheryl	FE	Full		4
Van Alstyne	Senior	Jones, Jerry L.	FE	Full		3
Whitesboro	Senior	McSwain, Chad	FE	Full		2
Whitewright	Senior	Basset, Jeremy	ROE	1/2		1
Wichita Falls: Beverly Drive	Senior	Marcum, Linda L.	RL	1/2		9
Wichita Falls: First Wichita Falls	Senior	McLarty, John	FE	Full		5
	Associate	Harrison, Georgia	FD	Full		11
	Associate	Pellikan, Donald	FE	Full		9
Wichita Falls: Floral Heights	Senior	Bosworth, Brian	FE	Full		3
Wichita Falls: Mt. Calvary-Falls Chapel	Senior	Pearce, Louis	RL	1/2		8
Wichita Falls: WF St. Marks	Senior	Easterling, Alvin	PL	1/2		7
Wichita Falls: WF Trinity	Senior	Fields, Jacob	PE	Full		2
Wichita Falls: University	Senior	Landis, Zachary Brian	FE	Full		1
Wichita Falls: WF Wesley	Senior	Harris-Martinez, Karen	PL	1/2		4

APPOINTMENTS TO EXTENSION MINISTRIES

<u>Name</u>	<u>Rel</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>¶</u>	<u>Appointment</u>	<u>Yr</u>
Cobb, Jennifer Griffith	FE	Full	344.1b	Hospital Sister Health System, Springfield, IL	3
Jones, Marcus	FL	Full	337.3	Director, MSU Wesley Foundation	5
Pellikan, Lydia	FD	Full	331.1a	Hospice of Wichita Falls	8
Whitgrove, Terri Hale	FE	Full	344.1b	Director Pastoral Care United Regional, Wichita Falls	5

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS**APPOINTMENT TO ANOTHER ANNUAL CONFERENCE (§346.1)**

Clark, Alan W.	FD	Full	346.1	Central Texas Conference	5
David Hensley, Benjamin A.	FD	Full	346.1	Mountain Sky Conference	4
Englert-Jessen, Eva L.	FD	Full	346.1; 331.1a	Program Coordinator, Hendrix College, AR	3
Fleming, John	FE	Full	346.1	Oregon-Idaho Conference	2
Henson, Julie Richter	FE	Full	346.1	Tennessee Conference	4
Lee, Jin Hee	FE	Full	346.1	Central Texas Conference	2
Sims, Troy	FD	Full	346.1	Baltimore-Washington Conference	7
Walden, Kyle William	PE	Full	346.1	New England Conference	1

MILITARY CHAPLAINS

O'Riley, Christopher R.	344.1b	US Navy	NC	3
-------------------------	--------	---------	----	---

PERSONAL LEAVE OF ABSENCE (§353.2a)

Bakker, Shawn	FD	5/1/2017	ME	6
Bullard, Tamara	FD	5/18/2011	ME	12
Carter, Nancy Sherman	FE	7/1/2017	NC	5
Green, Michael A.	FE	8/1/2011	EA	11
Greene, Michael	FD	7/1/2019	ME	3
Hill, Marjorie Bishir	FD	7/20/2020	NC	2
Joyner, Ashleigh	FE	11/1/2018	NC	4
Moen, Elizabeth	FE	7/1/2016	NC	6

FAMILY LEAVE OF ABSENCE (§353.2b)

Hamrick, Shannon	FD	7/1/2012	ME	10
Ransdell, Kathryn Self	FE	10/1/2019	ME	3
Wright Jr., Harry S.	FE	10/1/2020	ME	2

TRANSITIONAL LEAVE (§353.2c)

Corazao, Marc	FE	7/1/2021	NC	1
Nations, Kathy	PD	7/1/2019	NC	3
Scott, Jennifer	FD	8/6/2019	NC	3

MEDICAL LEAVE (§356)

Greanead, Veronica	FE	7/1/2020	NW	2
Mason, Deana Ferguson	FL	9/1/2019	NC	3
Moore, Terry Ann	FE	1/1/2011	ME	12
Park, Kwang Bae	FE	7/1/2021	NC	1
Parson, Samantha	FE	7/1/2021	NW	1

DIACONAL LEAVE (§313.1d 1992 BOD)

Hitt, Alan	DM	8/13/2017	NC	5
------------	----	-----------	----	---

CLERGY RETIREMENT (§357)

Bowden, James Bradley	1/1/2021
Bruff, Rebecca Frank	7/1/2021
Casad, Victor E.	7/1/2021
Cole III, John Wallace	5/1/2021
Davidson, Veronica G.	7/1/2021
Escalera, Javier Q.	2/1/2021
Henderson, Ronald D.	7/1/2021
Janovec, Leslie A.	11/1/2020
Landis, Gayle	9/1/2020
Le, Mai	10/1/2020
Marcum, Walt W.	7/1/2021
Medley, Tommy Ray	7/1/2021
Miller, William Douglas	7/1/2021
Moore, Mark T.	7/1/2021
Rankin, Stephen	7/1/2021
Robb, Susan	7/1/2021
Smith, Jodi	2/1/2021
Soper, Martha Anne	2/1/2021
Underwood, Donald W.	1/1/2021
Williams, Wallace A.	7/1/2021

LOCAL PASTOR RETIREMENT (§320.5)

Cloyd, Jack Richard	7/1/2021
Knox, Steve	7/1/2021

DIACONAL RETIREMENT

CLERGY TRANSFERS IN

Nelms, Andy	FE
-------------	----

DISCONTINUANCE FROM PROVISIONAL MEMBERSHIP (§327.6)

WITHDRAWAL TO UNITE WITH ANOTHER DENOMINATION (§360.1)

DEACONESS AND HOME MISSIONERS

Ballesteros, Jonah	HM	N/A	1913	Home Missioner-Richardson ISD	2
Justo-Sales, Roselle E.	DC	N/A	1913	Deaconess-Inspired Vision Elementary	2
Ramos, Omega Lee S.	DC	N/A	1913	Deaconess Leave of Absence	2

V. CLERGY CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL

FD: Deacon in Full Connection	FE: Elder in Full Connection	PD: Provisional Deacon
PE: Provisional Elder	RD: Retired Deacon	RE: Retired Full Elder
AM: Associate Member	RA: Retired Associate	RP: Retired Provisional
OT: Minister on Trial	T: Transfer	TR: Transitioned
UN: Union	C: Credentials	RE-AD: Re-Admitted

NAME	HOW REL	NAME	HOW REL	NAME	HOW REL
CLASS OF 1951		Topper, George G.	OT RE	Peel Jr., John J.	P RE
Davenport Jr., Allie M.	OT RE	Walker, Michael W.	OT RE	Schaefer, Richard E.	P RE
Meredith, Lawrence	OT RE	CLASS OF 1965		CLASS OF 1970	
CLASS OF 1952		Brown Jr., Jim Kimmel	T RE	Busby, Jack P.	T RE
Houseman, Harry E.	OT RE	Stewart, Montie W.	T RE	Emerick, Craig L.	T RE
CLASS OF 1956		Waddell, Donald W.	T RE	George, Larry W.	P RE
Gibson, Jack M.	OT RE	Ward, James M.	T RE	Hargrove, Sammy A.	P RE
CLASS OF 1957		CLASS OF 1966		CLASS OF 1971	
Bush, Robert I.	OT RE	Bouffard, Norman H.	T RE	Dillard, John W.	P RE
Holmes Jr., Zan W.	OT RE	Cooper, Robert O.	T RE	Nichols, Michael L.	P RE
CLASS OF 1958		Haynes, Michael	T RE	Underwood, Donald W.	P RE
Flach Jr., Richard	OT RE	Hicks, Harrell	OT RE	CLASS OF 1972	
Fraser, John R.	OT RE	McPherson, J. Mac	T RE	Allen, Joseph L.	T RE
CLASS OF 1959		Neal Jr., Charles A.	T RE	Day, Gaither L.	T RE
McNabb, Jack D.	OT RE	Shuler Jr., Philip L.	T RE	Dunagin, Richard L.	P RE
Regan, Gary	OT RE	Womack, Ramon L.	OT RE	Renshaw Jr., Donald F.	T RE
CLASS OF 1961		CLASS OF 1967		Wilkie, Bobby D.	P RE
Marshall, Ben	OT RE	Walt, Earnest E.	OT RE	CLASS OF 1973	
CLASS OF 1962		CLASS OF 1968		Grant, David	P FE
Daves, Michael	RE-AD RE	Judy, Dwight H.	OT RE	Gutierrez II, Milton P.	T RE
Peel, Thomas R.	T RE	Mercer, Philip D.	T RE	Matthews, William	T RE
Robertson, Bryce Clark	OT RE	Meyers, Jack	T RE	Soper, John B.	P RE
Shawver, David	OT RE	Sawyer, Boyd M.	OT RE	Spore, Roy L.	P RE
CLASS OF 1963		Shafer, Joe D.	T RE	Taylor, John Earl	T RE
Callahan, Kennon L.	T RE	Shinn Jr., Benjamin J.	OT RE	CLASS OF 1974	
Carter Jr., Kenneth E.	OT RE	Tull, Justin W.	T RE	Alden, Betsy	P RE
McGee, Carl M.	OT RE	CLASS OF 1969		Fisk, George C.	P RE
CLASS OF 1964		Deane, Edmund B.	T RE	Goodrich, Paul Q.	P RE
Myrick, Byron D.	OT RE	Jackson, Michael R.	P RE	Howe, Leroy T.	T RE
		Nicholson, Larry D.	P RE	Irish, Johnny R.	P RE
		Owen, Mather P.	T RE	Purkey, Walter R.	P RE

NAME	HOW REL	NAME	HOW REL	NAME	HOW REL
Shaddox, Billy M.	P RE	Henderson, Ronald D.	P RE	Moore, Mark T.	P RE
CLASS OF 1975		Marcum, Barbara W.	P RE	Robertson, Stephen A.	P FE
Bond, George D.	RE-AD RE	Marcum, Walt W.	T RE	Turner, David J.	P RE
Cox, Charles E.	P RE	Stark, Richard P.	T RE	Williams, Wallace A.	P RE
Durham Jr., Frederick	LRE-AD RE	Suche Jr., Henry R.	P RE	CLASS OF 1985	
Henderson, Doyle S.	T RE	CLASS OF 1980		Beghtel-Mahle, Pat	P RE
Hoke, Daniel L.	T RE	Cary, Lee D.	T RE	Birdsong, Lee	P RE
Lee, Robert W.	T RE	Green, Joel B.	P FE	Brumett, Thomas O.	P FE
Matthew, Steven E.	T RE	Jacobs, William H.	T RE	Casad, Victor E.	P RE
Milam, David E.	RE-AD RE	Kuhlbars, Richard A.	P RE	Hunt, Dale	T RE
Ozier, James P.	T RE	La Barr, Joan Gray	P RE	Palmer, Thomas O.	P FE
CLASS OF 1976		Somers-Clark, Carole	P RE	CLASS OF 1986	
Rucker, David R.	T RE	Thornton, John M.	T RE	Allen, Christopher L.	P FE
Weilage, Woodrow A.	P RE	Whitehead, Donna E.	P RE	Brundige, Mary Elizabeth	P RE
CLASS OF 1977		Wilkinson, Dennis A.	T RE	Bussey, Elaine	P RE
		CLASS OF 1981		McLemore, Timothy E.	P FE
Blackmon, David R.	P RE	Gondol, John D.	P RE	Oliphint, Clayton	P FE
Craig, Mark	T RE	Goolsby, Joe Ed	TR RE	CLASS OF 1987	
Hildebrand, Kenneth D.	P RE	Kirby Jr., James E.	T RE	Gaston, Camille	P FE
Lartey, Kwame O.	P RE	Kruger, Larry H.	P RE	Lawson, Rene P.	P FE
Strickland, George E.	P RE	Thornburg, John D.	P RE	McLain, Arville	P RE
Utz, Fredric L.	T RE	Wallace, Rodney C.	T RE	Stovall, Charles	T RE
Walker, Robert M.	P RE	CLASS OF 1982		CLASS OF 1988	
Whittemore, Patrick	P RE	Bearden, Leighton H.	P RE	Bowden, James Bradley	P RE
Womack, Clay	P RE	Blanton, Georjean H.	P RE	McPherson, Brian Glenn	P RE
Yeager, Don H.	P RE	Boone, Keith Payne	P RE	CLASS OF 1989	
CLASS OF 1978		McNeir, Marjorie E.	P RE	Blackmon Sr., Glen	P RE
Cardwell, Ann	P RE	Noblin, Glenn A.	P RE	Folkerth, Eric Stewart	P FE
Carr, David M.	RE-AD RE	Pool, Joe C.	P FE	Gaston, Matthew F.	P FE
Guier III, L. Marvin	T RE	Rosenburg, John C.	P RE	Humbert, Daniel Drew	P FE
Hasley Jr., Robert	T FE	CLASS OF 1983		Lancaster, Sarah H.	P FE
House, Michael A.	P RE	Bingman, Cathy Ann	P RE	Medley, Tom Ray	P RE
Long, Gifford	P RE	Cooper, Lois G.	P RE	Middleton, Marsha Engle	P FE
Thomas, N.C.	T RE	Miller, William Douglas	P RE	Patterson, Sheron C.	P FE
Tinsley, Larry D.	P RE	CLASS OF 1984		Rosset, Kristie J.	P RE
CLASS OF 1979		Carnahan, Charles R.	P RE	Stabile, Joseph B.	P RE
Allen Jr., John F.	P FE	Coats, Darrell	T FE	Thresher, Patricia	P FE
Caddell, Carroll A.	T RE	Dangerfield, Harold G.	P RE	CLASS OF 1990	
Gould, Paul A.	P FE	McKnight, Thomas R.	P RE	Goodwin Jr., James	P RE
Hedges Jr., Howard P.	P RE				

NAME	HOW REL	NAME	HOW REL	NAME	HOW REL
Lee, Sung Chul	T FE	Hamric, James Ken	P RP	Campbell, Elwin N.	TR RA
McLean-Davis, Kathy	P RE	Hardaway, Sara J.	P RE	Copeland, Stanley	T FE
Pierce, James Clifton	P RE	La Barr, William E.	P RE	Cravens, Joyce	P RE
CLASS OF 1991		Lyle, Katherine Glaze	P RE	Crowell, Betty	TR RD
Garrett, Jeff	P FE	Mason, Debra Hobbs	P FE	Hardesty-Crouch, Mary B	P FE
Holbert, Diana B.	P RE	Odom, Janet Bell	P RE	Harris, Todd	T FE
Keith, James D.	T RE	Orman, Susanne	P RE	Lantz, Edward F.	P FE
Lee, Donald	P FE	Rieger, Joerg	P FE	Meyer, Douglas A.	TR FD
Neal, Gregory S.	P FE	Spencer Jr., Robert Lee	P FE	Reedy, Judith	P RE
Waitschies, Thomas W.	P FE	Wallace, John	P RE	Soper, Martha Anne	P RE
Wright Jr., Harry S.	P FE	CLASS OF 1996		Weber, David	P RE
CLASS OF 1992		Jackson-Sears, Jill	P FE	Wolfe, Jayne C.	TR RD
Barton, Ann	P RE	Kay, John F.	P FE	CLASS OF 1999	
Caraway, Melton H.	P RE	Lee, Ouida	P RE	Aaron Jr., Charles L.	T FE
Greenwood, Lisa	P FE	Magruder, Wesley	P FE	Abel, James D.	T RE
CLASS OF 1993		Pellikan, Donald	T FE	Clark, Alan W.	TR FD
Eckstein, Jon Michael	P RE	Snider, Allen Wesley	P RE	Fade, Reid	T RE
Hardesty-Crouch, Brian L.	P FE	Vowell, Mark	P FE	Fleming, John	P FE
Hawkins, Rick L.	T FE	CLASS OF 1997		Humphries, Joan	P RE
Hutchinson, William B.	T RE	Anderson, Joy	TR RD	Jones, Terry	P RD
Laguardia, Levy E.	T FE	Atkinson, Marilyn	TR RD	Pierce, Charles	P RE
Robbins, Thomas Q.	T RE	Biggerstaff, Josephine M.	TR RD	Ransdell, Kathryn Self	P FE
CLASS OF 1994		Bridger-Coffman, Bonnie	TR FD	Reed, Clara	T RE
Adams, Eddie Jean	P RE	Chraska, Karen L.	TR FD	Zink, Linn Caraway	T RE
Benson, Laura J.S.	T RE	Echols-Richter, William	T FE	CLASS OF 2000	
Caldwell, Samuel L.	P FE	Elledge, Bettye L.	T RE	Bandel, Holly Gaskill	P FE
Dalton, Daniel F.	P RE	Fiedler, John F.	T FE	Bristow, April Johnson	P FE
Davis, Jeanne Webb	P RP	Grable, Patricia L.	TR RD	Cowley, Edlen O.	P FE
Green, Michael A.	P FE	Johnson, Kathryn E.	TR RD	Davidson, Veronica G.	P RD
Janovec, Leslie A.	P RE	Jones, Jerry L.	P FE	Holcomb-McLain, Scott	T FE
Lovin, Robin W.	T RE	Kotey, Janette C.	T RE	Knott, Kory	P FE
Miller, Michael	P RE	Marshall, Karan	TR RD	Lake, Sheri Hollingsworth	P FD
Rothe, Eric V.	P RE	Morrison, Timothy	TR FD	McLarty, John	P FE
Salinas, Norma	T RE	Riggsby, Deborah	P RE	Minor, James	P RE
Simmons, Jerry M.	T RE	Rothe, Laura	TR RD	Odom Jr., Elzie D.	P FE
CLASS OF 1995		Squires, Sarah B.	TR RD	Presley, Diane	P RE
Bruff, Rebecca Frank	P RE	Stokes, Charles	TR RD	Price, Robert Marshall	T FE
Cupples, Keith	T RE	Whitgrove, Terri Hale	P FE	Tamkin, Connie Millsap	P RE
Dickson, Kenneth R.	P FE	Wilson, Phyllis C.	TR RD	VanGiesen, Duane	T RE
		CLASS OF 1998		CLASS OF 2001	

NAME	HOW REL	NAME	HOW REL	NAME	HOW REL
Bullard, Tamara	P FD	Heislen, Terrance	P RD	Smith, James Abram	P FE
Cobb, Jennifer Griffith	P FE	Jones, Shonda	P FE	Smith, Leslie A.	P FE
Cox, Charles A.	P RE	Roby, Linda	P RD	Sutton, DonnaLea	P FE
Englert, Valarie	P FE	Sims, Troy	P FD	Yost, Christopher	P FE
Hildebrand, Christina	P FD	Steiner, Dina	P FD	CLASS OF 2007	
Page, Calvin	P RE	Zinser, Joe	P RE	Benson, Lyle	P RE
CLASS OF 2002		CLASS OF 2004		Butts, Walter	P FE
Betz, Katherine	P RD	Coder, Alice G.	P RE	DeStefano, Nancy M.	P RE
Bryan, Susan	TR FD	Corazao, Marc	P FE	Dowd, Chris	P FE
Chapman, Deborah	TR FD	Fadel, Erika	T FE	Grogan, Rebecca	P FE
Cole III, John Wallace	P RE	Fox, Douglas J.	P FE	Hill, Marjorie Bishir	P FD
Crowson, Vivian J.	P RE	Greanead, Veronica	P FE	Jacobs, Derek	P FE
Drenner III, Frank Edward	T FE	Hamrick, Shannon	T FD	Kellner, Elizabeth	P FE
Edwards, Barbara Jean	TR RD	Hosemann-Butler, Anna	P RE	Mitchell, Marie	P RE
Escalera, Javier Q.	P RE	Hudspeth, Tom	T FE	Norton, Dana	P FE
Greene, Michael	P FD	Na, Jung Yong	T RE	Peckham, Denise	P FE
Head, Keith L.	T RE	Scott, Jennifer	T FD	Ross, Owen	T FE
King, Russell Herbert	TR FD	Sobczak, Stephen	T FD	Sparks, Carol	T FE
Landis, Gayle	T RE	Stobaugh, Joseph	P FD	Wickware, Jackie	P FE
Lawrence, William B.	T RE	CLASS OF 2005		CLASS OF 2008	
Lewis, Andrew Joseph	P FE	Bosworth, Brian	P FE	Bakker, Shawn	P FD
Lindh, JoNell	P RE	Graham, Duncan	T RE	Cousino, Jay	P FE
Lyford, Nicki	TR RD	Gurley, Daniel A.	P FE	Crawford, Annelda	P RE
Millican, Ed	T RE	Moore, Terry Ann	T FE	Dietz, Dyan	P FE
Park, Kwang Bae	T FE	Pacheco, Beatriz E.	P FE	Everson, Christopher John	P FE
Robinson, Alexandra	P FE	Pellikan, Lydia	P FD	Lessner, David	P FE
Schoolcraft, Chris	P FE	Rahm, Frank	P FE	McKenzie, Alyce M.	T FE
Smith, Kerry	P FE	Smith, Jodi	P RE	Piyakhun, Stacey	P FE
Steele, K. Margie	P RE	Talbert, Elizabeth	P FE	Stamm, Mark W.	T FE
Stephens, Leslie	TR RD	Thomas, Christy	P RE	CLASS OF 2009	
Stoker, Andrew	P FE	Willet, Ann	P FE	Baldwin, John	P FE
Strempeke, Kathryn Taylor	T FE	CLASS OF 2006		Carter, Nancy Sherman	P FE
Strempeke, Kevin	T FE	Joyner, Ashleigh	P FE	Collinsworth, Janet	P FD
Woods, Natalie	TR RD	Le, Mai	P RE	Goforth, Abril	P FE
Yoes, Rita M.	T RD	Libby, Dean	P FE	Jones, Arthur	P FE
CLASS OF 2003		McKay, Paul	P RD	Maletic, Paul	P FD
Adrian, Peter V.	P RE	Minor, Sandra A.	P RE	Murphy, Cheryl	P FE
Coker, Dana	P FE	Moen, Elizabeth	P FE	Robb, Susan	P RE
Facen, Lucretia	P FE	Noll, Caroline	P FD	Volfe, Edilson	P FE
Hall, Jeffrey	P FE	Rasmussen, Paul L.	P FE	Weaver, Preston	P RE

NAME	HOW REL	NAME	HOW REL	NAME	HOW REL
Whitfield, Rodney	T FE	Eason, William Wayne	P FE	Fiser, Andrew	T FE
Wright, Jessica	P FE	Forrest, David Andrew	T FE	Gilliland, Raegan	P FE
CLASS OF 2010		Horton, Clay	P FE	Graner, Jane	P FE
Baughman, Rachel	T FE	James, Larry	P FE	Littlefield, Patrick	P FE
Booker, R. Jeremiah	T FE	Landis, Zachary Brian	P FE	Mauldin, William	P FD
Cavalier, Janet	T FD	Marks, Timothy E.	P FE	May, Camille	P FD
Eck, Kay DeBlance	P FD	Montgomery, Carol	P FE	McSwain, Chad	P FE
Green, Keva	T FE	Nelson, Connie L.	T FE	Moore, Geoffrey	P FE
Greene, Jimmy	P FE	Spore, Adam	P FE	Newsome, Katie	P FE
Hatch, Melissa	P FE	Tuggle, Matthew A.	T FE	Parson, Samantha	P FE
Jones, Cheryl	P FE	Wade, Cassandra	P FE	Patton, Ramsey	P FE
Lutz, Elizabeth	P FD	Womack, Marcus	P FE	White, Adam	P FD
Miriti, Mary Ncurubi	P FE	CLASS OF 2014		CLASS OF 2017	
Murray, Cheryl	P FE	Bazan-Garza, Edgar	P FE	Ash, Kay	P FD
O'Connor, Sharon E.	P FE	Davis, Richard S.	P FE	Atwood, Roy	P PE
Onuoha, Ugonna	P FD	Echols-Richter, Laura	TR AM	Battle III, George	P PE
Rankin, Stephen	T RE	Hall, Maria Dixon	P FD	Church, Charles	P FE
CLASS OF 2011		Hancock, Justin	T FD	Decker, James	P FE
Alegria, Frank	T FE	Hoffman, Patrick	P FE	Flynn, Michael	P FD
Cotten, Stephen	P FE	Johnson, Jenna Morrison	P FE	Galloway, Tamara L.	P FE
David Hensley, Rebecca	P FD	Lee, Jin Hee	T FE	Harrison IV, Richard	P FE
Froehlich, Patricia	P FD	Martinez, Steven	P FE	Jean, Allison	P FE
Harrison, Georgia	P FD	Miller, Justin A.	P FE	Jenkins, Pavielle Chriss	P FD
Moseley, Elizabeth	P FD	Thompson-White, Blair	T FE	Jones, Evan	P FD
Roberts, John Andrew	T FE	CLASS OF 2015		Lohoefer, Stephen	P FE
CLASS OF 2012		Baughman, Michael	T FE	Nations, Kathy	P PD
Bontrager, Scot	P FE	Bowie Jr., Michael L.	T FE	O'Riley, Christopher R.	P FE
Dierolf, Brian	P FE	David Hensley, Benjamin	P FD	Proshek, Margaret Kay	P FD
Masters Sr., Henry L.	T RE	Dieke, Phillip	P FD	Rangel, David	P PE
Masters, S. Dianna	T RE	Gilliland, Scott	P FE	Rickwartz, Jon Chris	P FE
McConnell, Jason	P FE	Grace, Jonathan	P FE	Roberts, Sarah	T FD
Mitchell, Penny	P FE	Haywood, Donald	P FE	Schultz, Courtney	P FE
Qazilbash, JamesPaul	P FD	Henson, Julie Richter	P FE	Shulman, Allison	P FD
Stephens, Gary B.	P FD	Hughes, Barry	T FE	Smith, Taylor	P FE
Zarate, Edwin	T FE	Perry, Jonathan	P FE	Sweeney, Cathy R.	P FD
CLASS OF 2013		Spaur, Amy	P FE	Valencia, Martha	P FE
Allen, James David	P FE	White, Pam	P FE	Williams, Emma	P FD
Al-Rikabi, Omar Hamid	P FE	Williams, Alex	P FE	CLASS OF 2018	
Boone, Mitchell	P FE	Young, Adam	P FE	Chickering, Jennifer D.	P FD
		CLASS OF 2016		Fields, Jacob	P PE

NAME	HOW REL	NAME	HOW REL	NAME	HOW REL
Finley, David	P PD	Magallanes, David	P PD		
Gonzalez, Joy	T FE	Nelms, Andy	T FE		
Lust, Jeff	T FE	Scruggs, Meredith	P PE		
Marsalis-Luginbill, Sarah	P FD	Walden, Kyle	P PE		
Meyers, Kimberly R.	P FD	Williams, Angela	P PE		
Pehl, Jeffrey	P PE	Williams, Robert Alan	TR AM		
Phelps, Bryant X.	P FE				
Reed-Meyer, Stefani	T FE				
Wang, Silvia	P FE				
CLASS OF 2019					
Echols, Abbey	P FD				
Englert-Jessen, Eva	P FD				
Esparza, Joshua	P FE				
Fitzpatrick, Josh	T FE				
Gottas, Heather	P PD				
Heard, Sandy	P FE				
Johnson, Chad Taylor	P PE				
King, Cottrell	P PE				
Lee, Sungmoon	P PE				
Logan, Aaron	P PE				
Manning, Joshua	P FE				
Parker, Payton	P FE				
Sipe, Ashley Anne	T FE				
CLASS OF 2020					
Clark, Christopher Craig	T FE				
Granillo, Flor	P PE				
Kim, Danielle B.	P PE				
Liptoi, Macie A.	P PE				
Lucas, Keri Lynn	P PE				
McNabb, Peter H.	P PE				
McRae, Nicholas Jarome	P PE				
Park, Kenneth Kyoungwo	P PE				
Peddecord, Chelsea P.	P PD				
Smith, Katrina	P PD				
Williamson, Richard	P PE				
CLASS OF 2021					
Bundy, Anna	P PD				
Kilpatrick, Jennifer	P PE				
Lashley, Stephen	P PE				
Maerschel, Kurt Georg	P PE				

VI. DIACONAL MINISTERS' SERVICE RECORD STATISTICS

C= Consecrated **FD=Full Member Deacon** **R=Retired**
RFD=Retired Full Deacon **CT=Central Texas** **NM=New Mexico**
NT=North Texas **NWT= Northwest Texas** **SWT=Southwest Texas**
TX=Texas
Total Diaconal Years** *see Total Diaconal/Deacon Years of Service.**

NAME	PRESENT RELATION	CONF	CONSECRATED	YRS. OF SERVICE
Anderson, Joy	RFD (2018).....	NT	1971.....	26*
Ashley, Grace.....	R (2005).....	NT	1986.....	20*
Atkinson, Marilyn	RFD (1999).....	NT	1978.....	19*
Baker, Philip Eldridge.....	R (1994).....	NT	1977.....	34*
Benton, Don	C	NT	1995.....	7*
Biggerstaff, Josephine.....	RFD (2005).....	NT	1979.....	18*
Bridger-Coffman, Bonnie	FD.....	NT	1988.....	9*
Bryan, Susan	FD.....	NT	1999.....	3*
Chapman, Debbie.....	FD.....	NT	1999.....	3*
Clark, Alan W.....	FD.....	TX.....	1992.....	5*
Craft-Chraska, Karen	FD.....	NT	1994.....	3*
Crowell, Betty	RD (2012).....	NT	1994.....	4*
Edwards, Barbara.....	RFD (2004).....	NT	1979.....	23*
Elms, Linda.....	R (2016).....	NWT.....	2003.....	13*
Grable, Patricia	RFD (2019).....	NT	1996.....	3*
Hardaway, Royce	R (1994).....	NT	1971.....	23*
Hitt, Alan.....	C	NT	1997.....	12
Johnson, Kathryn	RD (2011).....	NT	1989.....	9*
King, Russell.....	FD.....	NT	1999.....	3*
Love, Ann.....	R (2002).....	NT	1992.....	8*
Lyford, Nicki.....	RFD (2017).....	NT	1999.....	3*
Manning, Doris	R (2004).....	CT	1977.....	27*
Marshall, Karan Ann.....	RFD (2011).....	NT	1987.....	10*
Meyer, Douglas.....	FD.....	NT	1995.....	3*
Morrison, Timothy	FD.....	NT	1990.....	7*
Peyron, Opal	R (1991).....	NT	1977.....	14*
Robinson, Margaret.....	R (1997).....	NM.....	1977.....	20*
Rothe, Eric	RE (2018)	NT	1987.....	7*
Rothe, Laura.....	RFD (2018).....	NT	1993.....	4*
Sills, Lillian Seymour	R (1990).....	NT	1963.....	27*
Squires, Sarah	RFD (2018).....	NT	1991.....	6*
Stephens, Leslie	RFD (2007).....	NT	1999.....	3*
Stokes, Charles.....	RFD (2006).....	NT	1979.....	18*
Ward, Elaine M.....	R (1987).....	NT	1979.....	8*
Wiksten, Janet Hines.....	R (1995).....	NT	1979.....	16*
Wilson, Phyllis.....	RFD (2008).....	NT	1990.....	7*
Wolfe, Jayne.....	RFD (2009).....	NT	1991.....	7*
Woods, Natalie.....	RFD (2013).....	NT	1999.....	3*

**TOTAL DIACONAL/DEACON YEARS OF SERVICE
FOR RETIREE HEALTH BENEFIT PURPOSES**

**At the 2003 Annual Conference, it was voted to count diaconal years + deacon years as total years of service for retiree health benefit purposes. (Effective for those retiring after 01-01-2003.)

NAME	PRESENT RELATION	DIACONAL YEARS	DEACON YEARS	TOTAL YRS OF SERVICE
Anderson, Joy	RFD	26.....	21.....	47
Ashley, Grace.....	R	20.....	0.....	20
Biggerstaff, Josephine.....	RFD	18.....	8.....	26
Bridger-Coffman, Bonnie	FD	9.....	24.....	33
Bryan, Susan	FD	3.....	19.....	22
Chapman, Debbie.....	FD	3.....	19.....	22
Chraska, Karen.....	FD	3.....	24.....	27
Clark, Alan	FD	5.....	23.....	28
Crowell, Betty.....	RD.....	4.....	14.....	18
Edwards, Barbara.....	RFD	23.....	2.....	25
Grable, Patricia	RFD	3.....	23.....	26
Johnson, Kathryn	RD.....	9.....	14.....	23
King, Russell.....	FD	3.....	19.....	22
Lyford, Nicki.....	RFD	3.....	16.....	19
Manning, Doris	R	27.....	0.....	27
Marshall, Karan.....	RFD	10.....	14.....	24
Meyer, Doug	FD	3.....	23.....	26
Morrison, Timothy	FD	7.....	24.....	31
Rothe, Laura.....	RFD	4.....	21.....	25
Squires, Sarah	RFD	6.....	21.....	27
Stephens, Leslie	RFD	3.....	5.....	8
Stokes, Charles.....	RFD	18.....	9.....	27
Wilson, Phyllis.....	RFD	7.....	11.....	18
Wolfe, Jayne.....	RFD	7.....	11.....	18
Woods, Natalie.....	RFD	3.....	11.....	14

VIII. DAILY PROCEEDINGS, PHOTO ALBUM AND AWARDS

MONDAY

Monday May 17, 2021

Clergy Session

St. Andrew United Methodist Church, Plano, TX 10:30 a.m.

Bishop Michael McKee welcomed the clergy of the North Texas Annual Conference and Arthur Jones welcomed all on behalf of St. Andrew United Methodist Church.

Bishop McKee brought the sermon for opening worship and holy communion followed, closing with the historic hymn “Blest Be the Tie That Binds.”

Chairperson Chris Dowd presented the Report of the Board of Ministry. After introducing the work of the Board, he moved that editorial corrections to the report be sent to Marsha Middleton. Dowd then addressed question 17, “Are all members of the clergy found blameless?” and responded, “Yes, except for those on file in the Bishop’s office.” He then introduced Kelly Carpenter.

Candidacy Registrar Kelly Carpenter presented question 19, the list of Certified Candidates for Ministry. Kelly then introduced Dyan Dietz for the Local Pastor’s Report.

Dyan Dietz presented questions 20-23 and moved the approval of extended time for the completion of local education requirements for two local pastors. Question 20 required a vote on those approved but not yet appointed. It was approved. Question 21a acknowledged those appointed as full-time local pastors and Question 21b those appointed as part-time local pastors. Question 21 required a $\frac{3}{4}$ vote and was approved. In a separate vote, Dietz moved approval of extended time for completion of educational requirements for two local pastors Dee Morton, and John Purviance. The motion was approved.

Following an introduction by Dyan Dietz, Andy Lewis presented questions 24-26 regarding what clergy in good standing in other Christian denominations have been approved to serve appointments and or ecumenical ministries within the bounds of the Annual Conference while retaining their denominational affiliation. The questions were approved. Lewis introduced the Chair of the Preparation and Qualifications Committee, Ann Willet, who presented questions 27-34.

Ann Willet presented the names of those recommended as provisional members, including Anna Bundy and Hugo “David” Magallanes as deacons; and Jennifer Kilpatrick, Stephen Lashley, Kurt Maerschel, Meredith Scruggs, Kyle Walden and Angela Williams as elders. All came forward and were voted on individually. All were approved as provisional members, were received with a standing ovation, and congratulated by Bishop McKee.

Willet then read the names of those recommended to be elected as members in full connection, deacon, Abbey Echols and Eva Englert-Jessen. Willet then read the names of those recommended to be elected as members in full connection, elder, Joshua Esparza, Sandra Heard, Joshua Manning, and Payton Parker. Those being recommended came to the front of the chancel area where Bishop McKee asked them the historic questions. Each was voted into full membership and introduced to the body of clergy where they received a standing ovation and were greeted by the Bishop. Ann Willet introduced Paul Maletic the chairperson of the Transfer Committee.

Paul Maletic presented questions 35-41 highlighting question 38 “Who have been received by transfer from other annual conferences of The United Methodist Church?” The only transfer was Andrew Nelms, Full Elder, from the Oklahoma Annual Conference with an effective date 7/1/2021.

Ann Willet presented question 42, “Who are discontinued as provisional members?” Megan Davidson Danner was listed by voluntary discontinuance. Willet introduced Paul Gould, Chair of the Conference Relations Committee.

Paul Gould moved questions 43, those granted honorable location, and 46 those who had conference membership terminated. The body approved.

Gould moved to question 48 and read the names of those who had died during the previous annual conference year. Those who had died were remembered with a moment of silence and a prayer.

Gould noted question 49, provisional or ordained members having received appointments in other Annual Conferences while retaining North Texas Conference memberships. Those members include Roy G. Atwood, New York Conference, Justin Hancock, Great Plains Conference, Kyle Walden, New England Conference.

The conference approved ordained members on personal, family, or medical leave.

The names of those retired elders, deacons, and local pastors were read and their retirements approved. The Bishop announced that the retirees each received a special gift in honor of their service and they received a standing ovation from the clergy of the conference. Those retiring were Veronica G. Davidson, James Bowden, Rebecca Frank Buff, Victor Casad, John W. Cole III, Javier Q. Escalera, Ronald D. Henderson, Leslie Janovec, Walt W. Marcum, Gayle Landis, Mai Le, Tommy Ray Medley, William Douglas Miller, Mark Thomas Moore, Stephen Wendell Rankin, Susan G. Robb, Jodi Smith, Martha A Soper, Don Underwood, Wallace A. Williams, Jack Cloyd, and Steve R. Knox.

Paul Gould introduced Edgar Bazan who presented questions 58-63, recognizing those certified in specialized ministry and lay ministry.

Chris Dowd called the attention of the clergy conference to question 72, those elders and deacons who have been approved for less than full-time service. The body approved.

Dowd recognized the members of the Board of Ministry as well as the DCOMs.

The Clergy Session closed by singing the hymn, “Great is Thy Faithfulness,” led by Phillip Hayworth and Jonathan Gregoire. The Bishop thanked the members of the conference planning team, conference staff, and St. Andrew staff and members. The Bishop closed the conference with a benediction.

The full reports of the divisions of the Board of Ordained Ministry are printed in this journal in Section XIII. AGENCY REPORTS under the heading, Board of Ordained Ministry.

SUNDAY AFTERNOON

June 13, 2021

Laity Session Via Internet

The Laity Session of the North Texas Conference was led by North Texas Conference Lay Leader, Kim Brannon. The session was conducted via the internet on Sunday, June 13, 2021. The session opened with “Crown Him With Many Crowns” presented by the choir of First United Methodist Church of Wichita Falls Texas.

Lay Leader Kim Brannon introduced herself and welcomed the lay members of the North Texas Conference. Brannon announced the opening worship service of the 2021 Annual Conference would be that night at 7 pm at the St. Andrew United Methodist Church in Plano, with Bishop Gregory Palmer of the West Ohio Annual Conference preaching. The Service of Ordination and Commissioning with Bishop Michael McKee preaching would be held Monday, June 14, at 7:00 pm, also at St. Andrew UMC. Both worship services could be attended live or virtually through Facebook or the North Texas Conference website.

Brannon reminded members the business sessions of the 2021 Annual Conference would be conducted Monday and Tuesday from 9:00 am-3:00 pm. To assist in virtual participation, the Conference Workbook could be viewed and downloaded from the North Texas Conference website.

Brannon announced the delayed 2020 General Conference would be held August-September 2022 in Minneapolis MN, and the delayed Jurisdictional Conference would be held in November of 2022.

North Texas Conference Director of Lay Servant Ministries, Susan Anderson, recognized Sarah Duke as a Certified Lay Minister of the North Texas Conference.

In preparation for the Memorial service for lay members to the Annual Conference, the Korean Central United Methodist Church choir offered the opening music, “Emmanuel The Cross.” Addie Hicks and Anderson Wood of the Conference Council of Youth Ministries led the recognition of those who had died in the past year as their names were presented on the screen.

First	Last	Church
Jerry	Bell	Oak Grove UMC
Lela JoAnn	Bell	Trinity UMC Denison
Shirley	Cooper	Northaven UMC
Doug	Franklin	FUMC Ladonia
Davis	Gibson	Fellowship UMC
Yun	Lee	Wesley Korean UMC
La June	Lewis	FUMC Electra
Jason	Lim	Wesley Korean UMC
Linda	Maker	Oak Grove UMC
Deborah	Reed	Mt. Calvary-Falls Chapel UMC
Horace	Roberson	Harless Memorial UMC
Jim	Troyer	FUMC Garland

Kim Brannon presented Ms. Dana Phillips as the Harry Denman Evangelism, Laity Award recipient.

Dana began her walk with Christ when she was in the 6th grade and has maintained a close affinity with The United Methodist Church ever since. Her life has been busy raising five children with her husband, Neil, and making many job-related cross-country moves. But, it is through her current lay ministry at Trietsch Memorial United Methodist Church that she has been able to bring people into life transforming relationships with Jesus Christ. Dana reflects innovative evangelism in three ways. First, she uses social media to reach others during COVID-19 social distancing. Dana has a robust following on Facebook where she posts daily messages to encourage, uplift, and share the love of Christ. Not only has Dana shared Christ’s love by posting scripture, devotions, and testimony, she has also conducted long term Bible studies to groups spanning large geographical areas thanks to the use of technology.

The second way Dana shares the Good News in innovative ways is through her use of remote digital worship. Because of her broad network across many states, Dana has introduced many people to the digital resources available

through Trietsch Memorial United Methodist Church. Some in Minnesota and New York worship exclusively at Trietsch via the internet because of Dana. When one thinks of an innovative approach to birthing new churches electronically, Dana has set a standard to be emulated. Finally, Dana has continued a ministry of evangelism by adhering to John Wesley's teachings on "Class Meetings" as an essential part of growing in relationship with Christ. At Trietsch, Dana has helped to launch and grow Life Groups. She assisted in the planning of the groups and the development of a leader guide and she has personally led multiple groups and developed new leaders to start their own Life Groups.

Trietsch Senior Pastor Rev. Daniel Humbert affirms, "Dana has a unique ability to share her faith with people in personal, relatable, and relevant ways. She can do it in such a way as to encourage a person and uplift their soul. I have been particularly impressed with the frequency and capacity with which she has used digital technology throughout the pandemic to introduce people to Jesus and invite people into a growing relationship with him."

Emma Williams and Sarah Luginbill presented the Youth Award recipient, Miss Haven Emery.

Haven Emery, a high school senior and member of Lovers Lane UMC in Dallas, lives out her love for God and love for others through service and invitation in all that she does. She models Christ's example of love by serving others. People's lives have been changed by her care, compassion, and willingness to stand up for what is right. Haven serves in as many places as she can and has expressed her experience of the love of God in powerful ways while doing so. She volunteers at Scottish Rite Hospital in the Dyslexia Center and Orthopedic Inpatient Unit, welcoming children and making them feel at ease playing with them while they were waiting for treatment. Haven serves over 150 hours each year with the Lovers Lane UMC Rays of Light Respite Program offering individualized care and attention to children with special needs and their siblings. She leads within her church by helping to coordinate missions, worship, student activities, VBS, Confirmation, Sunday School, and small groups. She is also a leader in the Conference Council on Youth Ministry, serving as Worship Chair during the 2020-2021 year and a speaker at Midwinter 2021. Haven lives into Lovers Lane's mission of "loving ALL people into relationship with Jesus Christ.

Another example of Haven's commitment to showing God's love in service to others is through a volunteer club that she founded at her school, the School for the Talented and Gifted at Townview, called "Students Embodying and Defining Service" (SE&DS). This club encourages all students, no matter their faith or background, to learn to serve and find ways to love others through service. Haven recognizes that our need to love and serve others comes from God and helps others see that. She invites the SE&DS group to serve withing the mission opportunities at Lovers Lane and has also started a morning devotion time at school to encourage her friends and classmates in their faith. She serves as a bridge-builder between people who come from all different walks of life, welcoming new people to youth group and sharing her compassionate heart with other students. Haven has a passion for Jesus that has become a passion for others to know Jesus as well and is the epitome of what it means to be the Good News of Jesus Christ to others.

The Keynote Address was presented by author, coach, and spiritual director Susan Beaumont and entitled "Leading When You Don't Know Where You're Going."

Susan Beaumont shared powerful insights about the promise and potential of the liminal time we are living in. Susan said, "Liminal refers to the space between things... This is where originality and creativity happens. This is the space where we discover together the next chapter of who we are and what God is calling us to do or become next." The First United Methodist Church Paris Music Ministry, closed the Laity Session by with the hymn "Great Are You Lord."

OPENING WORSHIP SERVICE
St. Andrew United Methodist Church, Plano, Texas
Sunday, June 13, 2021, 7:00p.m.

Rev. Arthur Jones, senior pastor designate of St. Andrew United Methodist Church, welcomed on behalf of St. Andrew those attending the opening worship service of the North Texas Annual Conference in person and streaming.

The Taylor Davis Quartet offered the prelude for the service, a Taylor Davis arrangement of “Joyful, Joyful, We Adore Thee.”

Rev. Georgiennette Haddock and Jordan McLarty led the congregation in the greeting and the Taylor Davis Quartet led the congregation in the opening hymn: “O For a Thousand Tongues to Sing.”

Rev. Dr. Sheron C. Patterson led the congregation in the affirmation, A Statement of Faith of the United Church of Canada. Following the affirmation of faith, Rev. Dr. Edilson Volfe led the congregation the statement from *The Book of Discipline of The United Methodist Church 2016*, “Remembering Who We Are: Preamble To The United Methodist Social Principles.”

The Taylor Davis Quartet: Actors offered a recitation of the prayer, “Finding God Together” by John van de Laar, which states the image God shaped within people is a reflection of God’s being and is “best seen in the multiple refractions of variegated humanity,” and that God is best seen when people find God together. The Taylor Davis Quartet offered a musical response, “Of The Father’s Love Begotten.”

Michael McKee, Bishop, North Texas Annual Conference, offered a pastoral prayer, praying for the people of the North Texas Conference and the struggles of this season of pandemic. The Bishop also prayed that the decisions, work, and actions of the members and churches of the NTC will continue to be pleasing to God.

The Taylor Davis Quartet Actors presented “A Modern Letter to Ephesus” a drama by Bob Reed based on Ephesians 13:14-21. The congregation responded by singing the Hymn “O Love, How Deep.”

Bishop McKee introduced Gregory V. Palmer, Bishop, West Ohio Annual Conference, as the preacher for the worship service. Bishop McKee recognized his friend Bishop Palmer as a creative, soul fueled and filling preacher.

Rev. Danielle Kim offered the Scripture Reading, Ephesians 3:14-21.

Preaching via video, Bishop Palmer offered a powerful sermon “What’s Love Got to Do With It.” Noting that faith teaching can often be found in popular music as well as in sacred hymns, Bishop Palmer used lyrics from the popular Tina Turner’s song “What’s Love Got To Do With It” to remind the congregation that the love God offers and calls the church to offer is different than the “secondhand emotion” understanding of love as quoted in the song and as experienced in society. God’s love is never revoked and never lets one go.

Bishop Palmer challenged the North Texas Conference to apply other popular songs regarding love. In all times and circumstances the people of God should ask the question of the Roberta Flack song, “Where is the Love?” When experiencing a poverty of love in society, the church is called to ask and state Marvin Gaye’s anthem, “What’s Going On?”

In the midst of this fractured time in the life of the United Methodist Church, Bishop Palmer concluded the sermon by referring to the Charles Wesley hymn “Love Divine, All Loves Excelling.” The Bishop challenged the North Texas Conference to reflect the love God has for all, recognize that when we fail the call to love does not go away, and sometimes we must “fight to love and fight for love.” Doing so is a part of God’s transforming work that will “Finish then thy new creation.”

Kirsten James, Executive Director, and Shirley Ramirez, corp member of Project Transformation, North Texas, shared their experiences and the work of Project Transformation, followed by calling for the offering both within the sanctuary and online.

The Taylor Davis Quartet with Sara Brammer as soloist presented the Duke Ellington composition, “Come Sunday” for the offertory.

The closing hymn was “Love Divine All Loves Excelling” UMH 384. Bishop Michael McKee offered the benediction by calling all to bear the love of Christ into the world. The Taylor Davis Quartet presented the postlude, the Taylor Davis arrangement of “Air on Beach Spring.”

MONDAY MORNING BUSINESS SESSION

June 14, 2021

Organization of the Conference

Opening music was provided by DeAndre Johnson via video. Bishop McKee welcomed members to the Annual Conference. Shandon Klein offered the opening prayer via Zoom praying for God’s guidance for this annual Conference and for God to charge us to love.

Bishop McKee called on Arthur Jones who brought greetings and welcomed the Annual Conference on behalf of St. Andrew United Methodist Church.

Pam White presented Zoom Webinar instructions related to technical questions, as well as how to ask questions via the “Raising Hand” feature and voting via the “Polling Function” for planned votes and the “Raise Hand” function for votes needed during the course of business. Conference members were advised to have their Conference Workbooks available for reference throughout the Annual Conference.

Kenny Dickson presented Legislation Item number one [LA 1] in the Conference Workbook for the Equalization of Lay and Clergy membership. The motion was approved.

Dickson then organized the Annual Conference establishing the bar of the conference to be the floor and chancel of St. Andrew United Methodist Church and those properly registered and attending via the Zoom webinar.

Dickson also moved the election of Marsha Middleton, Adam White, and Paige Christian to serve as assistant secretaries and the Zoom Webinar to serve as the head teller with designated staff from the NTC Ministry Center and St. Andrew UMC tech team serve as assistant tellers. The motion was accepted.

Kenny Dickson reminded the Conference of voice and voting status of conference members.

Bishop McKee recognized Tom Hudspeth via a webinar question, granting him a point of personal privilege requesting that more time be given to vote on behalf of the hearing-impaired community. The Bishop accepted this under advisement and allowed 90 seconds for votes to be taken via the Zoom Webinar.

Jason McConnell moved the approval of Legislative Item Two [LA 2] regarding the authority of the virtual annual conference. The motion passed with 99% in favor and 1% opposed.

Andy Lewis presented the preliminary Consent Calendar in the Conference Workbook on pages 5-6 and explained the purpose and process of the calendar as well as the process for removing items for individual consideration. Voting on the Consent Calendar was set for Tuesday at or around 10:00AM.

Renewal of Baptism

The Renewal of Baptism service was conducted virtually and live at St. Andrew UMC. David Rangel introduced the service led by Bishop McKee and Silvia Wang. In the video, Bishop McKee reminded participants of the healing

and renewing power of water that symbolizes the renewal of life in Christ. Webinar participants were invited to prepare a small bowl of water and join those attending at St. Andrew UMC, to dip their fingers into the water, and make a sign of the cross on their forehead as they remembered and renewed their vows of baptism.

Episcopal Address
(As delivered by Bishop Michael McKee)

In sharing words about the North Texas Conference and The United Methodist Church, Bishop McKee invited the Annual Conference to imagine and reflect on the Christian movement, not only following the death and resurrection of Jesus, but also the impact Jesus had on people during his life. Those impacted most by the manner Jesus lived his life were typically outcasts, those on the margins of society; women, gentiles, lepers, and others labeled as unclean. Jesus was more interested in relating to these people than following Sabbath and other rules if they hindered his knowing and ministering to people. Put in today's language, Jesus was often getting into "good trouble" by doing that which was right. Jesus also passed that desire for righteousness onto his followers in the Great Commission (Matthew 28:16-20) when he urged the church to "go therefore into the world to make disciples."

Jesus called his followers early to move from Jerusalem and go out unto the world baptizing in the name of the Father, Son, and Holy Spirit. This call led the early followers to live lives that were much different than the lives they expected. As they moved into the world, the movement began to grow faster than they could have imagined. This moving into the world increased the breadth and depth of the message of Jesus. As strangers were introduced to the story of Christ and claimed that it as their story, the church grew. The growth included both numbers and influence as people outside of the movement witnessed not only how these followers of Jesus loved one another, but how they also loved outsiders as they loved each other.

Such love of the early Christian church was best witnessed by the church's response to the 15-year plague that began in 165 AD and claimed one quarter to one third of the population. Rather than following others by leaving cities and communities in search of safety, Christians stayed and ministered to those who had been left behind to die.

In 251 AD, Dionysius, the Bishop of Alexandria, encouraged Christians to care for those who suffered and to proactively offer food, water, and care to those unable to care for themselves. Some historians believe the practice of caring for others as well as their own, first modeled by Jesus, inaugurated the decline of the Roman Empire. In contrast to the Gods of Rome and the Empire, the God of the Christians cared for others. One did not have to barter with the God of the Christians to gain favor. Rather, this God called and empowered followers of Jesus to love and care for others.

While we hope we are on the tail-end of the pandemic in our conference and nation, we understand many in the world are not. We acknowledge our economic losses as well as changes in the ways we worship. In these 15 months, we also acknowledge and mourn the loss of over 600,000 lives, more than was lost in the United States during World War II. Yet amid such loss, the movement of the Holy Spirit is evident as The United Methodist Church opened mind, heart, and soul to the promise of the Gospel and resurrection.

Perhaps we have truly loved God with all of our heart, soul, and might. Perhaps we have also loved our neighbors as ourselves. In doing so, we loved ourselves and others as beloved children of God. Bishop McKee is grateful to the laity and clergy of the North Texas Conference for continuing the witness of Christ and service to others showing that Christ dwells in our hearts, and we are being rooted and grounded in love.

There has been no way to prepare for the challenges of the pandemic. No course in seminaries could have educated clergy, and there is no precedence in recent history to guide laity. To continue to minister to congregations and communities, we all had to learn and change quickly. The North Texas Conference worked to empower the changes necessary to continue the mission of the conference by providing over \$950,000 to churches and other programs so they could minister in the new virtual environment.

Over half of these conference grants supported racial ethnic congregations and ministries. Grants to the New Faces New Spaces initiative assisted churches in getting worship and ministries online. New campus matching grants assisted congregations, including several Hispanic churches. The Center for Missional Outreach offered congregations grants to spark creative ministry with neighbors.

In addition to the new challenges and needs presented by the pandemic, age old needs and challenges continued to face communities and call to the church for witness and leadership. The North Texas Conference continues to work toward racial justice through frontline extension ministries such as The Bethlehem Center, Wesley Rankin, Justice for Our Neighbors, and Project Transformation. Through these extension ministries and the ministries of North Texas congregations, The United Methodist Church was able to respond in these unprecedented times because we are rooted and grounded together in Christian love.

One of the effects of the pandemic was the removal of barriers to change. The challenges of the pandemic necessitated the quick adoption of technology that led not only to maintaining relationships with current members and persons connected to ministries, but also creating new opportunities for witness, formation, mission, and reaching new people for Christ. With new avenues to worship, Bible study, and fellowship opportunities online, geographical and other limitations were overcome. Many churches reported persons who had not been in connection for many years were attending again virtually. Many churches also reported new persons, even those outside their immediate surroundings and community, actively participating in virtual worship and study groups. One example of this is The Village United Methodist Church, where pastor Derek Jacobs shared with the Bishop that because some members shared with friends that they were worshipping online, The Village has people in Chicago worshipping regularly with them.

Such growth was not limited to online activities. Amid the pandemic many churches and ministries broke ground on facilities, giving Bishop McKee the honor to attend several groundbreaking and consecration celebrations throughout the Annual Conference. Sponsored by First United Methodist Church McKinney, a new church broke ground and was consecrated in Melissa, Texas. First United Methodist Church Prosper also broke ground on a long-planned new facility. Jahweh Rafah UMC found a permanent home in Balch Springs to continue and enlarge the vibrant ministry for the Puerto Rican community in the North Texas Conference. What we all must remember and celebrate is that amid such a great challenge the witness of the North Texas Conference did not cease.

As we reflect on the past and the experiences of the present become memories, we acknowledge that memory is only good if it prepares us for a future. Several years ago, author Patrick Lencioni noted that leaders value clarity over certainty; however, we are living in a time when people too often are drawn to certainty. We live in a time when people have such certainty in their political, religious, and other beliefs, yet they often have no clarity about why they believe them. Too often people, without proper reflection about the clarity of their beliefs, see their purpose in life is to convince others to accept that they are correct. Unfortunately, this practice carries over into the church which too often mimics the public and political life of the country, and that is not good.

The problem is when people within the church are so certain that they draw lines in the sand and are unwilling to hear other viewpoints. When people in the church are unwilling and unable to hear other brothers and sisters in Christ, there is no space created. “Either/or” questions shut out conversations and possibilities. “Both/and” conversations allow space, and space allows for frank questions and discussion which then allow room for imagination, innovation, and clarity of thought and ministry. The creation of space in our lives together as church and in our response to the world is about creating moments in which the Holy Spirit moves and works among us.

Beyond social issues, lacking clarity impacts the church’s ability to faithfully be the body of Christ whether in worshipping together as a congregation or knowing and being in relationship with the mission field. Seeking certainty is rooted in fear rather than faith in who God is and whom God calls and equips us to become.

What would it be like amid certainty to get clear about our mission field, which is more diverse than we can imagine? What would it be like to get clear about God's call and to get clear about who God is calling us to serve? To be certain about so many things is a recipe for failure. Fear drives us to certainty and seeing people as "others" rather than as fellow children of God.

The ongoing work before us is about seeking clarity of our calling, ministry, and mission field. The Journey Toward Racial Justice which the North Texas Conference launched last year continues this year despite the pandemic and is working to bring clarity to our mission. We should invite those who challenge the NTC Journey Toward Racial Justice to engage in significant conversations with persons who are not like them in skin tone or who speak different languages.

Cross-racial appointments help congregations and members better know and understand the experiences, lives, and cultures of people who are different. That so many did not know the history of the violence, the act of war inflicted on the Black community in Tulsa and other places 100 years ago shows we still have much to learn about the story of racial hatred perpetrated against so many saints of our faith. The appointment this past year of the first clergy of Indian descent to First United Methodist Church in Coppell will help equip the church to better minister to the growing Indian community in that area.

While the North Texas Conference is making strides with cross-racial appointments, we must do better. To help in this challenge we have created a new position of Director of Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion. Rev. Dr. Ron Henderson will share his invaluable knowledge and experience with the appointive cabinet as he continues to serve the conference in this half-time position. This Journey Toward Racial Justice is an important ministry to the 21 counties of our North Texas Conference and mirrors the commission of Christ to go unto all the world.

Even amid the pandemic, the health of the conference is good. The pandemic demonstrated how committed and resilient the churches, clergy, and laity are in our conference. The North Texas Conference continues to be a place clergy in other annual conferences desire to transfer into. While the finances of the conference have remained stable, predicting the future is never easy, especially during unsettling times. In this time of uncertainty, the one thing that all are certain of is the need of our mission field to be aware of and rooted into the Gospel message of Jesus Christ, and it is better to set our mind and attention to the work of God rather than on speculation of what is to come.

Whatever the results of the rescheduled General Conference in 2022, and there are hurdles to overcome for it to happen even then, it is important that clergy, laity, and churches do not react quickly. This is a time of tension, and while tension can cause anxiety, we must remember that tension can be positive and indeed is sometimes necessary. It is the tension placed on a solid center that allows a bridge to stand. Bishop Kenneth Carter described the cross of Christ as the strong center that holds the tension between opposites in the church. It is the nature of the church, as created by God, to exist in the midst of tension.

Whatever decisions made by the church, God does work for good for those who love God and work for God's purpose. We should carefully attend ourselves in what it means to be communities that stress both social and personal holiness. Given the tremendous diversity and differences among the 21 counties of the North Texas Conference, let's see if we can grow deeply rooted and grounded in the Divine love of God. That is who God calls us to be.

Bishop McKee closed by expressing his appreciation for allowing him to be the bishop of the North Texas Annual Conference.

Episcopacy Committee

Clayton Oliphint presented the Episcopacy Committee report announcing that, as in 2020, the pandemic delayed plans for the celebration of Bishop McKee's retirement. With the second delay of General and Jurisdictional conferences,

the North Texas Conference is blessed to have Bishop and Joan McKee with us an additional 18 months until his retirement on January 1, 2023. Oliphint announced that a gift in honor of the McKees has been given to Project Transformation. In addition, the Bishop and Joan received a gift for travel to visit their grandchildren.

Retiree video #1

Ronald D. Henderson reflected on how the work of the church has been progressive in advocating for those who cannot advocate for themselves. He was also impressed through the years how the church has nurtured and prepared those called by God into service and ministry. He advised the new ordinands to always evaluate the relevancy of the church and ministry. Ron called new ordinands to fall in love with God and noted that the more one is in love with God the more that can be done in life and ministry. Spend as much time being connected to God in life as doing for God in ministry. Such love allows us to better use the gifts with which God has equipped us.

William Douglas Miller spoke of the hymn “Love Mercy and Grace”, and it is when we follow that hymn that we are at our best. He also reflected on the great things that come through the partnership between congregations and episcopal leadership. Doug reflected that what was true before is true today, we are called to reach out and hold on to the people in the community, congregation, and brothers and sisters in the Annual Conference. You have to go look for the people, rather than wait for them to come to the church. He advised newly ordained to keep Scripture central in all you do. Keep pressing on as Paul teaches in Philippians 4:13. God will make a way and that all things are possible.

Wallace Williams spoke about a time when he and his wife had lunch with a church member and the member’s 9-year-old daughter asked him to officiate at her wedding. Twenty years later the daughter called him to conduct her wedding. He stated this represents the impact pastors have in the lives of people. When fishing for people we are called to pick up our gear and go to where they are. Wally advised those newly ordained to RUN and share the love of God and the gospel of Christ and remind the congregation and community that they are loved by God.

Board of Ordained Ministry Report

Chair Chris Dowd introduced himself as the Chairperson of the Board of Ordained Ministry for this quadrennium and offered a brief explanation of the work of the Board.

Ann Willett reported on the work of the Preparation and Qualifications Committee of the Board of Ordained Ministry that was conducted this year via Zoom and expressed her appreciation for the dedication of the board members and resilience of the candidates during the pandemic. For those being commissioned and ordained, today represents an important step in the ministerial journey and represents years of labor and hours of listening and learning.

Willett introduced Robert Williams who was elected and received as an associate member at the Clergy Session.

Elected and received into provisional membership during Clergy Session, and to be commissioned that evening as Deacons were Anna Bundy, Hugo “David” Magallanes. Also being commissioned that evening as Elders were Jennifer Kilpatrick, Stephen Lashley, Kurt Maerschel, Meredith Scruggs, Kyle Walden, and Angela Williams.

Elected and received into full membership during Clergy Session, and to be ordained Deacons, Abbey Echols, Eva Englert-Jessen, and to be ordained Elders, Joshua Esparza, Sandra Heard, Joshua Manning, Payton Parker.

All were congratulated by Bishop McKee and recognized with virtual and standing ovations.

Dyan Dietz, Chair of the Local Pastor Education, shared the work of local pastors includes preaching and teaching the Word, administering the Sacraments, ordering the life of the church, and serving the world. Local Pastors are

licensed and work in their local context. Whether serving in a bi-vocational or fulltime capacity, and whether serving for a season or a lifetime, they are faithful servants to the churches and Conference.

Dietz introduced four candidates who completed the 80 hours of classroom instruction: Mark Bradley, P. Andrew Clifford, Michael Evans, and Jennifer Tolin. Lastly, Dyan Dietz introduced Peter McNabb who has completed the 10 class Advanced Course of Study at the Perkins Regional Course of Study program and is now eligible to apply for ordination.

Edgar Bazan presented the report of certifications in specialized and lay ministries. Such certifications include those working in youth ministries, Christian education, evangelism, spiritual formation, and ministry with persons with disabilities. Certification is the United Methodist Church's recognition that an individual has been called, made a commitment to serve, and has fulfilled required standards of academic training experience and continued study to serve in excellence in an area of specialized ministry. Bazan reported this year there are nineteen candidates are in process of certification and there are currently twenty-three certified in a specialized ministry.

Regarding the certification of lay speakers, servants, and ministers, we celebrate the historical ministry and service of laity in Methodism and The United Methodist Church. Theirs is a call to live out their discipleship as servants in leadership. They are equipped to conduct public worship, congregational care, assist in program leadership, preach the Word, and develop new and existing faith communities, lead small groups, and establish community outreach ministries with the supervision and support of a clergy person.

Bazan recognized Sarah Doke as a newly Certified Lay Minister out of Tinney Chapel UMC in Winnsboro Texas. Sara assists her pastor Michael Moore in pastoral duties including worship leadership and monthly preaching.

Paul Gould, Chair of Conference Relations, presented the retiring clergy whose combined service represents 610 years of ministry within the life of our church and service to Jesus Christ. They have served in every corner and capacity of the North Texas Conference. In following their calls, they have brought a blessing of leadership, built up our church and communities in beautiful ways, and rooted all in the love of Christ. Gould read the names of those retiring and invited those present to come to the front of the sanctuary. Those retiring are: Veronica Davidson, James Bowden, Rebecca Bruff, Victor Casad, John Cole, Javier Escalera, Ronald Henderson, Leslie Janovec, Walt Marcum, Gayle Landis, Mai Le, Tommy Medley, William Miller, Mark Moore, Stephen Rankin, Susan Robb, Jodi Smith, Martha Soper, Don Underwood, Wallace Williams, Jack Cloyd, and Steve Knox. The Bishop greeted each retiree as they received a virtual ovation and standing ovation from those in attendance. The Bishop also thanked them for their service.

Chairperson Dowd closed the report by presenting the members of the BOM who were recognized by the Bishop and the NTC. As they moved to the chancel, the Bishop thanked them and shared the challenging nature of the work of the Board.

Rev. Andy Lewis announced the schedule for the remainder of the day.

Bishop McKee announced a break so that the sanctuary could be setup for the Memorial service.

Memorial Service
11:15am Monday June 14, 2021
St. Andrew United Methodist Church

Rev. S. Dianna Masters and Rev. Levy Laguardia led the congregation attending, live as well as virtually, in the call to worship in which the congregation prayed for God's Spirit to offer comfort and that all in attendance may find courage to serve one another together.

The congregation sang hymn 702 “Sing with All the Saints in Glory”

Rev. Andy Lewis and Rev. Dr. April Johnson Bristow led the congregation in a Litany of the Saints which recognized that “the life laid down in faith will be raised and produce a great harvest.” The congregation offered thanks as they remembered and celebrated the lives of the clergy and spouses who sought hope, offered love, and witnessed the power of God.

Andy Lewis and April Bristow read the names of the clergy and spouses who have died since the 2019 North Texas Annual Conference.

Arnel Barton Smith Jr.	Ralph L. Smith	Valrye Eugene Gordon	Patricia N. Daves
Buist Binkley Wilson	Thomas Horace Price	Richard L. Fleming	Martha H. Walker
Kenneth M. Dickson	George Holcombe	Marilyn Bozell	Marjorie S. Phibrook
Donald R. Benton	Larry Gene Wisdom	Edrue W. Dodd	Mary Ida Richey Hale
Guy Douglas Garrett	Gregg Alan Smith	Marilyn Sue Gondol	Audrey Washington
James Edwin Pledger	A. Jarrett Major	Carroll Moore Starnes	Katheryn Kittrell
Shelley C. McNew	Wayne C. Odom	Ethelyn Bond	Don A. Russell
Gilbert E. Fleer	Paul C. Sackett	Dona Sue White	Martha Ann Sackett
Howard L. Strickland	William Boyd Smith	Sammye Ann Baker	Jane E. Bach
Van Louis Lazaroff	James F. Dean, Jr.	Patty R. Kirby	James E. Dorff

Following the remembering of our blessed saints, Dr. Jonathan M. Gregoire, organ, and Dr. Martha Walvoord, violin, offered special music “Beau Soir.”

Rev. Martha Valencia read the scripture, Luke 4:16-21.

In his sermon “Our Divine Vocation,” Rev. Casad spoke to the divine vocation those we remembered followed as clergy as well as clergy spouses. In his message Casad highlighted the difference between vocation and destiny. Destiny is a personal, inner drive for success while vocation is a call to find a purpose in life that is a part of the purpose of God. As part of the purpose of God, vocation is a call to relationship and covenant. The film *Chariots of Fire* shows this difference in the contrast and motivation between the two leading characters, Harold Abraham who ran only to win, and Eric Liddell who ran because God had made him fast and his running brought pleasure to God.

The ones we honored have been a part of our covenant as United Methodist clergy and family. They have led, inspired, and paved the way for others to follow in the work of ministry and the way to relationship with God. Each one at some point made the decision to give their life and work to God, working to fulfill the purpose of God and bring God pleasure by accepting their divine vocation.

Rev. Dr. Casad then remembered and called by name each of the clergy and spouses who had died over the last two years and whom we remembered.

Dr. Gregoire and Dr. Walvoord responded to the sermon with special music, “Deep River.”

Rev. Dr. Bristow offered a prayer for the pandemic, for all those who have suffered during this season of great loss.

Bishop Michael McKee closed the service with remarks.

MONDAY AFTERNOON BUSINESS SESSION
June 14, 2021

The conference gathered at 1:15 p.m. with music led by DeAndre Johnson via video.

Bishop McKee called the session into order and called on Jonah Ballesteros for the opening prayer who asked for God to empower members to remain grounded to God for love and strength in the midst of storms and to offer justice and mercy.

Retiree video # 2

Veronica G. Davidson reflected on her inspiration to live into the Wesleyan understanding that the world is our parish. Through much of her ministry Rev. Davidson ministered outside the walls of the church as a chaplain. Veronica challenged churches to always make people a priority and, following the example of Jesus, journey out to where they are and embrace all opportunities and people God presents. Pay attention and people will voice their needs. In going out, listening, and responding to people's needs, people respond and ministry and mission happens. Rev Davidson reminded the conference that it is the journey that is most meaningful rather than destination. Also, along the way of ministry, stop, smell the roses, and enjoy the lessons and blessings of ministry.

Vic Casad reflected on the stories and experiences in his appointments. At Valley View he took two mission trips to Bolivia. Farmersville also provided great ministries and was the church he served while he did his Doctor of Ministry, in which he spent much time studying the history and culture of the Farmersville church. Vic shared how the pandemic and other times of uncertainty allow for great creativity and trial and errors until solutions are figured out. Rev. Dr. Casad challenged new ordinands to seek out and accept opportunities to minister in a town and country setting as these settings offer grounding that serves throughout one's ministry and, in allowing one to be the pastor of a community, leads them into becoming a more complete pastor.

Tommy Ray Medley reflected with joy on friendships he made on the way as well as the camps he led and directed. Rev. Medley was also grateful for the memories of serving as an Army chaplain. Tom also reflected on ministry during Covid and highlighted a weekly-story time program in which the children participated in the sharing of the stories. These times not only communicated the teachings of the stories, they also allowed the children and parents to feel they were a part of the ministry. Following an experience in his time in the former Sherman-McKinney District, Rev. Medley suggested ordinands consider the church they are serving and how it is the perfect church for them at that time because God has sent them there. He also recommended the book by Calvin Miller *Letters to a Young Minister*.

Journey Toward Racial Justice (JTRJ) Report

Bishop McKee called on Edlen Cowley, Sylvia Wang, and Joshua Manning for the Journey Toward Racial Justice report. Edlen Cowley, Chairperson of the Journey Toward Racial Justice Team, introduced himself and Vice Chairperson Silvia Wang and shared the progress on the "Building Bridges" initiative over the last year. Silvia introduced the first of 5 bridges established in the last year, The Congregational Journey Towards Racial Justice. This program is under the "Vital Conversations Strategy" and has successfully launched a pilot program involving 11 congregations from each of the four districts of the North Texas Conference. The program is a local church and individual journey requiring in-depth congregational and individual reflective work that considers the racial history of the local context and community. Through prayerful discernment and intentional conversations, the congregations decide their plan for accomplishing the transformational work of dismantling racism and seeking racial equity and justice. Following Annual Conference, all churches are invited to participate in this first Bridge. A video featuring Peter McNabb and First UMC Terrell was shown to the Conference.

Silvia presented the second bridge, Ethnic Local Church Itineration, that falls under the “Vital Conversations and Institutional Equity Strategies” where ethnic fellowships and congregations are invited to share with the JTRJ team their visions of racial justice and the steps necessary to bring about racial justice and equity. A sub-team has been formed that will conference with Latinx, Asian-American & Pacific Islander, and Native American congregations. Feedback from this itineration process will help the JTRJ Team develop strategies for racial justice for ethnic local churches.

Edlen introduced the third bridge, the Promise for Ministry Leadership Scholars Program (PLM Scholars), which is part of the commitment toward Institutional Equity. In partnership with the Texas Methodist Foundation (TMF), the PLM Scholars program will begin in August and is designed to enhance the skills of newer/younger ethnic clergy through classroom and experiential learning curated through the TMF. A video featuring Pastor Rosedanny Ortiz, Casa Linda UMC was shown to the Conference.

Silvia introduced the fourth bridge, the Virtual National Cross-Racial/Cross Cultural Training Event. Under the strategy on “Intercultural Competency” and beginning in 2022, the JTRJ Team will partner with the Centers for Leadership Development and Church Development for a Cross-Racial/Cross-Cultural Ministry Training event in the Spring of 2022. Held under the leadership of Edlen Cowley since 2018, this event has hosted over 125 people including bishops, district superintendents, clergy and laity. This training will be offered to NTC clergy serving in cross-racial/cross-cultural appointments at no cost. It will continue to position the NTC as a national resource in preparing clergy for this unique ministry. 50% of the proceeds from the training event will donated to the PML Scholarship program.

Edlen presented the fifth bridge, the General Commission on Race and Religion (GCORR) Racial Equity and Inclusion Audit of the North Texas Conference. This spring the NTC, in partnership with the GCORR, began a series of audits focused on racial equity and inclusion which will highlight gaps in equity and inclusion that most need addressing. The first step involved gathering information on demographics and representation in the Conference. The results of the audits will help chart the course for the next phase of the Journey Toward Racial Justice initiative. Representatives of the GCORR have facilitated conversations with ethnic and cultural affinity groups, East and Northwest Districts, extended cabinet members and JTRJ team members. The audit summary will be shared on the conference website and there will be Zoom sessions led by JTRJ members on June 22, July 28, and August 26. The next audit will cover finances, clergy credentialing, and policies and norms of the North Texas Annual Conference. The anticipated completion of the full audit is early 2022.

Silvia announced that with Edlen Cowley’s becoming the Metro District Superintendent, she will take over as chair of the JTRJ Team with Joshua Manning serving as Vice Chair. Bishop McKee thanked the team for their ongoing work.

Retiree Video #3

Jodi Smith reflected how she held on to words of Rev. Tom Graves, the District Superintendent when she entered the system, who told her that UMC lay persons are some of the finest people he ever met. Rev. Smith reflected on the need to start afresh with each church based on the unique needs of the people and community which are discovered when the new pastor gets out into the community and gets to know people. Perhaps the best source of information for serving a community was through the school superintendents. Jodi passed on the best advice she received from lay people. First, do not mess with schedules of children and senior adults. As she worked with her aging parents, she took that need more to heart. Second, watch sermon length as “both biscuits and sermons taste better with shortening.”

John W Cole reflected on the experiences of directing Crossroads Community Services and his observation on the faith and appreciation many of the low-income families Crossroads ministered with expressed and demonstrated.

Rev. Cole advised faith congregations to create more agencies like Crossroads that serve people in ways necessary for their communities. This makes the command to love God and love neighbors come to life in tangible ways in peoples' lives. Making churches relevant in the 21st century is tricky. Among the many things, it requires building and valuing relationships and people and meeting people where they are. John is trusting in, praying for, and counting on the new ordinands coming into ministry to find the right pace that leads the church to relevancy.

Don Underwood spoke of his love of the people of the local churches he has served and how important the ministry offered in the local church is to him. Rev. Underwood also spoke of how this is a tremendous time to create new and innovative ministries and a critical time for those who affirm Wesleyan theology. In his ministry, he has always emphasized service and missions for others. He still sees this passion in United Methodist laity and clergy for serving God and others. While there are many important missions, many times the church has overlooked the simple ways to serve, ways which set churches on fire. Underwood advises new ordinands to continue to be curious and look for mentors, coaches, and best practices. Learning is very rewarding and fulfilling.

Keynote Address “Rooted and Grounded in Love” Ephesians 3 and John 15

Bishop McKee introduced his good friend of over 25 years and the keynote speaker, Dr. Phil Amerson. Dr. Amerson received his Master's of Divinity from Asbury Theological Seminary and his Ph. D from Chandler Seminary at Emory University. He has served numerous churches and had a variety of experiences in those pastorates.

Dr. Amerson shared his appreciation for the opportunity be with the North Texas Conference and the powerful worship experiences including the Bishop's Episcopal Address, the memorial service and Vic Casad's memorial service sermon.

Dr. Amerson began the presentation by quoting two statements by C.S. Lewis in one of the seven sermons he preached: “If you are not puzzled by scripture and if you are not puzzled by the current situation, then perhaps you are just painting God in your own image.” The second and most applicable observation for this setting concerned the place of neighbors: “Next, only to the blessed sacrament, our neighbor is the holiest object presented to our senses.”

Dr. Amerson referenced a thought in a poem by Wendell Berry reminding readers “The seed is in the ground. Now may we rest in hope while darkness does its work.” The offering Amerson has in the lectures is a simple, but not easily executed solution, that we as the church follow the Master, follow Jesus, as we work for the future of The United Methodist Church.

There is a future for The United Methodist Church, but what the mission witness and structure will be is to be determined and chosen by the church. One of the difficulties will be accepting that the work of the UMC is one-hundred-year work rather than short term problems that can be solved quickly. Quoting David Scott, Amerson notes the challenges facing the UMC is one that faces all denominations, cultures, races, and theologies. The first step for the UMC is understanding the nature of the world and societal problems and influences on the church. It will not be found through organizational solutions.

Douglas John Hall wrote 20 years ago the end of Christendom could be the beginning of something more nearly like the church. The decline may mark the opportunity for a necessary rebirth and new day that will surprise and delight us. Philosopher Charles Taylor calls this age “Axial Time,” and Theologian Walter Brueggemann speaks of this as an “Age of Orientation” as cultural mores, norms, and religious beliefs are fluid if not disappearing. What about the church in the midst of such extinctions and disruptions? Amerson suggested the church in this age of splintering can reclaim the Methodists bicentennial motto in 1966, “forever beginning.” Instead of trying to return to the normality of the ways of the old Christendom, this is the time to begin anew to better serve the emerging, disrupting age.

The expressions of the early church's being rooted and grounded in the love of Christ was often lived out through disrupting the habits and ways of the world that were the antithesis of the righteous nature and call of God. Dr. Amerson reminded the conference of the early Methodists who continued such agape love by seeking to interrupt the understandings and customs that not only ignored the suffering of, but also place and even worth of those on the margins of society.

Later Methodists who served as disrupters include Jackie Robinson and Branch Rickey who challenged segregation in Major League Baseball, as well as Rev. Shermom Burgoyne who fought to recognize the dignity and place of Japanese Americans who had been held in interment camps during World War II.

Paul's letter to the church in Ephesus was also a work of disruption as it calls the new church in Asia Minor. Ephesians 3:14-20 calls the Church to be rooted and grounded in love. Such agape, sacrificial love reflects the way and righteous desire of God as it disrupts the conditioned love of the Roman Empire and age.

Rev. Dr. Amerson offered the following trail markers for members of the Conference:
Followers of Jesus are forever beginning disciples acting with agape love.
Rethinking mission from the outside in will require righteous interrupters.
As fear is calmed, we may be converted to welcome others as Christ welcomes us.

The Conference was invited to submit questions to be answered in later addresses.

(Follow the link to view all three Keynote Addresses: <https://youtu.be/18Z2iK6JuCQ>)

The State of the Church Report

The State of the Church Report was presented through a video produced by the Connectional Table and United Methodist Communications detailing how the church has responded to the challenges of the pandemic and lived out the call to present the gospel and hope of Christ to the world in the midst of such suffering and loss.

The Center for Connectional Resources (CCR)

The Center for Connectional Resources report was presented by Director Christy Drenner. Christy celebrated the necessary ministry of administration and recognized the work of administrators in local churches who understand the challenge of the ministry of administration, given the reality that "sometimes the Spirit moves faster than the budget." Drenner reflected on her five months as CCR Director and recognized the Center team and board members she is lucky to work with. Drenner then explained the work of the CCR for new members of the annual conference. The CCR receives and disperses approximately \$34 million dollars which includes the apportionment funds of over \$10 million as well as funds for comprehensive pension, health, and property insurance.

The CCR partners with other Centers to support the work of local congregations. CCR partners with the Center for Leadership Development on ministry safe training as well as other tools to assist churches in hiring practices and website language.

The CCR is currently working with the Center for Missional Outreach by offering support to Jeremy Basset, the new NTC Disaster Relief Coordinator, to prepare efficient information channels so the NTC can best issue communications and respond to assist communities and individuals when disasters occur.

The CCR offers support and complex accounting structures and managements that support the many strategies and programs initiated by the Center for Church Development as it does the important work of reviving and launching new ministries and congregations.

In addition to the other Conference Centers, the CCR supports the following Conference committees, boards, and councils: the Insurance Advisory Team, Board of Trustees, Council on Finance and Administration, Board of Pension and Health Benefits, Standing Rules, and Conference Statistical information, as well as the denomination's Wespath.

Christy Drenner presented for adoption Legislative Item #3; [LA 3], the Equitable Compensation Report located on page 18 in the Conference Workbook. Per the standing rules of the North Texas Conference, equitable compensation is tied to the District Superintendent salaries. Due to the challenges of the past year, the CF&A voted not to increase the salaries of District Superintendents, therefore the minimum compensation remains at \$50,236 with a housing allowance of \$12,000. On behalf of the CCR, CLD, and CF&A, Drenner recommended the adoption of Legislative Item #3 [LA 3]. A poll vote was taken, and it passed with 98% of the vote.

Christy closed by inviting anyone with questions relating to accounting, HR, health or pension benefits, property insurance, or other administrative needs to reach out to the CCR team. Drenner introduced Ann Willet to present the report from the Board of Pension and Health Benefits.

Ann Willet welcomed Christy as CCR Director and recognized retiring director, Jodi Smith, before announcing that the Board of Pension and Health Benefits had a good year. She called attention to Legislative Items #4 - #7 [LA 4-7] in the Conference Workbook.

Since Items #5 and #7 [LA 5,7] are part of the consent agenda, Willet presented Item #4 [LA 4], the proposed 2022 budget for Conference Benefits on page 21-22 of the Conference Workbook. The budget reflects an overall increase of 1.83% or approximately \$28,000. The increases are in two-line items: the insurance supplement item increased \$12,500 based on current and anticipated eligibility for clergy on disability, and the retiree insurance line item increased \$10,000 based on actuarial assumptions. Some good news was that the 2021 CPP actuals were lower than budgeted due to a 3-month premium holiday given by Wespath.

Willet discussed Legislative Item #5 [LA 5] which is a Resolution to designate rental housing allowances for retired or disabled clergy. The IRS requires an annual approval, and it allows retired or disabled clergy to use benefits toward housing expenses which provides some tax advantages. Item #5 [LA 5] will be voted on as part of the Consent Agenda.

Legislative #6 [LA 6] addresses pre-1982 clergy service rate for 2022. The BOD requires each annual conference to determine rates for the portion of retirement benefits for service prior to 1982. After no cost-of-living increase in 2021 due to the pandemic, the 2022 recommendation is for an increase of 2.5% in association with the COLA proposed by the Social Security Administration. This results in an annual past service rate of \$823 for 2022. A review of the financial stability of the pre-1982 funds was conducted and there are sufficient funds to cover the increase.

Legislative #7 [LA 7] is the approval of the Comprehensive Benefit Funding Plan. This plan would allow the conference Board of Pension and Health Benefits to review, approve, and submit the Comprehensive Benefit Funding Plan in the course of regular quarterly meetings so that the BOPHB can be better able to have recommendations for annual conference. This item is on the Consent Calendar for vote on Tuesday. Bishop McKee called for a poll vote to approve Legislative Items #4 and #6. [LA 4,6] Both items were approved with 98% of the votes with 1% voting against and 1% abstaining.

C.C. Young

Patty Sullivan, Vice President of Sales and Marketing with C.C. Young, introduced a video. Ms. Sullivan announced that plans are underway to recognize the 100th anniversary of C.C. Young, and that the facility has been approved as a Covid vaccination spot. Plans for new facilities, The Vista and the Terraces, for the campus were announced.

COSROW

Samantha Parson presented the COSROW report and announced the results of a survey taken throughout the conference. Rev. Parson celebrated that two of the conference center directors are women, Cammy Gaston, and Christy Drenner. COSROW is grateful to see some of the improvements the conference is making in eradicating sexism in the NTC and beyond.

Rev Kenny Dickson announced prayers and concerns for Dr. Bill Lawrence who is unable to attend Annual Conference due to health procedures he is receiving in NC.

Bishop McKee reminded the conference of the Service of Ordination and Commissioning later in the evening and closed the session with a word of prayer.

SERVICE OF COMMISSIONING AND ORDINATION St. Andrew United Methodist Church, Plano, Texas Monday, June 14, 2021, 7:00p.m.

The 2021 Service of Commissioning and Ordination for the North Texas Conference of The United Methodist Church was held Monday, June 14, 7:00 PM at St. Andrew United Methodist Church in Plano, Texas. The conference theme of “Rooted in Love” was woven throughout the service, which included a congregation of family, friends, colleagues, and church members present to support those being commissioned, ordained, and recognized.

The prelude was offered by organist Dr. Jonathan M. Gregoire and Imperial Brass, after which Rev. Arthur Jones, lead preaching pastor of St. Andrew UMC, offered words of welcome. Worship participants processed into the sanctuary during the opening hymn “Rejoice, the Lord is King.”

Rev. Dr. Edgar Bazan-Garza, senior pastor of New World United Methodist Church, and Ms. Kelly Carpenter, Associate Director of the Center for Leadership Development, offered the greeting and prayer. Bishop McKee then led the congregation in the Recognition of Common Ministry and Reaffirmation of Baptism.

During the presentation of persons to be commissioned, ordained, or recognized, Bishop McKee asked the question, “Who presents these candidates to be ordained, commissioned, or recognized?” Responses were offered on behalf of the laity of the NTC by conference Lay Leader Ms. Kim Brannon, and on behalf of the Board of Ordained Ministry by Chair of the Board, Rev. Chris Dowd, along with Board members.

Rev. Derek Jacobs, Chair of the Order of Elders, presented the names of those persons being presented for ordination as elder: Joshua Esparza, Sandra Heard, Joshua Manning, and Payton Parker. Then Rev. Patricia Froehlich, Chair of the Order of Deacons, presented two persons for ordination as deacon: Abbey Echols and Eva Englert-Jessen. Rev. Chris Dowd presented the following persons for commissioning as provisional members: Anna Bundy, Kurt Maerschel, David Magallanes, Meredith Scruggs, Jennifer Kilpatrick, Kyle Walden, Stephen Lashley, and Angela Williams. Rev. Dowd also presented Bob Williams for Recognition as an Associate Member of the North Texas Conference.

The service of worship continued with Bishop McKee conducting the general examination of candidates, followed by the anthem “Flourishes,” offered by Dr. Jonathan M. Gregoire and Imperial Brass. All candidates for commissioning and their supporting family members came forward to the chancel. Following an introduction and prayer, the Bishop laid hands upon the shoulders of each candidate as he commissioned them to proclaim the good news of Jesus Christ, announce the reign of God, and equip the Church for ministry. Those newly commissioned turned to face the congregation and were greeted with an extended period of enthusiastic applause. Soloist Phillip Haworth sang

“Pass Me Not, O Gentle Savior” (Tayler Davis, arranger) as the newly commissioned returned to their seats using the side aisles.

During the time of proclamation and response, Rev. Don Lee, senior pastor of First United Methodist Church Denton, read the text for the evening from 1 Samuel 3:1 – 10, and Bishop Michael McKee preached a sermon entitled “Speak, for Your Servant is Listening.”

During the sermon, the Bishop expressed that one of the greatest honors he has as a bishop is commissioning and ordaining clergy into the service of God and the church. The Bishop reflected on the call of Samuel from 1 Samuel 3. While some hear an audible call such as that of Samuel, others, including himself, receive their call into ministry through silence. The Bishop cautioned the ordinands to continue to listen for God amid silence.

The Bishop reflected on the role of curiosity in ministry and his curiosity as a child. His mother told him recently that one of the first words he said was “why.” Bishop McKee was often asking his mother “why?” What as a child was often a question of resistance in response to a request, “clean your room,” etc., has become a central and necessary question regarding his understanding of ministry. Why is the world this way? Why am I called into ministry?

Continuing his thought from his Episcopal Address earlier in the day, Bishop McKee told those being commissioned and ordained that there would be many times when people in their ministry settings would ask and challenge them to be certain about themselves, their ministry, and God. In response to the joys and challenges of ministry, McKee recognized and admonished each commissioned and newly ordained clergy to take great care in maintaining their connection to God and to the people with whom they are in ministry. The church, McKee said, must do better in engaging with the world in the activities, challenges, and places people are located. If clergy are to be heard by congregations, they must be engaged with the people.

McKee also challenged the clergy to remain authentically themselves throughout their ministry rather than imitating other preachers or living out their resume rather than their story and God’s call. Lastly, the Bishop challenged the clergy to understand their disagreements with congregations, bishops, and the denomination as a “lovers’ quarrel,” where you do not seek to injure or write the other off in the midst of conflict. The Bishop thanked the newly commissioned and ordained clergy of the North Texas Conference.

Ms. Kelly Carpenter explained that the offering for the evening would go to support Camping and Retreat Ministries of the North Texas Conference, and a video was presented featuring Mr. Zach Hopson and Mr. Noah Ryu of First United Methodist Church Plano. The Chancel Choir Ensemble from St. Andrew UMC provided an offertory by video, John Rutter’s version of “For the Beauty of the Earth.”

Following the offertory, local pastor Bob Williams stood before the Bishop and was officially recognized as an Associate Member of the North Texas Conference. Rev. Williams was greeted with applause, and he and his family member returned to their seats as guest organist Mr. Michael Soto and pianist Dr. Jonathan Gregoire offered Scott’s arrangement of Debussy’s “Clair de Lune.”

Deacon candidates, sponsors, and family members, moved to stand before the chancel. Bishop McKee offered the Examination of Deacons as a Bible, towel, basin, and pitcher were lifted to exemplify the office of Deacon in the United Methodist Church. After examination and a prayer by the Bishop, both candidates in turn moved to the kneeler at the top of the steps as a video featuring them was presented to the congregation.

Abbey Echols reflected on her love for the Open Table theology of the United Methodist Church, as it is a way to reflect the acceptance and invitation to the Table Jesus offers everyone, including those marginalized within and by society. Rev. Echols’s hopes for the UMC are that the church continue to be the people of God in a way that shines the light of Christ through all that we say and do. She also hopes that the church continues to live into social holiness, create justice, live with compassion with one another. Lastly, Abbey hopes the UMC will step into vulnerable spaces with people such as LGBT and allies, as well as those who are discriminated because of the color

of their skin, the language they speak, or their nation of origin.

Eva Englert-Jessen reflected on her love that the UMC is about mission and that the church has been on the frontlines working with and advocating for people in need throughout its history. This legacy of mission was a kickstart for her discernment into ministry. Eva recalled the impact her grandmother, one of the first women ordained into the tradition, and her mother had on her and her call to ministry. Rev. Englert-Jessen works with youth and young adults who are exploring a call to ministry and what ministry might look like for them now and in the future. She sees her role in ministry is to equip youth and young adults to experiment with their ministries whether in high school or college. Her hope for the UMC is to stay rooted in the abundance of God's Kingdom and gifts for ministry.

Bishop McKee, assisted by Bishop Whitfield, ordained Revs. Echols and Englert-Jessen by placing hands on their heads and prayed God to pour the Holy Spirit upon them for the work and office of a Deacon and then authorized them to "take thou authority" to proclaim the Word and lead God's people. Rev. Dowd then presented them with a Bible. Each deacon in turn stood facing the congregation as they were clothed with the stole of the Deacon by Rev. Froelich and their sponsor. As the newly ordained deacons returned to the floor, they received a pitcher from a retiree. The new deacons were recognized with an extended period of applause from the standing congregation.

Candidates for ordination as elder, along with their sponsors and family members, came forward as the congregation sang the hymn "Jesus, United by Thy Grace." Bishop McKee offered the Examination of Elders as a Bible, chalice and paten were lifted to exemplify the office of Elder in the United Methodist Church. After examination and a prayer by the Bishop, the candidates in turn moved to the kneeler at the top of the steps as a video featuring them was presented to the congregation.

Joshua Esparza shared his love for the willingness and openness of The United Methodist Church to have engaging conversations with people who have disagreements and differing ministry philosophies, theology and social values, yet also agree on baseline essentials. Rev. Esparza's hope for the UMC is to step into the future without knowing what it will look like. This is an opportunity for the UMC to empower laity and clergy to connect with, and give opportunities for, marginalized voices to lead into the next generation, broadening their experiences and understanding of God and their service to God and the world

Sandra Heard was drawn initially to the global connection of the UMC as she participated with her congregation in the Nothing But Nets mission, and early worldwide effort to combat malaria. Amidst the tragedy of the pandemic, Sandy is hopeful in looking forward to the creativity and innovation that the Holy Spirit is bringing to the Church. It is exciting and invigorating to do new things including online worship and small groups. The ministries and new connections her church has made with congregations and faith leaders of other denominations and cultures is exciting to see as are the new ministries with community neighbors.

Joshua Manning loves the theology of the UMC especially the marriage of personal piety and social holiness which fosters an expansive understanding of righteousness both within and beyond the walls of the church. Rev. Manning's hope is that the UMC lives more fully into its slogan to have "open hearts, open minds, and open doors" and begin to be more inclusive of all of God's people. For The UMC in America this means becoming less homogenous in racial demographics and socioeconomic backgrounds. A further hope is that clergy and laity collaborate to live more fully into God's vision of holiness and work together to be more complete as the church, as individuals, and as the world.

Payton Parker loves most the opportunity the UMC provides to serve and answer one's call in multiple ways. Whether laity or clergy, one can serve God in the local church or other contexts like campus, hospital, or military settings. Rev. Parker's hopes for the UMC are that we can live into the kingdom God is creating. This hope mirrors those he has for our nation, to live into the ideals and visions we have set before us on paper. As the pandemic has opened many doors to online ministry, Payton looks forward to being able to use his creativity, in using the video game platform to reach new people for Christ.

Bishop McKee, assisted by Bishop Whitfield, ordained each candidate by laying hands on their head and prayed God to “pour out the Holy Spirit upon them for the office and work of an Elder in Christ’s Holy Church.” Rev. Dowd gave each a Bible as Bishop McKee authorized them to “take thou authority” as an elder to preach the Word of God, to administer the Holy Sacraments, and to order the life of the Church. The congregation affirmed the declaration with “Amen.” Each newly ordained elder in turn stood and turned to face the congregation as they were clothed with the stole of the Elder by Rev. Jacobs and their sponsor. As the newly ordained elders returned to the floor, they received a chalice from a retiree. Family and sponsors returned to their seats while the new elders were recognized with an extended period of applause from the standing congregation.

The Chancel Choir Ensemble presented the anthem “Set Me As a Seal” by Rene Clausen via video, and the Bishop moved to the center of the chancel to begin the sending forth. The congregation prayed together, “We thank you, gracious God, for raising up among us faithful servants. Clothe them with your righteousness, and grant that we, with them, may glorify you by giving ourselves to others. Amen.”

The congregation stood for the recessional hymn “Lord, You Give the Great Commission.” Bishop McKee offered the dismissal with blessing by saying “The grace of Jesus Christ, the love of God, and the communion of the Holy Spirit be with you always. Go in peace to serve God and your neighbor in all that you do. The congregation replied, “We are sent in Christ’s name. Thanks be to God!”

TUESDAY MORNING BUSINESS SESSION **Tuesday, June 15, 2021**

Opening Music was provided by DeAndre Johnson via video.

Bishop McKee called the business session to order and called on Eliana Rios who opened the morning session by praying in both Spanish and English, acknowledging the needs and work in our midst.

Bishop McKee recognized Pam White of the Annual Conference Planning Team, who reminded the conference how to participate in the Zoom webinar by asking questions, making a motion, or speaking to a motion.

Center for Leadership Development (CLD)

Bishop McKee called for the report from the Center for Leadership Development, presented by CLD Center Director Cammy Gaston. Rev. Gaston presented a video highlighting the numerous ministries spearheaded by the CLD during 2021 including Clergy Cohorts, “Bridgeport in a Box,” Wesley Formation, Clergy Retreat and Renewal, United Methodists Standing Against Racism, Laity Caregivers, Youth and Children Camping experiences, Wesley Campus Ministries at universities and colleges throughout the NTC, Laity District Leadership Training, and Clergy Covenant Day.

The video included portions of the sermons presented by youth during the virtual Midwinter Youth Camp, featuring Jillian Jackson from Hamilton Park UMC and Zoe Mertz from Flower Mound UMC, who reflected on the challenges they experience in life and how they rely on God and their faith communities to grow in faith, knowledge, and maturity.

Another vital program in the CLD is the Intentional Interim Ministry which offers interim ministers to congregations so pastors can take respite for renewal of mind, body, and spirit. The CLD also sponsors the Congregational Assessment, Response and Transformation (CART) Ministry which assists congregations’ journey through the challenges and conflicts that accompany critical and or criminal incidents.

Marcus Jones, campus minister at Midwestern State University, and members of the campus ministry spoke about the partnership with the University in helping increase retention of first-generation students, black and other men of color, and with the University Student Affairs office to assist in other areas that serve the needs of students.

Jenna Parr, the 2021 Program Supervisor for the Conference Camp Youth Leadership Program, spoke of learning and gaining experience as leader in ministry both as a youth and now as a supervisor in the CCYLP.

United Methodist Women

Bishop McKee called for a video highlighting the powerful ministry of the United Methodist Women from the past year. UMW responded to the challenges of the pandemic by providing basic needs of masks, vaccinations, faith talks, and education for mission. The UMW also provided grants for ministries throughout the United Methodist Church. Bishop McKee spoke to long history of the work of the UMW and prior organizations.

Consent Calendar Presentation

Bishop McKee recognized Rev. Andy Lewis, Assistant to the Bishop, who presented the consent calendar. Rev. Lewis explained that no requests were received to remove any item from the consent agenda. A poll vote was taken, and the consent calendar was approved with a 99% vote.

Laity Address

Presented by North Texas Conference Lay Leader Kim Brannon

North Texas Conference Lay Leader Kim Brannon presented the Annual Conference Laity Address. Throughout the address Lay Leader Brannon spoke about the various manifestations and power of God's love offered through service with others. Brannon thanked all the lay members who stepped into places of leadership in the 300 NTC congregations as well on the district and conference levels amid the difficult last year.

Ms. Brannon presented highlights from the keynote address from the 2021 Laity Session. Author and consultant Susan Beaumont spoke about this last year as liminal time. Liminality is a disorientation that occurs during transition when people and communities are in the transition between the end of the old time and the beginning of the new period. In these between times, God often re-positions, re-forms, and re-shapes persons and communities of faith. It is during these times of uncertainty where creativity and courage flourish in shaping the new era. Susan Beaumont helped the Laity Session know the power of God's love gives strength in challenging times.

Kim Brannon highlighted stories of laity allowing God to use them in ministry as the new time is still taking form. Cynthia Harry is a member of Hamilton Park UMC who has ministered in a variety of ways serving in her church as a leader in the UMW, in the Metro District as Certified Lay Servant, and in her community through service on the Methodist Dallas Medical Center Auxiliary. In her service as a Certified Lay Servant, Cynthia shares the love of God through her speaking and powerful prayers. Although a degenerative eye condition has taken much of her sight, leaving her legally blind, it did not take her vision of the love and power of God and her determination to answer God's call to share her love for God with others. Cynthia Harry knows the Power of Jesus' love.

Lay Leader Brannon also shared the story of Annie Henderson, a member of FUMC Sherman and active participant in the Mosaic Modern Worship experience. While Annie has enjoyed the love and acceptance of her church family she mourned for other members of the LGBTQ+ community who had been rejected by churches. In coordination with associate pastor Abbey Echols, Annie launched a Facebook group, LGBTQ+ and Allies – First Methodist Sherman. The dream of the group was to offer a place of safety and connection, to partner with the Holy Spirit in bringing about healing and wholeness, to remind the LGBTQ+ Community that they were of sacred worth and created in God's image, and invite them into a new or deeper relationship with God. The group now has a diverse membership of over 670. Annie Henderson harnessed the power of love to create community.

Mr. Bill Downs is an active member of First UMC Plano and lay member to this Annual Conference. Bill has been active in the group Plain-O-Helpers, a faith-based group of seniors helping other seniors with minor home repairs. Originally a ministry of Custer Road UMC, Plain-O-Helpers is a collaboration of volunteers from 12 faith communities in Plano who make free repairs at the homes of seniors who need assistance. Bill leaves little pocket crosses at the homes he works on. Recently, as he was working on a project for a client he had helped years before, he noticed one of the crosses sitting on a table. Seeing the cross again ministered to Bill and he understood the power of love through service to others.

One of the youngest laity, Haven Emery, a high school student and member of Lovers Lane UMC is a leader of her youth group. Part of her ministry at Lovers Lane is ministering with children who have special needs in the LLUMC Rays of Light Respite Program. Dr. Teresa Starrett also ministers with children. Teresa took a job during the pandemic to re-imagine the children's ministry at First UMC Denton so that the youngest disciples can learn to love others in Jesus' name. Kim then asked the conference to remember encounters with the power of love through children.

As lay members of the North Texas Conference rooted in the love of God and Christ, we are called to speak, to lead, to serve, and to minister in the name of Jesus Christ who equips and sends us out into the world. We, through the power of God's love, serve as leaders in the Church offering the love of Christ to a world in great need of such love that offers strength in difficult times.

Kim Brannon invited members of the conference to an August 14th event offered by the NTC Lay Servant Ministries to equip the laity to lead during this liminal time. Jason Moore will help the laity respond to the question, "Has the church left the building?"

Young People's Address

The Young People's Address was presented via video by members of the Conference Council on Youth Ministry who shared how God worked through the CCYM to impact the lives of North Texas youth through a variety of church and CCYM activities. With the stress and isolation associated with Covid, the support of local church and conference youth ministries was important in their experiencing God reach out to them. The youth also reflected on the mission activities their churches and programs had participated in during the Covid season.

Clergy Spouses

Bishop McKee called for the video presentation from the Clergy Spouses' group, which is becoming known for their witty and wise Annual Conference videos. This year the clergy spouses shared their experiences over the last year of virtual worship and gatherings as inspired by the "Hamilton" hit song, "You'll Be Back."

Lydia Patterson Institute

Bishop McKee recognized Lydia Patterson Institute, which presented a video on their powerful and historic ministry. Dr. Socorro De Anda was present to address the NTC, which she says is one of the most supportive annual conferences of Lydia Patterson Institute. Dr. De Anda announced she would be retiring in upcoming months, and she ardently requested that the North Texas Conference maintain our support of Lydia Patterson.

Keynote Address Part 2

Dr. Phil Amerson presented the second Keynote Address "Righteous Connections" describing the call of the church to seek out, establish, and nurture connections in the present time. Amerson quoted the poem "The Redwing Church" where Ted Koozer describes a closed church in Redwing, Nebraska, that was now a barn and listed the locations of

various parts of the building and furnishings scattered throughout the town. The only thing that is unaccounted for, Koozer noted, was the cross. The poem illustrates what much of the world perceives is happening in local churches as well as the church. For many, Christianity today does not appear as that of Jesus. “The Church that does not speak truth in times of deception or act in loving ways in a time of hatred is not trusted by many young people.”

Amerson suggests that “a sustainable future for the UMC requires more than technique, strategies, or doctrinal purity. At our best we United Methodists are people who watch over one another in love.” Steve Harper reminds that love is the north star for Christians and a singular mark of a mature Christian.

The church must be a place that instills relationships that connect people to people, both inside and especially outside the church. In-depth evangelism is based on regenerative connections with God and neighbor. To reject or refuse to connect with persons is to reject and refuse to connect with Jesus who loves and cares for them. Amerson affirmed the work of many churches in the NTC that responded to the challenges of Covid and the winter storm as the NTC reaching out and connecting with communities.

Dr. Amerson compared the social connections facilitated through the church to connections found in nature. To manage the resources of a forest, trees work together for the strength of the forest. While on the surface it appears to be collection of self-contained organisms, below the surface of forests is a harmonious, yet complicated, social networking root system. Such root systems are maintained and managed by “hub” or “mother trees.”

Dr. Mazvita Machinga heads a child protection center ministry in Zimbabwe and serves as a “Mother Tree” for “AIDS Orphans,” children who were forced to live on their own following the deaths of their parents. She cares for their needs as she seeks to reunite them with family. What if we viewed our congregations and ministries as hub institutions or “Mother Trees,” where we truly value and facilitate relationships that restore life and hope through “naming, blessing, and connecting?”

Dr. Amerson highlighted various connecting ministries based on relationships of respect, including the ministry of Rev. Dr. Larry James of City Square in Dallas where everyone is rich and everyone is poor in a variety of ways. “All are worthy of respect, which is the great change agent of social reality.” Amerson listed other ministers and ministries that are challenging systems and communities to connect with all people and reminded the conference of Paul’s prayer in Ephesians 3:18-19.

Trail Markers for this lecture were:

- Loving action is our North Star and singular mark of a mature Christian.
- Deep evangelization extends across space and time to name, bless, and connect.
- Each mission site can be God’s “Mother Tree” in the social forest where it is located.
- Dr. Amerson concluded the session by addressing questions received since the previous day.

Southern Methodist University

Bishop McKee introduced Dr. Gerald Turner of Southern Methodist University, who was present to offer a video to the Annual Conference on the University’s state of being “Mustang Strong” during Covid 19, racial tension, and difficult weather challenges. Following the video Dr. Turner stated that the University had received record giving during the last year and shared with the conference information regarding Perkins School of Theology as well including new recourses for the Bridwell Library as the \$6 million renovation is completed. The President announced a \$1million grant from the Lilly Foundation as well as a million-dollar gift from Gaye and Bill Solomon in honor of Ben and Karen Prothro to replace the damaged Perkins Chapel organ. Perkins also launched the Black Africana Church Studies program as well as programs to strengthen Perkin’s role in Hispanic ministries. President Turner also announced a third comprehensive SMU Campaign to further boost the reputation and standing of SMU.

The Bishop then called on Dean Craig Hill of Perkins School of Theology, who reported to the conference about the recent acquisitions of significant artifacts from the World Methodist Museum into the collection at Bridwell Library. Perkins has the largest collection of original Wesley material outside England. This acquisition places Bridwell Library among the top Wesleyan studies libraries in the world.

Order of Deacon

A video was then presented celebrating the 25th anniversary of the Order of Deacon within The United Methodist Church, featuring Deacons from the North Texas Conference. The Reverends Phil Dieke, Tim Morrison, Sarah Squires, Cynthia Dixon Hall, Maggie Proshek, and Patty Froehlich reflected on their experiences serving The United Methodist Church and the North Texas Conference. Whether serving in the local church or beyond, each reflected on the impact their ministry has had on their lives, calling, and the lives of those with whom they served. Throughout its 25 years, the Order of Deacon has served as a bridge to the world offering the hope, justice, and love of Christ.

At the suggestion of Ben David-Hensley, the Bishop read the names of the five congregations closing at this Annual Conference and called for a moment of silence to remember these churches and their ministry. The Bishop listed the following churches: Bonham Wesley UMC, Grove Hill UMC, Oak Park UMC, Telephone UMC, and Webb Chapel UMC. The Bishop offered a prayer of gratitude for the fruits and labors of the ministries of the churches and remembered those who were baptized, called to ministry, and formed as disciples in these churches.

Black Church Task Force

The Bishop called for the report from the Black Church Task Force. Ron Henderson, along with a group of distinguished black UM pastors, presented the report from the Black Church Task Force. Henderson spoke of earliest black Christians brought to these shores in 1619. Through centuries of struggle these saints created an “invisible church,” in what would become the United States. As with much of the church, Ron also spoke of the struggling state of the Black Church in today’s culture.

Richie Butler introduced the consultant for the task force initiative, Greg Campbell. Mr. Campbell presented the statement of purpose for, and phases of, an important initiative to strengthen black United Methodist churches in Dallas. He explained details of data collection and updated the conference on the timeline of the project. Unfortunately, data is showing that several of these congregations are at the end of their congregational lives. The vision for the church centers on regaining the congregations’ prophetic voice, placing value on spiritual development and community engagement, development of online and social media platforms, leadership that embraces the next generation, leveraging combined resources, and utilizing measurable data as cues to congregational health.

Edlen Cowley closed the presentation by noting how faithful men and women have been “surviving in the hill country,” but are now being called to “head north.” Rev. Butler stated that St. Luke “Community” UMC plans to bring Henry Louis Gates to speak in 2022, and this would be opened to the North Texas Conference community.

The Bishop offered strong support to this initiative and urged the project forward. He also urged members of the conference to watch the PBS Black Church Documentary as well as read the accompanying book.

Keynote Address Part 3

Dr. Phil Amerson presented the third Keynote Address, “Sustained Communities of Restoration and Joy” emphasizing restorative and joyful communities. Amid decline and division, a sustaining “trail” forward for the UMC is still emerging. Even during the challenge of the day, the UMC is still God’s Church, part of God’s “Symphony of Hope.” While some economic theories acknowledge a centrality of love and care for other, such is not the primary focus and goal. In contrast Jesus points in John 15 to love as a joyful place and the source of joy filled communities and is the

root command Jesus gives the church. Love, as Jesus calls all to employ, is to put one's life on the line for others. Christ chose us and put us in the world to bear fruit that does not spoil. Such agape love is a willingness to lay down one's life for another and is essential for joyful restoration of lives and communities. Scripture is full of communal stories of joy and restoration amid challenge and brokenness. Dr. Amerson recognized ministries that emphasize joy and offer opportunities to gather and fall in love with each other.

Amerson discussed the difference between annual and perennial root systems. Annual crops that are grown and plowed under each year develop smaller, less effective roots. Crops that are mixed with others and grown together develop a "Perennial Polyculture" and can develop a perennial root system that is healthier for the plants as well as the land.

Dr. Amerson suggested one trait that often impacts local congregations is shifting strategies too often and planting annual or short-term ministries in search of short-term fruitfulness. Fruitfulness without sustainability is not truly fruitful and impacts the health of faith communities and surrounding mission fields. For long term growth and health, there is a correlation between institutional sustainability and institutional fruitfulness. Fruitful ministries that are sustainable approach challenges from an "adaptive" understanding that encompasses the "why" of core missions as well rather than technical strategies that just address "how to." Adaptive ministries and leaders that are restorative connectors utilize encouragement, forgiveness, and laughter.

Rather than focusing on the next General Conference, the UMC must shift from denominal preservation to be mindful for opportunities for witness such as opposing racism, welcoming strangers, addressing economic injustice, or protecting our natural world. By looking toward our calling from Christ we can find joy, peace, and sustainability.

In closing Dr. Amerson closed with seven paradoxical endnotes for reshaping and reimagining the UMC. 1. Following the Jesus of Scripture can lead to the Christ alive today. 2. Stepping away from Christendom can be a step toward being the church. 3. Calmed and converted we move to be forever beginning disciples. 4. God loves each as none other and God loves all equally. 5. Strong local hub trees interconnect to a global forest. 6. Diverse linked perennial root ministries encourage, forgive, and laugh, 7. The impeded stream is the one that sings. The call of the UMC today is to ripple and splash in the delight and joy of one's company.

Dr. Amerson thanked the North Texas Conference for hosting him and witnessing the love and joy of God and Christ.

Conference Secretary Kenny Dickson asked for any announcements to be emailed to him right away.

Fred Marsh from Hamilton Park UMC closed the morning session with prayer for the conference, support staff, and participants and that the work of the conference be pleasing to God. He prayed that God bless the lunch meal.

The Bishop recessed the conference until 1:15.

TUESDAY AFTERNOON BUSINESS SESSION

Tuesday, June 15, 2021

Rev. Mauricio Orozco from First UMC Denton offered the opening prayer in both Spanish and English praising God and asking God to lead and guide the church through the Holy Spirit to effectively serve God's people with humility and faith.

Andy Lewis introduced the General Board of Global Ministries video featuring Patrick Booth, a GBGM missionary serving Cambodia, who was inspired and called into global missions through a ministry at FUMC Lewisville to

a refugee community from Myanmar. Patrick Booth addressed the Conference via video presenting Project ARK which helps individuals break free from human trafficking and equips them with skills that enables them to keep from falling back into human trafficking.

General and Jurisdiction Delegation Report NTC delegation leaders (Lay) Kelly Carpenter and (Clergy) Clayton Oliphint

Kelly Carpenter announced some changes in the delegation. Daniel Soliz, a lay alternate had to resign due to health concerns and then pursued ministry as a local pastor, and Kerry Lynn Lucas was commissioned as an elder in 2020. Linda Parks was the first reserve Lay Delegate and will move to join the Jurisdictional delegation as a lay delegate.

The postponed 2020 General Conference is scheduled August 29-September 6, 2022, in Minneapolis MN. There are still many arrangements being addressed by the Commission on General Conference and other areas of the denomination including global vaccination access and acquiring visas for members of the General Conference.

The delegation has continued to meet during the period of delay. Plans such as the Protocol and the Christmas Covenant will be on the docket in 2022 as well as the legislation originally presented to the General Conference for 2020. The delegation is grateful for the support of the North Texas Conference.

Bishop McKee asked to have the dates repeated and emphasized how hard the North Texas delegation works and how challenging the General Conference will be considering all the legislation in the limited number of days for the session. Clayton Oliphint noted the challenge before the delegation and General Conference.

Clayton Oliphint stated that the NTC delegation will be the best prepared delegation attending, sharing that the delegation is not of one mind on all issues and reflected the difficulty of answering the question “what is going to happen?” Oliphint challenged the Annual Conference to not be afraid of General Conference but focus on the greater mission of the UMC, the NTC, and individual congregations. He reminded the Annual Conference that challenging conversations can happen and challenged churches to have those conversations. He also challenged the NTC to have a 100 year look at what we need to do now, and that doing the work of Christ as the mission of the church and Christ will take away such fear and anxiety.

The Bishop addressed a question that was asked via Zoom regarding the consensus of the delegation regarding the Protocol of Reconciliation, Grace Through Separation. Oliphint stated the delegation has endorsed the Christmas Covenant which embraces regionalization of decision making. The Protocol has some issues, but he believes there is a general feeling of affirmation for some of the aspects of the Protocol, but the Christmas Covenant is preferred. Clayton urged all members of the NTC to read the actual legislation rather than what people say on social media and other places about the legislation.

The Bishop shared that there will be opportunities for conversations about the actual legislation with the delegation. Clayton affirmed that there will be listening opportunities and ways to share information with and listen to the NTC. Clayton announced that the Jurisdictional Conference will be held in November 2-5, 2022, with the election and assignment of new Bishops who will begin their positions on January 1, 2023, meaning the NTC will be blessed to have Bishop McKee until throughout 2022.

The Bishop asked for the NTC to remember and pray for the delegation as they continue to work for the future of the NTC.

Center for Church Development

Owen Ross presented the report for the Center for Church Development (CCD) via video where he defined resilience as the “ability to respond in positive a manner in adverse conditions.” In adverse conditions the Center for Church Development in partnership with members of the NTC showed resilience in addressing the challenges of the pandemic by developing innovative discipleship, evangelism, and worship. In a world increasingly isolated and frightened the people of the NTC reached out with passion, compassion, and professionalism.

Over one third of the churches in the NTC received grants from the CCD to help improve equipment and their online presence. We are now entering a new season in which people are hungering for community. The CCD has revamped the New Faces and New Spaces website, www.ntcumc.org/new-faces where training is available for new spaces. The Genesis Cohort and a two day New Start 101 will be held June 17-18.

Amid the unfortunate closings of churches in the NTC, the Accelerated Church Expansion Program (ACE) leverages legacy funds so that land for new churches can be purchased and first phase building constructed thereby allowing churches to enter the mission field quicker. The congregations then repay the ACE funds through re-financing. The first ACE church was Melissa UMC. Through the ACE program and in partnership with its sending church FUMC McKinney, Melissa UMC showed resilience in building and launching worship in their new building in May. ACE funds also purchased land in west Prosper and east Aubrey for Grace Chapel UMC. Soon after purchasing the land a strip of land was sold to the Denton ISD for a new middle school which will be across the street from the new church.

A look at demographics of the NTC and the North Texas area show the NTC has work to do to close the gaps between percentage of populations among African American (2 fold gap), Asian Americans (3 fold), Hispanic/Latinx (9 fold) and membership percentages of the conference. The CCD has committed additional resources to those churches that are making disciples within those communities.

The Black Church Initiative has been working in the NTC since 2017 to enhance preaching and leadership and assessing how churches ministering to the African American mission field could be strengthened. Six churches are participating in the program. The Village United Methodist Church showed resiliency in the pandemic by accomplishing its dream of moving out of its strip center location and into a new facility built on 12 acres of land in Desoto given previously to the NTC. The CCD assisted with at matching grant of \$200,000.

In order to better reach the Asian American mission fields NTC constituted its first mission congregation, the Immanuel Korean congregation, and the CCD worked with the Metro District and the North Central District and the Center for Connectional Resources to move First Korean UMC to a closed church in Fairview. To better begin ministering to the 100,000 Asian Indians living withing the NTC, the CCD recruited Rev Sumesh Jacob from India to come to the North Texas Conference. When appointed by Bishop McKee to serve as an associate pastor at First UMC Coppell, Rev. Jacob became the first full-time Asian Indian elder to serve in the NTC.

The CCD has invested additional resources in ministries to Hispanic/Latinx congregations. The CCD has initiated a 2-year Latinx Lay Fellowship whose graduates are working to plant or strengthen existing ministries within the NTC. With assistance from the CCD, the Center for Connectional Resources, and the Metro District, Walnut Hill UMC deeded all of its property to Lovers Lane UMC and LLUMC adopted the WHUMC congregation.

Nine of the seventeen initiatives receiving new church funding are working to reach the Hispanic/Latinx Mission field. One of the churches is Jahweh Rafah which moved from meeting at FUMC Rowlett to a closed non-denominational church in Balch Springs, becoming the first UMC presence in that town of 25,000.

The entire staff and team of the CCD asks for prayers from the NTC. The CCD established a new prayer ministry called The Orison (Prayer / Petition to God). Each month The Orison presents 7 petitions for God to assist the NTC to reach the mission field. Members of the Conference may subscribe to receive the petitions at www.ntcumc.org/orison.

Bishop McKee shared appreciation for all the creative initiatives for the CCD.

Center for Missional Outreach

The Bishop introduced Center for Missional Outreach Director Andy Lewis who presented the CMO report. The mission of the CMO is to help local churches make disciples through ministry with their neighbors, particularly with the poor and marginalized. The CMO invests in and supports local congregations in being a catalyst for creative and fruitful connections. Amid the challenges brought by Covid and the winter storm there has been a temptation for churches to circle the wagons and focus on self-preservation. Yet, many, many churches have resisted and continued to focus on their core purpose of loving God and loving neighbors.

The CMO's report continued via a video highlighting the work of the Center to and with communities after the pandemic disrupted economic health, employment, and food security. These challenges, as well as the threats to health and life, also created significant increases in grief, stress, and other mental health challenges. Communities of color were particularly impacted. The CMO responded with webinars to spark ideas for ministries and help church leaders support one another.

CMO also developed two Covid disaster response grant opportunities. The Racial Equity Response Grant sought to amplify churches serving in contexts that allowed them to be in ministry with persons of color communities. Successful applications included relief work as well as advocacy work which aimed to build more racially just communities in the wake of Covid-19.

The Rural Response Grant sought to support churches with less than 150 people in average worship attendance and strengthen their ministry with their neighbors during this time of challenge. Tim Marks spoke about the ministry of encouragement of Calvary UMC in Paris to send notes of thanks and gift cards for essential workers in the Paris area. Other community organizations joined in the program of supporting local essential workers.

Blood donations, particularly from those from African ancestors used to treat those with sickle cell anemia, became critically short during the pandemic because of health concerns. Geoffrey Moore, St. Stephen UMC, shared about the ministry of the church in increasing donations to the Red Cross. The Red Cross is partnering with UMC churches to not only receive donations but to provide other support as well.

The CMO offered support following the unprecedented winter storm that impacted North Texas communities already strained by 11 months of the Covid pandemic. Sixty UMC churches were damaged by burst pipes. The CMO responded by supplying timely information about resources and possible case management efforts in targeted communities. The CMO also created a Winter Storm Grant opportunity to support churches needing financial assistance to resume their ministry as well as to initiate church efforts to be in ministry to neighbors who were suffering from the effects of the storm. Rev. Bryant Phelps and the Church of the Disciple in DeSoto received a grant to achieve both goals. The church was greatly damaged by flooding and the grant helped defray deductible costs. The second allowed for ministering to the needs of neighbors.

Following the experience and needs of the winter storm, and in anticipation of future needs, the CMO sought to renew the investment in the capacity of the NTC to respond to widespread disasters. The CMO took advantage of a staff opening to add Rev. Jeremy Basset, a recently retired elder from the Oklahoma Conference, who has fifteen years' experience coordinating conference responses to disasters.

The CMO continues to support development of disciples who are courageously committed to opposing racism. The CMO has supported the work of the Journey Toward Racial Justice efforts of the NTC. After many years of cultivating ministries dedicated to building racial justice and equity, the CMO received 14 applications and granted \$50,000 to 9 churches and ministries. Rev. Flor Granillo, associate pastor FUMC Sherman, received a grant to open the Vecinos Community Center in Sherman. The CMO continues to invest in the churches of the NTC by telling stories of creative cutting-edge ministry with neighbors, connecting and equipping church laity and clergy to assist them to live out their call to love God and neighbors.

The Bishop recognized a motion by Jessica Vittorio to amend the conference schedule to allow for consideration of legislation, and that reports of boards and agencies be emailed to conference members. The motion was seconded by Hannah Phillips and a vote was taken on webinar by raising a hand. The vote carried with 473 votes in favor. Votes opposed were not announced.

Harry Denman Awards

Kim Brannon presented the Harry Denman Evangelism Adult Laity Award to Dana Phillips, a member of Trietsch Memorial UMC, for her use of social media during Covid-19 that allowed her to encourage others and introduce people to Jesus and empower faith development.

The Denman Award for Youth Laity was presented to Haven Emery, a member of Lovers Lane UMC. Haven serves in as many positions as she can and volunteers 150 hours each year at LLUMC's Ray of Light Respite as well as leading and serving on many other ministries at the church. Haven is also active in the CCYM and will be attending Asbury University.

Cammy Gaston presented the Denman Award for Clergy to Derek Jacobs pastor of The Village UMC. The Village has been ministering to the community for nine years and has used social ministry throughout the history of the church. The church recently moved into a new facility and during the pandemic used social media to continue to reach people locally, and beyond the metroplex.

Cammy presented the One Matters Award to Melissa Hatch, pastor of Button Memorial UMC, whose professions of faith went from zero to nine confirmands. The One Matters Award is presented by Discipleship Ministries and includes a \$1000 gift for the Church.

Cheryl Murphy, Chair of the Commission on Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns, presented the Bishop William B. Oden Ecumenical Award to Richie Butler, founder of Project Unity and creator of Together We Test. These teams worked to provide Covid testing and vaccinations in five churches and shopping centers to underserved communities during the pandemic. Kerry Smith and Greenland Hills UMC partnered with a local Lutheran Church with programs for groceries for families, breakfasts for neighbors without housing, and assisting with vaccinations. Both ministries have faithfully served neighbors by working with others and impacting communities.

Chancellor Pamela Liston offered clarification following the vote to suspend reports. Remaining reports that did not require action by the conference were removed, however items labeled as reports but requiring action by the conference will be presented.

Nominations

Andy Lewis and Kim Brannon presented the Nominations Committee Report as presented in the Conference Workbook on page 35 with new nominations appearing in bold, and with the following changes: Edrue Dodd died following the printing and should be removed from the Paris JC Wesley Foundation; Jack Soper 2024 and Cassie Wade 2028 should be removed from the Board of Ordained Ministry. Andy Lewis encouraged conference members to encourage strong and trusted leaders in congregations to submit profile sheets.

Prior to the vote of the Nominations Report, Bishop McKee asked for a report regarding ethnicity. Kim Brannon addressed the ethnicity, gender, clergy/laity breakdowns of the 300 positions of the Nominations Report. District memberships of the nominations were also reported. Slides of each were presented. The report was approved 98%, in favor, 1% opposed, 1% abstain.

Council on Finance and Administration

CF&A chairperson Larry Womack presented the CFA report [LA 8]. Womack moved for selection of Treasurer, Christy Drenner, the selection of Ratliff and Associates to continue as auditor, and the 2022 apportionment budget recommendation of \$10,877,316.

Stan Copeland asked if the NTC received PPP funds. Drenner said it had and they had been fully forgiven. All three motions passed with approval of Ratliff and Associates as auditor 99% in favor, Christy Drenner as Treasurer 99% in favor, and the apportionment budget with 98% in favor, 1% opposed and 1% abstaining.

Legislative Items

Bishop McKee read from Jessica Vittorio, (Lay Member FUMC Dallas, Metro District), “I motion to extend the time allotted for Annual Conference for one hour to accommodate proper debate, amendment, and consideration of all legislative items before the conference.” The motion was seconded by Courtney Mitchell. The motion vote was conducted by poll. The motion passed with 473 votes in favor. The motion required two thirds approval and passed with 75 % for, 23% against, and 2% abstained.

Bishop McKee announced that Legislative Item 16 [LA 16] was formally withdrawn.

A motion to table Legislative Items 15, 16 (withdrawn), and 17 [LA 15,16,17] was made by John McLarty, clergy FUMC Wichita Falls, and seconded. NTC Chancellor responded to a point of order that the motion was made after the vote to extend so it is a valid motion. The motion passed by poll 51% in favor, 45% opposed.

North Texas Chancellor Pamela Liston announced that a motion to remove from the table Legislative Items 15,16 (withdrawn), and 17 had been made but needed a second.

The Bishop announced the motion to take from the table Legislative Items 15, 16 (withdrawn), and 17 [LA 15,16,17] was made by Ben David Hensley, seconded Anita Bassinger. Chancellor Pamela Liston spoke to a question regarding the timing of the motion to table and the motion to extend time. The motion to table was made following the motion to extend time.

The vote was taken by poll and passed 52% in favor, 44% opposed.

The Bishop announced that Legislative Item 15 [LA 15] was before the conference.

Michael Baughman asked that Demetria McCain, a member of St. Luke “Community” UMC but not a member of the Annual Conference, be allowed to address the Annual Conference. Bishop McKee allowed her to speak. Ms. McCain spoke to Legislative Item 15 [LA 15] by speaking to the need of the NTC regarding the difference between actions and inactions.

Michael Baughman moved the Legislative Item 15 [LA 15] be approved.

Jay Cousino Oak Grove UMC (Decatur) Northwest District offered an amendment to add Wise County to the list of counties to contact. The motion was seconded by Ben David Hensley. The motion was accepted by the Michael Baughman as a friendly amendment. An additional amendment to include all counties in the NTC was offered from the webinar and was also accepted by Michael Baughman as a friendly amendment.

David Piekarski of Copeville offered a motion to amend Legislative Item 15, [LA 15] to strike lines 8,9, and 10 on page 33 of the Conference Workbook. The motion was seconded, and a poll vote was held. The amendment failed 291 for, 295 opposed.

The Chancellor and Bishop reminded persons making amendments to state their name on the webinar. Legislative Item 15 [LA 15] as presented was voted on and passed 82% yes 15% no.

Clayton Oliphint invited the conference to meet at First United Methodist Church Richardson June 5-7, 2022. The Bishop declared the invitation to FUMC Richardson accepted to which there was no question.

The Bishop offered thanks on behalf of the NTC to the staff and congregation of St. Andrew UMC for hosting the 2021 Annual Conference with all of the extra challenges of the last two virtual Annual Conferences.

Bishop McKee ruled Legislative Item 17 [LA 17] out of order as the work described in this legislation already exists in the fabric of the Annual Conference and the conference has elected persons to do this job by the CFA Trustees, Board of Pension and Health Benefits, and the Core Leadership Team. This concludes this business at this time.

Bishop introduced the new members of the cabinet: Edlen Cowley, Metro District Superintendent; Debra Hobbs Mason, North Central District Superintendent; and Cassie Wade, East District Superintendent.

Kenny Dickson announced an urgent need of blood donations and asked all churches to participate in helping to replenish the supply.

The Bishop fixed the appointments as posted on the website.

Conference Chancellor Liston announced a challenge to the Bishop's ruling regarding Legislative Item 17 [LA 17] made by Michael Baughman who asked that the challenge be reflected in the minutes of the Annual Conference and that the ruling be considered by the Judicial Council for a request on a determination on a decision of law.

The Conference Chancellor announced a motion by Jessica Vittorio Lay Member FUMC Dallas Metro District and seconded by William Gavitt to overturn the decision of the chair ruling Legislative Item 17 [LA 17] out of order. The vote requires a 2/3 vote to overturn the ruling of the chair. The vote to overturn was 68% no, 26% yes, 5% abstained. The motion failed.

The Bishop thanked everyone who worked extremely hard so that the 2021 Annual Conference could be conducted successfully.

The Conference closed with a singing of the Hymn "Go Make of All Disciples."



JUDICIAL COUNCIL OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
 CONSEIL JUDICIAIRE DE L'EGLISE METHODISTE UNIE
 RECHTSHOF DER EVANGELISCH-METHODISTISCHEN KIRCHE
 CONSELHO JUDICIAL DA IGREJA METODISTA UNIDA
 CONSEJO DE LA JUDICATURA DE LA IGLESIA METODISTA UNIDA



Report by Bishop on Decision of Law

This form is to be used for (please check one):

- Reporting of decisions of law made by bishops in response to questions of law submitted to them in writing during the regular business of a conference session (§ 56.3 Const. and ¶ 2609.6 *The Book of Discipline 2016*).
- Reporting of episcopal decisions on questions of law when such decisions are appealed by one-fifth of the members of the conference (§ 56.2 Const. and ¶ 2609.7 *The Book of Discipline 2016*).

Name of Bishop: Michael McKee

Address: 500 Maplelawn Dr. City: Plano

State/Province: Texas ZIP/Postal Code 75075 Country: USA

Phone: 972-526-5000 Fax: 972-526-5002 E-mail: bishop@ntcumc.org

Annual Conference: North Texas Date of session: 06/13-15/2021 (month/day/year)

Question(s) of Law: Primary Statement Submitted: "I, Rev. Michael Baughman, Union Coffee, Metro District challenge the ruling of the chairperson regarding Legislative Item #17 being out of order and request that this challenge be reflected in the minutes of the Annual Conference and that the ruling be considering [sic] by the Judicial Council."

Authorities Cited (indicate paragraph or decision number where applicable):

Constitution: _____ Book of Discipline: 2609.6

Judicial Council Decision(s): 98, 1130, 1131, 1225, and 1245

Signature: Michael McKee Date: July 14, 2021
 Bishop of The United Methodist Church (month/day/year)

The following must be attached:

- Decision of Law, including facts, rationale and ruling
 - Text of the written request for decision
 - Minutes of annual conference proceedings (relevant portions only)
 - List of names and addresses of interested parties
 - Other relevant materials (e.g. conference rules, resolutions, policies, reports)
- Eight (8) hard copies must be submitted via USPS or other delivery service to:
**UMC Judicial Council, c/o LaNella Smith, Assistant to the J.C. Secretary,
 1215 Shady Lane, Durham, NC 27712**
- Electronic copies in both Word and PDF (with security features disabled) must be submitted to: secretary@umcjudicialcouncil.org.

LIST OF INTERESTED PARTIES

BISHOP MICHAEL MCKEE
500 MAPLELAWN DRIVE
PLANO, TEXAS 75075
972-526-5015
bishop@ntcumc.org

REVEREND MICHAEL BAUGHMAN
4024 CARUTH BLVD
DALLAS, TEXAS 75225
baughman31@gmail.com

CHANCELLOR PAMELA H. LISTON
PO BOX 1882
ROWLETT, TEXAS 75030
972-998-9605 (not subject to public release)
pamela.liston@listonlaw.net

The North Texas Annual Conference of The United Methodist Church
BISHOP'S RESPONSE TO REQUEST OF REV. MICHAEL BAUGHMAN FOR A
BISHOP'S DECISION OF LAW

July 14, 2021

SYNOPSIS OF RULING

On June 15, 2021, Bishop McKee made a parliamentary ruling that a proposed resolution was out of order at Annual Conference.

In the alternative, if the Judicial Council does not agree that Bishop McKee's ruling was a parliamentary ruling, a Decision of Law is not appropriate or required because no question was asked to which the bishop could respond. (See BOD ¶ 2609.6)

In the alternative, if the Judicial Council believes that a question was asked that required a Bishop's Decision of Law, the Bishop's Decision of Law is that the resolution is out of order because it violates Judicial Council Decisions 1225 and 1245.

NO JURISDICTION OF JUDICIAL COUNCIL

The Judicial Council has no jurisdiction over parliamentary rulings. (See Judicial Council Decisions 98, 1130, 1131 and Memorandum Nos. 979 and 1295.)

STATEMENT OF FACTS

The 2021 North Texas Annual Conference was held virtually. Motions, questions, and all chats were submitted via a virtual Question and Answer (Q&A) function and chat function on the internet. Bishop McKee's first assistant (Rev. Andy Lewis) and the Chancellor (Pamela H. Liston) had access to the Q&A. Rev. Lewis and Chancellor Liston read out loud to the Bishop and the livestreamed audience the motions, questions, and other comments coming into the Q&A.

Legislative Item #17 was a resolution put forward that Bishop McKee ruled out of order. The resolution is attached as Exhibit A. The resolution requested \$150,000 for the North Texas Delegation to General Conference to be able to hire staff for itself, including staff already employed or elected by the North Texas Annual Conference to perform work and functions for the Annual Conference. (The budget for the North Texas Annual Conference had already been voted, set, and approved earlier in the day.) Bishop McKee's parliamentary ruling was as follows:

So, we're at item number 17. I am going to rule this out of order. And this motion is being pulled; I am removing it; it's out of order. This already exists in the fabric of the Annual Conference, and you've elected those persons to do this job, CF&A, Trustees, The Board of Pensions, and the Core Leadership Team. Ok, we have concluded that business at this time.

A few moments after Bishop McKee made his parliamentary ruling, Rev. Michael Baughman's initial challenge to the bishop's parliamentary ruling appeared on the Q&A. It read, "I challenge the ruling of the chairperson regarding the ruling out of order." (See Pages 6 and 7 of the minutes of June 15, 2021 business session attached as Exhibit B.)

After Rev. Baughman's statement appeared on the Q&A, a motion appeared on the Q&A from Jessica Vittorio (lay delegate to Annual Conference) as follows, "I'd like to motion to vote to overturn the decision of the chair related to legislative item number 17."

After Ms. Vittorio's motion, Rev. Baughman's second challenge to the bishop's parliamentary ruling appeared on the Q&A. It read, "I, Rev. Michael Baughman, Union Coffee, Metro District challenge the ruling of the chairperson regarding Legislative item #17 being out of order and request that this challenge be reflected in the minutes of the Annual Conference and that the ruling be considering [sic] by the Judicial Council."

After Rev. Baughman's second challenge to the bishop's parliamentary ruling, Ms. Vittorio re-urged her motion on the Q&A. It read, "Motion to vote to overturn the decision of the chair related to the legislative item number 17 out of order."

After Ms. Vittorio's re-urged motion, Rev. Baughman made his third challenge to the bishop's parliamentary ruling. It read, "Rev. Mike Baughman requests a ruling of law from the judicial council regarding the chair's decision to rule legislative item 17 out of order."

Chancellor Liston was assisting Rev. Andy Lewis in monitoring the Q&A for motions and business of the Annual Conference. Chancellor Liston announced the challenge of Rev. Baughman and the motion of Ms. Vittorio. Ms. Vittorio's motion was seconded, and a vote was taken. The motion failed. The vote on the motion was 68% not to overturn the decision of the chair, 26% to overturn the decision of the chair, and 5% abstained.

Chancellor Liston then attempted to discern the three challenges of Rev. Baughman as they may relate to the Book of Discipline and its procedures. In the heat of the battle, and in her attempt to be helpful, Chancellor Liston surmised that what Rev. Baughman was describing was a request for a Decision of Law. (See transcript which is attached as Exhibit C). Chancellor Liston did not recognize at that time that none of Rev. Baughman's statements were "questions" that would give rise to a Decision of Law.

RATIONALE

Bishop McKee's ruling that the resolution was out of order was a parliamentary ruling. As such, the Judicial Council has no jurisdiction to review the parliamentary ruling. (See Judicial Council Memorandum No. 979.)

If, however, the Judicial Council believes that Rev. Baughman posed a Question of Law which the Bishop was bound to answer by rendering a Decision of Law, Bishop McKee shows the following.

1. A Delegation to General Conference has no powers assigned to it under the Book of Discipline (BOD) other than to vote at General Conference. For the Delegation to create powers via a resolution is out of order and outside of the BOD.
2. The budget of the North Texas Annual Conference had been moved, voted, approved, and set by the North Texas Annual Conference prior to consideration of Legislative Item No. 17 containing the resolution in question. No motions to amend the budget came forward. No amount of money had been pulled out and set aside for the Delegation to General Conference by the Council of Finance and Administration.
3. The resolution in question was and is moot. The budget had been set. At this point, the business of the North Texas Annual Conference is concluded and has been concluded since June 15, 2021. There is no means to consider the resolution.
4. In 2011, the North Texas Annual Conference adopted an amendment to its standing rules to allow Annual Conference functions provided for in the BOD to be restructured and carried out in ways not provided by the BOD. The Judicial Council ruled that such re-allocation or reorganization of functions and duties did not fulfill disciplinary requirements. Subsequently, the North Texas Annual Conference successfully returned the structure, functions, and duties of the Annual Conference to those outlined and specified under the BOD, which the Judicial Council upheld in 2013. (See Judicial Council Decisions 1225 and 1245). The resolution which is the subject of this writing sought to provide an alternate structure of Annual Conference duties that is outside of the BOD. The resolution asked for \$150,000 to be provided to the North Texas Delegation to General Conference to hire its own attorneys, consultants, and other hired staff that would report to a sub-committee as determined by the Delegation to General Conference. The Delegation to General Conference is not a separate entity. The Delegation represents the Annual Conference. The BOD gives the Delegation to Annual Conference no authority as would be implemented to it via the resolution in question. Likewise, there is no corollary or structures for this type of parallel activity in the BOD, and the Annual Conference already has within it the staff and functions requested in the resolution. The Annual Conference has an elected Chancellor (attorney); Council on Finance and Administration, Trustees, Core Leadership Team, Board of Pensions (consultants); and Director of Connectional Resources (staff) to support the Delegation to General Conference. For these reasons, the resolution was out of order.
5. The parliamentary ruling of Bishop McKee that the resolution in question was out of order was appealed by Jessica Vittorio via a motion to overturn. The Annual Conference body upheld Bishop McKee's ruling. (See Pages 6 and 7 of the minutes of June 15, 2021 business session attached as Exhibit B.)

RULING

Bishop McKee ruled the resolution which was the subject of Legislative Item #17 out of order. It was a parliamentary ruling. The Judicial Council does not affirm or overturn parliamentary rulings of bishops. The Judicial Council has specifically held that it does not have jurisdiction over such matters.

Furthermore, Rev. Baughman's challenge was not a question as is required by ¶2609.6 to precede a Bishop's Decision of Law. When a motion to overturn the bishop's ruling was considered by the body of the Annual Conference, it failed. Bishop McKee's parliamentary ruling was affirmed. Therefore, the Judicial Council should rule this matter out of order and uphold Bishop McKee's ruling.

Finally, if the Judicial Council takes jurisdiction of this matter and renders a decision on the merits of Rev. Baughman's challenge, Bishop McKee's ruling should be upheld. For the reasons stated above, the resolution in question violates the Book of Discipline and previous rulings of the Judicial Council.

EXHIBIT A

A RESOLUTION FOR THE FUTURE OF THE NORTH TEXAS ANNUAL CONFERENCE

WHEREAS, in Luke 14:28, Jesus advises his disciples to “count the cost” in preparation for a significant undertaking and

WHEREAS, the organizational and financial future of the United Methodist Church is uncertain and

WHEREAS, the North Texas Annual Conference has a long story of fraternity, service, and fidelity to the gospel of Jesus Christ that we want to continue into future generations and

WHEREAS, matters of church discipline, federal law, and non-profit governance may require significant expertise to navigate and

WHEREAS, our General and Jurisdictional Conference Delegation (GC/JCD) is representative of the North Texas Annual Conference as duly elected clergy and lay persons.

BE IT RESOLVED that the North Texas Annual Conference charge its GC/JCD with the responsibility to research, report and make recommendations regarding the possibility of forming an entity or entities that connect churches across North Texas in the Methodist tradition as the United Methodist Church moves into an uncertain future. The GC/JCD shall report at scheduled meetings of the Core Leadership Team, at Cabinet meetings as requested and to the North Texas Annual Conference gatherings in 2022 and 2023.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the North Texas Annual Conference budget \$150,000 to be used by the North Texas Annual Conference Delegation to General Conference with the following guidelines.

- Funds will be tracked and disbursed by the Center for Connectional Resources according to a budget approved by simple majority of the GC/JCD.
- Any attorneys, consultants or hired staff will report to a sub committee determined by the Delegation.
- The Delegation may convene a working group that extends to Annual Conference members who are not on the GC/JCD with attention to expertise, diversity, and equity.
- Funds will be made available to the Delegation by August 1st and must be used in 2021 and 2022. Any unused funds will be divided evenly among the North Texas Annual Conference centers to be used in fulfillment of their respective missions.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the 2022 Annual Conference gathering dedicate at least 30 minutes for the GC/JCD to report on their findings to this matter as well as present any resolutions they deem appropriate.

Rev. Rachel Baughman, Oak Lawn United Methodist Church
Rev. Mitchell Boone, White Rock United Methodist Church

EXHIBIT B

2021 Annual Conference
North Texas Annual Conference
Tuesday Afternoon Business Session

1:15 Gathering Music

Opening Prayer Rev Mauricio Orozco from First UMC Denton offered the opening prayer in both Spanish and English praising God and asked God to lead and guide the Church through the Holy Spirit to effectively serve God's people with humility and faith.

Rev Andy Lewis introduced the General Board of Global Ministries video featuring Patrick Booth, a GBGM missionary serving Cambodia who was inspired and called into Global missions through a ministry at FUMC Lewisville to a refugee community from Myanmar.

Patrick Booth addressed the Conference via video presenting Project ARK which helps individual break free from human trafficking and equips them with skills that enables them to keep from falling back into human trafficking.

General and Jurisdiction Delegation report, from NTC Delegation leaders (Lay) Kelly Carpenter and (Clergy) Clayton Oliphint. Kelly Carpenter announced some changes in the delegation. Daniel Solace, a lay alternate had to resign due to health concern and then pursued ministry as a Local Pastor, and Kerry Lynn Lucas was commissioned as an elder in 2020. Linda Parks was the first reserve Lay Delegate and will move to join the Jurisdictional Delegation as a lay delegate.

The postponed 2020 General Conference is scheduled August 29-September 6, 2022, in Minneapolis MN. There are still many arrangements being addressed by the Commission on General Conference and other areas of the Denomination including global Vaccination access and acquiring Visas for Members of the General Conference.

The delegation has continued to meet during the period of delay. Plans such as the Protocol and the Christmas Covenant and other things will be on the docket in 2022 as well as the legislation originally presented to the General Conference for 2020. The Delegation is grateful for the support of the North Texas Conference.

Bishop McKee asked to have the dates and repeated emphasized how hard the North Texas Delegation works and how challenging the General Conference will be considering all the legislation in the limited number of days for the session. Clayton Oliphint noted the challenge before the Delegation and General Conference.

Clayton Oliphint stated that the NTC delegation will be the best prepared delegation attending, and shared that the delegation is not of one mind on all issues and reflected the difficulty of answering the question "what is going to happen?" Oliphint challenged the Annual Conference to not be afraid of General Conference but focus on the greater mission of the UMC, the NTC, and individual congregations. He reminded the Annual Conference that challenging conversations can happen and challenged churches to have those conversations. He also challenged the NTC to have a 100 year look at what we need to do now, and that doing the work of Christ as the mission of the Church and Christ will take away such fear and anxiety.

The Bishop addressed a question that was asked via Zoom regarding the consensus of the delegation regarding the Protocol of Reconciliation, Grace Through Separation? Oliphint stated the delegation has endorsed the Christmas Covenant which embraces regionalization of decision making. The Protocol has

some issues, but he believes there is a general feeling of affirmation for some of the aspects of The Protocol, but the Christmas Covenant is preferred. Clayton urged all members of the NTC to read the actual legislation rather than what people say on social media and other places about the legislation.

The Bishop shared that there will be opportunities for conversations about the actual legislation with the delegation. Clayton affirmed that there will be listening opportunities and ways to share information with and listen to the NTC. Clayton announced that the Jurisdictional Conference will be held in November 2-5, 2022, with the election and assignment of new Bishops who will begin their positions on January 1, 2023, meaning the NTC will be blessed to have Bishop McKee until throughout 2022.

The Bishop asked for the NTC to remember and pray for the delegation as they continue to work for the future of the NTC.

Owen Ross presented the report for the Center for Church Development via video where he defined “resilience” as the “ability to respond in positive manner in adverse conditions.”

In adverse conditions the Center for Church Development in partnership with members of the NTC showed resilience in addressing the challenges of the pandemic by developing innovative discipleship, evangelism, and worship. In a world increasingly isolated and frightened the people of the NTC reached out with passion, compassion and professionalism.

Over one third of the churches in the NTC received grants from the CCD to help improve equipment and their online presence. We are now entering a new season in which people are hungering for community. The CCD has revamped the New Faces and New Spaces website, www.ntcumc.org/new-faces where training is available for new spaces. The Genesis Cohort and a 2 day New Start 101 that would be held June 17-18.

Amid the unfortunate closings of churches in the NTC, the Accelerated Church Expansion Program (ACE) leverages legacy funds so that land for new churches can be purchased and first phase building constructed thereby allowing churches to enter the mission field quicker. The congregations then repay the ACE funds through re-financing. The first ACE church was Melissa UMC. Through the ACE Program and in partnership with its sending church FUMC McKinney, Melissa UMC showed resilience in building and launching worship in their new building in May. ACE funds also purchased land in West Prosper and East Aubrey for Grace Chapel UMC. Soon after purchasing the land a strip of land was sold to the Denton ISD for a new middle school which will be across the street from the new church.

A look at demographics of the NTC and the North Texas area show the NTC has work to do to close the gaps between percentage of populations among African American (2 fold gap), Asian Americans (3 fold), Hispanic/Latinx (9 fold) and membership percentages of the conference. The CCD has committed additional resources to those churches that are making disciples within those communities.

The Black Church Initiative has been working in the NTC since 2017 to enhance preaching and leadership and assessing how churches ministering to the African American mission field could be strengthened. Six churches are participating in the program. The Village United Methodist Church showed resiliency in the pandemic by accomplishing its dream of moving out of its strip center location and into a new facility built on 12 acres of land in Desoto given previously to the NTC. The CCD assisted with a matching grant of \$200,000.

In order to better reach the Asian American mission fields NTC constituted its first mission congregation, the Immanuel Korean congregation and The CCD worked with the Metro District and the North Central District and the Center for Connectional Resources to move First Korean UMC to a closed church in Fairview. To better begin ministering to the 100,000 Asian Indians living within the NTC, the CCD and

recruited Rev Sumesh Jacob from India to come to the North Texas Conference. When appointed by Bishop McKee to serve as an associate pastor at First UMC Coppell, Rev. Jacob became the first full-time Asian Indian elder to serve in the NTC.

The CCD has invested additional resources in ministries to Hispanic/Latinx congregations. The CCD has initiated a 2-year LatinX Lay Fellowship whose graduates are working to plant or strengthen existing ministries within the NTC. With assistance from the CCD, the Center for Connectional Resources, and the Metro District Walnut Hill UMC deeded all of its property to Lovers Lane UMC and LLUMC adopted the WHUMC congregation.

Nine of the seventeen initiatives receiving new church funding are working to reach the Hispanic/Latinx Mission field. One of the churches is Jahweh Rafa moved from meeting at FUMC Rowlett to a closed non-denominational church in Balch Springs, becoming the first UMC presence in that town of 25,000.

The entire staff and team of the CCD asks for prayers from the NTC. The CCD established a new prayer ministry called The Orison (Prayer / Petition to God). Each month The Orison presents 7 petitions for God to assist God to assist the NTC to reach the mission field. Members of the Conference may subscribe to receive the petitions at www.ntcumc.org/orison.

Bishop McKee shared appreciation for all the creative initiatives for the CCD. The Bishop introduced Andy Lewis, Director for the Center for Missional Outreach report.

Andy Lewis presented the CMO report. The mission of the CMO is to help local churches make disciples through ministry with discussed their neighbors, particularly with the poor and marginalized. The CMO invests in and supports local congregations in being a catalyst for creative and fruitful connections. Amid the challenges brought by Covid and the winter storm there has been a temptation for churches to circle the wagons and focus on self-preservation. Yet many, many churches have resisted and continued to focus on their core purpose of loving God and loving neighbors.

The CMO's report continued via a video highlighting the work of the Center to with communities after the pandemic disrupted economic health, employment and food security. These challenges as well as the threats to health and life also created significant increases in grief, stress and other mental health challenges. Communities of color were particularly impacted. The CMO responded with webinars to spark ideas for ministries and help church leaders support one another.

CMO also developed 2 Covid disaster response grant opportunities. The Racial Equity Response Grant sought to amplify churches serving in contexts that allowed them to be in ministry with Persons of Color communities. Successful applications included relief work as well as advocacy work which aimed to build more racially just communities in the wake of Covid19.

The Rural Response Grant sought to support churches with less than 150 people in average worship attendance and strengthen their ministry with their neighbors during this time of challenge. Rev. Tim Marks spoke about the ministry of encouragement of Calvary UMC in Paris to send notes of thanks and gift cards for essential workers in the Paris area. Other community organizations joined in the program of supporting local essential workers.

Blood Donations, particularly from those from African ancestors used to treat those with sickle cell anemia became critically short during the pandemic because of health concerns. Rev. Geoffrey Moore St. Stephen shared about the ministry of the church in helping increasing donations to the Red Cross. The Red Cross is partnering with UMC churches to not only receive donations but to provide other support as well.

The CMO offered support following the unprecedented winter storm that impacted North Texas communities already been strained by 11 months of the Covid pandemic. 60 UMC churches were damaged by burst pipes. The CMO responded by supplying timely information about resources and possible case management efforts in targeted communities. The CMO also created Winter Storm Grant opportunity to support churches needing financial assistance to resume their ministry as well as to initiate church efforts to be in ministry to neighbors who were suffering from the effects of the storm. Rev Bryant Phelps and the Church of the Disciple in Desoto received a grant to achieve both goals. The church was greatly damaged by flooding and the grant helped defray deductible costs. The second allowed for ministering to the needs of neighbors.

Following the experience and needs of the winter storm, and in anticipation of future needs, the CMO sought to renew the investment in the capacity of the NTC to respond to widespread disasters. The CMO took advantage of a staff opening to add Rev. Jeremy Basset, a recently retired elder from the Oklahoma Conference who has fifteen years' experience coordinating conference responses to disasters.

The CMO continues support development of disciples who are courageously committed to opposing racism. The CMO has supported the work of the Journey Toward Racial Justice efforts of the NTC.

After many years of cultivating ministries dedicated to building racial justice and equity, the CMO received 14 applications and granted \$50,000 to 9 churches and ministries. Rev. Flor Granillo, Associate Pastor FUMC Sherman received a grant to open the Vecinos Community Center in Sherman. The CMO continues to invest in the churches of the NTC by telling stories of creative cutting edge ministry with neighbors, connecting and equipping church laity and clergy to assist them to live out their call to love God and neighbors.

The Bishop recognized a motion by Jessica Vittorio to amend the conference schedule to allow for consideration of legislation, and that reports of Boards and Agencies be emailed to conference members. The motion was seconded by Hannah Phillips and a vote was taken on webinar by raising a hand. The vote carried with 473 votes in favor. Votes opposed was not announced.

Kim Brannon presented the Harry Denman Evangelism Adult Laity Award to Dana Philipps a member of Trietsche Memorial for her use of social media during Covid 19 that allowed her to encourage others and introduce people to Jesus and empower faith development.

The Denman Award for Youth was presented to Haven Emery, a member of Lovers Lane UMC. Haven serves in as many positions as she can and volunteers 150 hours each year at LLUMC's Ray of Light Respite as well as leading and serving on many other ministries at the church. Haven is also active in the CCYM and will be attending Asbury University.

Cammy Gaston presented the The Denman Award for Clergy to Derek Jacobs pastor of The Village UMC. The Village has been ministering to the community for 9 years and has used social ministry throughout the history of the Church. The church recently moved into a new facility and during the pandemic used social media to continue to reach people locally, and beyond the metroplex.

Cammy presented the One Matters Award to Melissa Hatch, pastor of Button Memorial UMC whose professions of faith went from zero to nine confirmands. The One Matters Award is presented by Discipleship Ministries and includes a \$1000 gift for the Church.

Sheryl Murphy, Chair of the Commission on Christian Unity and Christian Concerns presented the Bishop William B Oden Ecumenical Award to Richie Butler, founder of Project Unity and creator of Together We Test. These teams worked to provide Covid testing and vaccinations in 5 churches and shopping centers to underserved communities during the pandemic. Kerry Smith and Greenland Hills

UMC partnered with a local Lutheran Church that impacted their neighborhood with programs for groceries for families, breakfasts for neighbors without housing, and assisting with vaccinations. Both ministries have faithfully served neighbors by working with others and impacting communities.

Chancellor Pamela Liston offered clarification following the vote to suspend reports. Remaining reports that did not require action by the conference were removed, however items labeled as reports but requiring action by the conference will be presented.

Andy Lewis and Kim Brannon presented the Nominations Committee Report as presented in the Conference Workbook on page 35 with new nominations appearing in bold, and with the following changes, Campus Paris JC Wesley Foundation, Andrew Dodd died following the printing and should be removed. Two members of the Board of Ordained Ministry should be removed, Jack Soper 2024, Cassie Wade 2028. Under the Nominating Committee there are two errors in ethnic racial designations, Debra Hobbs Mason should be listed C/A and Edlen Cowley should be B/A. Lewis encouraged conference members to encourage strong and trusted leaders in congregations to submit profile sheets.

Prior to the vote of the Nominations Report, Bishop McKee asked for a report regarding ethnicity.

Kim Brannon addressed the ethnicity, gender, clergy/laity breakdowns of the 300 positions of the Nominations Report. District memberships of the nominations were also reported. Slides of each were presented.

The report was approved 98%, in favor, 1% opposed, 1% abstain

CF&A Larry Womack and Christy Drenner presented the CFA report.

Womack moved for selection of Treasurer, Christy Drenner and the selection of Ratliff and Associates to continue as Auditor, and the 2022 apportionment budget recommendation \$10,877,316.

Stan Copeland asked if the NTC received PPP funds. Drenner said it had and they had been fully forgiven.

All three motions passed with Approval of Ratliff and Associates as auditor 99% in favor, Christy Drenner as Treasurer 99% in favor, and the Apportionment Budget was approved with 98% in favor, 1% opposed and 1% abstaining.

Bishop McKee read from Jessica Vittorio, (Lay Member FUMC Dallas, Metro District) I motion to extend the time allotted for annual conference for one hour to accommodate proper debate, amendment, and consideration of all legislative items before the conference, The motion was seconded by Courtney Mitchell. The motion vote was conducted by Poll. The Motion passed with 473 votes in favor. The motion required two thirds approval and passed with 75 % for, 23% against, and 2% abstained.

Bishop McKee announced that Motion 16 was formally withdrawn.

Motion to table the motions 15 16(withdrawn) 17 was made by John McLarty Clergy FUMC Wichita Falls and seconded (not captured from Webinar) NTC Chancellor responded to a point of order that the motion was made after the vote to extend so it is a valid motion. The motion passed by poll 51% in favor, 45% opposed.

North Texas Chancellor Pamela Liston announced that a motion to remove from the table Legislative Items 15,16(withdrawn),17 had been made but needed a second.

The Bishop announced the motion to take from the table Legislative Items 15, 16 (withdrawn) 17 was made by Ben David Hensley, seconded Anita Bassinger. Chancellor Pamela Liston spoke to a question

regarding the timing of the motion to table and the motion to extend time. The motion to table was made following the motion to extend time.

The vote was taken by poll and passed 52% in favor, 44% opposed.

The Bishop announced that Legislative Item 15 was before the conference.

Michael Baughman asked that Dimitria McCain, a member of St. Luke UMC but not a member of the Annual Conference be allowed to address the Annual Conference. Bishop McKee ruled to allow her to speak. Ms. McCain spoke to legislative item 15 by speaking to the need of the NTC regarding the difference between actions and inactions.

Michael Baughman moved the Item 15 be approved.

Jay Cousino Oak Grove UMC (Decatur) Northwest District offered an Amendment to add Wise County to the list of counties to contact. The Motion was seconded by Ben David Hensley The motion accepted by the Michael Baughman.

An additional amendment to include all counties in the NTC was offered from the webinar and accepted by Michael Baughman.

David Piekarski of Copeville offered a Motion to amend Legislative Item 15, to strike lines 8,9,10 on page 33 of the Journal. The motion was seconded and a poll vote was held. The amendment failed 291 for 295 opposed.

The Chancellor and Bishop reminded persons making amendments to state their name on the webinar. The motion as written was voted on and passed 82% yes 15% no.

Clayton Oliphint invited the conference to meet at First United Methodist Church Richardson June 5-7, 2022. The Bishop declared the invitation to FUMC Richardson accepted to which there was no question.

The Bishop offered thanks on behalf of the NTC to the Staff and congregation of ST Andrew UMC for hosting the 2021 Annual Conference, and all of the extra challenges of the last 2 virtual Annual Conferences.

Bishop McKee ruled legislative action 17 out of order as the work described in Item 17 already exists in the fabric of the Annual Conference and the Conference has elected persons to do this job by the CFA Trustees, Board of Pensions, and the Core Leadership Team. This concludes this business at this time.

Bishop introduced the new members of the cabinet, DS Edlen Cowley, Metro District Superintendent, Debra Hobbs Mason as the new North Central District Superintendent, and Cassie Wade as the new East District Superintendent.

Kenny Dickson announced an urgent need of blood donations and asked all churches to participate in helping to replenish the supply.

The Bishop fixed the appointments as posted on the website.

Conference Chancellor Liston announced a challenge to the Bishop's ruling regarding Legislative Item 17 made by Michael who asked that the challenge be reflected in the minutes of the Annual Conference and that the ruling be considered by the Judicial Council for a request on a determination on a decision of law.

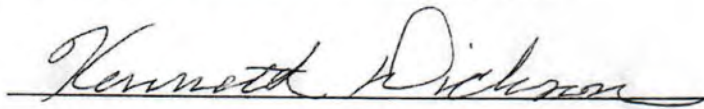
The Conference Chancellor announced a motion to overturn the decision of the Chair ruling Legislative Item 17 out of order by Jessica Vittorio Lay Member FUMC Dallas, Metro District and seconded by

William Gavitt. The vote requires a 2/3 vote in order to overturn the ruling of the Chair. The vote to overturn was 68% no 26% yes, 5% abstained. The motion failed.

The Bishop thanked everyone who worked extremely hard so that the 2021 Annual Conference could be conducted successfully.

The Conference closed with a singing of the Hymn "Go Make of All Disciples."

I, Kenneth R. Dickson, Conference Secretary for the North Texas Annual Conference, do hereby sign these minutes of the Tuesday afternoon session, June 15th 2021, as a true and accurate recording of the events of annual conference.



Kenneth R. Dickson, Conference Secretary North Texas Annual Conference

EXHIBIT C

Legislative Item 17 Transcript:

From Video of the Tuesday Afternoon Business Session
Tuesday June 15, 2021

Bishop McKee: “So we’re at item number 17. I am going to rule this out of order. And this motion is being pulled, I am removing, it’s out of order. This already exists in the fabric of the Annual Conference, and you’ve elected those persons to do this job, CF&A, Trustees, The Board of Pensions, and the Core Leadership Team. Ok, we have concluded that business at this time.”
(Video Time: 2:18:40-2:19:14)

Bishop introduced the new members of the cabinet, DS Edlen Cowley, Metro District Superintendent, Debra Hobbs Mason as the new North Central District Superintendent, and Cassie Wade as the new East District Superintendent.


Kenny Dickson announced an urgent need of blood donations and asked all churches to participate in helping to replenish the supply.

The Bishop fixed the appointments as posted on the website.

Conference Chancellor Liston announced a challenge to the Bishop’s ruling regarding Legislative Item 17: “So there was a couple of things that came in, and the first one did not, I did not know how to interpret it because it just used the word ‘challenge,’ but then the person uh, it’s Michael Baughman, clarified that he wants to make a request that the challenge be reflected in the minutes of the Annual Conference. The Challenge is to the Bishop ruling item 17 out of order, and that that challenge would be reflected in the minutes of the Annual Conference, and that the ruling be considered by the Judicial Council. What that is, is a request for a decision of law, and that can happen, during um, an Annual Conference session, so we’ll, we’ll accommodate that, of course. We’ll do that. We will send it up as a request for a determination on decision of law.” (2:24:38-25:35)

Bishop: Ok, Thank you, so that is done. (2:25:35-37)

I, Kenneth R. Dickson, Conference Secretary for the North Texas Annual Conference, do hereby sign this portion of minutes relevant to the challenge of Rev. Michael Baughman related to Legislative Item 17 during the Tuesday afternoon session, June 15th 2021 as a true and accurate recording of the events of annual conference.



Kenneth R. Dickson, Conference Secretary North Texas Annual Conference

EXHIBIT D

From The Q&A Re: Legislative Item 17

#85: Jessica Vittorio I motion to extend the time allotted for annual conference for one hour to accommodate proper debate, amendment, and consideration of all legislative items before the conference.

#92: Jessica Vittorio I motion (again) to extend the time allotted for annual conference for one hour to accommodate proper debate, amendment, and consideration of all legislative items before the conference.

#204 Michael Baughman: I challenge the ruling of the chairperson regarding the ruling out of order

#213 Jessica Vittorio: I'd like to motion to vote to overturn the decision of the chair related to legislative item number 17

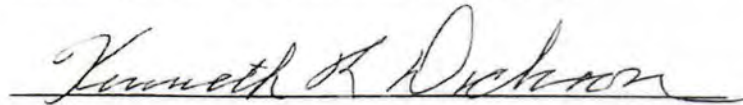
#216 Michael Baughman To clarify: I, Rev. Michael Baughman, Union Coffee, Metro District challenge the ruling of the chairperson regarding Legislative item #17 being out of order and request that this challenge be reflected in the minutes of the Annual Conference and that the ruling be considering by the Judicial Council.

#224 Jessica Vittorio Motion to vote to overturn the decision of the chair related to the legislative item number 17 out of order

#231 Michael Baughman: to further clarify (thank you for all you are doing). Rev Mike Baughman requests a ruling of law from the judicial council regarding the chair's decision to rule legislative item 17 out of order

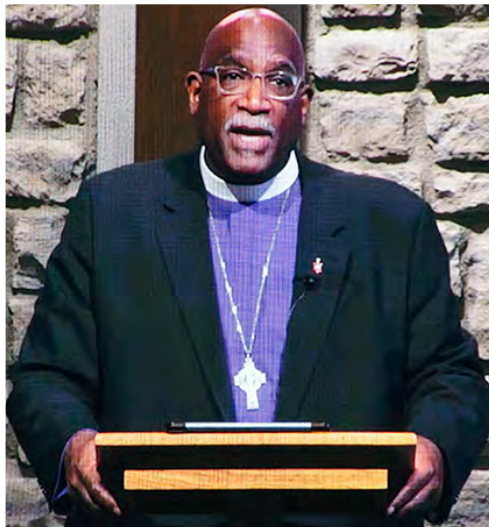
#241 Jessica Vittorio This question isn't correct - the motion isn't to appeal the decision, it is to overturn the decision.

I, Kenneth R. Dickson, Conference Secretary for the North Texas Annual Conference, do hereby sign this portion of minutes relevant to the challenge of Rev. Michael Baughman related to Legislative Item 17 during the Tuesday afternoon session, June 15th 2021 as a true and accurate recording of the events of annual conference.



Kenneth R. Dickson, Conference Secretary North Texas Annual Conference

NORTH TEXAS ANNUAL CONFERENCE PHOTO ALBUM



CLOCKWISE FROM THE TOP: SCENES FROM SUNDAY AND MONDAY WORSHIP SERVICES — Rev. Patricia Froehlich, Chair of the Order of Deacons, prepared the water for the Renewal of Baptism Service. On Sunday evening, Bishop Gregory Palmer *virtually* preached on “What’s Love Got to Do with It?” Rev. Dr. Vic Casad preached the Monday morning Memorial Service highlighting the difference between vocation and destiny. The Taylor Davis Quartet provided inspirational music for the Sunday opening worship. The retiring clergy were recognized as part of the Board of Ordained Ministry report.



LEFT: Rev. Edlen Cowley and Rev. Silvia Wang, Chair and Vice Chair of the Journey Toward Racial Justice Team, updated the annual conference on the progress of the “Building Bridges” initiative. Five “bridges” or ongoing conference-wide strategies were established in the last year.

RIGHT: Bishop Michael McKee led the Service of Commissioning and Ordination. His sermon referenced the call of Samuel from 1 Samuel 3 as he cautioned the commissionees and ordinands to continue to listen to God.



BELOW: The newly commissioned elders and deacons were recognized by Bishop McKee and the congregation.



CLOCKWISE: Rev. Abbey Echols was ordained deacon as family and friends celebrated.

Bishop McKee recognized Rev. Robert Williams as a new Associate Member of the annual conference.

St. Andrew's United Methodist Church Sanctuary was the location for the Service of Commissioning and Ordination.

Rev. Eva Englert-Jessen was ordained deacon. Assisting with the ordination was her mother and ordained elder, Rev. Valerie Englert.



**2021
ORDAINED
ELDERS:**

**Rev. Joshua
Manning**



Rev. Sandra Heard

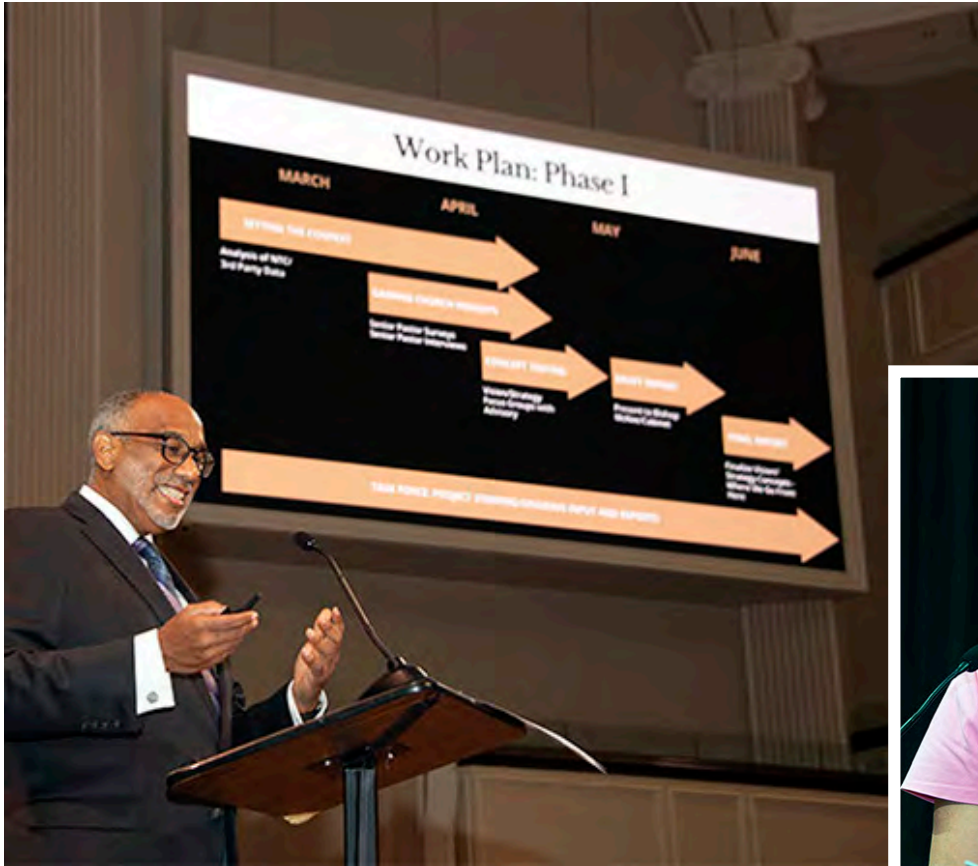


Rev. Payton Parker



Rev. Joshua Esparza





LEFT: Greg Campbell, consultant for the Black Church Task Force, highlighted the objectives and timeline for strengthening the Black United Methodist churches of the North Texas Conference.



RIGHT: Kim Brammon, North Texas Conference Lay Leader, presented the annual Laity Address sharing individual stories that emphasized the power of God’s love offered through service with others.



BOTTOM RIGHT: Keynote Speaker Dr. Philip Amerson offered three addresses on “Rooted and Grounded in Love,” “Righteous Connections,” and “Sustained Communities of Restoration and Joy.” Here he compared the root system of trees to the connectedness of the Church.



LEFT: North Texas Conference General Conference Delegation Leaders Kelly Carpenter and Rev. Clayton Oliphint explained that due to the COVID-19 pandemic the date of General Conference had been postponed. It is now scheduled for August 29-September 6, 2022, in Minneapolis, Minnesota. They explained that listening sessions will be offered prior to the gathering.

RIGHT: The One Matters Award was given to the congregation that had increased professions of faith in the previous year. Representing Button Memorial United Methodist Church, Rev. Melissa Hatch received this award from Bishop McKee.



BOTTOM RIGHT: The Bishop William B. Oden Ecumenical Award was presented to two recipients, Rev. Richie Butler and Greenland Hills UMC. Pictured from the left are Rev. Kerry Smith, Greenland Hills pastor, Bishop McKee, Rev. Richie Butler, and Cheryl Murphy, Chair of Commission on Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns.





CLOCKWISE FROM THE TOP:
Christy Drenner, the new Director of the Center for Connectional Resources, introduced various reports on the administration of the North Texas Conference.

Chancellor Pam Liston and Assistant to the Bishop Rev. Andy Lewis monitored the virtual annual conference business.

Bishop McKee thanked Socorro de Anda, President of Lydia Patterson Institute for her decades of leadership.



BROUGHT TO YOU BY... Pictured here are some of the folks who assisted Bishop McKee in administering the annual conference. Pictured from the left are Rev. Marsha Middleton, Rev. Adam White, Paul Liston, Bishop McKee, Pam Liston, Rev. Andy Lewis, Pastor Paige Christian and Rev. Kenny Dickson.

2021 AWARDS

HARRY DENMAN EVANGELISM AWARDS

For over 42 years, The Foundation for Evangelism has partnered with annual conferences to present the Harry Denman Evangelism Awards to youth, clergy, and laity whose ministries help to nurture and empower disciples so changed by their relationship with Jesus Christ that they cannot stop themselves from serving as Christ served, or sharing “Why Jesus” in all aspects of their lives.

Harry Denman, a noted lay evangelist and leader in the Methodist Church in the 1950s, believed that each person must live their call to make disciples of Jesus Christ through relationship, mission, and preaching. Denman’s words still inspire more than forty years after his death: “Today...the only way we can see Christ is to see him wrapped in a person...” What relevant words for the times we live in now!

CLERGY

Rev. Derek Jacobs

The Village United Methodist Church in Desoto, Texas



Rev. Derek Jacobs knows what it is like to tackle challenges and keep preaching and inviting people into a relationship with Jesus Christ. He is the founding pastor of The Village UMC in Desoto, Texas, where he has served for 9 years. Most of those years have been spent reaching out to the community, building relationships, and being church even without a permanent church home. Evangelism has always been at the forefront of Pastor Jacob’s heart. When asked to share a story about how he and the church reach people for Christ, he went straight to two stories about praying for people who needed a miracle. Those stories included becoming involved in the lives of people who needed hope. They also included tears. During this pandemic, the church took the opportunity to put The Village on “the map” by serving as a food distribution parking lot site, hosting the Red Cross Blood Mobile, and giving out Blessing Bags to kids returning to school. At Christmas, a church member identified six single moms who were taking classes at Mountain View College and the church assisted with Christmas gifts for their children. Two of those families became a part of the weekly worshipping community at The Village. Each of these connection points included evangelism (sharing Christ) and an invitation to be a part of Christ’s saving work. People have experienced the Grace of God and the love of Jesus through the witness of Rev. Derek Jacobs and The Village congregation.

The Village has its roots as the “South Campus,” a ministry of St. Luke “Community” United Methodist Church in Dallas. From worshipping in the home of Don and Cecilia Edwards in Desoto, TX, in January 2010 to a larger gathering at First United Methodist Church in Cedar Hill and then relocating to a storefront shopping center in DeSoto, the South Campus continued to connect people to Christ in every space they inhabited. The South Campus became an independent fellowship in 2012. They officially changed their name to The Village and Chartered on Sunday, April 14, 2013. Twelve acres of land was awarded to The Village by the North Texas Conference to build a bigger facility and an even bigger following for Christ.

Under the leadership of Rev. Jacobs, The Village UMC Church facility was completed over 10 years after the first meeting in the home of a parishioner. Pandemic restrictions have kept them from coming together in their new worship and education space for more than five months. With the hope of new life and resurrection, the congregation gathered for worship in the parking lot on Easter Day 2021. Covid-19 restrictions still in place, they opened the building for tours of their new church home. Generous congregants and now invested newcomers were finally able to see all that had been built for God’s work.

Although the church doors have not yet opened for worship (as of this writing), the praise and worship team meet weekly to create an excellent experience of virtual worship. Worshiping with this format was not new to Rev. Jacobs and his team. Social media innovation was part of their DNA from the beginning. The strange pause of this pandemic gave them time to research and plan. The new worship space gave plenty of creative opportunity to develop a vibrant and engaging online worship experience that everyone is thrilled about; so thrilled that the worshipping congregation has invited their friends to “viewing parties” every Sunday for worship. Online worship numbers show that this outreach and excitement is producing fruit. They are certainly living out their vision - “It takes The Village to EMPOWER and EQUIP individuals of all ages to EXCEL in their faith and God given potential to make an impact in the world.” We thank and honor Rev. Derek Jacobs for his persistent and inspiring ministry!

YOUTH

Haven Emery

Lovers Lane United Methodist Church



Haven Emery, a senior at Lovers Lane UMC in Dallas, lives out her love for God and love for others through service and invitation in all that she does. She models Christ’s example of love by serving others. People’s lives have been changed by her care, compassion, and willingness to stand up for what is right. Haven serves in as many places as she can and has expressed her experience of the love of God in powerful ways while doing so. She volunteers at Scottish Rite Hospital in the Dyslexia Center and Orthopedic Inpatient Unit, welcoming children and making them feel at ease playing with them while they are waiting for treatment. Haven serves over 150 hours each year with the Lovers Lane UMC Rays of Light Respite Program offering individualized care and attention to children with special needs and their siblings. She leads within her church by helping to coordinate missions, worship, student activities, VBS, Confirmation, Sunday School, and small groups. She is also a leader in the Conference Council

on Youth Ministry, serving as Worship Chair during the 2020-2021 year and a speaker at Midwinter 2021. Haven lives into Lovers Lane’s mission of “loving ALL people into relationship with Jesus Christ.

Another example of Haven’s commitment to showing God’s love in service to others is through a volunteer club that she founded at her school, the School for the Talented and Gifted at Townview, called “Students Embodying and Defining Service” (SE&DS). This club encourages all students, no matter their faith or background, to learn to serve and find ways to love others through service. Haven recognizes that our need to love and serve others comes from God and helps others see that too. She invites the SE&DS group to serve within the mission opportunities at Lovers Lane and has also started a morning devotion time at school to encourage her friends and classmates in their faith. She serves as a bridge-builder between people who come from all different walks of life, welcoming new people to youth group and sharing her compassionate heart with other students. Haven has a passion for Jesus that has become a passion for others to know Jesus as well and is the epitome of what it means to be the good news of Jesus Christ to others.

LAITY

Dana Phillips

Trietsch United Methodist Church

The North Texas Conference 2021 Harry Denman Evangelism Award for Laity is awarded to Dana Phillips. Dana began her walk with Christ when she was in the 6th grade and has maintained a close affinity with the United Methodist Church ever since. Her life has been busy raising five children with her husband, Neil, and making many job-related cross-country moves. But it is through her current lay ministry at Trietsch United Methodist Church that she has been able to bring people into life transforming relationships with Jesus Christ.



Dana reflects innovative evangelism in three ways. First, she uses social media to reach others during COVID-19 social distancing. Dana has a robust following on Facebook where she posts daily messages to encourage, uplift, and share the love of Christ. Not only has Dana shared Christ's love by posting scripture, devotions, and testimony, she has also conducted long term Bible studies to groups spanning large geographical areas thanks to the use of technology.

The second way Dana shares the Good News in innovative ways is through her use of remote digital worship. Because of her broad network across many states, Dana has introduced many people to the digital resources available through Trietsch United Methodist Church. Some in Minnesota and New York worship exclusively at Trietsch via the internet because of Dana. When one thinks of an innovative approach to birthing new churches electronically, Dana has set a standard to be emulated.

And finally, Dana has continued a ministry of evangelism by adhering to John Wesley's teachings on "Class Meetings" as an essential part of growing in relationship with Christ. At Trietsch, Dana has helped to launch and grow Life Groups. She assisted in the planning of the groups and the development of a leader guide, and she has personally led multiple groups and developed new leaders to start their own Life Groups. Trietsch Senior Pastor Rev. Daniel Humbert affirms, "Dana has a unique ability to share her faith with people in personal, relatable, and relevant ways. She can do it in such a way as to encourage a person and uplift their soul. I have been particularly impressed with the frequency and capacity with which she has used digital technology throughout the pandemic to introduce people to Jesus and invite people into a growing relationship with him."

ONE MATTERS AWARD

Button Memorial United Methodist Church

Rev. Melissa Hatch



Rev. Melissa Hatch

As United Methodists we believe every single person who is brought into deeper faith through membership in the church matters. That is the driving force behind the One Matters Award. It is given to the church that has increased their Professions of Faith from zero to at least one in the previous year and comes with a \$1,000 cash gift.

This year, we are pleased to present the One Matters Award to Rev. Melissa Hatch and Button Memorial United Methodist Church. Despite the many challenges of the COVID-19 pandemic, the church was able to launch a Confirmation class for the first time since 2018. The group met from August to October with CDC safety protocols in place, and – on All Saints Day 2020 – Button Memorial

UMC celebrated nine professions of faith including three baptisms.

This would not have been possible without the leadership, determination, and commitment of Rev. Melissa Hatch who shepherded this diverse group of students in grades 7-10. Throughout the process, the students enjoyed engaging tough questions and had lively discussions on matters of faith. They were each paired with a prayer partner and



**Button Memorial UMC
Confirmation Class 2020**

received study bibles to deepen their engagement with scripture. Together the students wrote a credo that was used in the Confirmation. Additional family members of the Confirmands have also joined Button Memorial UMC since they began this Confirmation process.

We celebrate Rev. Melissa Hatch and Button Memorial UMC for this expanded engagement with the youth in their mission field and look forward to seeing how this Confirmation formation becomes an annual tradition in the years to come.

BISHOP WILLIAM B. ODEN ECUMENICAL AWARD

Rev. Richie Butler and Greenland Hills United Methodist Church



The North Texas Conference Commission on Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns has chosen two recipients for this year's Bishop William B. Oden Ecumenical Award. They are Rev. Richie Butler, Senior Pastor of St. Luke "Community" United Methodist Church, and Greenland Hills United Methodist Church.

Rev. Butler is the founder of Project Unity. In May 2020, Project Unity launched Together We Test, which set up and operated at five churches of various denominations as well as a shopping center location and provided free COVID-19 testing to more than 7,000 people. As the year continued, Rev. Butler worked with UT Southwestern Medical Center to host vaccination Saturdays in underserved communities. On March 20, 2021, at the inaugural vaccination event, more than 600 people received their first dose. Two weeks later, on Good Friday, another 250 people received a shot. These events continue to be scheduled and are a blessing to the community.

Greenland Hills UMC has a rich history of outreach and ecumenical work. Their partnership with Emanuel Lutheran Church has provided groceries for families, monthly breakfast for homeless neighbors, and other supportive ministries. Presently, they are working in many creative ways to get vaccinations to nearby schools and older folks in their neighborhood. The congregation and their pastor, Rev. Kerry Smith, are impacting their community through creative partnerships and are providing hope.



IX. LEGISLATIVE ACTIONS

LA 1	Lay Clergy Equalization	236
LA 2	Authority of Virtual Annual Conference.....	237
LA 3	Equitable Compensation Annual Determination	237
LA 4	2022 BOPHB Apportionment Budget	240
LA 5	Resolution to Designate Rental Housing Allowances for Retired or Disabled Clergypersons of the North Texas Conference	241
LA 6	Pre-1982 Service Year Rate for 2022.....	243
LA 7	Approval of Comprehensive Benefit Funding Plan.....	243
LA 8	Finance and Administration	244
LA 9	Closing of Bonham Wesley UMC - East District	249
LA 10	Closing of Grove Hill UMC - East District.....	249
LA 11	Closing of Oak Park UMC - East District	249
LA 12	Closing of Telephone UMC - East District.....	250
LA 13	Resolution for Closure of the Webb Chapel UMC Congregation - Metro District	250
LA 14	Merger of Williams Chapel UMC with Avery UMC - East District.....	251
LA 15	A Resolution to End Residential Segregation and Exclusionary Housing Based on Race/Ethnicity and/or Income.....	251

**LEGISLATIVE
ITEM #1**

**LAY/CLERGY EQUALIZATION TABLE
2021 EQUALIZATION OF LAY AND CLERGY MEMBERSHIP**

DISTRICT	CLERGY	LAY	RULE IIIA(1)	TOTAL RULE IIIA(1)	LAY EQUAL FACTOR
EAST	78	63	4	67	11
METRO	302	123	23	146	156
NORTH CENTRAL	198	111	13	124	74
NORTHWEST	92	63	4	67	25
TOTALS	670	360	44	404	266

STANDING RULE IIIA(1)

	EA	ME	NC	NW	TOTAL
Conference Lay Leaders/Assoc. Lay Leaders		2	1		3
Core Leadership Team		1	1	1	3
UMM President					0
UMW President		1			1
Youth Organization President		1			1
Wesley Foundation Directors	1	1	1		3
District Lay Leaders	1	1	1	1	4
Young Adults under 25 yrs.	1	1	1	1	4
Council on Youth Ministry	1	1	1	1	4
Diaconal Ministers		11	1		12
Agency Chairs/GBOGM Secretary		3	6		9
TOTALS	4	23	13	4	44

	Membership 2020	% of Total	To Be Elected
East	8,601	7%	19
Metro	53,718	43%	114
North Central	50,359	41%	109
Northwest	11,138	9%	24
TOTALS	123,816	100%	266

LEGISLATIVE**ITEM #2 AUTHORITY OF VIRTUAL ANNUAL CONFERENCE****FROM:** Rev. Jason McConnell, clergy

I move:

that the clergy and lay members who are authorized to participate by voice and vote in the 2021 session of the North Texas Annual Conference of The United Methodist Church (*The Book of Discipline 2016* ¶¶ 602-606) on Monday, June 14 and Tuesday, June 15 shall conduct its business using remote technology;

and that all decisions made in this session shall have the same effect and have the same authority as an in-person session of the North Texas Annual Conference under the terms of

- the Constitution of The United Methodist Church [Division Two, Section VI, Article I (¶32), Article II (¶33), Article III (¶34), Article IV (¶35), Article V (¶36)],
- the laws of the Church, as enacted by the General Conference for the conduct of annual conference business, and
- the Rules of Order of the North Texas Annual Conference.

LEGISLATIVE**ITEM #3 EQUITABLE COMPENSATION ANNUAL DETERMINATION****FROM:** Center for Leadership Development (CLD)

BACKGROUND: The primary purpose of the Equitable Compensation Pastors Funds is to assist local churches in moving from part-time pastoral positions to full-time pastoral positions; these funds are meant to be transitional funds rather than long-term subsidies. Some congregations have the potential to reach a sustained average worship attendance of adults to move from a part-time to a full-time pastoral position with this short-term conference assistance. The time frame and benchmarks for moving from part-time to full-time should be reflected in yearly increases in worship attendance, Sunday School and small group attendance, professions of faith, those enrolled in annual confirmation classes, and annual increases in the number of individuals and families supporting the church's mission and ministry budget (operations) of the church. In essence, growing churches can move from a part-time to full-time pastoral position in three to five years. To continue receiving Equitable Compensation Funds, a congregation in such a transitional setting shall pay 100% of the annual apportionments.

The North Texas Conference also has a history of supporting missional settings where full-time pastors have been appointed to congregations not able to pay a full-time salary. Continued conversations with the pastor, congregation, and the Cabinet of the NTC are essential to ensure these congregations continue to be effective in reaching others, transforming lives, and sharing the gospel of Jesus Christ in word and deed. Annually, congregations in missional settings must also manifest the fruitful increases in worship attendance, small groups, professions of faith, confirmation classes, along with annual stewardship training and education. To continue receiving Equitable Compensation Funds, a congregation in a missional setting shall pay 100% of the annual apportionments.

The Center for Leadership Development in consultation with the Bishop and the NTC Cabinet takes into consideration not only the appropriate minimum level compensation for full-time clergy of the conference but also the needs of the churches in determining whether they can afford a full-time pastor.

LEGISLATION: The CLD requests that Pastors Subsidies and Equitable Compensation support and administrative expenses be apportioned at \$50,832 for 2022.

A. Guidelines for Conference Members and Full-Time Local Pastors

1. Equitable Compensation for Conference Members be set at \$50,236 for the minimum equitable compensation. This compensation includes:
 - a. base salary,
 - b. utilities, which shall be provided with payments made by the local church or reimbursed when paid by the pastor,
 - c. dependent premium payments made by the local church,
 - d. dependent premium supplemental payments paid by the conference at the discretion of the District Superintendent,
 - e. and other conference subsidies received but excluding any reimbursement for Annual Conference expenses or grants to assist with the expenses to attend expected spiritual formation or continuing education events for all of the clergy members of the conference (e.g., the Clergy Retreat) for conference members in full connection, associate members and provisional members of the North Texas Conference serving full time for 2022.

Applying the same formula adopted by the 2006 Annual Conference at the recommendation of CF&A for changes to the District Superintendent level compensation, there will be no change in the Equitable compensation amount for clergy appointed full-time.

2. Adjustments for years of service:

Years of Service	Equitable Compensation Amounts
0-5	\$50,236
6	50,336
7	50,436
8	50,536
9	50,636
10	50,736

3. Compensation for additional churches on a charge: Each charge with more than one church shall receive \$200 additional for the second church and \$100 each for the third through the fifth additional churches.

4. Housing shall be provided in a church-owned parsonage or provided for with a monthly allowance. It is expected that the minimum housing allowance that will be paid by those churches or charges that do not provide a parsonage for their pastor will be \$12,000 per year. Requests for equitable compensation salary supplements where housing allowances exceed \$12,000 will not be considered.

5. Local Pastors serving full time:

Five years or less	\$44,360
Six years or more	\$44,460
Expense recommendations same as above.	

6. Deacons serving under salaried appointments in a local church:

- a. are not eligible to receive Equitable Compensation support from the Annual Conference;
- b. shall be granted the same minimum salary as an elder in full connection when their primary appointment is within a local church. * **

*(Judicial Council decision #807)

***(2016 Book of Discipline, Paragraphs 331.10b, 625.4)*

- B. The following policies are proposed to the North Texas Annual Conference for the distribution of equitable compensation assistance in 2022.
1. A local church exists to serve, not to be served. All churches should be motivated to a larger sense of ministry. Churches whose pastors receive salary subsidy should be open to linkage with other churches in order to utilize efficiently the service of full-time conference members to reduce the need for subsidy.
 2. Equitable Compensation levels can best be met when appointments are open to all ministerial members without regard to race or gender. We continue to urge every conference member to make the subject of a fully open Conference and adequately supported ministry at the local church level a matter of daily personal prayer. Only as the love of Christ dwells in us can an annual conference be a communion of caring persons.
 3. Growth in stewardship should be achieved by all below-minimum remuneration churches. In making application for salary subsidy, District Superintendents are to provide evidence of stewardship education and growth of the church.
 4. Tenure payments are designed to honor the years of service of pastors who continue for more than five years in ministry to below-minimum compensation charges because of the needs of the Conference. The Bishop and the Cabinet are urged to make every effort to move pastors to above-minimum compensation charges within five years after they begin full-time service.
 5. Applications for salary subsidy from Equitable Compensation are to be made by the District Superintendent on the prescribed forms.
 6. The Charge Conference of any charge unable to pay the minimum salary set by the Conference shall be informed by the District Superintendent of the guidelines for receiving equitable compensation assistance. The Charge shall be informed of the amount required to bring the compensation level up to the minimum and shall be challenged to move toward the goal of full self-support at the earliest possible time. On the application for salary assistance, the District Superintendent shall certify that the charge has been duly notified. The amount of subsidy granted to a pastor shall be acknowledged annually at the Charge Conference.
 7. Equitable Compensation assistance is not available to pastors serving as associate pastors or in staff positions other than pastor-in-charge. In order that such persons receive an equitable wage and to be in compliance with Judicial Council decision #807, however, it is expected that local churches use Conference minimum standards as minimum guidelines for setting associate and staff salaries.
 8. Pastors who decline an appointment which would reduce or eliminate compensation support are ineligible for the Equitable Compensation tenure payment given for years of service.
 9. Equitable Compensation assistance is not available for a North Texas Conference member appointed to serve in another annual conference, nor is it available to members of other annual conferences serving under appointment in the North Texas Conference.
 10. There shall be no lump sum payments to persons receiving Equitable Compensation assistance, unless such sums are too small for monthly payments to be made.
 11. It shall be the responsibility of the pastor receiving Equitable Compensation subsidy to inform the District Superintendent of any increase in remuneration or any changes in eligibility which occur after an application for Equitable Compensation has been approved.

EXCEPTIONAL REQUESTS BY THE CABINET:

All requests for exceptional support (assistance requested by the Cabinet in excess of the 25% maximum standard) shall be submitted in writing to the Center Director for Leadership Development and to the Center Director for Connectional Resources. The requests shall include the amount of assistance requested, length of time for assistance, and reason(s) for exceptional request.

LEGISLATIVE

ITEM #4 2022 BOPHB APPORTIONMENT BUDGET

FROM: Board of Pension and Health Benefits

BACKGROUND: The two previous apportionments to fund the work of the Board of Pension and Health Benefits (Insurance Subsidies and Board of Pensions) were combined beginning in 2009 to recognize that they are closely related and to allow for transferring funds between the two areas as needed. The Board of Pensions was incorporated as a separate entity, wholly owned by the Annual Conference, in 2016 to provide clarity on the designation of the benefits set aside to fund various long-term obligations of the conference for the benefit of its lay and clergy participants.

The proposed 2022 BOPHB apportionment budget shows an increase of 1.83% or \$28,042. There is a slight increase in the pension expense and retiree health costs. The majority of the increase comes from the anticipated insurance supplement line item.

The Board of Pension and Health Benefits created an Economic Projection Team in 2016 to do an in-depth study of all the long-term funding obligations of the North Texas Annual Conference. The Team consisted of members from the Board of Pension and Health Benefits, the Council on Finance and Administration, and a representative from the Appointive Cabinet. The Team was presented with a compilation of 12 different projections using regression analysis of over 4,000 scenarios for each of the funds, assuming changes in population, age, market returns, and actuarial gains and losses. The team met again in 2017 to review the updated projections. The team determined that we are currently on the right track to remain fully funded for all of our benefit liabilities on a funding basis using conservative assumptions that would allow for a significant drop in the financial markets, and therefore recommends no change to the current benefits funding plan. In the spring of 2021, with the addition of new committee members, the Board of Pension and Health Benefits decided to revisit the projections in greater detail during the coming year.

Legislation passed at the Special Called Conference of 2019 includes a provision for churches that choose to leave the denomination to pay the unfunded portion of their pension liabilities as determined on a market basis. Our pensions remain fully funded on a funding basis. When a church leaves, they are in essence “selling” their responsibility for the long-term liability to the conference. The market basis is what it would cost to sell this liability to a third party who would then assume the risks of market declines. The funding plan applied by the denomination in compliance with federal laws governing church plans recognizes the value in keeping the expense of the pension plan to the projected funding basis, with only a small buffer to the conference in the event of a market downturn. This plan assumes the churches will continue to fund the liability as needed, with the opportunity to spread the additional liability resulting from a sharp downturn in the market over several years. The market basis funding liability for the North Texas Conference last year was an additional 12.6 million dollars. Wespath has provided an updated market funding liability as of September 1, 2020 for the North Texas Conference of \$60,738,223. This increase is primarily driven by a drop in the weighted market discount rate from 3.16% to 2.26%. As you are likely aware, market interest rates are at all-time historic lows, and these low rates have a significant impact on the market liabilities. Note the calculation of the liability is at 110% of today’s value. This liability would only become due in full if all churches left the denomination at the same time.

**Conference Benefits
Proposed Budget for 2022**

	<u>2019 Actual</u>	<u>2020 Budget</u>	<u>2020 Actual</u>	<u>2021 Budget</u>	<u>2022 Budget</u>	<u>% Change</u>
Employee Expenses						
Salary	\$120,492	\$119,000	\$116,574	\$123,000	\$123,000	
Total Compensation	\$120,492	\$119,000	\$116,574	\$123,000	\$123,000	0.00%
Employer FICA, Medicare	\$9,124	\$9,500	\$8,877	\$9,800	\$9,800	
Lay Pension	\$7,229	\$7,200	\$6,994	\$7,500	\$7,500	
Employer Health Insurance	\$21,264	\$22,500	\$19,778	\$23,000	\$23,000	
Life Insurance	\$1,154	\$1,400	\$1,187	\$1,400	\$1,400	
Workers Compensation	\$424	\$600	\$399	\$600	\$600	
Total Benefits	\$39,196	\$41,200	\$37,235	\$42,300	\$42,300	0.00%
Total Employee Expenses	\$159,688	\$160,200	\$153,809	\$165,300	\$165,300	0.00%
Travel-Staff	\$4,976	\$3,300	\$473	\$5,200	\$5,200	
Meals-Staff	\$67	\$1,200	\$0	\$400	\$400	
Total Travel and Meetings	\$5,043	\$4,500	\$473	\$5,600	\$5,600	0.00%
Dues and Subscriptions	\$225	\$200	\$0	\$200	\$200	
Supplies-Office	\$667	\$1,000	\$452	\$1,000	\$1,000	
Postage	\$1,415	\$1,800	\$1,065	\$1,800	\$1,800	
Printing	\$1,152	\$800	\$789	\$800	\$800	
Total Administrative Expenses	\$3,460	\$3,800	\$2,306	\$3,800	\$3,800	0.00%
Total Operations	\$168,190	\$168,500	\$156,588	\$174,700	\$174,700	0.00%
BOPHB Disability	\$0	\$0	\$16,003	\$0	\$0	
Retiree Expenses	\$5,991	\$10,000	\$1,090	\$10,000	\$10,000	
CRSP Supplement	\$5,388	\$10,000	\$10,057	\$12,000	\$12,000	
CPP	\$671,500	\$710,000	\$499,907	\$700,000	\$705,500	
Total Pension Expenses	\$682,879	\$730,000	\$527,058	\$722,000	\$727,500	0.76%
Expenses						
Insurance-Medical Leave	\$32,300	\$55,000	\$31,218	\$52,000	\$52,000	
Insurance-Supplement	\$9,530	\$25,000	\$19,678	\$22,800	\$35,342	
Total Health Insurance Expenses	\$41,830	\$80,000	\$50,896	\$74,800	\$87,342	16.77%
Actuarial Services Retiree Medical	\$14,500	\$16,000	\$10,000	\$16,000	\$16,000	
Insurance-Retiree Current Year	\$304,181	\$330,000	\$325,773	\$330,000	\$340,000	
Pcori Expense	\$434	\$700	\$462	\$700	\$700	
Insurance-Retiree Med for New Entr	\$215,000	\$215,000	\$184,190	\$215,000	\$215,000	
Total Retiree Health	\$534,115	\$561,700	\$520,425	\$561,700	\$571,700	1.78%
Total Net Program and Events	\$1,427,013	\$1,540,200	\$1,254,967	\$1,533,200	\$1,561,242	1.83%

LEGISLATIVE**ITEM #5**

**RESOLUTION TO DESIGNATE RENTAL HOUSING ALLOWANCES
FOR RETIRED OR DISABLED CLERGYPERSONS OF THE NORTH
TEXAS CONFERENCE**

FROM: Board of Pension and Health Benefits

BACKGROUND: To be in compliance with Internal Revenue Service Revenue Ruling 75-22, 1975-1,49, as it relates to clergy housing, the North Texas Conference (the “Conference”) adopts the following resolutions relating to rental/housing allowances for active, retired, or disabled clergypersons of the Conference:

LEGISLATION: WHEREAS, the religious denomination known as The United Methodist Church (the “Church”), of which the North Texas Conference is a part, has in the past functioned and continues to function through Ministers of the Gospel (within the meaning of Internal Revenue Code section 107) who were or are duly ordained, commissioned or licensed ministers of the Church (“Clergypersons”); and

WHEREAS, the practice of the Church and of this Conference was and is to provide active Clergypersons with a parsonage or a rental/housing allowance as part of their gross compensation; and

WHEREAS, pensions or other amounts paid to active, retired and disabled Clergypersons are considered to be deferred compensation and are paid to active, retired and disabled Clergypersons in consideration of previous active service; and

WHEREAS, the Internal Revenue Service has recognized the Conference (or its predecessors) as the appropriate organization to designate a rental/housing allowance for Clergypersons who are or were members of this Conference and are eligible to receive such deferred compensation:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED:

THAT an amount equal to 100% of the pension or disability payments received from plans authorized under *The Book of Discipline of The United Methodist Church* (the “*Discipline*”), which includes all such payments from Wespeth during the year 2022 by each active, retired, or disabled Clergyperson who is or was a member of the Conference or its predecessors, be and hereby is designated as a rental/housing allowance for each such Clergyperson; and

THAT the pension or disability payments to which this rental/housing allowance applies will be any pension or disability payments from plans, annuities, or funds authorized under the *Discipline*, including such payments from Wespeth and from a commercial annuity company that provides an annuity arising from benefits accrued under a Wespeth plan, annuity, or fund authorized under the *Discipline*, that result from any service a Clergyperson rendered to this Conference or that an active, a retired, or a disabled Clergyperson of this Conference rendered to any local church, annual conference of the Church, general agency of the Church, other institution of the Church, former denomination that is now a part of the Church, or any other employer that employed the Clergyperson to perform services related to the ministry of the Church, or its predecessors, and that elected to make contributions to, or accrue a benefit under, such a plan, annuity, or fund for such active, retired or disabled Clergyperson’s pension or disability as part of his or her gross compensation.

NOTE: The rental/housing allowance that may be excluded from a Clergyperson’s gross income in any year for federal income tax purposes is limited under Internal Revenue Code section 107 (2) and regulations there under to the least of: (1) the amount of the rental/housing allowance designated by the Clergyperson’s employer or other appropriate body of the Church (such as this Conference in the foregoing resolutions) for such year; (2) the amount actually expended by the Clergyperson to rent or provide a home in such year; or (3) the fair rental value of the home, including furnishings and appurtenances (such as a garage), plus the cost of utilities in such year.

LEGISLATIVE**ITEM #6 PRE-1982 SERVICE YEAR RATE FOR 2022**

FROM: Board of Pension and Health Benefits

BACKGROUND: Paragraph 1506.7 of the *2016 Discipline* states that the responsibility for past service annuity rate for ministerial service rendered before 1982 be determined by each annual conference. Legislation passed at the 2012 General Conference removed the wording from Paragraph 1506.7 requiring the Past Service Rate increases be a minimum of .8% based on the Conference Average Compensation (CAC). Furthermore, General Conference 2012 passed legislation requiring full funding of any Past Service Rate increases by December 31 of the year preceding the proposed increase. In order to provide an increase in retirement benefits that keeps pace with inflation, the North Texas Conference Board of Pension and Health Benefits is recommending the adoption of the percentage increase known as the “Cost-of-Living Adjustment” (COLA) as published by the Social Security Administration as the established rate for the annual increase in the Past Service Rate with a cap of 4%. The cap can be increased on recommendation of the Board of Pension and Health Benefits and approval by the Annual Conference.

LEGISLATION: That the pre-1982 Service Year Rate for 2022 be increased by 2.5%, in accordance with the COLA rate as published by the Social Security Administration and established at \$823 for approved service of clergy members in full connection, probationary members, associate members and local pastors of the conference.

LEGISLATIVE**ITEM #7 APPROVAL OF COMPREHENSIVE BENEFIT FUNDING PLAN**

FROM: Board of Pension and Health Benefits

BACKGROUND: The Conference Board of Pension and Health Benefits recognizes its obligation to develop, adopt, and implement a formal comprehensive benefit funding plan before submitting it to the Annual Conference in accordance with the *2016 Book of Discipline* ¶ 1506.6. Due to the timing of the receipt of the actuarial data from both the Retiree Medical Plan and the Pension plans, along with access to the Comprehensive Benefit Funding Plan template required by Wespath, the earliest possible date to receive a favorable written opinion from Wespath is mid to late April. This timeline does not allow the Conference Board of Pension and Health Benefits to conduct a full review of the plan and submit it for approval of the Annual Conference before our scheduled Annual Conference in June. In order to be in full compliance with this requirement of the Discipline, the Conference Board of Pension and Health Benefits voted to ask the Annual Conference to empower the Board to take the necessary steps to obtain on behalf of the Annual Conference the favorable written opinion from Wespath.

LEGISLATION: The North Texas Annual Conference appoints the Conference Board of Pension and Health Benefits to review, approve and submit the Comprehensive Benefit Funding Plan in the course of its regularly scheduled meetings. The Conference Board of Pension and Health Benefits will continue to present the summary plan in the journal printed each year, provide a copy of the plan to the Annual Conference prior to the current year’s Annual Conference on the Conference website as a part of its annual report, and make the full report available on request to the conference benefit office. The approval of the Comprehensive Benefit Funding Plan by the Annual Conference will be recognized upon approval of the report submitted by the Conference Board of Pension and Health Benefits.

LEGISLATIVE**ITEM #8****FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION**

FROM: Council on Finance and Administration

INTRODUCTION

The North Texas Conference recorded a payout of 89% of our total apportionments for 2020. The apportionments received were approximately 6% lower than the average normally received by the conference over the last ten years. This is consistent with last year's comparison for the previous 10 years.

The total paid for apportionments was \$11,523,286 and the total paid for all benevolent causes beyond the apportionment was an additional \$408,377.

While the Council recommends that local churches strive to designate at least 25% of their total annual budgets for causes beyond their churches, it is expected that apportionments be given first claim by churches in their beyond-the-local church payments, with advance specials and other benevolences viewed as second-mile giving.

The Council continues to expect 100% payout of our apportionments and urges every church to take seriously the recommended ten-month payment plan in which 10% of the annual apportionment amount is remitted monthly. Without doubt, making monthly payments beginning in January or February is an important step in paying apportionments in full.

Paragraph 622 of the 2016 *Book of Discipline* states that the Board of Pension and Health Benefits apportionment, the Episcopal Fund, the District Superintendents Fund, and Equitable Compensation are apportioned funds which are to be paid on the same schedule as the pastor's salary is paid. The Cabinet joins the Council in urging each church to adhere to this mandate monthly.

All churches are also encouraged to make contributions to their District Second-Mile Fund. This is an important way to assist districts and the conference as a whole to achieve 100% payment of our total apportionments.

The Council and the Conference Treasurer continue to update reports in order to provide the information conference leaders and members expect in a more open and transparent way. The Council takes seriously its fiduciary responsibility and is working with conference leaders to ensure faithful and effective stewardship of conference funds.

END-OF-YEAR 2020 FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

1. The 2020 apportionment payout was 89%.
2. The total operating reserves held by the conference treasurer at the beginning and end of 2020 were \$4,799,255 and \$5,316,239 respectively. Although the apportionments received were down from the prior years, the conference was able to curtail spending to preserve the operating reserves. The conference treasury held \$8,745,300 in the operating account and \$6,552,618 in reserves at the Texas Methodist Foundation. In addition, \$1,113,919 is held at Wespeth for the Metro District parsonage, \$531,362 for the North Central parsonage, \$498,339 for the Episcopal Parsonage, and an additional \$38,827,694 in deposits at Wespeth for the Board of Pension and Health Benefits. The reserves held by the Board of Pension and Health Benefits are designated to provide the funding for accrued retiree medical and pension benefits as well as an operating reserve for the direct billing function for the current year health insurance, pensions, and CPP (Comprehensive Protection Plan).
3. The 2020 financial reports may be found in the Conference Reports of this Journal.

FURTHER INFORMATION

A. Pre-1982 Pension Liability

The *2016 Book of Discipline* requires the submission of an annual comprehensive funding plan for all of our benefit liabilities including our pre-1982 pension liability.

B. Retiree Medical Liability

A plan to address the conference's Retiree Medical Liability was adopted by the 2002 Annual Conference session and updated by the 2006 and 2008 Annual Conference sessions. A study group, under the leadership of Jerry Pinkerton, revisited our progress towards funding this liability in the fall of 2012. The Conference moved to OneExchange in 2013 as our connector to Retiree Supplemental Insurance coverage, resulting in a significant decrease in costs to both the retiree and the conference. In 2018, OneExchange changed its name to Via Benefits in an effort to avoid confusion with the Affordable Health Care Exchange name.

In 2015, an Economic Projection team was formed to re-evaluate our current funding of all liabilities, including the Retiree Medical Liability. The team recommended a reduction of \$115,000 in apportionments as the extensive study showed we would remain fully funded even if the market performed at 25% of assumed rates. This team met again in the summer of 2016 as well as the summer of 2017 to monitor the funding of all our liabilities and their impact on our apportionments. In the spring of 2021, with the addition of new committee members, the Board of Pension and Health Benefits decided to revisit the projections in greater detail during the coming year.

C. Salary, Benefits and Expenses for District Superintendents

As stated in the NTC Standing Rule II.A.10, "the salary of a district superintendent shall be adjusted annually by the average percentage change in the base compensation of all full-time pastors appointed to serve local churches or appointments for which the conference is responsible." This policy was started in 2008 and called for a periodic review to confirm that the increases maintain a salary level that falls at about 90% of the declension of salary packages of full-time elders. The Council on Finance and Administration reviewed the policy in the spring of 2014 and determined that the current formula is maintaining the status set by the Annual Conference in 2008.

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR LEGISLATIVE ACTION

I. CONFERENCE TREASURER

The Council recommends Christy Drenner for election as the Conference Treasurer for the quadrennium.

II. AUDITOR FOR THE CONFERENCE TREASURY

The Council recommends Ratliff & Associates, P.C. as the auditing firm for the Conference Treasury for the 2021 audit.

III. 2022 APPORTIONMENT BUDGET RECOMMENDATION

BACKGROUND

The Annual Conference budget includes the Episcopal Area fund, the Communications Office, the District Superintendents Fund, and the four centers: (1) the Center for Leadership Development, (2) the Center for Church Development, (3) the Center for Missional Outreach, and (4) the Center for Connectional Resources.

The District Administration Fund budgets come from the District Conferences and are set at the District Conferences slated for May 23, 2021. They are not included in the total apportionment budget recommendation as they are not considered by the Council. These apportionment items are billed to the churches within each district.

In setting the budget for 2022, the financial implications of the pandemic to the local churches, and the denominational uncertainty going into General Conference 2022 have been carefully considered. Given the almost 12% decrease in apportionments from 2020 to 2021, the Council voted to recommend a budget that represents only a slight increase of \$44,480 compared to last year. The increase is primarily related to projected expenses in the CCR budget line items for administration (technology support) and the Board of Pension and Health Benefits line.

The four center directors worked together to streamline many tasks over the past year, sharing in personnel and resources. The directors are confident that such efficiencies can be obtained again this next year. As each center presented their proposed budget to the Council, the directors noted the focus on empowering ministry in the local church and providing resources to navigate the trends in the worldwide United Methodist Church. The new statement of functional expenses required for non-profits beginning in 2018 and presented in the Council reports section illustrates the focus on grants and resources for the local church. The staff budgets are aligned with their respective centers.

According to the NTC Standing Rule II.A.10, the District Superintendent base salary would have increased but due to the challenges presented by the pandemic, for the second year in a row the Council is recommending the standing rule be suspended for 2022. This suspension would freeze the salaries for the District Superintendents and the Center Directors at the 2020 pay rate. The current base salary is \$122,809. Parsonages or a Housing Allowance are provided by the districts. Travel and other business expenses are reimbursed through an Accountable Reimbursement plan.

2022 Apportionment Budget Recommendation

Description	2020 Budget	2020 Actual	2021 Budget	2022 Budget	% Change
GENERAL CONFERENCE APPORTIONMENTS					
World Service Fund	\$ 1,977,321	\$ 1,693,991	\$ 1,318,214	\$ 1,318,214	
MEF - Global	\$ 501,000	\$ 429,113	\$ 334,000	\$ 334,000	
MEF - North Texas Conference	\$ 166,847	\$ 57,294	\$ 111,231	\$ 111,231	
Black College Fund	\$ 266,398	\$ 228,226	\$ 177,599	\$ 177,599	
Africa University Fund	\$ 59,619	\$ 51,076	\$ 39,746	\$ 39,746	
Interdenominational Coop Fund	\$ 52,230	\$ 44,746	\$ 34,820	\$ 34,820	
General Administration Fund	\$ 234,791	\$ 201,148	\$ 156,527	\$ 156,527	
Episcopal Fund	\$ 585,565	\$ 585,565	\$ 582,067	\$ 582,067	
Total Expenses	\$ 3,843,771	\$ 3,291,159	\$ 2,754,204	\$ 2,754,204	0.00%
JURISDICTIONAL CONFERENCE					
Lydia Patterson Institute	\$ 72,897	\$ 62,452	\$ 72,897	\$ 72,897	
Jurisdictional Administration	\$ 44,918	\$ 33,037	\$ 44,918	\$ 44,918	
Sub-Total	\$ 117,815	\$ 95,488	\$ 117,815	\$ 117,815	0.00%
TOTAL GENERAL AND JURISDICTIONAL	\$ 3,961,586	\$ 3,386,647	\$ 2,872,019	\$ 2,872,019	0.00%

Description	2020 Budget	2020 Actual	2021 Budget	2022 Budget	Change
CENTER FOR CHURCH DEVELOPMENT					
Staff	\$ 443,865	\$ 354,587	\$ 300,000	\$ 321,650	
Travel and Meetings	\$ 45,500	\$ 10,040	\$ 43,000	\$ 21,500	
Administration	\$ 12,550	\$ 9,150	\$ 18,756	\$ 8,050	
NFNS	\$ 143,500	\$ 113,604	\$ 32,000	\$ 136,500	
Vitalization	\$ 102,460	\$ 57,713	\$ 27,000	\$ 63,800	
New Faith Communities	\$ 13,000	\$ 330	\$ 70,850	\$ 53,000	
New Campuses	\$ 490,162	\$ 337,862	\$ 567,056	\$ 500,500	
Planters	\$ 140,000	\$ 113,599	\$ 140,000	\$ 95,000	
TOTAL	\$ 1,391,037	\$ 996,886	\$ 1,198,662	\$ 1,200,000	0.11%
CENTER FOR LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT					
Staff	\$ 610,739	\$ 577,703	\$ 610,739	\$ 610,739	
Travel and Meetings	\$ 24,200	\$ 5,296	\$ 20,200	\$ 20,200	
Administration	\$ 11,350	\$ 6,827	\$ 11,350	\$ 11,350	
Board of Ministry (Professional Ministries)	\$ 52,150	\$ 33,342	\$ 52,150	\$ 52,150	
Board of Laity	\$ 6,000	\$ 3,656	\$ 6,000	\$ 6,000	
Faith & Leadership Formation	\$ 36,500	\$ 17,904	\$ 29,250	\$ 29,250	
Texas Methodist Colleges	\$ 50,000	\$ 42,825	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	
Effective & Fruitful Leaders Program	\$ 26,800	\$ 7,728	\$ 21,800	\$ 21,800	
Conflict Management	\$ 12,600	\$ 15,105	\$ 12,600	\$ 12,600	
Campus Ministries	\$ 537,777	\$ 503,947	\$ 537,777	\$ 537,777	
Equitable Compensation	\$ 45,832	\$ 11,262	\$ 50,832	\$ 50,832	
Intentional Interim Pastors	\$ 35,000	\$ -	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	
Transitional Care for Clergy	\$ 35,000	\$ 33,721	\$ 35,000	\$ 25,000	
Emerging Leadership Programs	\$ 15,000	\$ 4,070	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	
Leadership Dev Standing Committee	\$ 3,000	\$ -	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000	
Coaching Initiative	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,202	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000	
Camping Ministries	\$ 418,050	\$ 322,414	\$ 373,050	\$ 383,050	
TOTAL	\$ 1,929,998	\$ 1,596,002	\$ 1,851,748	\$ 1,851,748	0.00%
CENTER FOR MISSIONAL OUTREACH					
Staff	\$ 353,614	\$ 347,709	\$ 316,530	\$ 320,000	
Travel and Meeting	\$ 22,000	\$ 3,864	\$ 8,500	\$ 17,000	
Administration	\$ 46,694	\$ 3,926	\$ 118,090	\$ 118,090	
Christian Unity & Interreligious Concerns	\$ 1,000	\$ 180	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000	
Church & Society	\$ 3,500	\$ 352	\$ 3,500	\$ 3,500	
Ethnic Local Church Concerns	\$ 119,000	\$ 96,450	\$ 116,620	\$ 116,620	
Global Ministries	\$ 16,000	\$ 7,769	\$ 16,000	\$ 18,000	
Extension Ministries	\$ 55,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	
Ministry With	\$ 148,064	\$ 80,040	\$ 89,632	\$ 70,662	
Journey Towards Racial Justice			\$ 15,000	\$ 20,000	
TOTAL	\$ 764,872	\$ 590,290	\$ 734,872	\$ 734,872	0.00%
CENTER FOR CONNECTIONAL RESOURCES					
Staff	\$ 561,900	\$ 555,888	\$ 561,900	\$ 561,900	
Travel and Meeting	\$ 27,500	\$ 7,427	\$ 22,500	\$ 22,500	
Administration	\$ 144,900	\$ 165,884	\$ 154,900	\$ 170,000	
Administrative Agencies	\$ 42,400	\$ 47,223	\$ 47,400	\$ 47,400	
Annual Conference	\$ 94,000	\$ 46,274	\$ 90,000	\$ 90,000	
Ministry Center Operations	\$ 188,800	\$ 176,094	\$ 197,000	\$ 197,000	
Ministry Center Debt Service	\$ 260,000	\$ 211,470	\$ 250,000	\$ 250,000	
Board of Pension & Health Benefits	\$ 1,540,200	\$ 1,254,967	\$ 1,533,200	\$ 1,561,242	
Moving Fund	\$ 110,000	\$ 56,361	\$ 110,000	\$ 110,000	
TOTAL	\$ 2,969,700	\$ 2,521,589	\$ 2,966,900	\$ 3,010,042	1.45%
EPISCOPAL OFFICE					
Area Office	\$ 75,000	\$ 30,994	\$ 65,000	\$ 65,000	
Episcopal Residence	\$ 32,000	\$ 42,000	\$ 42,000	\$ 42,000	
TOTAL	\$ 107,000	\$ 72,994	\$ 107,000	\$ 107,000	0.00%

Description	2020 Budget	2020 Actual	2021 Budget	2022 Budget	Change
COMMUNICATIONS					
Staff	\$ 291,275	\$ 231,414	\$ 291,275	\$ 301,738	
Administration	\$ 223,880	\$ 174,679	\$ 203,880	\$ 193,417	
TOTAL	\$ 515,155	\$ 406,093	\$ 495,155	\$ 495,155	0.00%
DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENTS					
Administration	\$ 84,000	\$ 34,361	\$ 74,000	\$ 74,000	
Staff	\$ 532,480	\$ 534,970	\$ 532,480	\$ 532,480	
TOTAL	\$ 616,480	\$ 569,331	\$ 606,480	\$ 606,480	0.00%
ANNUAL CONFERENCE TOTAL	\$ 8,294,242	\$ 6,753,185	\$ 7,960,817	\$ 8,005,297	0.56%
TOTAL BUDGETED APPORTIONED EXPENSES	\$ 12,255,828	\$ 10,139,832	\$ 10,832,836	\$ 10,877,316	0.41%

Notes:

1. The General Conference apportionments are allocated to the annual conferences based on the expenditures of the annual conference and adjusted for an income factor related to geographical area. The apportionments for General Conference presented here reflect the proposed changes to the budget prior to the onset of the COVID-19 virus. The proposed budget reflects a 28% decrease in General Church apportionments. While the delay of General Conference necessitated the formerly established formula be used in presenting the budgets to the annual conferences, the General Agencies have prepared their budgets in alignment with the budget we believe will be adopted at General Conference when it meets in 2022. At that time, the budgets will be adjusted to the final amount as passed by the General Conference.
2. The Jurisdictional apportionments are expected to remain the same for each of the four years of this quadrennium.
3. The Council is recommending suspension of the standing rules for District Superintendent Salaries for the 2022 budget to allow the proposed salary to remain flat.

GUIDELINES FOR APPORTIONMENTS FOR LOCAL CHURCHES

A. Formula for Two-Part Decimal:
1/3 membership and 2/3 finance

B. Procedure for Computation of Decimal for Each Church:

The membership part is computed by dividing the total 2020 church membership of the Annual Conference (less discontinued churches and fellowships = 123,816) into the 2020 membership of each church. This becomes the church's membership decimal.

The finance part is computed by adding the amounts of the operating expenses reported paid by each church in columns 41a, 41b, 41c, and 43-47 of the 2020 Statistician's Report. (No funds reported in other statistical columns are included in this computation.) This total is then divided by the Conference total of these same columns (less discontinued churches, new church starts, missions, and fellowships = \$87,153,753). This becomes the local church's finance decimal.

The finance decimal is doubled. The membership decimal is added to the doubled finance decimal. This total is divided by three to become the apportionment decimal.

C. Procedure for Computation of Apportionments for Each Church:

The apportionment decimal for each church is multiplied by the Conference total of each apportionment to determine the amount that each church is asked to pay toward the apportionment.

- D. Margin for Correction:
To assure that 100% of the amount of each apportionment will be distributed to the churches, no more than one quarter of one percent may be added to each apportionment when needed.

LEGISLATIVE**ITEM #9****CLOSING OF BONHAM WESLEY UMC – EAST DISTRICT**

FROM: North Texas Conference Board of Trustees

BACKGROUND: Because only a small number of members remain at the Bonham Wesley UMC, Fannin County, the remaining members agreed that they cannot continue. Members of the church concluded that now is the time to close the church.

LEGISLATION: The North Texas Conference Board of Trustees recommends the closure of the Bonham Wesley church. The property will return to the North Texas Conference in accordance with the Trust clause.

LEGISLATIVE**ITEM #10****CLOSING OF GROVE HILL UMC – EAST DISTRICT**

FROM: North Texas Conference Board of Trustees

BACKGROUND: Because only a small number of members remain at the Grove Hill UMC, Fannin County, the remaining members agreed that they cannot continue. Members of the church concluded that now is the time to close the church.

LEGISLATION: The North Texas Conference Board of Trustees recommends the closure of the Grove Hill church. The property will return to the North Texas Conference in accordance with the Trust clause.

LEGISLATIVE**ITEM #11****CLOSING OF OAK PARK UMC – EAST DISTRICT**

FROM: North Texas Conference Board of Trustees

BACKGROUND: Because only a small number of members remain at the Oak Park UMC, Lamar County, the remaining members agreed that they cannot continue. Members of the church concluded that now is the time to close the church.

LEGISLATION: The North Texas Conference Board of Trustees recommends the closure of the Oak Park church. The property will return to the North Texas Conference in accordance with the Trust clause.

LEGISLATIVE**ITEM #12****CLOSING OF TELEPHONE UMC – EAST DISTRICT**

FROM: North Texas Conference Board of Trustees

BACKGROUND: Because only a small number of members remain at the Telephone UMC, Fannin County, the remaining members agreed that they cannot continue. Members of the church concluded that now is the time to close the church.

LEGISLATION: The North Texas Conference Board of Trustees recommends the closure of the Telephone church. The property will return to the North Texas Conference in accordance with the Trust clause.

LEGISLATIVE**ITEM #13****RESOLUTION FOR CLOSURE OF THE
WEBB CHAPEL UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
CONGREGATION**

From: North Texas Conference Board of Trustees

WHEREAS the Webb Chapel United Methodist Church located in Dallas County was founded on May 5, 1845, with the first service having been held on March 19, 1844, and having a long and faithful history, as well as the distinction of being the first church established in Dallas County; and

WHEREAS having held multiple meetings, looking at and discussing the realities regarding membership, income, and expenses, and concluding that the congregation is no longer able to sustain the ministry financially, the Church Council of the Webb Chapel United Methodist Church has recommended on this date, February 28, 2021, to close the congregation; and

WHEREAS the district superintendent has recommended closure of the Webb Chapel United Methodist Church Congregation and transfer of membership to various United Methodist Churches in the area; and

WHEREAS the superintendent has recommended that the property be transferred to the ownership of the North Texas Conference and evaluated for possible conveyance to Immanuel Korean United Methodist Fellowship; and

WHEREAS the consent to close has been granted by the presiding bishop, a majority of the district superintendents, and the cabinet and all proper *Disciplinary* requirements have been complied with;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Webb Chapel United Methodist Church Congregation be closed effective April 30, 2021, and that the property shall be transferred to The North Texas Conference. A closing worship service will be held in the Sanctuary on April 24, 2021 at 2:00 pm.

LEGISLATIVE**ITEM #14****MERGER OF WILLIAMS CHAPEL UMC WITH AVERY UMC—
EAST DISTRICT**

FROM: North Texas Conference Trustees

BACKGROUND: Because only a small number of members remain at the Williams Chapel UMC, Red River County, the remaining members agreed that they cannot continue. Members of the church concluded that now is the time to merge the church with the Avery UMC.

LEGISLATION: The North Texas Conference Board of Trustees recommends the merger of the Williams Chapel church with the Avery UMC. The property of the Williams Chapel UMC will be merged to the Avery UMC in accordance with the Book of Discipline.

LEGISLATIVE**ITEM #15****A RESOLUTION TO END RESIDENTIAL SEGREGATION AND
EXCLUSIONARY HOUSING BASED ON RACE/ETHNICITY
AND/OR INCOME**

FROM: Demetria McCain, Lay St. Luke “Community” UMC, Inclusive Communities Project; Rev. Michael Baughman, Union Coffee; Rev. Danielle Kim, Custer Road UMC

WHEREAS, this country’s history of residential segregation based on race/ethnicity, nationality and/or income is well-documented as are its harms; and

WHEREAS, the government and private industry both played active roles in historic housing discrimination and residential segregation as recently documented in the book, *The Color of Law: a Forgotten History of How Our Government Segregated America*; and

WHEREAS, systemic racial inequities in housing have yet been dismantled and too often continue to be perpetuated in North Texas; and

WHEREAS, baptized Christians are called “to resist evil, injustice, and oppression in whatever form they present themselves” and our congregations have the power of pulpit, voice and vote to influence public policy; and

WHEREAS, Paul presents in Romans 2:11 that “God shows no partiality;” and

WHEREAS, the Social Principles of the Book of Discipline of The United Methodist Church states, “[w]e support the basic rights of all persons to equal access to housing...”

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED:

THAT the North Texas Annual Conference of The United Methodist Church calls on all elected and appointed officials to immediately address policies and practices that perpetuate residential segregation, exclusionary housing, and all housing discrimination based on race/ethnicity, nationality and/or income; and

THAT the North Texas Annual Conference of The United Methodist Church calls on all congregants, residents, and neighbors to raise their individual voices against residential segregation, exclusionary housing, and housing discrimination based on race/ethnicity, nationality and/or income; and

THAT the Secretary of the North Texas Annual Conference of the United Methodist Church send a copy of this resolution to city council members of all cities within Dallas, Collin, Rockwall, and Denton counties.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED THAT the North Texas Annual Conference of The United Methodist Church fully supports inclusionary policies and practices that help create and maintain racially/ethnically and economically inclusive communities for individuals, children, and families; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED THAT the North Texas Annual Conference of the United Methodist Church confesses the silence and complicity of the Annual Conference and many of its members to inequitable housing policies across North Texas.

X. BUSINESS OF THE ANNUAL CONFERENCE

THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH

The Minutes of the North Texas Annual Conference held in Plano, Texas from June 13, 2021, through June 15, 2021, Bishop Mchael McKee Presiding. Date when organized: 1867; date when merged: 1970. Number of this session: 155 since organization; 51 following merger.

PART I ORGANIZATION AND GENERAL BUSINESS

1. Who are elected for the quadrennium (§§603.7, 619)?

Secretary? Kenneth R. Dickson
 Mailing Address: 4117 Dundee Lane, Plano, TX 75097
 Telephone: 972-948-6149
 Email: dicksons11@yahoo.com
Statistician? Christy Drenner
 Mailing Address: PO Box 866128, Plano, Texas 75086
 Telephone: 972-526-5000
 Email: drenner@ntcumc.org
Treasurer? Christy Drenner
 Mailing Address: PO Box 866128, Plano, Texas 75086
 Telephone: 972-526-5000
 Email: drenner@ntcumc.org

2. Is the Annual Conference incorporated (§603.1)? Yes

3. Bonding and auditing:

What officers handling funds of the conference have been bonded, and in what amounts (§§618, 2511)?

Name	Position	Amount Bonded
Christy Drenner	Treasurer	\$1,100,000.00

Have the books of said officers or persons been audited (§§617, 2511)? Yes
 (See report, page 367 of Journal.)

4. What agencies have been appointed or elected?

- a) Who have been elected chairpersons for the mandated structures listed?

Structure	Chairperson
Council on Finance and Administration (§611)	Larry Womack
Board of Ordained Ministry (§635)	Chris Dowd
Board of Pensions (§639)	Ann Willet
Board of Trustees (§2512)	Chris Yost
Committee on Episcopacy (§637)	Clayton Oliphint
Administrative Review Committee (§636)	To be elected by Committee

- b) Indicate the name of the agency (or agencies) and the chairperson(s) in your annual conference which is (are) responsible for the functions related to each of the following general church agencies (§610.1):

General Agency	Conference Agency	Chairperson
Gnrl Bd, Church & Society	Bd of Church & Society	Cynthia Rives Marcus Jones
Gnrl Bd, Discipleship	Ctr for Leadership Develop	Camille Gaston
Gnrl Bd, Global Ministries	Bd of Global Ministries	Randall Lucas
Gnrl Bd, Ordained Ministry	Board of Ordained Ministry	Chris Dowd

Higher Ed & Campus Ministry	Ctr for Leadership Develop	Camille Gaston
Gnrl Comm, Archives & History	Comm on Archives & Hstry	Kent Roberts
Gnrl Comm, Christian Unity & Inter-religious Concerns (Same)		Cheryl Murphy
Gnrl Comm, Religion & Race	Com on Religion & Race	Silvia Wang
Gnrl Comm, Status & Role of Women COSROW (Same)		Samantha Parson
UM Communications	Communications	Matt Jacob

- c) Indicate the conference agencies and chairpersons which have responsibilities for the following functions:

General Agency	Name of Agency	Chairperson
Criminal Justice & Mercy Min (§657)	Ctr for Missional Outreach	Andrew Lewis
Disability Concerns (§653)	Ctr for Missional Outreach	Andrew Lewis
Equitable Compensation (§625)	Ctr for Leadership Develop	Camille Gaston
Laity (§631)	Board of Laity	Kim Brannon
Native American Ministry (§654)	Ethnic Local Ch Concerns	Phiebie Hutchins
Small Membership Churches (§645)	Ctr for Church Development	Owen Ross

- d) Indicate the president or equivalent for the following organizations.

Organization	Name of Agency	Chairperson
Conf UMW (§647)	United Methodist Women	Julie Noel
Conf UMM (§648)	United Methodist Men	TBD
Conf Council Youth Min (§649)	Conf Council on Youth Min	Haven Emery
Conf Cncl, YA Min (§650)	Ctr for Leadership Dev.	Kelly Carpenter

- e) Have persons been elected for the following district boards and committees? Answer yes or no.

- (1) District Boards of Church Location & Building (§2518.2)? Yes
- (2) Committees on District Superintendency (§669)? Yes
- (3) District Committees on Ordained Ministry (§666)? Yes

- f) What other councils, boards, commissions, or committees have been appointed or elected in the annual conference?

Structure	Chairperson
Core Leadership Team	Bishop Michael McKee
Adv Bd Prop & Liab Ins	Scott Smith
Com Episcopal Residence	To be elected
Com on Memoirs	Tom Christian
Com on Standing Rules	Herman Totten
Conf Nominating Com	Andrew Lewis

5. Have the secretaries, treasurers, and statisticians kept and reported their respective data in accordance to the prescribed formats? (§606.8)? Yes

6. What is the report of the statistician? (See report, page 437 of Journal.)

7. What is the report of the treasurer? (See report, page 364 of Journal.)

8. What are the reports of the district superintendents as to the status of the work within their districts? (See report, page 364 of Journal.)

9. What is the schedule of minimum base compensation for clergy for the ensuing year (§§342, 625.3)? 2022 Minimum Equitable Compensation (including travel and utilities) for members of the North Texas Conference serving full time is set at \$50,236. The years-of-service allowance shall be \$100 per service year after 5 years and up to 10 years. The Minimum Equitable Compensation for local pastors serving full time is set at \$44,360 for 5 years service or less and \$44,460 for six years or more. See Legislative Actions, Equitable Compensation Annual Determination.

10. What amount has been apportioned to the pastoral charges within the conference to be raised for the support of the district superintendents for the ensuing year (§614.1a)? \$606,480
11. a) What amount has been apportioned to the pastoral charges within the conference to be raised for the support of the pension and benefit programs of the conference for the ensuing year (§614.1d, 1507)? \$1,561,242
- b) What are the apportionments to this conference for the ensuing year?
- | | |
|---|-------------|
| (1) For the World Service Fund? | \$1,318,214 |
| (2) For the Ministerial Education Fund? | \$445,231 |
| (3) For the Black College Fund? | \$177,599 |
| (4) For the Africa University Fund? | \$39,746 |
| (5) For the Episcopal Fund? | \$582,067 |
| (6) For the General Administration Fund? | \$156,527 |
| (7) For the Interdenominational Cooperation Fund? | \$34,820 |
12. What are the findings of the annual audit of the conference treasuries? (See report, page 367 of Journal)
13. Conference and district lay leaders (§603.9, 660):
- a) Conference lay leader: Name: Kim Brannon
- b) Associate conference lay leader: Mary Nickson (Lay Leader elect), Dave Farish
- c) District and associate district lay leaders: Stephen Gillem (EA), Holly Lee (ME), Kenneth Wolverton (NC), Anne Aaron (NW)

14. List local churches which have been:

- a) Organized or continued as New Church Starts (§259,1-4, continue to list congregations here until listed in questions 14.c, d, or e)

GCFA Number	Church Name	District	Date Founded
	723, a site of Lovers Lane UMC	Metro	2020
	First Sherman Hispanic	Northwest	2018
739592	Union Coffee Shop, anchored by University Park	Metro	2012
739694	Oasis Fellowship	Metro	2011
731211	North Korean Central Fellowship	Metro	2011
731277	Christ's Foundry Fellowship	Metro	2006
776548	Cambodian Fellowship	North Central	1995

- b) Organized or continued as Mission Congregations (§259,1-4, continue to list congregations here until listed in questions 14.c, d, or e)

GCFA Number	Church Name	District	Date Founded
738143	Casa Linda	Metro	12/31/2019
738427	Kirkwood Casa De Dios Huerto De Oracion	Metro	12/31/2019
739318	Immanuel Korean	Metro	03/21/2021
739502	Jahweh Rafah	North Central	03/28/2021

- c) Organized or continued as Satellite congregations (§247.22, continue to list here until listed in questions 14.a, c, d, or e)

GCFA Number	Church Name	District	Date Founded
738212	Grace Chapel	North Central	2010
738542	Munger Place	Metro	2010
731255	Melissa	North Central	2011
739717	The Grove	Metro	2017
738848	Walnut Hill	Metro	2020
140241	Uptown Church	Metro	2021

d) Organized as Chartered (§259.5-10, continue to list congregations here until listed in questions 14. d, or e)

GCFA Number	Church Name	District	Date Founded
None			

e) Merged (§2546, 2547)

(1) United Methodist with United Methodist

District	GCFA No.	Name of 1st	GCFA No.	Name of 2nd	GCFA No.	Name of Merged	Date
East	743300	Avery	748823	Williams Chapel	No Changes	Avery	7/1/2021

(2) Other mergers (indicate denomination)

District	GCFA No.	Name of 1st	GCFA No.	Name of 2nd	GCFA No.	Name of Merged	Date
None							

f) Discontinued or abandoned (§229, 341.2, 2549) (State which for each church listed.)

(1) New Church Start (§259.2,3)

GCFA No.	Church Name	District	Location	Date Closed	Reason-Closure
739411	Cockrell Hill Hispanic Church at the Square	Metro	Dallas, TX	7/1/2021	Discontinued
	Comunidad Cristiana Misionero	Metro	Dallas, TX	7/1/2021	Discontinued
	Ebenezer African Fellowship	Metro	Grand Prairie, TX	7/1/2021	Discontinued
	Gracia Viva	Metro	Mesquite, TX	7/1/2021	Discontinued
	Oak Haven Hispanic	Metro	Dallas, TX	7/1/2021	Discontinued
	Sunday Spread, a ministry of Union	Metro	Irving, TX	7/1/2021	Discontinued
	White Rock Owenwood	Metro	Dallas, TX	7/1/2021	Discontinued
	Pecan Street Decatur	Northwest	Dallas, TX	7/1/2021	Discontinued
			Decatur, TX	7/1/2021	Discontinued

(2) Mission Congregation (§259.1a)

GCFA No.	Church Name	District	Location	Date Closed
None				

(3) Satellite Congregation

GCFA No.	Church Name	District	Location	Date Closed
None				

(4) Chartered Local Church (§259.5)

GCFA No.	Church Name	District	Location	Date Closed	Reason-Closure
742340	Telephone	East	Bonham, TX	8/31/2020	Discontinued
741788	Bonham Wesley	East	Bonham, TX	9/30/2020	Discontinued
741777	Grove Hill	East	Leonard, TX	3/31/2021	Discontinued
742167	Oak Park	East	Paris, TX	3/31/2021	Discontinued
738245	Webb Chapel	Metro	Farmers Branch, TX	4/30/2021	Discontinued

g) Relocated and to what address

GCFA No.	Church Name	District	Mailing Address	Physical Location	Date Relocated
738611	First Korean	North Central	885 S. State Highway 5	Fairview, TX 75069	7/1/2021

h) Changed name of church? (Example: "First" to "Trinity")

GCFA No.	Former Name	New Name	Address	District
738427	Kirkwood	Kirkwood Casa De Dios	Huerto De Oracion 2232 W. 5 th Street, Irving, TX 75060	Metro

739318 Immanuel Korean Fellowship
 Immanuel Korean Mission Congregation Metro
 2536 Valley View Lane, Farmers Branch, TX 75234

i) Transferred this year into this conference from other United Methodist conference(s) and with what membership (§§41, 260)?

GCFA No. Name	Membership	Sending Conference
None		

j) What cooperative parishes in structured forms have been established? (§206)

GCFA No. Parish Name	Charge Name	Church Name	District
None			

k) What other changes have taken place in the list of churches?

15. Are there Ecumenical Shared Ministries in the conference? (§207, 208)

a) Federated church		
GCFA No. Name	District	Other Denomination(s)
b) Union Church		
GCFA No. Name	District	Other Denomination(s)
c) Merged Church		
GCFA No. Name	District	Other Denomination(s)
d) Yoked Parish		
GCFA No. Name	District	Other Denomination(s)

16. What changes have been made in district and charge lines?

Seagoville	moves from Metro District to East District
First Korean	moves from Metro District to North Central District
Korean North Central Fellowship	moves from Metro District to North Central District
Oak Haven/Webb Chapel	becomes Oak Haven
First Lancaster	becomes First Lancaster/Wheatland
Wheatland	becomes First Lancaster/Wheatland

PART II PERTAINING TO ORDAINED AND LICENSED CLERGY

(Note: A (v) notation following a question in this section signifies that the action or election requires a majority vote of the clergy session of the annual conference. If an action requires more than a simple majority, the notation (v 2/3) or (v 3/4) signifies that a two-thirds or three-fourths majority vote is required. Indicate credential of persons in Part II: FD, FE, PD, PE, and AM when requested.)

17. Are all the clergy members of the conference blameless in their life and official administration (§§604.4, 605.6)? Yes, except for those on file in the Bishop's Office.

18. Who constitute:

a) The Administrative Review Committee (§636)? (v)

Members: Pat Beghtel-Mahle, Henry Masters, Ben Shinn; Alternates: Margie Steele; Frank Drenner

- b) The Conference Relations Committee of the Board of Ordained Ministry (§635.1d)?
Paul Gould (Chair), April Bristow, Pat Deal, Chris Dowd, Kay Eck, Patty Froehlich, Derek Jacobs, Don Lee, Levy Laguardia, Gretchen Toler-Debus, Herman Totten
- c) The Committee on Investigation (§2703)
Clergy: Jeremiah Booker, Tommy Brumett, Dyan Dietz, Linda Roby
Laity: Gary Southard, Sharon Spratt, Richard Stanford
Alternates: Clergy: Debbie Chapman, Lucretia Facen, Clay Womack
Laity: Susan Anderson, Don Wiley, Clay Johnson

19. Who are the certified candidates (§§ 310, 313, 314) NOTE: Everyone who wants to become an LP, PE, or PD must first become a certified candidate.)

- a) Who are currently certified as candidates for ordained or licensed ministry?

Name	District	Certified			
William Atwood	NC	2021	Gracie Millard	ME	2021
Jenny Bates	NC	2020	Courtney Mitchell	ME	2021
Manuel Beltre	ME	2017	Uwezo Mwanjala	ME	2021
Ruben Alvarez Bencomo	ME	2020	Melissa Nelms	ME	2021
Mark Bradley	EA	2021	Staci Orr	NC	2014
Travis Burdett	ME	2020	Rosedanny Ortiz	ME	2018
Laura Byrd	NC	2020	Karyl Patredis	NC	2021
P. Andrew Clifford	NC	2021	Carmen Perez	ME	2018
Jordan Cramer	EA	2020	Sarah Porter	ME	2019
Collin Echols-Richter	NC	2018	Cassandra (C.J.) Rice	NC	2016
Kim Eiffert	NC	2021	Jermaine Rush	ME	2021
Michael Evans	EA	2021	Martha Segundo	NC	2018
Brooke Foster	ME	2019	Brett Smith	NC	2019
Mariah Fusco	NW	2019	Daniel Soliz	ME	2020
Beate Hall	ME	2020	David Sprattley	EA	2014
Kathy Hines	NC	2018	Lauran Sandstedt	NC	2021
David Kemp	EA	2019	Ashley Hamel Sutherland	ME	2016
Shandon Klein	ME	2018	Jennifer Tolin	NC	2021
Shanna Kronk	NW	2020	Christopher Vaughan	NC	2021
Billy Lane	ME	2020	Christian Watkins	ME	2018
Idalia Luna	ME	2018	Boston White Smith	NC	2018
Randall Lucas	ME	2020	Michelle Wood	ME	2018
Sean McDonald	ME	2021	Christian Yi	ME	2018
			Kendall York	NC	2019

- b) Who have had their candidacy for ordained or licensed ministry accepted by a District Committee on Ordained Ministry in another annual conference? (Include name of accepting conference.)

Name	Conference	Certified	Date Accepted
Julia Chamberlain Wakeham (NC)	Oregon-Idaho	2016	08/18/20
Diane Hary Ward (NC)	North Georgia	2016	09/30/20
Todd Fee (ME)	Louisiana	2015	05/08/21

- c) Who have been discontinued as certified candidates for licensed or ordained ministry?

Name	District	Date Certified	Date Discontinued
Jessica Aziz	Metro	05/18/20	04/26/21
Andrew Beard	Metro	03/16/15	12/01/20
Matthew Bell	Metro	04/18/16	02/01/21
Tim Clark	NC	04/03/14	12/08/20
Elliott Gonzalez	Metro	04/16/18	04/26/21
John Kendzie	NW	03/02/10	11/09/20

Jason Lewis	Metro	02/01/15	02/01/21
Tammy Lightfoot	EA	03/22/20	03/22/21
Allison Partridge	EA	02/10/20	04/01/21
LaTasha Roberts	Metro	02/11/19	04/26/21
Sonya Shahan	NW	08/27/09	08/13/20
Andrew Wermelskirchen	Metro	04/16/18	02/01/21
Cassidy Wolfarth	Metro	04/16/18	02/01/21

(NOTE: Once a candidate is appointed as FL or PL, They are no longer listed as a certified candidate (except the first year they are appointed when they would need to be listed in 19 and in 20 or 21). Students appointed as Local Pastors (par.318.3) are the only people who are allowed to be listed as a candidate in one conference while being listed as an LP in a different conference. Par.318.3 stipulates that students appointed as local pastors can serve in either a full or part-time capacity.)

20. Who have completed the studies for the license as a local pastor, are approved, but are not now appointed? (§315 —Indicate for each person the year the license was approved.): (3/4 v)

Name	District	Year License Approved	COSS Status
Ruben Alvarez Bencomo	ME	2020	Licensing School 2020
Baranda Fermin	ME	2019	Iloff School of Theology
Chuck Jestis	NC	2004	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes
Katie Klein	NC	2005	*M Div., Brite Divinity 2010
Mary Martin	NC	2008	*M. Div., Perkins 2011
Dallen Morgan	NC	2017	*M. Div., Perkins 2017
David Owsley	EA	2018	M.Div. Brite Divinity 2020
Tom E. Palmer	ME	2001	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes Advanced COSS, 1 class
Phillip Truong Nguyen	NC	2009	Credit for 18 COSS classes
Eric Roberson	NC	2015	5 th year COSS, 15 classes Advanced COSS, 10 classes
Kathryn Shockley	NC	2012	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes, Advanced COSS, 15 classes
So Young Yun	ME	2016	1 st year COSS, 3 classes

21. Who are approved and appointed as: (Indicate for each person the first year the license was awarded. Indicate what progress each has made in the course of study or the name of the seminary in which they are enrolled. Indicate with an asterisk those who have completed the five-year course of study or the M.Div. (§319.4)? PLEASE NOTE: Persons on this list must receive an episcopal appointment. (3/4v)

a) **Full-time local pastors?** (§318.1)

Name	License	Course of Study
Dawn Anderson (ME)	2009	*M. Div., Brite 2010
Joe Gist (EA)	1999	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes
Martha Hagan-Smith (NC)	2018	2rd year COSS, 11 Classes
Wm. Mark Hutchison (EA)	2001	*M. Div., Perkins 2000
Johnny “JB” Jackson (ME)	2013	Phillips Theological Seminary, MA program, 35 hours
Marcus Jones (NW)	2015	*M. Div., Perkins 2017
Sharon Larkin (ME)	2019	4 th Year COSS 15 classes
Scott Luginbill (ME)	2018	3rd year COSS, 10 classes
Debra Lyons (EA)	2006	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes
Deniece Mason (NC)	2012	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes
Kristopher Melvin (NC)	2014	5th year COSS, 18 classes
Jana Lunardon Morales (NC)	2013	5th year COSS, 19 classes
Emeral O. (Buster) Noah (NC)	2001	*M. Div., Perkins
Mauricio Orozco (NC)	1998	5 th year COSS, 17 classes
Freddie Orr (ME)	2012	4 th year COSS, 16 classes

Staci Orr (NC)	2014	*M. Div., Perkins 2015
Cindy Shirley Palmer (NC)	2015	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes Advanced COSS, 12 classes 5 th year COSS, 17 classes
Greg Parr (NW)	2013	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes
Jennifer Powell (NC)	2007	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes
Juan Carlos Ramirez (ME)	2017	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes
Caesar Rentie (ME)	2003	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes, Advanced COSS, 12 classes
Kellie Sanford (NC)	2017	*M. Div., Perkins 2017
Valleri Sewell (NW)	2018	Attending Brite Divinity
Dale Tampke (NC)	2019	2 nd year COSS, 7 classes
Lisa Test (NC)	2019	*M.Div., Perkins 2016
Jennifer Tolin (NC)	2021	Licensing School 2021 as of 5/28/21
Wayne Walters (NC)	2015	*M.Div., Brite Divinity 2020
Audrua Welch Malvaez (ME)	2019	1 st year COSS, 4 classes

b) **Part-time local pastors?** (§318.2) (fraction of full-time in one-quarter increments)

Name	Time	License	Course of Study
Lesta Anderson (ME)	1/2	2015	1 st year COSS, 4 classes
Joseph Baker (NC)	1/2	2017	1 st year COSS, 3 classes (4 req. due to C19)
Donald C. Benton (EA)	1/4	2001	MTS Perkins 1994 (Exempt COSS)
Manuel Beltre (ME)	3/4	2020	1 st year COSS, 2 classes
Clyde Bostick (EA)	3/4	2019	1 st year COSS, 1 class
Mark Bradley (EA)	1/2	2021	Licensing School 2021 as of 5/28/21
Charles "JB" Bryant (EA)	1/2	2020	*M.Div. Perkins
Matthew Rhea Bullock (NW)	1/2	2020	M.Div. from non- University Senate-approved seminary
Dretha Burris (NC)	1/2	2008	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes, Advanced COSS, 3 classes 5 th year COSS, 19 classes
Paige Christian (NC)	1/2	2015	Licensing School 2021 as of 5/28/21
P. Andrew Clifford (NC)	1/4	2021	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes
Dan Conatser (NW)	1/4	2010	4 th year COSS, 13 classes
Mary Kathryn Corley (NW)	1/4	2015	*M. Div., Perkins 2005
Robert Davis II (ME)	1/2	2006	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes
Liz Delaney-Greenwell (NC)	1/4	2007	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes
Alvin Easterling (NW)	1/2	2004	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes
Rocky Ellison (NC)	1/2	1994	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes
Ryan Elms (NW)	1/2	2017	2 nd year COSS, 5 classes
Virginia "Beth" Ensor (EA)	1/2	2019	1 st year COSS, 1 class
Michael Evans (EA)	1/4	2021	Licensing School 2021 as of 5/28/21
Lucia French (ME)	1/2	2012	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes
Jamie Funderburk (EA)	1/2	2020	Licensing School 2020
Bettye Anne Gregory (NW)	1/2	2020	1 st year COSS, 1 class
Georgiennette Haddock (NC)	1/4	2016	*M. Div., Perkins 2016
Beate Hall (ME)	3/4	2021	*M. Div., Perkins 2020
Ashley (Ash) Harmon (EA)	1/2	2017	2 nd year COSS, 5 classes
Lonny Hawkins (NW)	1/4	2017	1 st year COSS, 4 classes
Karen Harris-Martinez (NW)	1/2	2013	M.Div. from non- University Senate-approved seminary
Rosalyn Hilburn (NW)	1/4	2014	2 nd year COSS, 3 classes
Chiv Peter In (NC)	3/4	2005	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes
Roy Jerue (ME)	1/4	2015	3 rd year COSS, 12 classes
DeDe Jones (ME)	3/4	2020	Licensing School 2020
Evelyn Kelly (EA)	1/2	2013	*M. Div., Perkins 2014
Dana Kay Kent (EA)	1/2	2012	5 th year COSS, 19 classes
Shanna Kronk (NW)	1/4	2020	Licensing School 2020

Billy Lane (ME)	1/4	2020	1 st year COSS, 2 classes
Susan Leddy (EA)	1/4	2013	5 th year COSS, 18 classes
Edward Lee (EA)	3/4	2000	*M. Div., Perkins 2006
Daniel Lewis (EA)	1/2	2016	2 nd year COSS, 5 classes
Deana Lowe (EA)	1/2	2016	2 nd year COSS, 4 classes
Norman Madawo (ME)	1/2	2017	2 nd year COSS, 5 classes
Kevin McClain (NC)	1/2	2010	*M. Div., Perkins 2013
Paul Meyenberg (NW)	1/2	2002	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes
Griselda Montalban (ME)	1/2	2017	1 st year COSS, 4 classes
Michael D. Moore (EA)	1/2	2007	*M. Div., Perkins 2010
*Dee Morton (EA)	1/2	1995	5 th year COSS, 19 classes
Beverly Olsen (EA)	1/2	2003	*M. Div., Perkins 2008
Rosedanny Ortiz (ME)	3/4	2020	*M. Div., Perkins 2021
Janita (Lyn) Phillips-Dennis (EA)	1/4	2017	1 st year COSS, 1 class
Nathan Presley (NC)	3/4	2015	*M.Div. Perkins
Grady Edwin Price (NC)	1/2	2017	1 st year COSS (4 classes)
*John Purviance (EA)	1/2	2004	4 th year COSS, 15 classes
Eliana Rios (ME)	1/2	2019	Licensing School 2019
Juan Rios (ME)	1/2	2019	Licensing School 2019
Charles David Robinson (EA)	1/4	2019	Licensing School 2019
Michael Rowe (EA)	3/4	1998	*M. Div., Brite 2005
Nancy Russell (EA)	1/2	2018	2 nd year COSS, 5 classes
Jesse Sanchez (ME)	3/4	2017	1 st year COSS, 2 classes
Michael (Joel) Scheller (NC)	1/4	2013	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes
Boston White Smith (NC)	1/2	2020	Attending Brite Divinity
Brett Smith (NC)	1/2	2019	1 st year COSS, 3 classes
Doris Smith (EA)	1/2	2013	5 th year COSS, 17 classes
*Stacey Smith (EA)	1/4	1997	5 th year COSS, 17 classes
Phil Stobaugh (NC)	1/4	2011	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes
Glenn Waldon (NW)	1/4	2006	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 Classes
James Wilkins (EA)	1/2	2008	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 Classes
Brenda Williams (EA)	1/2	2020	1 st year COSS, 2 classes
Louella Williams (EA)	1/4	2007	*Completed COSS, 20 classes
James Woods (NC)	1/2	2013	* DMin, Perkins, 2019
Pam H. Zolczer (NC)	1/4	2011	*M. Div., Perkins

c) Students from other annual conferences or denominations serving as local pastors and enrolled in a school of theology listed by the University Senate (§318.3, 4)?

Name	License	Seminary	Home Conference
------	---------	----------	-----------------

d) Students who have been certified as candidates in your annual conference and are serving as local pastors in another annual conference while enrolled in a school of theology listed by the University Senate (§318.3)

Name	License	Course of Study
------	---------	-----------------

e) Persons serving as local pastors while seeking readmission to conference membership (§365.4, 367, 368.3)? (If not in this conference indicate name of conference where serving.)

Name	Course of Study
------	-----------------

22. Who have been discontinued as local pastors (§320.1)?

Name	Date discontinued
Jesseca Aziz	04/26/2021
Andrew Beard	12/01/2020
Jamie Nelson	04/26/2021
Allison Partridge	04/01/2021
David Sprattley	12/31/2020
R. Michael Wood	03/22/2021

23. Who have been reinstated as local pastors (§320.4) (v)?

Name	Course of Study
------	-----------------

24. What ordained ministers or provisional members from other Annual Conferences or Methodist denominations are approved for appointment in the Annual Conference while retaining their conference or denominational membership (§331.8, 346.1)? (List alphabetically; indicate Annual Conference or denomination where membership is held. Indicate credential.)

a) Annual Conferences

Name	Clergy Status	Home Conference	Service
Paul Barton (ME)	FE	Rio Texas	2 years
Jarrold Johnston (EA)	FE	Central Texas	1 Year
Cynthia Kennedy (NC)	FE	Minnesota	2 Years
Kimberly Meyers Poer (ME)	FE	Texas	3 Years
Albano Tayengo (ME)	FE	West Angola	14 years
Yohan Ju (ME)	FE	Central Texas	2 Years

b) Other Methodist Denominations

Nakhoon Cho (ME)	FE	Korean Methodist	9 years
Jooil Kim (ME)	FE	Korean Methodist	4 years
Sung Chol Kwon (ME)	FE	Korean Central Conf.	7 years

25. What clergy in good standing in other Christian denominations have been approved to serve appointments or ecumenical ministries within the bounds of the Annual Conference while retaining their denominational affiliation (§331.8, 346.2)? (v) (Designate with an asterisk those who have been accorded voting rights within the annual conference. Indicate credential.)

Name	Clergy Status	Denomination
*Davidson Sutherland	346.2	Cooperative Baptist Church
*Montreal Martin (ME)	346.2	National Baptist, USA
*Steve Cook (EA)	346.2	Baptist
*Suresh Jacob (NC)	346.2	Church of North India
*Victoria Powers (ME)	346.2	Cooperative Baptist Church
*Richie Butler (ME)	346.2	National Baptist Church
*Yu Park (ME)	346.2	Evangelical Church Alliance

26. Who are affiliate members: (List alphabetically; indicate annual conference or denomination where membership is held.)

a) With vote (§586.4 [v])?

Name	Conference/Denomination	First Year
------	-------------------------	------------

b) Without vote (§334.5, 344.4)? (v 2/3)

Name	Conference/Denomination	First Year
Paul Barton	Rio Texas	2018
Elisabeth (Lisa) Garvin	Mississippi	2021
Craig Hill	Illinois Great Rivers	2018
Andy Keck	North Carolina	2018
Harold (Hal) J. Recinos	Baltimore-Washington	2013

NOTE: If your conference has admitted or ordained persons as a courtesy to another conference, list these persons in Question 40 only. If persons have been admitted or ordained by another annual conference as a courtesy to your conference, list these persons in Questions 27-39, whichever are appropriate, giving the date and name of the accommodating conference.

27. Who are elected as associate members? ¶322 (3/4v) (List alphabetically-see note preceding Question 27):

Name
Robert Williams

28. Who are elected as provisional members and what seminary are they attending, if in school? (under ¶¶322.4, 324, 325)

a) Provisional Deacons under the provisions of ¶¶ 324.4a, c or ¶324.5? (v 3/4)

Name		Seminary
Anna Bundy	2021	Perkins (Completed)
Hugo “David” Magallanes	2021	Perkins (Completed)

b) Provisional Elders under the provisions of ¶¶ 324.4a, b or ¶324.6 (3/4v); ¶ 322.4 (v 3/4)

Name		Seminary
Jennifer Kilpatrick	2021	Perkins (May, 2021)
Stephen Lashley	2021	Perkins (Completed)
Kurt Maerschel	2021	Perkins (Completed)
Meredith Scruggs	2021	Perkins (May, 2021)
Kyle Walden	2021	Boston University School of Theology (May, 2021)
Angela Williams	2021	Perkins (Completed)

29. Who are continued as provisional members, in what year were they admitted to provisional membership, and what seminary are they attending, if in school (¶326)?

a) In preparation for ordination as a deacon or elder? (¶326)

Name	Status (PD or PE)		Date and Seminary
Kathy Thompson Nations (NC)	PD	2017 (5)	Perkins (Completed)
Roy Garrett Atwood (ME)	PE	2017 (5)	Perkins (Completed)
George Le’Roy Battle III (ME)	PE	2017 (5)	Perkins (Completed)
David Eli Rangel (NC)	PE	2017 (5)	Perkins (Completed)
David Taylor Finley (NC)	PD	2018 (4)	Perkins (Completed)
Jacob Fields (NW)	PE	2018 (4)	Perkins (Completed)
Jeffrey A. Pehl (NW)	PE	2018 (4)	Wesley Theological (Completed)
Heather Gottas (ME)	PD	2019 (3)	Perkins (Completed)
Cottrell King (ME)	PE	2019 (3)	Perkins (MTS Completed)
Sungmoon Lee (ME)	PE	2019 (3)	Perkins (Completed)
Aaron Logan (NW)	PE	2019 (3)	Brite Divinity School (Completed)
Chad Johnson (NW)	PE	2019 (3)	Perkins (Completed)
Kyle Powell (ME)	PE	2019 (3)	Perkins (Completed)
Chelsea Peddecord (ME)	PD	2020 (2)	Perkins (Completed)
Katrina Smith (NC)	PD	2020 (2)	Perkins (Completed)
Flor Granillo (NW)	PE	2020 (2)	Perkins (Completed)
Danielle Park Kim (NC)	PE	2020 (2)	Perkins (Completed)
Macie Liptoi (ME)	PE	2020 (2)	Perkins (Completed)
Keri Lynn Lucas (NC)	PE	2020 (2)	Perkins (Completed)
Nicholas McRae (NC)	PE	2020 (2)	Perkins (Completed)
Peter McNabb(EA)	PE	2020 (2)	Basic and Advanced COSS (Completed)
Kyoungwon (Ken) Park (ME)	PE	2020 (2)	Boston Univ. School of Theology (Completed)

b) Provisional deacons who became provisional elders? (v)

Name	Original Year of Membership
-------------	------------------------------------

- c) Provisional elders who became provisional deacons? (v)(Indicate year)

Name	Original Year of Membership
------	-----------------------------

- d) Provisional members who transferred from other conferences or denominations? (§347.1) (v)

Name	Status	Year	Previous Conference/Denomination
------	--------	------	----------------------------------

30. What ordained clergy, coming from other Christian denominations, have had their orders recognized (§347.6): (v) **A person's orders may be recognized when they are transferring their membership into your annual conference from another Christian denomination. A person who is listed in Q. 30 must also be listed in either Q. 31 a or b, depending on the transfer status.**

Name	Status	Previous Denomination
------	--------	-----------------------

31. What ordained clergy have been received from other Christian denominations (§347.3): (List alphabetically—see note preceding Question 27):

- a) As provisional members (§347.3c)? (v)

Name	Status	Date Received	Former Denomination
------	--------	---------------	---------------------

- b) As local pastors (§347.3)? (v)

Name	Status	Date Received	Former Denomination
------	--------	---------------	---------------------

32. Who are elected as members in full connection? (List alphabetically-see note preceding Question 27. **Anyone appearing on this question must also be listed somewhere in questions 33-34 or 36, unless the clergy's orders from another denomination were recognized on question 30 in a previous year.**) (v 3/4):

- a) Deacons

Name	Year	Seminary
------	------	----------

Abbey Echols	2021	Perkins (Completed)
--------------	------	---------------------

Eva Englert-Jessen	2021	Boston University School of Theology (Completed)
--------------------	------	--

- b) Elders

Name	Year	Seminary
------	------	----------

Joshua Esparza	2021	Perkins (Completed)
----------------	------	---------------------

Sandra Heard	2021	Perkins (Completed)
--------------	------	---------------------

Joshua Manning	2021	Perkins (Completed)
----------------	------	---------------------

Payton Parker	2021	Perkins (Completed)
---------------	------	---------------------

33. Who are ordained as deacons and what seminary awarded their degree? Or, if their master's degree is not from a seminary, at what seminary did they complete the basic graduate theological studies?:(List alphabetically-see note preceding Question 27)

- a) After provisional membership (§330)? (v 3/4)

Name	Year	Seminary
------	------	----------

Abbey Echols	2021	Perkins (Completed)
--------------	------	---------------------

Eva Englert-Jessen	2021	Boston University School of Theology (Completed)
--------------------	------	--

- b) Transfer from elder? (§309) (v 3/4)

Name	Seminary
------	----------

34. Who are ordained as elders and what seminary awarded their degree?

- a) After provisional membership? (§335) (v 3/4)

Name	Year	Seminary
------	------	----------

Joshua Esparza	2021	Perkins (Completed)
----------------	------	---------------------

Sandra Heard	2021	Perkins (Completed)
--------------	------	---------------------

Joshua Manning	2021	Perkins (Completed)
----------------	------	---------------------

Payton Parker	2021	Perkins (Completed)
---------------	------	---------------------

- b) Transfer from deacon? (§309) (v 3/4)
- | Name | Seminary |
|------|----------|
|------|----------|
35. What provisional members, previously discontinued, are readmitted (§364)? (v)
- | Name | Status | Year Discontinued |
|------|--------|-------------------|
|------|--------|-------------------|
36. Who are readmitted (§§365-367 [v], §368 [v 2/3]):
- | Name | Status | Previous Status |
|------|--------|-----------------|
|------|--------|-----------------|
37. Who are returned to the effective relationship after voluntary retirement (§357.7): (v)
- | Name | Status | Year Retired |
|------|--------|--------------|
|------|--------|--------------|
38. Who have been received by transfer from other annual conferences of The United Methodist Church (§§347.1, 416.5, 635.2m)? (List alphabetically. Indicate credential. See note preceding Question 27.): (v)
- | Name | Status | Previous Conference | Date of Transfer |
|--------------|--------|---------------------|------------------|
| Andrew Nelms | FE | Oklahoma | 7/1/2021 |
39. Who are transferred in from other Methodist denominations (§347.2)? (List alphabetically. Indicate credential.)
- | Name | Status | Previous Methodist Denomination | Date |
|------|--------|---------------------------------|------|
|------|--------|---------------------------------|------|
40. Who have been ordained as a courtesy to other conferences, after election by the other conference? (See note preceding Question 27. Such courtesy elections or ordinations do not require transfer of conference membership.)
- a) Deacons?
- | Name | Member Conference |
|------|-------------------|
|------|-------------------|
- b) Elders?
- | Name | Member Conference |
|------|-------------------|
|------|-------------------|
41. Who have been transferred out to other annual conferences of The United Methodist Church (§416.5)? (List alphabetically. Indicate credential. See note preceding Question 27.)
- | Name | Status | New Conference | Date |
|------|--------|----------------|------|
|------|--------|----------------|------|
42. Who are discontinued as provisional members (§327)? (v).
- a) By expiration of eight-year time limit (§ 327)
- | Name | Status |
|------|--------|
|------|--------|
- b) By voluntary discontinuance (§ 327.6) (v)
- | Name | Status |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Megan Davidson Danner | PE |
- c) By involuntary discontinuance (§ 327.6) (v)
- | Name | Status |
|------|--------|
|------|--------|
- d) By reaching Mandatory Retirement Age (§ 327.7)
- | Name | Status |
|------|--------|
|------|--------|
43. Who are on location?
- a) Who has been granted honorable location (§358.1)?
- (1) This year? (v)
- | Name | Status | Charge Conference | Date |
|------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|
| Richard Rindfuss | FE | FUMC Richardson | 7/1/21 |
- (2) Previously?
- | Name | Year Granted | Charge Conference | Recent Report Year |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Monty Moore | 7/23/19 | Grace Avenue, Frisco | |

Paula Chambers (FD)	5/13/19	Not Available
Wendy Curran Meyer (FE)	7/1/18	Trietsch Memorial
John Johnson (FE)	2/1/12	Aldersgate UMC
Mark Long (FE)	7/1/12	FUMC McKinney
Kyu Chin Ahn (FE)	7/1/11	Korean Methodist Church in Korea
Mariana Acton (FD)	7/1/10	FUMC Allen
Pam Holcomb-McLain	6/16/05	Christ Farmer's Branch
G. David Dunson	6/16/00	Era UMC
Sharon W. Andrews	6/15/98	Not Available
Pa Nous Pan	6/1/97	Highland Park UMC
Clifford M. Black	6/16/90	Not Available
Joseph Dee Faram	6/1/88	Ridgewood Park UMC
Philip M. Mahon	6/1/87	Suncreek UMC
Terry T. Parsons	6/1/85	FUMC Richardson
Fletcher Ownbey	6/1/84	Not Available
Charles Cryan	5/28/80	Not Available
Michael Flynn	6/1/77	Not Available
Ronald Underwood	6/1/77	FUMC Gainesville
J. David Black	6/2/76	Not Available

- b) Who on honorable location are appointed ad interim as local pastors? (§358.2) (Indicate date and appointment.)

Name	Appointment	Year Granted	Location
------	-------------	--------------	----------

- c) Who has been placed on administrative location (§359)?

- (1) This year? (v)

Name	Date Effective	Charge	Conference
------	----------------	--------	------------

- (2) Previously?

Name	Original Year	Charge	Conference	Recent Report Year
------	---------------	--------	------------	--------------------

44. Who have been granted the status of honorable location—retired (§358.3):

- a) This year? (v)

Name	Status	Year Granted	Charge	Conference
------	--------	--------------	--------	------------

- b) Previously?

Name	Status	Year Granted	Charge	Conference
------	--------	--------------	--------	------------

Linda M. Watkins		2005		
Stephen Love		2005		
Norma Meyer Withrow		2006		
Phillip G. Hudson		2007		
Thomas W. Downing		2012		
William R. Nevil		2013		
Clarence Snodgrass		2013		
Colleen Seagroves		2013		
T. Shaun Wicker		2013		
Gary W. Kincaid	FE	2014		
C Thomas Flick	FE	2015	FUMC, Franklin, NC	
John R. Grigsby	FE	2015	FUMC, Ft. Worth	
John Hicks	FE	2015	FUMC, Mt. Vernon	
Roger Woods	FE	2015		
Cheryl Jordan	FE	2014	Northaven UMC	
Russell Moxley	FE	2016	West Jefferson UMC, NC	

45. Who have had their status as honorably located and their orders terminated (§358.2)? (v)

Name	Date Effective	Prior Clergy Status
------	----------------	---------------------

46. Who have had their conference membership terminated?

a) By withdrawal to unite with another denomination (§360.1, .4)? (v)

Name	Date Effective	Prior Clergy Status
-------------	-----------------------	----------------------------

b) By withdrawal from the ordained ministerial office (§360.2, .4)? (v)

Name	Date Effective	Prior Clergy Status
-------------	-----------------------	----------------------------

Jerry Putnam	5/31/21	FE
--------------	---------	----

c) By withdrawal under complaints or charges (§§360.3, .4; 2719.2)? (v)

Name	Date Effective	Prior Clergy Status
-------------	-----------------------	----------------------------

d) By termination of orders under recommendation of the Board of Ordained Ministry (§358.2, 359.3)? (v)

Name	Date Effective	Prior Clergy Status
-------------	-----------------------	----------------------------

e) By trial (§2713)?

Name	Date Effective	Prior Clergy Status
-------------	-----------------------	----------------------------

47. Who have been suspended under the provisions of §362.1d, §2704.2c or §2711.3? (Give effective dates. Indicate credential.)

Name	Date Effective	Clergy Status
-------------	-----------------------	----------------------

48. Deceased (List alphabetically in the spaces provided)

a) What associate members have died during the year?

Effective:

Name	Date of Birth	Date of Death
-------------	----------------------	----------------------

Retired:

Name	Date of Birth	Date of Death
-------------	----------------------	----------------------

Marilyn Bozell	6/15/1938	5/8/2021
----------------	-----------	----------

b) What provisional members have died during the year? (Indicate credential.)

Effective:

Name	Date of Birth	Date of Death
-------------	----------------------	----------------------

Retired:

Name	Date of Birth	Date of Death
-------------	----------------------	----------------------

c) What elders have died during the year?

Effective:

Name	Date of Birth	Date of Death
-------------	----------------------	----------------------

Retired:

James F. Dean, Jr.	11/02/1932	01/14/2021
--------------------	------------	------------

Richard Fleming	03/19/1934	05/01/2021
-----------------	------------	------------

V. Eugene Gordon	05/05/1935	04/20/2021
------------------	------------	------------

George Holcombe	03/11/1932	07/30/2020
-----------------	------------	------------

Jarrett Major	11/08/1932	07/15/2020
---------------	------------	------------

Wayne C. Odom	09/05/1930	12/17/2020
---------------	------------	------------

Thomas Price	08/20/1928	09/21/2020
--------------	------------	------------

William Boyd Smith	06/26/1941	01/28/2021
--------------------	------------	------------

Larry Gene Wisdom	11/05/1947	08/20/2020
-------------------	------------	------------

d) What deacons have died during the year?

Effective:

Name	Date of Birth	Date of Death
-------------	----------------------	----------------------

Retired:

Name	Date of Birth	Date of Death
-------------	----------------------	----------------------

Paul Sackett	01/09/1937	12/20/2020
--------------	------------	------------

e) What local pastors have died during the year?

Active:

Name	Date of Birth	Date of Death
Edrue Dodd	09/09/1951	05/10/2020
Gregg Alan Smith	01/26/1966	10/11/2020

Retired:

Name	Date of Birth	Date of Death
-------------	----------------------	----------------------

49. What provisional or ordained members (elders and deacons) have received appointments in other Annual Conferences of The United Methodist Church while retaining their membership in this Annual Conference (§§331.8, 346.1)?

Name	Clergy Status	Conference Appointed	Appointment
Roy G. Atwood	PE	New York	08/01/20
Justin Hancock	FD	Great Plains	10/01/20
Kyle Walden	PE	New England	07/01/21
Alan W. Clark	FD	Central Texas	2018
Troy Sims	FD	Baltimore-Washington	2015
Benjamin David Hensley	FD	Mountain Sky	2018
John Fleming	FE	Oregon-Idaho	2020
Julie Richter Henson	FE	Tennessee	2019
Eva Englert-Jessen	PD	Arkansas	2019

50. Who are the provisional, ordained members or associate members on leave of absence and for what number of years consecutively has each held this relation (§353)? (Indicate credential. Record Charge Conference where membership is held.)

a) Voluntary?

(1) Personal, 5 years or less (§353.2a 3) (v)

Name	Status	Date Effective	Charge Conference
Shawn Bakker (ME)	FD	05/01/17	
Nancy Sherman Carter (NC)	FE	07/01/17	
Marjorie Bishir Hill (NC)	FD	07/20/20	
Michael Greene (ME)	FD	07/01/19	
Ashleigh Joyner (NC)	FE	11/01/18	

(2) Personal, more than 5 years (§353.2a 3) (v 2/3)

Name	Status	Date Effective	Charge Conference
Tamara Bullard (ME)	FD	05/18/11	
Michael A. Green (EA)	FE	08/01/11	
Elizabeth Moen (NC)	FE	07/01/16	

(3) Family, 5 years or less (§353.2b 3) (v)

Name	Status	Date Effective	Charge Conference
Harry Wright (ME)	FE	10/01/2020	
Kathryn Self Ransdell (ME)	FE	10/01/2019	

(4) Family, more than 5 years (§353.2b 3) (v 2/3)

Name	Status	Date Effective	Charge Conference
Shannon M. Hamrick (ME)	FD	07/01/12	

(5) Transitional (§353.2c)

Name	Status	Date Effective	Charge Conference
Marc Corazao (NC)	FE	07/01/21	
Kathy Nations (NC)	PD	07/01/19	
Jennifer Scott (NC)	FD	08/16/19	

b) Involuntary (§ 354)? (v 2/3)

Name	Status	Date Effective	Charge Conference
Sungmoon Lee (NC)	PE	04/8/2020	

51. Who are granted sabbatical leave (§351)? (v)

Name	Status	Date Effective	Charge Conference
------	--------	----------------	-------------------

52. Who have been granted medical leave due to medical or disabling conditions (§356)? (v)

Name	Status	Date Effective	Charge Conference
Veronica Greenead (NW)	FE	07/01/20	
Deana Ferguson Mason (NC)	FL	09/01/19	
Terry Ann Moore (ME)	FE	01/01/11	
Kwang Bae Park (NC)	FE	07/01/21	

53. What members in full connection have been retired (§357): (List alphabetically. If retiring in the interim between conference sessions (§357.2d), indicate the effective date of retirement.) (Under §357.1, no vote required; under §357.2, v; under §357.3, v 2/3)

Deacons

a) This year?

Name	Years of Service	Date Effective
Veronica G. Davidson	21	7/1/21

b) Previously?

Name (Date Effective)

Joy Anderson, Marilyn Atkinson, Katherine Betz (03/01/16), Josephine M. Biggerstaff, Betty D. Crowell, Barbara Edwards, Patricia L. Grable (12/01/19), Terrance Heislen (07/01/19), Kathryn E. Johnson, Terry Jones, Nicki T. Lyford, Karan Marshall, Paul McKay, Linda Roby, Laura Rothe, Sarah Squires, Joyce Leslie Stephens, Charles W. Stokes, Phyllis Clower Wilson, Jayne Coffman Wolfe, Natalie Woods (11/30/13), Rita Yoes

Elders

c) This year?

Name	Years of Service	Date Effective
Bowden James	32	01/01/2021
Bruff, Rebecca Frank	26	07/01/2021
Casad, Victor	38	07/01/2021
Cole III, John W.	19	05/01/2021
Escalera, Javier Q.	32	02/01/2021
Henderson, Ronald D.	42	07/01/2021
Janovec, Leslie	27	11/01/2020
Marcum, Walt W.	47	07/01/2021
Landis, Gayle	21	09/01/2020
Le, Mai	15	10/1/2020
Medley, Tommy Ray	38	07/01/2021
Miller, William Douglas	38	07/01/2021
Moore, Mark Thomas	37	07/01/2021
Rankin, Stephen Wendell	36	07/01/2021
Robb, Susan G.	12	07/01/2021
Smith, Jodi	19	02/01/2021
Soper, Martha A.	23	02/01/2021
Underwood, Don	50	01/01/2021
Williams, Wallace A.	37	07/01/2021

d) Previously?

Eddie Jean Adams, Peter V. Adrian, James Dale Abel, Elizabeth C. Alden, Joseph L. Allen, Ann Barton, Leighton H. Bearden, Pat Beghtel-Mahle, Laura J.S. Benson, Lyle Benson, Cathy Ann Bingman, Fred Lee Birdsong, Darrel Glen Blackmon, Sr, David R. Blackmon, Georjean H. Blanton, George Doherty Bond, Keith Payne Boone, Norman Henry Bouffard, Jim K. Brown, Jr., Mary Elizabeth Brundige, Jack P. Busby,

Robert I. Bush, Tera Elaine Bussey, Carroll A. Caddell, R. Kennon L. Callahan, Melton H. Caraway, Ann Cardwell, Charles R. Carnahan, David Michael Carr, Kenneth E. Carter, Jr., Lee Cary, Alice Gant Coder, Lois G. Cooper, Robert O. Cooper, Charles A. Cox, Charles Edward Cox, William Mark Craig, Joyce Cravens, Annelda J. Crawford, Vivian Joyce Crowson, James Keith Cupples, Daniel Frank Dalton, Harold Dangerfield, Allie M. Davenport, D. Michael Daves, Gaither Day, Edmund Deane, Nancy DeStefano, John Dillard, Richard Dunagin, Frederick L. Durham, Jr., Jon Michael Eckstein, Bettye L. Elledge, Craig Lewis Emerick, Reid Fade, George Fisk, S. Richard Flach, John R. Fraser, Larry Wayne George, Jack Miller Gibson, John Dennis Gondol, Paul Q. Goodrich, Walter James Goodwin, Jr., Joe Edwin Goolsby, Forrest Duncan Graham, L. Marvin Guier III, Milton P. Guttierrez, II, Sara Hardaway, Sammy A. Hargrove, C. Michael Haynes, Keith L. Head, Howard P. Hedges, Jr., Doyle Steven Henderson, H. Harrell Hicks, Kenneth Hildebrand, Daniel Leppin Hoke, Diana Holbert, Zan W. Holmes, Jr., Anna Hosemann-Butler, Michael A. House, Harry E. Houseman, Leroy T. Howe, Joan H. Humphries, C. Dale Hunt, William B. Hutchinson, Johnny R. Irish, Michael R. Jackson, William H. Jacobs, Dwight Henry Judy, James Keith, L. James E. Kirby, Janette C. Kotey, Larry Kruger, Richard Arden Kuhlbars, Joan Gray LaBarr, William E. La Barr, Kwame O. Lartey, William B. Lawrence, Ouida Lee, Robert W. Lee, Jr., JoNell Lindh, Frank Gifford Long, Jr., Robin Lovin, Katherine Glaze Lyle, Barbara Weems Marcum, R. Benjamin Marshall, Henry L. Masters, Sr., S. Dianna Masters, Steven Edward Matthew, John William Matthews, Carl M. McGee, Thomas R. McKnight, Arville Eugene McLain, Kathy McLean-Davis, Jack D. McNabb, Marjorie E. McNeir, Brian Glenn McPherson, J. Mac McPherson, Philip D. Mercer, Lawrence Meredith, Charles Jack Meyers, David E. Milam, J. Michael Miller, Edgar B. Millican, Connie Lynn Millsap, James I. Minor, Sandra Minor, Ardith Marie Mitchell, Byron D. Myrick, Jung Yong Na, Charles Neal, Michael Loy Nichols, Larry D. Nicholson, Glenn Alford Noblin, Janet Bell Odom, Susanne Marie Hott Orman, Mather Poe Owen, James P. Ozier, Calvin Page, John Peel, Thomas R. Peel, Charles N. Pierce, James Clifton Pierce, Diane Presley, Walter Ross Purkey, Clara M. Reed, R. Gary Regan, Judith Reedy, Donald F. Renshaw, Jr., Deborah A. Riggsby, Thomas Q. Robbins, B. C. Robertson, John C. Rosenberg, Kristie Noerrlinger Rosset, Eric V. Rothe, David Ray Rucker, Norma Salinas, Boyd Mack Sawyer, Richard E. Schaefer, Billy Shaddox, Joe Shafer, R. David Shawver, Benjamin J. Shinn, Jr., Philip L. Shuler, Jerry Matthews Simmons, Allen Wesley Snider, Carole Somers-Clark, John B. Soper, Roy Lee Spore, Joseph B. Stabile, Richard Stark, K. Margie Steele, Montie W. Stewart, George E. Strickland, II, Charles Stovall, Henry R. Suche, Jr., John Earl Taylor, Christy Thomas, Nona Cranfill Thomas, John Douglas Thornburg, John M. Thornton, Larry D. Tinsley, George G. Topper, Justin Wade Tull, David Turner, Fredric L. Utz, Duane L. VanGiesen, Donald W. Waddell, Michael W. Walker, Robert Morgan Walker, John P. Wallace, Rodney Carrol Wallace, Earnest Walt, James M. Ward, Preston Weaver, David B. Weber, Woodrow Weilage, Donna Edwards Whitehead, Claude P. Whittemore, Bobby D. Wilkie, Dennis Wilkinson, Gerald Clay Womack, Ramon L. Womack, Don H. Yeager, Joseph R. Zinzer, Linn Caraway Zink

54. What associate members have been retired (§358): (List alphabetically. If retiring in the interim between conference sessions (§357.2d), indicate the effective date of retirement.) (**Under §357.1, no vote required; under §357.2, v; under §357.3, v 2/3**)

a) This year?

Name	Date Effective
------	----------------

b) Previously?

Name	Date Effective
------	----------------

Elwin (Sam) N. Campbell	12/31/13
-------------------------	----------

55. What provisional members have been previously retired (§358, 2008 *Book of Discipline*)?

Name	Date Effective
------	----------------

Jeanne Davis	
--------------	--

James Ken Hamric	
------------------	--

56. Who have been recognized as retired local pastors (§320.5, v):

a) This year?

Name	Years of Service	Date Effective
------	------------------	----------------

Cloyd, Jack	14	7/1/2021
-------------	----	----------

Knox, Steve R.	9	7/1/2021
----------------	---	----------

b) Previously?

Name (Date Effective)

Paul Bailey, Richard Brannan, Bill Brown, Danny Burnette, Nancy Butts, Linda Carmicle, Dennis Lynn Cates, Pamela Clark (07/01/19), Larry Coleman, Jerry Colgrove, Larry Davis (07/01/17), Roslyn Eugster (01/01/2018), Albert E. Fisher, June A. Franck (7/1/19), John Gowling, Cindy Griffin (07/01/2018), Susan J. Gross (07/01/19), Edgar Wilson Halfast, Don Hood (07/01/2018), Kay Hord, Michael Langdon (07/01/2018), Billy A. Lewis (07/01/19), Walter Lunde, Jr. (07/01/16), Patricia Mahaffey (07/01/16), Jerry Mahle, Linda L. Marcum, Lynda Mayberry (07/01/19), Bill Meek (07/01/19), Maxie Moore (07/01/20), Donald Paul McGarvey (07/01/19), Ouidga Meyers, Mona Millard (07/01/16), Carlos Nascimento (12/01/15), Cathy Partridge (02/02/20), Louis Pearce, Roberto Ramirez, Sr., Larry Rathbun (07/01/17), John V. Richardson (07/01/16), Sylvesta Shed (07/01/2018), Bob R. Sivils, Carl H. Sterling, Robert Turk, Sharon Welch, Stanley Welch, Eston Williams (01/01/19), David A. Yunker

57. What is the number of clergy members of the Annual Conference: (Will be completed after

a) By appointment category and conference relationship?

(NOTES:

- (1) Where applicable, the question numbers on this report form corresponding to each category have been placed in parenthesis following the category title. Where these question numbers appear, the number reported in that category should agree with the number of names listed in the corresponding questions.
- (2) For the three categories of Appointments to Extension Ministries, report as follows:
 - ¶344.1a, c): the number of clergy members appointed within United Methodist connectional structures, including district superintendents, or to an ecumenical agency.
 - ¶344.1b): the number of clergy members appointed to extension ministries, under endorsement by the Division of Chaplains and Related Ministries of the General Board of Higher Education and Ministry.
 - ¶344.1d): the number of clergy members appointed to other valid ministries, confirmed by a two-thirds vote of the Annual Conference.

Note: Report those in extension ministry in one category only.

See the Discipline paragraphs indicated for more detailed description of these appointment categories.)

Categories	Deacons in Full Connection	Elders in Full Connection	Provisional Deacons	Provisional Elders	Associate Members & Affiliate Members With Vote	Full-time Local Pastors	Part-time Local Pastors
Pastors and deacons whose primary appointment is to a Local Church (§§331.4a, 331.1c, 339,345) (74)	31	157	4	20	2	22	69
Deacons (in full connection and provisional) serving Beyond the Local Church (§331.1a, b) (77a,b)	13	xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx	2	xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx	xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx	xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx	xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx
Appointments to Extension Ministries (§316.1; 344.1a, c) (76a)	xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx	20	xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx	1			1
Appointments to Extension Ministries (§316.1; 344.1b) (76b)	xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx	5	xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx			1	
Appointments to Extension Ministries (§316.1; 344.1d) (76c)	xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx	12	xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx			5	
Appointments to Attend School (§331.3) (79)	1					xxxxx xxxxx	xxxxx xxxxx
Appointed to Other Annual Conferences (49)	4	3		1		xxxxx xxxxx	xxxxx xxxxx
On Leave of Absence (50a1, a2)	4	4		1		xxxxx xxxxx	xxxxx xxxxx
On Family Leave (50a3, a4)	1	2				xxxxx xxxxx	xxxxx xxxxx
On Sabbatical Leave (51)						xxxxx xxxxx	xxxxx xxxxx
On Medical Leave (52)		3				1	
On Transitional Leave (50a5)	1	1	1			xxxxx xxxxx	xxxxx xxxxx
Retired (53, 54, 55)	23	225		2	1	xxxxx xxxxx	xxxxx xxxxx
Total Number, Clergy Members	78	432	7	25	3	29	70
Grand Total, All Conference Clergy Members	644						

b) By gender and racial/ethnic identification? (NOTE: See the instruction for item 57 for guidelines to assist in the racial/ethnic identification count.)

<i>Clergy Demographics</i>														
Categories	Deacons in Full Connection		Elders in Full Connection		Provisional Deacons		Provisional Elders		Associate Members & Affiliate Members with Vote		Full-time Local Pastors		Part-time Local Pastors	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Asian	1	1	7	1			2	1					1	
Black	1	3	12	7			2	1			3	1	6	3
Hispanic			5	3	1		1	1			2		3	5
Native American														
Pacific Islander														
White	16	33	109	63	1	5	11	4	1	1	9	14	30	22
Multi-Racial														
Grand Total, All Conference Clergy Members*	18	37	133	74	2	5	16	7	1	1	14	15	40	30

PART III CERTIFICATION IN SPECIALIZED MINISTRY

Note: Indicate credential of persons in Part III: FD, FE, PD, PE, AM, FL, PL, and LM.

58. Who are the candidates in process for certification in specialized ministry?

Name	Clergy/Lay Status	Specialized Ministry
Mark D. Beggs	Lay	Church Music
Diane P. Brown	Lay	Church Music
Donna Bartholomew	Lay	Youth
Matthew Bell	Lay	Youth
Chris Boyle	Lay	Youth
Dylan di Donato	Lay	Youth
Christopher Hodges	Lay	Youth
Marcia Ketner	Lay	Youth
Adam Lubbers	Lay	Youth
David Magallanes	Clergy	Youth
Sarah Rozeboom	Lay	Youth
D'Andre Smith	Lay	Youth
Brittani Welch	Lay	Youth
Sheila Rowan	Lay	Older Adult
Jennifer Brown	Lay	Children
Susan G. Burden	Lay	Children
Charlene Nelson	Lay	Children
Pres Ida Pimentel	Lay	Christian Education
Molly Trank	Lay	Christian Education

59. Who is certified in specialized ministry? (List the areas of specialized ministry. Indicate by an asterisk those certified this year.)

Name	Clergy/Lay Status	Specialized Ministry
Kathy Braem	Lay	Children

Alison Jacob	Lay	Children/Christian Education
Virginia Kay Ash	Clergy	Children/Christian Education
Jennifer Welden	Lay	Children/Christian Education
Jo Biggerstaff	Clergy	Christian Education
Karan Marshall	Clergy	Christian Education
Ben Marshall	Clergy	Christian Education
Evelyn Glass	Lay	Christian Education
Susan Hale	Lay	Christian Education
Kelly Williams	Lay	Christian Education
Debbie Chapman	Clergy	Church Music
Karen Chraska	Clergy	Church Music
Terry Heislen	Clergy	Church Music
Rusty King	Clergy	Church Music
Tim Morrison	Clergy	Church Music
Christine Bouton	Lay	Church Music
Kristy Hassell	Lay	Church Music
Georgia Harrison	Clergy	Youth
Dorian Albert	Lay	Youth
Joel Eichler	Lay	Youth
Joan Gray LaBarr	Clergy	Christian Communication

60. Who are transferred in as a certified person in specialized ministry?

Name	Clergy/Lay Status	Specialized Ministry	Sending Conference
------	-------------------	----------------------	--------------------

61. Who are transferred out as a certified person in specialized ministry?

Name	Clergy/Lay Status	Specialized Ministry	Receiving Conference
------	-------------------	----------------------	----------------------

62. Who have been removed as a certified person in specialized ministry?

Name	Clergy/Lay Status	Specialized Ministry
------	-------------------	----------------------

PART IV CERTIFIED LAY MINISTRY

(¶¶ 271, and 666.10 *The Book of Discipline*)

63. Who are certified as lay ministers (¶ 268, and 666.10)? (List alphabetically giving full name—first, middle, last—in that order, by district)

Name	District	
Virgil Aldag	NC	Lake Cities
Sarah Doke	EA	Tinney Chapel
Steve Gibbs	EA	Oak Grove: Wilson Chapel/Rosser
Dwight V. Harry, Sr.	ME	Hamilton Park
Lori Massey	EA	FUMC Bonham/Lannius UMC
Mead McGee	NW	Tioga
Dorothy Pierce	ME	Church of the Disciple

PART V DIACONAL MINISTERS

(Paragraph numbers in questions 64-71 refer to *The 1992 Book of Discipline*)

64. Who are transferred in as diaconal ministers (¶312)?

Name	Previous Annual Conference	Date
------	----------------------------	------

65. Who are transferred out as diaconal ministers (¶312)?

Name	Previous Annual Conference	Date
------	----------------------------	------

66. Who have had their conference relationship as diaconal ministers terminated by Annual Conference action (§313.3)? (Under §313.3a, no vote; under §313.3b, v 2/3)

Name	Date Effective
-------------	-----------------------

67. What diaconal ministers have died during the year?

a) Effective:

Name	Date of Birth	Date of Death
-------------	----------------------	----------------------

b) Retired:

Name	Date of Birth	Date of Death
-------------	----------------------	----------------------

Jane Ella McAdam Bach	12/24/1928	11/9/2020
-----------------------	------------	-----------

68. What diaconal ministers have been granted leaves of absence under §313.1a, c, d) (disability, study/sabbatical, or personal leave): (v)

Name	Type of Leave	Date Originally Granted
-------------	----------------------	--------------------------------

69. What diaconal ministers have been granted an extended leave (§313.1e):

Name	Date Originally Granted
-------------	--------------------------------

Alan Hitt	08/15/2017
-----------	------------

70. Who have returned to active status from extended leave (§313.1e)? (v)?

Name	Date Originally Granted
-------------	--------------------------------

71. Who have taken the retired relationship to the Annual Conference as diaconal ministers (§313.2): (Under §313.2b, v 2/3)

a) This year?

Name (Date Effective)

b) Previously?

Name (Date Effective)

Grace Ashley, Philip Eldridge Baker, Linda Elms, Royce Hardaway, Ann Love, Doris V. Manning, Opal Peyron, Margaret Robinson, Lillian Sills, Elaine M. Ward, Jan Wiksten

PART VI APPOINTMENTS AND CONCLUDING BUSINESS

72. Who are approved for less than full-time service?

a) What associate members and elders (full and provisional) are approved for appointment to less than full-time service, what is the total number of years for which such approval has been granted to each, and for what fraction of full-time service (in one-quarter, one-half, or three-quarter increments) is approval granted (§338.2, 342.2, 1506)? (v 2/3, after 8 years v 3/4):

Name	Appointment	Fraction of Full Time
-------------	--------------------	------------------------------

Nakhon Cho (346.1)	(9)	Three-Quarter Time
--------------------	-----	--------------------

Sung Chol Kwon (346.1)	(7)	One-Half Time
------------------------	-----	---------------

b) What deacons in full connection and provisional deacons are approved for appointment to less than full-time service (§331.7)?

Name	Appointment	Fraction of Full Time
-------------	--------------------	------------------------------

Bonnie Bridger-Coffman	(3)	One Quarter Time
------------------------	-----	------------------

Deborah Chapman	(4)	One-Half Time
-----------------	-----	---------------

Jennifer Chickering	(4)	One-Half Time
---------------------	-----	---------------

Patricia Froehlich	(10)	Three-Quarter Time
--------------------	------	--------------------

Sarah Roberts	(3)	Three-Quarter Time
---------------	-----	--------------------

Gary Stephens	(4)	One-Half Time
---------------	-----	---------------

Cathy Sweeney	(3)	Three-Quarter Time
---------------	-----	--------------------

73. Who have been appointed as interim pastors under the provisions of ¶338.3 since the last session of the annual conference, and for what period of time?

Name	Appointment
-------------	--------------------

74. What elders, deacons (full connection and provisional), associate members, local and supply pastors are appointed to ministry to the local church and where are they appointed for the ensuing year? (Attach a list.)
75. What changes have been made in appointments since the last annual conference session? (Attach list. Include and identify Appointments Beyond the Local Church (Deacons) and Appointments to Extension Ministries (Elders). Give effective dates of all changes.)
76. What elders (full connection and provisional), associate members and local pastors are appointed to extension ministries for the ensuing year: (Attach a list) See Appointments (Blue pages)
- Within the connectional structures of United Methodism (¶344.1a, c)?
 - To ministries endorsed by the Board of Higher Education and Ministry (344.1b)?
 - To other valid ministries under the provisions of ¶344.1d? (**v 2/3**)
77. Who are appointed as deacons (full connection and provisional) for the ensuing year? (Attach a list.) See Appointments (Blue pages)
- Through non-United Methodist agencies and settings beyond the local church (¶331.1a)?
 - Through United Methodist Church-related agencies and schools within the connectional structures of The United Methodist Church (¶331.1b)?
78. Who are appointed to attend school (¶416.6)? (List alphabetically all those whose prime appointment is to attend school.)
- | Name | Clergy Status | School |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| Rebecca David Hensley | FD | Illiff School of Theology |
79. Where are the diaconal ministers appointed for the ensuing year (¶310) [**1992 Discipline**]?
80. What other personal notations should be made? (Include such matters as changes in pension credit (¶1506.5), corrections or additions to matters reported in the "Business of the Annual Conference" form in previous years, and legal name changes of clergy members and diaconal ministers.)
 Veronica Brown Williams changed her name to Veronica Davidson.
 Jana Lunardon changed her name to Jana Lunardon Morales.
 Chad Mogus changed his name to Chad Johnson.
 Connie Millsap changed her name Connie Millsap Tamkin.
81. Where and when shall the next Conference Session be held (¶603.2, 3)?
 First UMC Richardson, June 5-7, 2022.

CERTIFICATE OF ORDINATION

THIS CERTIFIES THAT in Plano, Texas, on Monday, June 14, 2021, in accordance with the *DISCIPLINE* and Ritual of The United Methodist Church,

I commissioned as Provisional Deacons in the Church of God

Anna Bundy
Hugo David Magallanes-Coronado

At the same time and place, I commissioned as Provisional Elders

Jennifer Kilpatrick
Stephen Lashley
Kurt Georg Maerschel
Meredith Scruggs
Kyle Walden
Angela Rose Williams

At the same time and place, assisted by several Elders, I ordained as Deacon

Abbey Echols
Eva L. Englert-Jessen

At the same time and place, assisted by several Elders, I ordained as Elders

Joshua Esparza
Sandra Anne Heard
Joshua Manning
Payton Parker

At the same time, I recognized as Associate Member

Robert Williams



Presiding Bishop

XI. STANDING RULES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. STRUCTURE OF THE ANNUAL CONFERENCE	281
A. GENERAL PROVISIONS	281
1. Primacy of the Book of Discipline and Standing Rules	
2. “Agency” Defined	
3. “Conference Year” and “Conference Fiscal Year” Defined	
4. Election of Members	
5. Membership Diversity	
6. Terms	
7. Failure to Attend Meetings	
8. Vacancies	
9. Term Limits for Members	
10. Term Limits for Agency Chairs	
11. Limits on Multiple Agency Membership	
12. Coordination of Nominations	
13. Record Keeping	
14. General Agencies	
15. Appeals	
16. Clergy	
B. SPECIFIC AGENCIES	282
1. Mission of the Annual Conference.....	282
a. Core Leadership Team	
b. Center for Leadership Development	
1) Committee on Religion and Race	
2) Committee on Status and Role of Women	
c. Center for Church Development	
d. Center for Missional Outreach	
1) Board of Church and Society	
2) Committee on Ethnic Local Church Concerns	
3) Board of Global Ministries	
4) Commission on Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns	
e. Center for Connectional Resources	
2. Administrative Oversight Responsibility	287
a. Council on Finance & Administration	
b. Board of Trustees	
3. Special Concerns of the Laity	288
a. Board of Laity	
b. Conference Lay Servant Ministries Committee	
c. United Methodist Women	
d. United Methodist Men	
e. Council on Youth Ministries	
4. Ministerial Training, Certification, and Discipline.....	289
a. Board of Ordained Ministry	
b. Committee on Administrative Review	
c. Committee on Joint Review	

- d. Committee on Investigation (Clergy)
- e. Committee on Investigation (Diaconal)
- 5. Episcopal Support290
 - a. Committee on Episcopacy
 - b. Episcopal Residence Committee
- 6. Personnel Matters290
 - a. Board of Pension and Health Benefits
- 7. Conference Structure and the Annual Conference Session291
 - a. Conference Nominating Committee
 - b. Memoirs Committee
 - c. Commission on Archives and History
 - d. Standing Rules Committee

II. POLICIES OF THE ANNUAL CONFERENCE292

- A. FINANCIAL PRACTICES292**
 - 1. Conference Fiscal Year
 - 2. Apportionments Based on Conference Fiscal Year
 - 3. Conference Books
 - 4. Disposition of Interest
 - 5. Agency Spending
 - 6. Conference-Wide Appeals
 - 7. Auditing
 - 8. Apportionments
 - 9. Ethical Fiscal Principles
 - 10. District Superintendent Salaries
 - 11. Annual Conference Move Effective Date
- B. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS293**
 - 1. Death Records
 - 2. Biographical Information
 - 3. Legal Descriptions of Conference Property
 - 4. Statistics
- C. VACATION STANDARDS294**
 - 1. Method of Calculation
 - 2. Further Guidelines
- D. CLERGY DIVORCE294**
- E. CLERGY HOUSING295**
 - 1. Housing Allowances and Parsonages
 - 2. Moving Procedures
- F. SEXUAL MISCONDUCT295**
- G. CHILDREN AND YOUTH SAFETY SYSTEM296**
- H. MISCELLANEOUS296**
 - 1. Conflict of Interests
 - 2. Local Church Officers
 - 3. Amending or Suspending Standing Rules
 - 4. Confidentiality Policy of Conference Contact Records

III. PROCEDURES FOR MEETINGS OF THE ANNUAL CONFERENCE	297
A. PRE-CONFERENCE PROCEDURES.....	297
1. Lay-Clergy Equalization	
2. Election of Local Church Members to Annual Conference	
3. Notice of Legislative Items	
4. Proposed Amendments to Standing Rules	
5. Notice of Procedural Rules	
B. RULES OF ORDER FOR ANNUAL CONFERENCE SESSIONS	298
1. Purpose of Rules of Order	
2. Definitions	
3. Order of Business	
4. Authority of the Presiding Bishop	
5. Opening a Question for Debate	
6. Obtaining the Floor	
7. Limits on Speakers	
8. Types and Precedence of Motions	
9. Tabling Related Motions	
10. Referring Matters to Agency	
11. Substitutes	
12. Moving for a Vote on the Previous Question	
13. No Motion After Speech	
14. Reconsideration	
15. Voting Generally	
16. Dividing the Question	
17. Robert's Rules of Order	
Charts: Motions: Ranking and Requirements	303
a. By Function	
b. By Rank	

STANDING RULES OF THE NORTH TEXAS ANNUAL CONFERENCE

These standing rules are composed of three parts: 1) structure of the North Texas Annual Conference (“Annual Conference”); 2) policies of the Annual Conference; and 3) rules of procedure for the conduct of Annual Conference sessions.

I. STRUCTURE OF THE ANNUAL CONFERENCE

A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. *Primacy of Book of Discipline and Standing Rules.* These General Provisions apply to all Agencies except where the current version of *The Book of Discipline of the United Methodist Church* (“*Book of Discipline*”) or specific Standing Rules otherwise provide.
2. *“Agency”* In these Standing Rules, the word “Agency” means a conference-level group that performs the work of the North Texas Annual Conference, whether that group is called a Council, Board, Division, Commission, Committee, Team, Group or Task Force. It does not include boards of trustees or boards of directors of Annual Conference related institutions.
3. *“Conference Year; Conference Fiscal Year.”* “Conference year” means the period from the close of one regularly scheduled session of the Annual Conference through the close of the following year’s regularly scheduled session of the Annual Conference. “Conference Fiscal Year” means January 1 through December 31.
4. *Election of Members.* Members and Chairs of the Agencies shall be nominated by the Conference Nominating Committee and elected by the Annual Conference. There shall be an opportunity for additional nominations from the floor. When persons are nominated from the floor of the Annual Conference, the nominator will indicate which person from the Conference Nominating Committee’s report is to be replaced by the nominee. Substitute nominations should be in the same category of inclusivity as the person in the Conference nominating Committee’s report. Votes on substitute nominees will be made individually prior to the vote on the full report.
5. *Membership Diversity.* Except where the *Book of Discipline* or these Standing Rules otherwise provide, membership on all Agencies shall include one third clergy, one third laywomen, and one third laymen insofar as possible. In addition, special attention shall be given to inclusive representation from the ethnic churches, districts, small membership churches, and town and country churches.
6. *Terms.* Persons shall be nominated to serve a four year term on an Agency. No person shall be nominated for a position without previously agreeing to serve if elected. Persons elected shall begin their terms of office at the close of the Annual Conference session at which they are elected. In the event of new agencies being formed, shorter terms may be permitted to allow for rotation of members to maintain agency continuity.
7. *Failure to Attend Meetings.* Persons who are absent without cause for half or more of an Agency’s meetings during the Conference Year will thereby automatically remove themselves from the membership of the Agency and shall be replaced by the Conference Nominating Committee.
8. *Vacancies.* The Conference Nominating Committee is authorized to fill any Agency vacancies between sessions of the Annual Conference, unless the *Book of Discipline* otherwise provides. Persons appointed to fill vacancies shall serve only the remainder of the Conference year in which they are appointed. They may be elected to that position at the first regularly scheduled Annual Conference session following their appointment, in which case they will serve the remainder of the term of the person they replace. If the term of the person they replace would normally expire at the Annual Conference, then they may be elected to a

full term either as member or chair without the partial year they served filling the vacancy counting toward the term limit as covered in Provision 9 and Provision 10 below.

9. *Term Limits for Members.* No elected person may serve more than eight successive years on any one Agency. A person may, however, be re-elected to an Agency on which that person has previously served his or her term limit after non-membership for four years.

10. *Term Limits for Agency Chairs and Team Representatives.* No person may serve as Chair or Team Representative of any Agency for more than four consecutive years, nor may any person chair or be a team representative on any combination of Agencies for a total of more than six years in any eight year period.

11. *Limits on Multiple Agency Membership.* No person shall serve on more than two Agencies at the same time, except as an *ex officio* member. In computing these limits, membership which occurs by virtue of holding some other Agency position shall not be counted. In applying these limits, the nominators shall be guided by the policies of diffusing power throughout the Annual Conference and limiting the agency workload required of any particular individual. Therefore, both the responsibilities and the workload of the various Agencies shall be taken into consideration in making Nominations.

12. *Coordination of Nominations.* All nominations of persons to Agencies shall be reported to the Assistant to the Bishop/Director of Missional Outreach and the Core Leadership Team in order to promote inclusivity and compliance with the Standing Rules on Limits on Multiple Agency Membership.

13. *Record Keeping.* In order to assist the Annual Conference in enforcing these General Provisions, each Annual Conference *Journal* shall indicate after the name of each Agency member the year in which the person's current term expires and whether it is the person's first or second consecutive term with that Agency. Each Annual Conference *Journal* shall also indicate member ethnicity after the name of each Agency member. The report of the Annual Conference Nominating Committee shall indicate member ethnicity after the name of each person in its report.

14. *General Agencies.* Members of the general agencies of the United Methodist Church from the Annual Conference will be *ex officio* members of the corresponding Agency.

15. *Appeals.* Any Agency has the right to appeal to the Annual Conference regarding a decision affecting its work made by any other Agency, except where otherwise provided in the *Book of Discipline*.

16. *Clergy.* In these Standing Rules, the word "clergy" refers to the following members of the North Texas Annual Conference unless some specific Standing Rule otherwise provides: (1) elders in full connection; (2) deacons in full connection; (3) provisional members; (4) commissioned ministers; (5) associate members; and (6) local pastors under full-time and part-time appointment to a pastoral charge.

B. SPECIFIC AGENCIES

1. Mission of the Annual Conference

a. *Core Leadership Team*

The Core Leadership team will oversee the implementation of the decisions of the Annual Conference, working through four Centers: the Center for Leadership Development, the Center for Church Development, the Center for Missional Outreach, and the Center for Connectional Resources. The priorities of the Core Leadership Team will be accountability, advocacy, goal-setting, planning,

coordination, communications and making decisions between annual conference sessions as permitted by the *Book of Discipline*.

The Core Leadership Team will develop measurable outcomes for being and becoming an anti-racist, multi-cultural church, where racial and cultural differences are viewed and utilized as assets. It will be responsible for integrating anti-racist thinking into our process and structure. The Core Leadership Team will provide for the functions and maintain the connectional relationships required by ¶654 (Commission on Native American Ministries) and ¶646 (Commission on Communications) of the *BOD*.

The Core Leadership Team will consider recommendations from the Directors of the Four Centers for any additional work groups needed to address the priorities of their Centers, requesting that those approved be “populated” initially during the 2010-11 conference year by the new Conference Nominating Committee and thereafter elected by the Annual Conference upon nomination by the Conference Nominating Committee.

The Core Leadership Team will be convened by the Bishop and will include the Conference Lay leader, one lay member elected by each district, three at-large members appointed by the Bishop, one District Superintendent and the four Center Directors.

b. *Center for Leadership Development*

The Center for Leadership Development will address the priority of developing young, diverse, lay and clergy principled Christian leaders. It will encourage faith development and discipleship and provide a system that creates, empowers and supports a culture of principled Christian leaders.

It will include the Board of Ordained Ministry (BOM) which is required by *BOD* ¶635.1, the Committee on Administrative Review which is required by *BOD* ¶636 and other BOM Sub-Committees as determined by BOM. It will include the Board of Laity (¶631.1), the Committee on Lay Servant Ministries (¶631.6), the United Methodist Women which is required by *BOD* ¶647, and the United Methodist Men which is required by *BOD* ¶648. It will also include the Conference Council on Youth Ministries (CCYM) (¶649.1).

The Center for Leadership Development will also provide for the functions and maintain the connectional relationships required by ¶625.1 (Commission on Equitable Compensation), ¶630 (Board of Discipleship), ¶650 (Council on Young Adult Ministry), and ¶634.1 (Board of Higher Education and Campus Ministry).

It will also provide for the functions and maintain the connectional relationships required by *BOD* ¶643 (Committee on Religion and Race) and ¶644 (Committee on the Status and Role of Women).

i. *Committee on Religion and Race*

The NTC Committee on Religion and Race (*BOD* ¶643) shall be constituted and function in accordance with the *Book of Discipline* to provide for the functions of this ministry and maintain the connectional relationship between the General Commission on Religion and Race and the conference, district, and local church by empowering the Church to pursue racial equity and cultural competency thus building more vital and vibrant UM congregations.

The NTC Committee on Religion and Race shall be composed of eight members elected by the annual conference (with attention to inclusion of clergywomen, youth, young adults, older adults, persons from churches with small memberships, people with disabilities. This membership should reflect the widest sense of racial, ethnic, tribal, and cultural diversity). The elected members shall serve for one or two quadrenniums. The elected members shall be divided into two classes (four persons for a 4-year term; four persons for an 8-year term) in order to provide for the rotation of participation while maintaining board continuity. Work and funding of the NTC Committee on Religion and Race shall be coordinated through the Center for Leadership Development.

The NTC Committee on Religion and Race shall adhere to the guiding purpose, mission, direction and responsibilities outlined in the BOD ¶643, focusing on major priorities of issues related to promoting equity in the systems, policies and processes of the institution; and equipping the church's leaders and ministries to demonstrate inter-cultural competency so that, a) local churches will be relevant in changing communities and diverse cultures, b) annual conference clergy and laity, Cabinet, Board of Ordained Ministry and Board of Laity, and staff parish committees will create systems that promote inclusiveness and are equitable for all, and c) developing culturally competent leaders and ministries to serve the community and world (*BOD* ¶643). The committee members will determine the frequency of their meetings as well as the location and duration.

ii. Committee on the Status and Role of Women

The NTC Committee on the Status and Role of Women (*BOD* ¶644) shall be constituted and function in accordance with the *Book of Discipline* to provide for the functions of this ministry and maintain the connectional relationship between the General Commission on the Status and Role of Women and the conference, district, and local church to ensure gender bias and discrimination against women is challenged, confronted and justice prevails for female clergy and laity serving in the local church, community and world.

The NTC COSROW Committee shall be composed of eight members elected by the annual conference (with attention to inclusion of clergywomen, youth, young adults, older adults, persons from churches with small memberships, people with disabilities, and racial and ethnic persons, *BOD* ¶610.5) and, by virtue of their offices, the person or persons(s) serving as member(s) of the General Commission on the Status and Role of Women from the annual conference shall be a member of the conference COSROW, as well as a member named by the conference United Methodist Women (*BOD* ¶644.2 and 710.6). The chairperson of the commission shall be a woman. The elected members shall serve for one or two quadrenniums. The elected members shall be divided into two classes (four persons for a 4-year term; four persons for an 8-year term) in order to provide for the rotation of participation while maintaining board continuity. Work and funding of the Board shall be coordinated through the Center for Leadership Development.

The NTC COSROW shall adhere to the guiding purpose, mission, direction and responsibilities outlined in the BOD ¶2101-2103. The NTC COSROW will focus on major priorities of issues related to women (*BOD* ¶644), a) to gather, interpret and transmit information on the status and role of all women at the conference, district and local church level, b) work in tandem with the UMW to champion full inclusion of women in decision-making structures, c) develop processes to inform and sensitize leadership within the conference at all levels on issues that affect women, d) to review sexual harassment policies and procedures, by working in consultation with the NTC CART Crisis Team(s) and enlisting the support of the bishop, cabinet and conference staff in policies, plans and practices related to those priorities, e) remain a feedback loop with GCOSROW on progress and effectiveness of efforts at the local level, and f) participate in connectional programs, plans and resources from the GCOSROW as needed.

The committee members will determine the frequency of their meetings as well as the location and duration.

c. ***Center for Church Development***

The Center for Church Development will address the priority of starting new faith communities and transforming existing congregations.

It will also provide for the functions and maintain the connectional relationships required by BOD ¶645 (Commission on the Small Membership Church).

d. ***Center for Missional Outreach***

The Center for Missional Outreach will address the priorities of ministry with the poor and improving global health.

It will also provide for the functions and maintain the connectional relationships required by *BOD* ¶632.1 (Ethnic Local Church Concerns), ¶642 (Commission on Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns), ¶653 (Committee on Disabilities), ¶629.1 (Board of Church and Society), ¶ 633.1 (Board of Global Ministries), and ¶633.5 (Committee on Parish Community Development).

i. ***Board of Church and Society***

The Board of Church and Society (*BOD* ¶629.1) shall be constituted and function in accordance with the *Book of Discipline* to provide for the functions of this ministry and maintain the connectional relationship between the General Board of Church and Society and the conference, district, and local church.

The Board of Church and Society shall be composed of eight members elected by the annual conference (clergy, laywomen, and laymen, with intentional effort to include clergywomen, youth, young adults, older adults, persons from churches with small memberships, people with disabilities, and racial and ethnic persons [*BOD* ¶610.5]) and, by virtue of their offices, the mission coordinator for social action of the conference United Methodist Women and member(s) of the General Board of Church and Society from the annual conference (*BOD* ¶629.2). The elected members shall serve for a quadrennium. Initially, the elected members shall be divided into two classes (four persons for a 2-year term; four persons for a 4-year term) in order to provide for the rotation of participation while maintaining board continuity. Work and funding of the Board shall be coordinated through the Center for Missional Outreach.

The Board of Church and Society shall name a conference Peace with Justice Coordinator (*BOD* ¶629.2) and shall develop and promote programs on church and society within the bounds of the conference that include prison ministry and reform concerns. The Board may divide its membership into committees which shall cooperate with one another to advance the respective and mutual concerns of their respective areas in social education, service, witness, and action (*BOD* ¶629.3). Programs shall be developed that provide education and action on issues confronting the Church consistent with the Social Principles and the policies adopted by the General Conference. (¶629.4), with primary attention to empowering the local church and to implement the missional priorities and focus areas of the North Texas Conference.

ii. ***Committee on Ethnic Local Church Concerns***

The Committee on Ethnic Local Church Concerns shall be constituted and function in accordance with the *Book of Discipline*.

The Committee on Ethnic Local Church Concerns shall be composed of eight members elected by the annual conference (clergy, laywomen, and laymen, with the majority of the membership being representative of racial and ethnic people, reflecting the racial and ethnic constituencies and local churches of the Annual Conference.) Care shall be taken, where feasible, to ensure balance of membership with clergy and laity, men and women, youth and young adults (*BOD* ¶632.3). The members shall serve for a quadrennium. Initially, the elected members shall be divided into two classes (four persons for a 2-year term; four persons for a 4-year term) in order to provide for the rotation of participation while maintaining board continuity. Work and funding of the Committee shall be coordinated through the Center for Missional Outreach. Additionally, the Center for Leadership Development and the Center for Church Development are available to partner with the Committee in the development and implementation of the Committee's goals and priorities.

The Committee on Ethnic Local Church Concerns shall provide for (a) keeping the vision of the ethnic local church concerns before the annual conference; (b) providing guidance and resources to churches in the annual conference as they minister with and to ethnic constituencies; (c) coordinating annual conference strategies related to ethnic local church concerns, including general church emphases and initiatives; (d) providing a forum for dialogue among the ethnic constituencies, as well as with annual conference agencies; (e) providing training for annual conference and congregational leaders; (f) promoting and interpreting ethnic local church concerns to the annual conference; (g) working to identify and nurture leaders, lay and clergy, of ethnic communities (*BOD* ¶632.2); and (h) maintaining primary attention to empowering the local church to implement the missional priorities and focus areas of the North Texas Conference.

iii. ***Board of Global Ministries***

The Board of Global Ministries shall maintain the connectional relationship and provide for global ministry responsibilities related to the objectives and scope of work of the General Board of Global Ministries (*BOD* ¶¶1302-1303) in accordance with the *Book of Discipline*.

The Board of Global Ministries shall be composed of twelve members elected by the annual conference (1/3 clergy, 1/3 laywomen, and 1/3 laymen, with intentional effort to include clergywomen, youth, young adults, older adults, persons from churches with small memberships, people with disabilities, and racial and ethnic persons [*BOD* ¶610.5]) and, by virtue of their offices, the Mission Coordinator of Education and Interpretation of the conference United Methodist Women and member(s) of the General Board of Global Ministries from the annual conference (*BOD* ¶633.2). The elected members shall serve for a quadrennium. Initially, the elected members shall be divided into two classes (six persons for a 2-year term; six persons for a 4-year term) in order to provide for the rotation of participation while maintaining board continuity. Work and funding of the Board shall be coordinated through the Center for Missional Outreach.

The Board of Global Ministries shall designate the necessary committees, individual secretaries, coordinators, and other leaders to carry out the policies and promote all phases of the work.

iv. ***Commission on Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns***

The Commission on Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns shall provide for the functions and maintain the connectional relationships with the General Commission on Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns in accordance with the *Book of Discipline*.

The Commission on Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns shall be composed of eight members elected by the annual conference [with the recommendation of two United Methodists from each district (also complying with *BOD* ¶610.5), one of whom shall be the district coordinator for Christian unity and interreligious concerns]. Laypersons shall be professing members of The United Methodist Church. Membership shall also include any United Methodists residing within the conference bounds who are members of the following: the General Commission on Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns, the governing board of the National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U.S.A., the World Methodist Council, the United Methodist delegation to the most recent World Council for Churches Assembly, and the United Methodist delegation to the most recent plenary meeting of the Churches Uniting in Christ (*BOD* ¶642.2). The elected members shall serve for a quadrennium, initially, one person from each district for a 2-year term and one person from each district for a 4-year term in order to provide for the rotation of participation while maintaining board continuity. Work and funding of the Commission shall be coordinated through the Center for Missional Outreach.

e. ***Center for Connectional Resources***

The Center for Connectional Resources will provide the necessary services to leverage our resources and support our efforts to address the priorities of the Annual Conference.

It will include the Council on Finance and Administration (¶611), the Board of Trustees which is required by *BOD* ¶640, the Board of Pension and Health Benefits which is required by *BOD* ¶639.1, and the Committee on Archives and History which is required by *BOD* ¶641.1.

2. **Administrative Oversight Responsibility**

a. ***Council on Finance & Administration***

The Council on Finance and Administration shall be constituted and shall function in accordance with the *Book of Discipline*. The Director of the Center for Connectional Resources shall be accountable to the Annual Conference through the Council on Finance and Administration and shall have responsibilities and rights accorded by the *Book of Discipline* to the Conference Treasurer. No member of the Council on Finance and Administration shall be a member of any other Agency, or a trustee or member of the board of directors of a conference institution that is supported either partially or totally by the Council on Finance and Administration.

b. ***Board of Trustees***

The Board of Trustees shall function and be constituted in accordance with the *Book of Discipline*. The Board of Trustees will provide for the administrative oversight functions previously performed by the Property and Liability Insurance Committee, the Bridgeport Camp & Conference Center Board of Directors, and the Prothro Center at Lake Texoma Board of Directors.

3. Special Concerns of the Laity

a. ***Board of Laity***

The Board of Laity shall be constituted and function in accordance with the *Book of Discipline*.

The Chair of the Board of Laity is the Conference Lay Leader. The members of the Board of Laity are: the District Lay Leaders; the District Associate Lay Leaders; the Conference Associate Lay Leaders; the President of United Methodist Women; the President of United Methodist Men; the President of the Council on Youth Ministries; the Chair of the Conference Lay Servants Committee; and the Conference Lay Leader Elect.

Selection of Annual Conference Lay Leader: The Board of Laity shall nominate a Lay Leader Elect who will serve as the Associate Lay Leader for a four year term. The Associate Lay Leader will help with the duties of the Lay Leader as set forth in the guidelines established by the Board of Laity. On the expiration of the term of the incumbent Lay Leader, the Lay Leader Elect will become Lay Leader and will serve a four year term.

Duties: In addition to the duties and responsibilities as determined by the *Book of Discipline* and other sections of the Annual Conference Rules, the Conference Lay Leader shall be part of the non-appointed cabinet (or equivalent) and represent the Laity during the Ordination Service of the Annual Conference.

b. ***Conference Lay Servant Ministries Committee***

The Conference Lay Servant Ministries Committee will develop and administer the Certified Lay Servant Program, including recruiting, training, certifying, and re-certifying lay servants and lay speakers. The Conference Lay Servant Ministries Committee will also work to promote the use of lay speakers to fulfill the purposes and functions described in the *Book of Discipline*.

The Committee consists of a Chair plus twenty members. The Chair will be the Conference Director of Lay Servant Ministries. The members will be the Director of Lay Servant Ministries from each district, a clergy person from each district appointed by the respective District Superintendent, and three at large members from each district appointed by the respective District Director of Lay Servant Ministries. At the discretion of the Conference Director, non-voting members may be appointed to the committee. These ad hoc members must be renewed after each annual conference. The Conference Director of Lay Servant Ministries, the District Directors of Lay Servant Ministries, and the at large members must be currently Certified Lay Servants.

The Conference Committee on Lay Servant Ministries shall recommend a qualified and willing candidate for the Conference Director Lay Servant Ministries to the Conference Committee on Nominations for election at the following Annual Conference.

c. ***United Methodist Women***

The Annual Conference United Methodist Women shall be constituted and function according to the *Book of Discipline*. Representatives from United Methodist Women shall also be designated to other Agencies of the Annual Conference as recommended by the *Book of Discipline* or as provided by these Standing Rules.

d. ***United Methodist Men***

The Annual Conference United Methodist Men shall be constituted and function according to the “Manual for Annual Conference and District Boards of Discipleship.” Representatives from United Methodist Men shall also be designated to other Agencies of the Annual Conference when these Standing Rules so provide.

e. ***Council on Youth Ministries***

The Council on Youth Ministries shall be constituted and function according to the *Book of Discipline*. Representatives from the Council on Youth Ministries shall also be designated to other Agencies of the Annual Conference when these Standing Rules so provide.

4. Ministerial Training, Certification, and Discipline

a. ***Board of Ordained Ministry***

The Board of Ordained Ministry shall fulfill the functions described in the *Book of Discipline*. It shall study and interpret the ministerial resources and needs of the Annual Conference with due regard to the church as a united, multi-cultural, and anti-racist institution in consultation with the Bishop and the Cabinet. Duties shall be those assigned to it in the *Book of Discipline*. The Board of Ordained Ministry will discuss and take action as it deems appropriate regarding proposals from its divisions and committees. The Board of Ordained Ministry shall inquire of each District Superintendent about the life and official administration of each member of the Annual Conference in his or her District and report to the Annual Conference as to whether all clergy members are blameless in their life and official administration.

The Board of Ordained Ministry consists of a Chair and up to sixty-three members. They shall be nominated and elected according to the *Book of Discipline*. At the beginning of each quadrennium there shall be at least one member from each district on the Board of Ordained Ministry. Persons shall not be added to the Board of Ordained Ministry or its divisions during the quadrennium except to fill vacancies or new divisions. However, when for any reason a district no longer has a representative on the Board of Ordained Ministry, the Board of Ordained Ministry shall designate one of its members to be a liaison with that district, pending the appointment of a new district representative in accordance with ¶635(1)(a) of the 2016 *Book of Discipline*. The Board of Ordained Ministry may assign additional duties to each division.

The Board of Ordained Ministry shall organize itself into divisions and committees so as to carry out its responsibilities effectively and to fulfill the requirements of the *Book of Discipline*.

b. ***Committee on Administrative Review***

The Committee on Administrative Review shall be constituted and function in accordance with the *Book of Discipline*.

c. ***Committee on Joint Review***

The Committee on Joint Review shall be constituted and function in accordance with the *Book of Discipline*.

d. ***Committee on Investigation (Clergy)***

The Committee on Investigation (Clergy) shall be constituted and function in accordance with the *Book of Discipline*.

e. ***Committee on Investigation (Diaconal)***

The Committee on Investigation (Diaconal) shall be constituted and function in accordance with the *Book of Discipline*.

5. Episcopal Support

a. ***Committee on Episcopacy***

The Committee on Episcopacy will function as provided in the *Book of Discipline*. It will meet at least annually. The Committee on Episcopacy shall be convened by the Bishop and shall elect a chair, a vice-chair, and a secretary. The Bishop and the Chair are authorized to call additional meetings when desired.

The Committee on Episcopacy shall be elected at the Annual Conference session following the General Conference. The Committee on Episcopacy consists of three laywomen, three laymen, three clergy members, and three at-large members nominated by the Committee on Nominations and elected by the Annual Conference. One of the lay members must be the Conference Lay Leader. The Bishop will appoint three additional members of the Committee on Episcopacy. The lay and clergy members of the Jurisdictional Committee on Episcopacy serve as *ex officio* members with vote.

b. ***Episcopal Residence Committee***

The Episcopal Residence Committee will function as provided in the *Book of Discipline*. It will consist of the Chair of the Committee on Episcopacy, the Chair of the Board of Trustees, and the Chair of the Council on Finance and Administration.

6. Personnel Matters

a. ***Board of Pension and Health Benefits***

The Board of Pension and Health Benefits shall be constituted and function in accordance with the *Book of Discipline*. It will provide for and contribute to the support, relief, assistance and pensioning of clergy and their families, other church workers and lay employees, except as otherwise provided by the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits. It will also provide to all clergy who qualify and other persons who qualify access to the best life, hospital, accident, and disability insurance coverage possible with the funds available for that purpose. The Board of Pension and Health Benefits shall discuss and take action as it deems appropriate regarding proposals under its jurisdiction.

The Board of Pension and Health Benefits should consist of twenty-one members: one-third laywomen, one-third laymen, and one-third clergy. They will be elected for terms of eight years and arranged in classes. A vacancy in the membership of the board may be filled by the board for the remainder of the conference year in which the vacancy occurs. At its next session, the Annual Conference shall fill the vacancy for the remainder of the unexpired term. The Director of Connectional Resources/Treasurer/Benefits Officer, a representative of the cabinet, and a representative of the Council on Finance and Administration also serve as ex-officio members.

7. Conference Structure and the Annual Conference Session

a. *Conference Nominating Committee*

The Conference Nominating Committee is responsible for developing and implementing a plan to identify persons who are willing, qualified, and able to serve as members of the Agencies of the Annual Conference, with attention given to representing the cultural and ethnic diversity of conference membership, in order to have available the knowledge of all cultures within the conference. The Conference Nominating Committee nominates members and Chairs of Agencies for election by the Annual Conference except where otherwise provided in the *Book of Discipline* or these Standing Rules. The Conference Nominating Committee will also maintain a list of persons willing to serve on Agencies, thus acting as a resource for the Core Leadership Team and the Bishop.

The Conference Nominating Committee is comprised of the Assistant to the Bishop who shall serve as Chair, the Conference Lay Leader who shall serve as the Vice-Chair, the Conference Lay Leader elect, the District Superintendents, and one at-large lay member from each district to be nominated by the district and elected by the Annual Conference.

Prior to the nomination of the at-large lay members by the districts, the District Superintendent will remind the district meeting of the need for inclusiveness in the election of the members of the Conference Nominating Committee. The District Superintendent will also remind the district meeting of the limits on multiple agency membership contained in these Standing Rules. At-large lay members of the Conference Nominating Committee will be elected for a four-year term. A person so elected may serve only one four-year term, and will be eligible to be elected again only after being off the Conference Nominating Committee for at least two years.

b. *Memoirs Committee*

The Memoirs Committee shall ensure the publication in the Conference *Journal* of suitable memorials for deceased professional members of the Annual Conference and their spouses.

The Memoirs Committee consists of a Chair, a retired member of the Annual Conference, and the Conference Secretary.

c. *Commission on Archives and History*

The Commission on Archives and History shall be organized and function in accordance with the *Book of Discipline* and shall relate to the General Commission on Archives and History. It consists of a Chair plus ten members. The Commission on Archives and History may, if necessary, select up to three additional members.

d. *Standing Rules Committee*

The Standing Rules Committee oversees and recommends structural changes in the standing rules of the Annual Conference. The Standing Rules Committee consists of a Chair and seven members.

II. POLICIES OF THE ANNUAL CONFERENCE

A. FINANCIAL PRACTICES

1. *Conference Fiscal Year.* The fiscal year of the Annual Conference is January 1 through December 31.
2. *Apportionments to be made based on Conference Fiscal Year.* The apportionments to the local churches shall be made on the basis of the Conference Fiscal Year.
3. *Conference Books.* The Conference Treasurer's books shall be closed annually at 12:00 noon on January 11 (or the next working day, if January 11 falls on a weekend or holiday), and no funds received by the Conference Treasurer after that time shall apply toward Conference Apportionments of the year just completed.
4. *Disposition of Interest.* Interest earned on any funds (excluding designated trusts) managed by the Conference Treasurer shall be declared general funds of the North Texas Annual Conference and administered by the Conference Council on Finance and Administration.
5. *Agency Spending.* No Agency shall incur financial obligations that exceed current appropriations, and beginning balances where applicable, for any reason except by specific approval of the Core Leadership Team and the Council on Finance and Administration. New items must be submitted first to the Core Leadership Team and, if approved, must also be submitted to the Council on Finance and Administration for appraisal and consideration for the current year. No Agency shall include requests for funds other than those required for its own operation or program, except that Teams and Groups may request funds for the benefit of their own Task Forces. Requests for funds for the same cause or concern shall be granted to only one Agency.
6. *Conference-Wide Appeals.* When application is made to the Annual Conference for the privilege of special conference-wide financial appeal, whether by special collection, campaigns, or otherwise, the application shall be referred to the Council on Finance and Administration before final action is taken thereon. The Council on Finance and Administration shall investigate the application and its possible relation to other obligations of the conference, and in light of the facts make recommendations to the Annual Conference.
7. *Auditing.* The Council on Finance and Administration shall nominate to the Annual Conference an auditing firm which shall audit the Conference Treasurer's books annually. All institutions receiving financial support from the Annual Conference, either by direct apportionment or by special offerings, shall, if requested, submit an annual auditor's report acceptable to the Council on Finance and Administration reflecting the receipt and disbursement of the financial support received from the Annual Conference. Such reports shall be provided to the Council on Finance and Administration by October 1 of each year for the previous fiscal year.
8. *Apportionments.* The Conference Treasurer, with the assistance of the District Superintendents, shall annually compute the apportionment decimal for each church. By September 1, the Conference Treasurer shall provide the amounts for each church's apportionments for the following year.
9. *Ethical Fiscal Principles.* The following ethical principles apply to the appropriation and disbursement of funds by the Annual Conference:
 - a. Funds contributed for a designated purpose should be used strictly for the purpose designated, and administered efficiently, without waste or duplication, in order to obtain maximum effect from the use of available funds.

- b. Net proceeds from the sale of Annual Conference property are capital funds and should be appropriated to the use which the property was intended to serve. If this is not feasible, priority should be given to the most similar purpose for which the funds can be used effectively or to capital improvements within reasonable geographical proximity; but district lines should not be controlling and the entire community or metropolitan area should be considered. Likewise, funds received by way of indemnity for loss or destruction of any capital assets of the Annual Conference should be treated as capital assets and should be used for similar purposes if restoration of the property is feasible.
10. The salary of a district superintendent shall be adjusted annually by the average percentage change in the base compensation of all full-time pastors appointed to serve local churches or appointments for which the conference is responsible as calculated by the conference treasurer. This adjustment shall begin in 2008, using the 2007 base compensation level as the initial base. In addition, the compensation level is to be evaluated by the Council on Finance and Administration every five years in relationship to North Texas Conference pastoral salaries and other annual conferences.
11. The effective date for Annual Conference moves and clergy retirements is July 1. Thus when a pastoral change comes at Annual Conference, the salary of the previous appointment shall be paid through June 30, and the salary in the new appointment shall begin July 1. The official moving day for Annual Conference moves is the Thursday after the last Sunday in June. The first Sunday at the new appointment for Annual Conference moves is the first Sunday in July.

B. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

1. *Death Records.* The minister who is in charge of the funeral services of any clergy member of the Annual Conference, or the spouse, widow, or widower of a clergy member of the Annual Conference, will supply the Conference Secretary with a memoir containing the date of birth, date of death, date of final rites, and place of burial of the deceased. To the extent possible, the minister will also supply a recent photograph of the deceased and date of entrance into the Annual Conference. For clergy members who transferred into the Annual Conference, the minister will, if possible, inform the Conference Secretary the deceased's date of transfer into the Annual Conference, the conference from which transferred, and appointments in other conferences. If the minister in charge of the funeral cannot supply this information, the Conference Secretary will use his or her best efforts to supply the missing information. All of this information should be sent to the Conference Secretary immediately following the funeral.
2. *Biographical Information.* Each member of the clergy and each diaconal minister shall file with the Conference Secretary a historical sketch of his or her life on a form to be furnished by the Conference Secretary. This document will become that person's record.
3. *Legal Descriptions of Conference Property.* Each District Superintendent shall furnish to the Secretary of the Board of Trustees a legal description of each piece of property in his or her District on or before December 1 of each year. The District Superintendents shall also provide a statement as to where the deeds evidencing ownership of these properties are kept. The information provided annually shall be accurate as of December 1.
4. *Statistics.* Each District Superintendent shall furnish the required district statistics to the Conference Statistician. In order to facilitate these reports, the following procedures will be followed:
 - a. Each church and pastor shall submit the Annual Conference report for auditing on the Check-Out Day specified by the Cabinet. Check-Out Day is the date when local churches turn in statistical information for the preceding year on forms provided by the Conference Statistician. The Annual

Conference report shall be submitted to the District Statistician (see below).

- b. Each District Superintendent shall appoint a District Statistician. The District Statistician shall check each Annual Conference report for accuracy, consistency, and completeness. The District Statistician then forwards the Annual Conference reports to the District Secretary, who in turn forwards them to the Conference Statistician.
- c. Each pastor in charge shall also report to his or her District Superintendent on Check-Out Day any money borrowed necessary to pay current church obligations for the Conference Fiscal Year, or any delinquent church bills which have not been paid by the close of the Conference Fiscal Year.

C. VACATION STANDARDS

The following are minimum vacation standards for clergy and diaconal ministers of the North Texas Annual Conference.

1. Method of Calculation

The vacation is calculated according to the number of years of service, using the following formula:

- 1 - 4 years of service --- two weeks (two Sundays)
- 5 - 9 years of service --- three weeks (three Sundays)
- 10+ years of service --- four weeks (four Sundays)

2. Further Guidelines

In applying the standards:

- a. "Years of service" shall be determined by years served as a full-time United Methodist commissioned minister, provisional member, diaconal minister, local pastor, associate member, deacon in full connection, or elder in full connection. In computing a person's "years of service," time spent in all categories shall be cumulated and all shall count toward the person's total "years of service."
- b. The length of vacation is set by the Annual Conference, but the most suitable time for both the employing entity and the clergy or diaconal ministers and their families must be determined by consultation between the clergy or diaconal minister and the employing entity.

D. CLERGY DIVORCE

"Where marriage partners, even after thoughtful consideration and counsel, are estranged beyond reconciliation, we recognize divorce as regrettable, but recognize the right of divorced persons to remarry. We express our deep concern for the care and nurture of the children of divorced and/or remarried persons. We encourage that either or both of the divorced parents be considered for custody of minor children of the marriage. We encourage an active, accepting, and enabling commitment of the church and our society to minister to the members of divorced families," (The *Book of Discipline of the United Methodist Church*, 1984)

The *Discipline* rightly makes no distinction between divorce occurring among the laity or clergy. We recognize the possibility of congregations being nurturing communities, and, thus for Christian love to grow in the midst of the painful circumstances surrounding a clergy or layperson's divorce.

The North Texas Conference also can be a caring and nurturing community for the clergy at divorce. The conference recognizes its responsibility to respond to divorcing clergy in as pastoral a manner as possible. To this end, the North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church suggests the following for our clergy as well as their spouses in the event of divorce.

1. The clergy member will have taken every action possible toward reconciliation within the marriage. This shall include extensive counseling with a reputable marriage counselor, preferably with both partners to the marriage participating but, where impossible, with at least the clergy member's participation.
2. In consultation with the District Superintendent, the divorcing clergy and/or spouse may request a meeting of the following persons:
 - a. The Chairperson of the Division of Conference Relations, presider.
 - b. The District Superintendent of the clergy member's district.
 - c. The district member of the Division of Conference Relations.
 - d. Two peers chosen by the clergy member involved.
3. This meeting will:
 - a. Pastorally respond to the divorce
 - b. Offer help/guidance, if requested, to:
 - 1) The clergy member
 - 2) The divorcing spouse
 - 3) The clergy member's peers, and/or
 - 4) The respective Pastor-Parish Committee
 - c. Refer divorcing persons to special seminars and workshops on divorce which are available periodically in the community.

E. CLERGY HOUSING

1. Clergy shall be provided with either a parsonage or a housing allowance in accordance with the minimum standards as presented in the Policy Manual (https://ntcumc.org/North_Texas_Conference_Policies.09.2020.pdf) and in compliance with Section 107 of the Internal Revenue Code.
2. Moving Procedures
The North Texas Annual Conference shall maintain a "Moving Fund" to pay the moving expenses of clergy serving in the itinerant appointive system. The amount needed to fund these moves shall be assessed through a Conference apportionment. The following clergy shall be eligible for the moving fund: elders in full connection, provisional elders, associate members, and fulltime local pastors. All clergy eligible for the moving fund at the time of retirement are eligible for one last conference-funded move. The funding particulars, eligibility parameters, moving procedures, and current-year allowance amounts can be found in the Conference Policy Handbook of The North Texas Annual Conference at https://ntcumc.org/North_Texas_Conference_Policies.09.2020.pdf.

F. SEXUAL MISCONDUCT

All churches, camps, and agencies in the North Texas Conference of The United Methodist Church shall abide by the Sexual Misconduct Policy adopted in legislative session on June 9, 2015, at its Annual Conference Session at St. Andrew United Methodist Church located in Plano, Texas. Consistent with the Book of Discipline and the policy statement of the North Texas Annual Conference, each local church shall establish a policy statement on sexual misconduct and shall

establish guidelines and procedures for resolving incidents of sexual misconduct by persons other than clergy, including paid staff, counselors, lay volunteers, and others.

The policy statement for defining sexual misconduct, procedures for reporting clergy sexual misconduct, education within the conference relating to sexual misconduct, responsibility of the local church, and priority of the *Book of Discipline* can be found in the Sexual Misconduct Policy on The North Texas Conference website policy page at https://ntcumc.org/North_Texas_Conference_Policies.09.2020.pdf.

G. CHILDREN AND YOUTH SAFETY SYSTEM

The North Texas Annual Conference Safety System policy and its provisions shall apply to all persons including paid and unpaid persons, whether lay or clergy, who have any direct or indirect contact with children and youth who participate in any activities or events sponsored by the North Texas Annual conference of The United Methodist Church and/or its Districts.

The Annual Conference policy is effective as of July 1, 2012, for all Conference and District Events. The North Texas Annual Conference policy shall be applicable at all Conference and District activities. The local congregation's policy may expand the Conference policy but may not/should not alter the minimum standards established by the Conference or those standards mandated by the State of Texas' licensures. The Safety System for all Conference and District events of the North Texas Conference of The United Methodist Church can be found in the Children and Youth Safety System Policy on the North Texas Conference website policy page at https://ntcumc.org/North_Texas_Conference_Policies.09.2020.pdf.

H. MISCELLANEOUS

1. *Conflict of Interests.* In order to avoid conflicts of interest, the following rules shall apply:
 - a. No one shall be a voting member of an Agency who is in the salaried employment of an institution that receives support from that Agency.
 - b. No member of an Agency shall participate in that Agency's deliberation of or vote on a proposed grant to his or her local church.
 - c. Each member of an Agency shall disclose to all other members of that Agency all potential conflicts of interest in which they find themselves placed because of church, business, or personal relationships with persons affected by the decisions of the Agency.
 - d. No clergy member or diaconal minister member of this Annual Conference who is a salaried employee of any institution to which this conference contributes shall be a member of the board of trustees of the institution by which that person is employed.
2. *Local Church Officers.* The term of office of local church officials elected by the Fall Charge Conference shall begin on January 1 and run for the length of their term.
3. *Amending or Suspending Standing Rules.* It shall require a two-thirds vote of all lay and clergy members present and voting to suspend or to amend any of these Standing Rules.
4. *Confidentiality Policy of Conference Contact Records.* Confidential contact information about members of United Methodist Churches is held in trust as protected by local churches or by the North

Texas Conference of The United Methodist Church. Distribution of this information to entities beyond the North Texas Annual Conference is prohibited without specific approval of the Office of the Bishop.

III. PROCEDURES FOR MEETINGS OF THE ANNUAL CONFERENCE

A. PRE-CONFERENCE PROCEDURES

1. *Lay-Clergy Equalization.* The following formula is the procedure used to determine the number of lay and clergy members of the Annual Conference.

a. Subtract the total number of lay members prior to equalization from the total number of clergy members. In making this calculation, the lay members required by section III(A)(1)(c) below shall be included. These people are described in section (c) below. The remainder is the Lay Equalization Factor (LEF).

b. Compute the District Membership Percentage (DMP) for each district as follows. If a district has *more* lay members than clergy members prior to equalization, subtract the number of local church members in this district from the total of local church members for the Annual Conference. Such districts will not compute a DMP. The resulting number is the Adjusted Lay Membership (ALM). Next, for each district that has *fewer* lay than clergy members, divide the total number of local church members in each district by the ALM. The resulting quotient is the DMP for that district.

c. The *Book of Discipline* provides that certain persons shall be lay members to Annual Conference. According to ¶32 of the *2016 Book of Discipline*, these are: Conference President of United Methodist Women; Conference President of United Methodist Men; Conference Lay Leader; District Lay Leaders; President of the Conference Council on Youth Ministries; and one youth between the ages of twelve and eighteen and one young adult between the ages of eighteen and thirty from each district. In addition, Deaconesses, Home Missioners, all Diaconal Ministers, all members of the Core Leadership Team not otherwise provided for, and all elected Chairs of Agencies of the Annual Conference not otherwise provided for are lay members of the Annual Conference with voice and vote. These persons shall be elected to the lay membership of the Annual Conference by the District Section.

d. For each district with fewer lay than clergy members, multiply the LEF by the DMP. The product is the District Adjusted Lay Equalization Factor (DALEF). The DALEF is the number of additional lay members to be elected by the District Section to achieve lay/clergy equalization. Districts with more lay than clergy members do not calculate a DALEF.

e. The DALEF shall be computed as of January 1. The equalization lay members shall be elected by the lay members present at the District Conference from nominations made by the District Lay Leader, the District Superintendent, and the lay members of the District Nominating Committee. Nominations may also be made from the floor of the District Section.

f. If the actual number of clergy in the Annual Conference increases after January 1, the District Lay Leader of a district in which the imbalance occurs shall select lay member(s) from within the district to equalize the increase of clergy members.

g. If the formula fails to compute the exact number of additional lay persons per district to equalize lay and clergy numbers (due to the use of fractions in calculations), the Board of Laity shall be authorized to correct the imbalance through negotiation.

h. After the DALEF has been determined, the Board of Laity as a courtesy may rearrange among districts the number of lay members to be elected, in order that a district that has more lay members than clergy prior to equalization may elect additional lay members in its District Section.

i. Lay members elected under an equalization process by the District Section shall take office immediately and shall serve until the District Section elects lay members for the succeeding year.

2. *Election of Local Church Lay Members to Annual Conference.* The lay members to the Annual Conference may be elected annually or quadrennially at the Charge Conference preceding the regular quadrennial meeting of the General Conference. The term of office of lay members to Annual Conference shall begin on January 1 after their election at the Fall Charge Conference. If, for any reason, the Charge Conference is delayed until after January 1, their term of office shall begin immediately upon election.

3. *Notice of Legislative Items.* Agencies shall submit reports to the conference office in the form requested no later than April 1 for inclusion in the *Conference Workbook*. Agencies and Annual Conference members shall submit legislation to the conference office in the form requested no later than April 1. Legislation submitted after April 1 will not be permitted unless it is related to an event that has occurred on or after March 15. Any Annual Conference member or Agency may initiate legislative items at Annual Conference concerning matters which are not part of the *Conference Workbook* only if they are related to an event that has occurred on or after March and they are duplicated and distributed to Annual Conference members by the beginning of the day they are to be considered. This rule shall not be construed so as to preclude proper subsidiary motions or privileged motions.

4. *Proposed Amendments to Standing Rules.* In order that the Standing Rules Committee have time to consider proposals and forward them to the conference office by the April 1 deadline, proposed new standing rules and proposed changes in existing standing rules shall be submitted to the Standing Rules Committee no later than March 1.

5. *Notice of Procedural Rules.* Each year, the charts entitled “Common Motions: Ranking and Requirements (by function)” and “Motions: Ranking and Requirements (by rank)” shall be included in the Pre-Conference Workbook.

B. RULES OF ORDER FOR ANNUAL CONFERENCE SESSIONS

1. *Purpose of Rules of Order.* These rules of order are intended to allow the orderly consideration of the business of the Annual Conference, extend courtesy and fairness to all, ensure the right of the majority, protect the rights of the minority, and defend the rights of individual members.

2. *Definitions.* As used in these Standing Rules, the following definitions shall apply.

a. *Adjourn.* End a meeting officially. Adjournment is accomplished either by direct majority vote or by unanimous consent.

b. *Agenda.* List of items of business that the members of Annual Conference will consider. An agenda has a specific arrangement and content.

c. *Amend.* Change a resolution or motion by adding, striking out, or substituting a word or phrase.

d. *Appeal.* A question that occurs when a member of Annual Conference questions (appeals) a decision by the presiding bishop because the member believes that an error in procedure has occurred. An appeal must have a second. The decision of the presiding bishop is sustained by a majority vote or a tie vote.

-
- e. Call for orders of the day. A motion that brings to the presiding bishop's attention the fact that a specific item of business was due to come up in the meeting at a specified time.
- f. Dividing the question. Separation of the parts of a motion to be considered and voted on as if they were separate motions.
- g. Floor. The right of a person to address the Annual Conference and have the members' undivided attention.
- h. Main motion. Method of introducing new business to the Annual Conference session. Only one main motion can be under consideration at a time.
- i. Majority. More than half of the members present and voting on an issue. Those who do not vote are not counted in the final tally.
- j. Motion. Proposal for action by the Annual Conference. A motion is introduced with the words, "I move that _____," (with the wording intended to become the Annual Conference's official statement of action taken if the motion is passed).
- k. Parliamentary inquiry. A request for an immediate answer to a question concerning the rules of procedure. It is directed to the presiding bishop.
- l. Point of information. A request directed to the presiding bishop for an immediate answer to a question concerning the background or content of a motion or resolution. The information requested does not pertain to procedure.
- m. Point of order. A point raised against any proceeding or motion that the member believes is a violation of the rules. It must be raised at the time of the alleged infraction. The presiding bishop rules on the validity of the point of order. This ruling can be appealed.
- n. Precedence of motion. Claim of a motion to the 'right of way' over another motion. The attached charts summarize the precedence of various motions.
- o. Presiding bishop. The Bishop of the North Texas Annual Conference, or another bishop designated by that Bishop, shall preside over sessions of the Annual Conference.
- p. Previous question. Motion to close debate and vote immediately on a motion. Moving the previous question requires a second, is not debatable or amendable, and needs a two-thirds vote for adoption.
- q. Question of privilege. If there is something wrong with the physical surroundings or a situation arises that affects the rights of the entire assembly, any individual member can interrupt the motion under consideration to bring the matter to the attention of the presiding bishop. If the situation cannot be resolved informally, then the presiding bishop rules on whether the matter is a question of privilege and should be considered before business is resumed.
- r. Reconsider. Motion to review a previous decision and vote on it again. It must be made by a person who voted on the prevailing (winning) side, and it requires a majority vote. Reconsideration may not be moved more than once on the same motion.
- s. Second. Indication that a member wants a motion discussed by the members. The member says, "I second the motion" or "Second."
- t. Table. Motion to place a main motion and all pending amendments aside temporarily, with the

intention of bringing them back at a later time for action. Tabling a motion requires a second, is not debatable, cannot be amended, and requires a majority vote.

u. Take from the table. Motion to bring a previously tabled motion back before the Annual Conference. It requires a second, is not debatable, cannot be amended, and requires a majority vote.

v. Two-thirds vote. This occurs when there are twice as many people voting “Yes” as those who are voting “No.”

w. Withdraw a motion. Take back a motion one has made. A person may withdraw a motion by merely requesting to do so up until the time it is stated by the presiding bishop.

After the presiding bishop has stated the motion, the person who made it can withdraw it only by the consent of the members.

3. *Order of Business.* The order of business of the meeting of Annual Conference shall be determined by the Annual Conference Planning Committee, which shall set an Agenda. The session shall open with a period of devotion, followed by a call of the roll, including the roll of the local pastors.

4. *Authority of the Presiding Bishop.*

Calling the Conference to order. When the presiding bishop stands in his or her place and calls the Annual Conference session to order, no member shall speak, address the chair, or stand while the presiding bishop stands.

Raising points of order. Any member of Annual Conference may raise a point of order. In order to do so, the member must cite specifically the rule he or she judges to have been violated.

Ruling on points of order. The presiding bishop shall decide points of order, whether raised by a member or by the presiding bishop, as necessary to conform to these Standing Rules.

Appealing a ruling on a point of order. Any member may appeal a decision on a point of order to the Annual Conference. In the event of such an appeal, there shall be no debate. However, the presiding bishop shall have five minutes to make a statement in support of his or her position, and then the person appealing shall have five minutes to make a statement in support of his or her position. Following the statements, the Annual Conference shall vote on the appeal; a tie vote shall sustain the presiding bishop.

Recessing the session. The presiding bishop shall have the right to recess a session of the Annual Conference at any time at his or her discretion and to reconvene at such times as he or she shall announce.

5. *Opening a Question for Debate.* Before any subject is open to debate, three things must happen. First, a member must actually make a motion that the Annual Conference consider a particular issue. Second, in most instances, the motion must also be seconded. (Calls for orders of the day, calling a member to order, Agency recommendations, nominations, parliamentary inquiries, points of information, and withdrawal of motions do not require a second.) Third, the presiding bishop must restate the motion. For example, the presiding bishop may say, “A motion has been made and seconded that _____. The motion is open to debate.”

6. *Obtaining the Floor.* When a member desires the floor, he or she shall proceed to a microphone and wait to be recognized by the presiding bishop. Each speaker should begin by stating his or her name and the church, charge, or other entity he or she represents. A member with the floor may be interrupted only to call for orders of the day, a point of order, a point of information, a parliamentary inquiry, or an appeal of the decision of the chair. A person who cuts off another speaker must state the reasons for the interruption.

It is the sense of the Annual Conference that a speaker with the floor should not be interrupted, even for these listed reasons, unless the issue cannot wait until the speaker yields the floor.

7. *Limits on Speakers.* A member may speak for up to five minutes at one time on any question under discussion and only twice on the same question. No member shall speak for the second time until all members seeking recognition have had the opportunity to speak. The Annual Conference, by two-thirds vote, may change the rules about how often and how long members can speak during a debate.

8. *Types and Precedence of Motions.* There are four main types of motions: (1) main motions; (2) subsidiary motions; (3) incidental motions; and (4) privileged motions. Each type of motion accomplishes a different purpose and is treated differently.

a. *Main motions.* A main motion introduces a new item of business. Only one main motion can be considered at a time. Generally, main motions are secondable, debatable, amendable, require a majority vote, and can be reconsidered.

b. *Subsidiary Motions.* Subsidiary motions are motions applied to other motions to help the members dispose of the main motion. Here are the five subsidiary motions: table; previous question; postpone to a certain time; refer to Agency or committee; amend. These subsidiary motions fit into an order of precedence. This means that some subsidiary motions take precedence over others, and all subsidiary motions must be decided before the members can act on the main motion. This is the order of precedence for the subsidiary motions: 1) to table; 2) to move the previous question; 3) to postpone to a certain time; 4) to refer to committee; and 5) to amend. You can make any of these subsidiary motions when a lower order motion is on the floor, but you cannot make a subsidiary motion if a higher order one is being considered.

c. *Incidental Motions and Inquiries.* Incidental motions must relate directly to the business on the floor. Incidental motions take precedence over all other motions except privileged ones. They are: appeals; divisions of the question; and suspending the rules. In addition, incidental inquiries are proper and have precedence over main and subsidiary motions. Parliamentary inquiries, points of order, and points of information fall into this category. All three are answered by the presiding bishop.

d. *Privileged Motions.* Privileged motions are different from subsidiary and incidental motions, because they do not deal with business on the floor. Rather, they deal with special matters of pressing importance. The three privileged motions (in order of precedence) are: adjourning, questions of privilege, and orders of the day.

The attached charts set out the precedence of motions and specify which motions need a second, which can be debated, which can be amended, and what vote is necessary for passage.

9. *Tabling Related Motions.* No motion which adheres to another motion, or has another motion adhering to it, can be laid on the table by itself. Such motions, if laid on the table, carry with them the motions to which they respectively adhere, or which adhere to them.

10. *Referring Matters to Agency.* It shall be proper for the Annual Conference to refer to an Agency or specially created committee a motion, resolution, report, or a part of a motion, resolution, or report which is before the Annual Conference for consideration, or any amendment offered thereto.

11. *Substitutes.* When a motion, resolution or Agency report is properly before the Annual Conference for consideration and action, even if amendments have been proposed, a substitute motion, resolution, or report may be offered by any member moving that the same be substituted for the

report or resolution under consideration. The Annual Conference shall then proceed first to perfect the original motion, resolution or report, including consideration and action upon any amendments which may be offered to it. The same perfecting process shall then be followed with respect to the substitute. The question shall then be put first on the motion to substitute, followed by the motion to adopt the motion, resolution, or report. However, a motion for the previous question shall not be in order on the adoption of the report or recommendation or on making the proposed substitution until opportunity has been given for at least two members to speak on each side of the question of substitution or adoption.

12. *Moving for a Vote on the Previous Question.* No member may call for a vote on the previous question until at least three members have been given the opportunity to speak on each side of a question. When any member moves the previous question (that is, that the vote be now taken on the motion or motions pending), that member shall indicate the question to which they intend it to apply. If the movant does not so indicate, the motion shall apply only to the immediately pending question. A motion for a vote on the previous question is not debatable. It requires a vote of two-thirds of those present and voting for its adoption. If the motion for a vote on the previous question passes, the vote shall be taken on the previous question without further debate.

13. *No Motion After Speech.* It shall not be in order for a member immediately after discussing a pending question, and before relinquishing the floor, to make a motion whose adoption would limit or stop debate.

14. *Reconsideration.* A motion to reconsider an action of the Annual Conference shall be in order at any time, but only if offered by a member who voted with the prevailing side. If the motion proposed for reconsideration is non-debatable, the motion to reconsider may not be debated.

15. *Voting Generally.* Voting rights shall be governed by the *Book of Discipline*. Voting procedures shall be determined by the Annual Conference Planning Committee, depending on the technology available at the site of the Annual Conference session. If the method generally used is not already secret, a vote by secret ballot may be ordered on call of any member, supported by one-third of the members present and voting. No other business shall be in order when a vote is being taken or when the previous question has been called until the voting process is completed, except such as relates to the vote itself, or business that can be appropriately fitted into the time while waiting for the report on the vote.

16. *Dividing the Question.* Before a vote is taken, any member shall have the right to call for a division of any question, if it is subject to such division as they indicate. If no member objects, the division shall be made. If any member objects and is seconded, the presiding bishop shall put the question of division to vote.

17. *Robert's Rules of Order.* Questions of procedure not answered by the Texas State non-profit corporation law charter of the North Texas Annual Conference, the Constitution of The United Methodist Church, or the bylaws of the North Texas Annual Conference shall be determined in accordance with the most current version of *Robert's Rules of Order Newly Revised*, except when they are inconsistent with these Standing Rules.

Common Motions: Ranking and Requirements (by function)

<i>Motion</i>	<i>What to say</i>	<i>Second?</i>	<i>Debate?</i>	<i>Amend?</i>	<i>Vote?</i>
Adjourn	“I move that we adjourn.”	Yes	No	No	Majority
Adopt a report	“I move that the report be adopted.”	Yes	Yes	No	Majority
Amend a motion on the floor	“I move to amend by [describe].”	Yes	Yes	Yes	Majority
Complain about air conditioning, noise, etc.	“I rise to a question of privilege.”	No	No	No	No vote. Chair rules
Divide motion into parts to be voted on separately	“I move that we divide the question to consider separately [specify].”	Yes	No	Yes	Majority
End debate	“I move the previous question.”	Yes	No	No	Two-thirds
Introduce a main motion	“I move that . . .”	Yes	Yes	Yes	Majority
Give closer study	“I move to refer the matter to committee.”	Yes	Yes	Yes	Majority
Protest a breach of rules or conduct	“I rise to a point of order.”	No	No	No	No vote. Chair rules
Reconsider an action	“I move to reconsider the vote on [specify].”	Yes	same as original motion	No	Majority
Request information	“Point of information.”	No	No	No	No vote. Chair responds
Suspend an issue	“I move to table the motion.”	Yes	No	No	Majority
Suspend the rules	“I move to suspend the rules so that [specify].”	Yes	No	No	Two-thirds
Take up a tabled matter	“I move to take from the table [specify].”	Yes	No	No	Majority
Vote on a chair’s ruling	“I appeal from the decision that [specify].”	Yes	No	No	Majority

Motions: Ranking and Requirements (by rank)

<p>Ranking Motions The ranking motions are listed in order of rank. When any one of these motions is immediately pending, those above it are in order and those below it are not in order.</p>	<p>Principal Requirements</p>
---	--------------------------------------

<i>Privileged Motions</i>	Second Required?	Debatable?	Amendable?	Vote Required
Adjourn	Yes	No	No	Majority
Raise a question of privilege	No	No	No	No vote. Chair rules
Call for order of the day	No	No	No	No vote. Chair rules
<i>Subsidiary Motions</i>				
Table	Yes	No	No	Majority
Move the previous question	Yes	No	No	2/3
Refer to committee	Yes	Yes	Yes	Majority
Amend	Yes	Yes	Yes	Majority
<i>Main Motions</i>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Majority

<p>Non-Ranking Motions Whether these non-ranking motions are in order depends upon the business already under consideration and what purpose they may serve when introduced.</p>	<p>Principal Requirements</p>
---	--------------------------------------

<i>Incidental Motions</i>	Second Required?	Debatable?	Amendable?	Vote Required
Appeal	Yes	No	No	Majority
Divide the question	Yes	No	Yes	Majority
Parliamentary inquiry	No	No	No	No vote
Point of order/point of information	No	No	No	No vote. Chair rules/responds
Suspend the rules	Yes	No	No	2/3
Withdraw a motion	No	No	No	Majority
<i>Motions that Bring a Question Back</i>				
Reconsider	Yes	per original	No	Majority
Take from the table	Yes	No	No	Majority

XII. ROSTER OF CONFERENCE AGENCIES

Core Leadership Team	306
Conference Nominating Committee	306
Committee on Episcopacy	306
Center for Leadership Development.....	306
Advisory Committee.....	306
Board of Laity	306
Conference Council on Youth Ministries.....	307
Committee on Religion and Race	307
Committee on the Status and Role of Women	307
Board of Ordained Ministry.....	307
Committee on Investigation (Clergy)	308
Committee on Investigation (Diaconal).....	308
Committee on Administrative Review.....	308
Center for Church Development.....	308
Function Area of Multiplying the Local Church.....	308
Function Area of Church Planting	308
Function Area of Finance, Property, and Location	308
Center for Missional Outreach.....	309
Advisory Team.....	309
Board of Church and Society.....	309
Committee on Ethnic Local Church Concerns	309
Board of Global Ministries	309
Commission on Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns.....	309
Center for Connectional Resources	309
Council on Finance and Administration	309
Board of Trustees	310
Board of Pension and Health Benefits	310
Standing Rules Committee	310
Commission on Archives and History	310
Memoirs Committee	310
Conference Chancellor.....	310
Southwestern University Trustees.....	310
Texas Methodist Foundation Board of Directors.....	311
Project Transformation Board of Directors.....	311
Committee on Camping and Retreat Ministries.....	311
Bridgeport Camp and Conference Center Board of Directors.....	311
The Prothro Center Board of Directors.....	311
Campus Ministries	311
Paris Junior College Wesley Foundation	311
Synergy Wesley Foundation	311
Texas A&M Commerce Wesleyan	311
Wichita Falls Wesley Foundation	312
Denton Wesley Foundation.....	312

CORE LEADERSHIP TEAM

Convener: Bishop Michael McKee
 Vice Chair and Conference Lay Leader:
 Kim Brannon (C/A)

Lay Members:

EA Stephen Gillem (C/A) 2023
 ME Phiebie Hutchins (B/A) 2025
 NC Tim Crouch (C/A) 2022
 NW Jordan McLarty (C/A) 2024

Appointed by Bishop:

ME Alfred White (B/A)
 NC Taylor Smith (C/A)
 NC Mary Beth Hardesty-Crouch (C/A)
 District Superintendent Debra Hobbs Mason (C/A)
 Assistant to the Bishop and Director of Center for
 Missional Outreach Andy Lewis (C/A)
 Director of Center for Leadership Development
 Cammy Gaston (C/A)
 Director of Center for Church Development
 Owen Ross (C/A)
 Director of Center for Connectional Resources
 **Christy Drenner** (C/A)

CONFERENCE NOMINATING COMMITTEE

Assistant to the Bishop: Andy Lewis (C/A)
 Conference Lay Leader and Vice Chair:
 Kim Brannon (C/A) 2024
 Conference Lay Leader Elect:
 Mary Nickson (B/A) 2024

District Superintendents:

EA **Cassie Wade** (C/A)
 ME **Edlen Cowley** (B/A)
 NC **Debra Hobbs Mason** (C/A)
 NW Todd Harris (C/A)

Lay Members:

EA Becky Kegans (C/A) 2023
 ME **Mae Alexander** (B/A) 2025
 NC Herman Totten (B/A) 2024
 NW Trumanell Maples (C/A) 2022

COMMITTEE ON EPISCOPACY

Chair: Elects Own Chair

Laywomen:

Cynthia Dooley (H/L) 2024A
 Anne Aaron (C/A) 2024A
 Kim Brannon (C/A) 2024A

Laymen:

Dave Farish (C/A) 2024B
 Tom Sellers (C/A) 2024A
 Richard Stewart (B/A) 2024A

Clergy:

Jenna Morrison Johnson (C/A) 2024A
 Lynda Mayberry (B/A) 2024A
 Pavielle Jenkins (B/A) 2024A

At-Large:

Denise Peckham (C/A) 2024A
 Andy Stoker (C/A) 2024B
 Fred Marsh (B/A) 2024A

Appointed by Bishop:

Tommy Brumett (C/A) 2024A
 Susan Robb (C/A) 2024A
 Pat Deal (C/A) 2024B

Members of the Jurisdictional Committee

on Episcopacy:

Kelly Carpenter (C/A) 2024
 Clayton Oliphint (C/A) 2024

CENTER FOR LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT

ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Susan Hale (C/A) 2024A
 Eric Markinson (C/A) 2024A
 Christopher O'Riley (B/A) 2024B
 Angela Williams (B/A) 2024B
 Carol Montgomery (C/A) 2024A
 Evan Jones (C/A) 2024B
Rosedanny Ortiz (H/L) 2024A
 Dana Norton (C/A) 2024B
 Gretchen Toler Debus (C/A) 2024B

BOARD OF LAITY

Chair and Conference Lay Leader:
 Kim Brannon (C/A) 2024
 Conference Lay Leader Elect:
 Mary Nickson (B/A) 2024
 Conference Associate Lay Leader:
 Dave Farish (C/A) 2024
 District Lay Leaders:
 EA Stephen Gillem (C/A) 2024
 ME Holly Lee (C/A) 2024
 NC Kenneth Wolverton (C/A) 2021
 NW Anne Aaron (C/A) 2024

Conference Council on Youth Ministries

Worship Chair: Haven Emery	2021
Activities Chair: Jillian Jackson.....	2021
Communications Chair: Addie Hicks	2021
Youth Service Fund Chair: Will Peterman	2021

Youth Lay Leaders:

EA	TBD	2021
ME	Jillian Jackson.....	2021
NC	Reece Sartain	2021
NW	Maggie Fleming.....	2021

President of Conference United Methodist Women:

Julie Noel (C/A)

President of Conference United Methodist Men:

to be elected by UMM

Conference Director of Lay Servant Ministries:

Susan Anderson (C/A) 2024

COMMITTEE ON RELIGION AND RACE

Chair: Silvia Wang (A/P)	2024
Dee Weaver (H/L).....	2028
Dan Perkins (C/A).....	2028
Lucretia Facen (B/A)	2028
Silvia Wang (A/P).....	2028
Mitchell Boone (C/A).....	2024
Georgia Harrison (C/A)	2024
Joshua Manning (B/A).....	2024
Rosedanny Ortiz (H/L)	2024

COMMITTEE ON THE STATUS AND**ROLE OF WOMEN**

Chair: Samantha Parson (C/A).....	2024
Rozalind Dickerson Cleaver (B/A).....	2028
Abril Goforth (C/A)	2028
Nalda Tucker (H/L).....	2028
Evelyn Kelly (B/A).....	2028
Samantha Parson (C/A).....	2024
Dave Farish (C/A).....	2024
Deana Lowe (C/A).....	2024
Heather Gottas (C/A)	2024
UMW President: Julie Noel (C/A)	

BOARD OF ORDAINED MINISTRY

Chair: Chris Dowd (C/A).....	2024
Vice Chair: Kay Eck (C/A).....	2028
Registrar: Marsha Middleton (C/A)	
Candidacy Registrar: Kelly Carpenter (C/A).....	2024
Chair of Order of Elders: Derek Jacobs (B/A).....	2024
Chair of Order of Deacons: Patty Froehlich (C/A)	2024

Chair of Fellowship of Local Pastors:

Deniece Mason (C/A) 2024

Cabinet Representative: Cammy Gaston (C/A)

Clergy Members:

Chris Dowd (C/A).....	2024
Patty Froehlich (C/A).....	2024
Paul Gould (C/A).....	2024
Anna Hosemann-Butler (C/A).....	2024
Derek Jacobs (B/A).....	2024
Don Lee (A/P).....	2024
Kwang Bae Park (A/P).....	2024
Alexandra Robinson (C/A)	2024
Preston Weaver (B/A)	2024
Edgar Bazan (H/L).....	2028
Brian Dierolf (C/A).....	2028
Dyan Dietz (C/A).....	2028
Kay Eck (C/A)	2028
Matt Gaston (C/A)	2028
Levy Laguardia (A/P)	2028
Ed Lantz (C/A).....	2028
Paul Maletic (C/A).....	2028
Deniece Mason (C/A)	2028
Ann Willet (C/A).....	2028
Mitchell Boone (C/A)	2032
April Bristow (B/A)	2032
Frank Drenner (C/A).....	2032
Lucretia Facen (B/A)	2032
Ricky Harrison (C/A).....	2032
Patrick Hoffman (C/A).....	2032
Scott Holcomb-McLain (C/A)	2032
Barry Hughes (C/A).....	2032
Allison Jean (C/A)	2032
David Lessner (C/A).....	2032
Caroline Noll (C/A)	2032
Tom Palmer (C/A).....	2032
Ramsey Patton (C/A)	2032
Margaret Jenkins Proshok (A/P)	2032
Amy Spaur (C/A).....	2032
Adam Spore (C/A).....	2032

Lay Members:

Rod Bishop (C/A).....	2024
Kelly Carpenter (C/A).....	2024
Pat Deal (C/A).....	2024
Gretchen Toler Debus (C/A)	2024
Herman Totten (B/A)	2024
Linda Parks (C/A).....	2028
Joel Eichler (C/A)	2028
Jeff Bouis (C/A).....	2032

Mary Nickson (B/A)2032
 Mary Anne Knolle (C/A)2032

Committee on Investigation – Clergy

Chair: Elects Own Chair

Members:

Clergy:

- Jeremiah Booker (B/A)
- Tommy Brumett (C/A)
- Dyan Dietz (C/A)
- Linda Roby (C/A)

Laity:

- Gary Southard (C/A)
- Sharon Spratt (B/A)
- Richard Stanford (C/A)

Alternates:

Clergy:

- Debbie Chapman (C/A)
- Lucretia Facen (B/A)
- Clay Womack (C/A)

Laity:

- Susan Anderson (C/A)
- Don Wiley (C/A)
- Clay Johnson (C/A)

Committee on Investigation – Diaconals

Chair: Elects Own Chair

Members:

Clergy:

- Chuck Aaron (C/A)
- Karen Chraska (C/A)
- Liz Talbert (C/A)

Laity:

- Kim Brannon (C/A)
- Janie Covington (C/A)
- Stanley Mays (B/A)
- Dan Perkins (C/A)

Alternates:

Clergy:

- Rebecca Bruff (C/A)
- Jeff Hall (C/A)
- Joan La Barr (C/A)
- Walt Marcum (C/A)
- Greg Neal (C/A)

Laity:

- Tom Busby (C/A)
- Serena Eckert (C/A)
- Alina Esquivel (H/L)
- Alys Richards (C/A)
- Sue Watson O’Neill (C/A)

Committee on Administrative Review

Members:

- Pat Beghtel-Mahle (C/A)
- Henry Masters (B/A)
- Ben Shinn (C/A)

Alternates:

- Frank Drenner (C/A)
- Margie Steele (B/A)

CENTER FOR CHURCH DEVELOPMENT

Function Area of Multiplying the Local Church:

Silvia Wang (A/P) 2024A
 Peter McNabb (C/A) 2024A
 Jacob Fields (C/A) 2024A
 Lois McNeal (B/A) 2024B
 Kriss Brooks (B/A) 2024B
 So Young Yun (A/P)..... 2024B
 Marcus Womack (C/A) 2024B
 Steven Martinez (H/L) 2024B
 Katie Klein (C/A)..... 2024B
 Kwang Bae Park (A/P)..... 2024B

Function Area of Church Planting:

Ricky Harrison (C/A)..... 2024A
 Josh Fitzpatrick (C/A)..... 2024A
 Baranda Fermin (B/A) 2024A
 Josh Esparza (H/L)..... 2024A
 Courtney Schultz (C/A) 2024A
 Stacey Piyakhun (C/A) 2024B
 Andrew Forrest (C/A)..... 2024B
 Chris Yost (C/A)..... 2024B
 Shellie Ross (C/A) 2024B

Function Area of Finance, Property and Location:

Kent Roberts (C/A)..... 2024A
 Jessica Vittorio (C/A)..... 2024A
 John Allen (C/A) 2024A
 Mike Lish (C/A)..... 2024B
 Kenneth Wolverton (C/A)..... 2024B
 Danielle Volfe (H/L) 2024B
 Katie Bristow (C/A)..... 2024B

CENTER FOR MISSIONAL OUTREACH**ADVISORY TEAM**

Chair: Jonathan Perry (C/A)	2024B
Andrew Fiser (C/A)	2024B
Payton Parker (B/A).....	2024B
Clay Womack (C/A).....	2024A
Jessica Wright (C/A).....	2024A
Caesar Rentie (B/A).....	2024A
Jana Grimone (C/A)	2024A
Martha Valencia (H/L)	2024A
Launny Thies (C/A)	2024A
Adam Spore (C/A).....	2024A

BOARD OF CHURCH AND SOCIETY

Co-Chair: Cynthia Rives (C/A)	2022
Co-Chair: Marcus Jones (B/A)	2022
Katie Newsome (C/A).....	2024
Patrick Littlefield (C/A).....	2024
James Minor (B/A)	2024
Abigail Evans (C/A)	2024
Marcus Jones (B/A)	2022
Phil Dieke (C/A)	2022
Ernestine Rhynes (B/A)	2022
Cynthia Rives (C/A)	2022

COMMITTEE ON ETHNIC LOCAL CHURCH CONCERNS

Chair: Phiebie Hutchins (B/A).....	2022
Rosalyn Hilburn (B/A).....	2024
Cynthia Dooley (H/L).....	2024
Dana Norton (C/A)	2024
Sung Chol Kwon (A/P).....	2024
Jeff Hall (C/A)	2022
Phiebie Hutchins (B/A).....	2022
Joshua Manning (B/A).....	2022
Peter McNabb (C/A).....	2022

BOARD OF GLOBAL MINISTRIES

Chair: Randall Lucas (C/A)	2022
Sec. of Global Ministries: Keva Green (C/A).....	2024

Clergy:

Jennifer Chickering (C/A).....	2024
Keva Green (C/A).....	2024
Keri Lynn Lucas (C/A)	2022
Ouida Lee (B/A)	2022

Laywomen:

Judy London (C/A)	2024
Janet Fisher (C/A).....	2024

Lauren Eichler (C/A)	2022
Susie Parker (C/A).....	2022

Laymen:

Bill Savuto (C/A)	2024
Roy Evans (C/A).....	2024
Randall Lucas (C/A)	2022
Josh Medlock (C/A).....	2022

COMMISSION ON CHRISTIAN UNITY AND INTERRELIGIOUS CONCERNS

Chair: Cheryl Murphy (C/A)	2024
Shirley Ison-Newsome (B/A)	2024
Cheryl Murphy (C/A)	2024
Marian Williams (B/A)	2024
Debbie Chapman (C/A)	2024
Bill Matthews (C/A)	2022
Tom Waitschies (C/A).....	2022
Norma Matthews (C/A)	2022
Levy Laguardia (A/P)	2022

CENTER FOR CONNECTIONAL RESOURCES**COUNCIL ON FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION**

President:.. Larry Womack (C/A).....	2024B
--------------------------------------	-------

Laywomen:

Mary Jo McCurley (C/A).....	2024A
Constance Harp (B/A)	2024A
Vicki Partridge (C/A).....	2024A
Janet Peterson (C/A)	2024A
Nancy Chadwick (C/A).....	2024B
Juliet Patterson (B/A).....	2024B

Laymen:

Matt Jones (C/A).....	2024A
Tim Griffy (C/A).....	2024A
Riley Simmons (B/A)	2024A
Steve Watkins (C/A)	2024A
James Cook (B/A).....	2024A
Larry Womack (C/A)	2024B

Clergy:

Stephen Cotten (C/A).....	2024A
Zack Landis (C/A)	2024A
Bryant Phelps (B/A).....	2024A
Brian Bosworth (C/A).....	2024B
Holly Bandel (C/A).....	2024B
Joe Pool (C/A).....	2024B
Kathryn Strempeke (C/A).....	2024B

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Chair: Elects Own Chair

Class of 2025:

Dana Coker (C/A)	2025A
Geoffrey Moore (C/A)	2025A
Richard Stewart (B/A)	2025A

Class of 2024:

Cottrell King (B/A)	2024A
Ed Volfe (H/L)	2024A
Kelly Wade (C/A)	2024A

Class of 2023

Chris Yost (C/A).....	2023A
Tom Hippman (C/A).....	2023B
Driskoll Tubbs (C/A)	2023B

Class of 2022:

Harry McCalla (B/A)	2022A
Rick Simmons (C/A).....	2022A
John Rosenburg (C/A)	2022B

BOARD OF PENSION AND HEALTH BENEFITS

Chair: Ann Willet

Laywomen:

Necia Dexter (C/A)	2028
Alicia Spears (B/A).....	2028
Eva Cherry (C/A).....	2028
Rosalind Dickerson-Cleaver (B/A)	2025
Mallory Young (C/A).....	2024
Deborah Vela (H/L).....	2024
Jane Helberg (C/A)	2023

Laymen:

Henry Lessner (C/A).....	2028
Dub Newman (C/A).....	2028
Micah Carlton (C/A).....	2028
Phil Bush (C/A).....	2024
Tom Sample (C/A).....	2024
Kelvin Walker (B/A).....	2024
Tom Talbert (C/A).....	2023

Clergy:

Craig Clark (C/A)	2029
Roy Spore (C/A)	2029
Larry George (C/A).....	2028
Ugonna Onuoha (B/A).....	2028
Steve Robertson (C/A).....	2028
Bill Mauldin (C/A).....	2026
Ann Willet (C/A).....	2024

STANDING RULES COMMITTEE

Chair: Herman Totten (B/A)	2024B
Helayna Trask (C/A)	2024A
Jeff Hall (C/A)	2024A
Sam Caldwell (C/A).....	2024A
Judy Gilreath (C/A).....	2024A
Thalia Matherson (B/A).....	2024B
Don Pellikan (C/A)	2024B
Kathryn Strepke (C/A).....	2024B

COMMISSION ON ARCHIVES AND HISTORY

Chair: Kent Roberts (C/A).....	2023B
Judy Gilreath (C/A)	2025A
Sammie Perry (C/A)	2025B
Mary Brooke Casad (C/A).....	2024A
Greta McKelvey (B/A)	2024A
Melissa Potter (C/A)	2024A
Jo Biggerstaff (C/A).....	2024A
John Earl Taylor (C/A).....	2024B
Conchita Franco (H/L).....	2023B
Marilyn Hamilton (C/A)	2023B
Ben Shinn (C/A)	2023B
Frances Long (C/A)	Ex Officio

MEMOIRS COMMITTEE

Chair: Tom Christian (C/A)	2025B
Judith Reedy (C/A)	2024A
Bill Matthews (C/A)	2025B
Christy Drenner (C/A)	Ex officio

CONFERENCE CHANCELLOR

Pam Liston (C/A).....	2024
-----------------------	------

SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY TRUSTEES**Clergy:**

Michael McKee.....	2018-2022
--------------------	-----------

Lay:

Pam Slaughter Bush.....	2019-2022
Elizabeth Yeager	2019-2022
Laura K. Hinson.....	2021-2024

**TEXAS METHODIST FOUNDATION
BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

Class of 2022:

Will Green
Larry Haynes
Gail Utter

Class of 2023:

Richie Butler
Jeff Lust
Kelvin Walker
Julie Yarbrough

Class of 2024:

Katherine Glaze Lyle
Andrew Stoker

**PROJECT TRANSFORMATION
BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

Class of 2021:

Caesar Rentie
Deborah Vela
Susan Robb

Class of 2022:

Meredith McKee
Pennie Beauchamp
Dianne Boone
Bob Dupuy
Debra Hobbs Mason

Class of 2023:

Karen Kendall
Andy Lewis
Jodi Smith

Ex-officio: Kirsten James

**COMMITTEE ON CAMPING AND
RETREAT MINISTRIES**

Ex-Officio:

Beau Taft (C/A)..... Bridgeport Director
Cliff Dyer (C/A)..... Prothro Director
Joseph Bradley (C/A) CLD Staff
Kelly Carpenter (C/A)..... CLD Assoc. Director
Cammy Gaston (C/A) CLD Director

Bridgeport Board of Directors

Chair: Cheryl Murphy (C/A)
Rene Lawson (C/A)
Emma Piyakhun (C/A)
Meredith (Hinton) Williams (C/A)
Heather Gottas (C/A)

Prothro Board of Directors

Chair: Donny Haywood (C/A)
Dyan Dietz (C/A)
Kay Yeager (C/A)
Jen Chickering (C/A)

CAMPUS MINISTRIES

Paris Junior College Wesley Foundation

Rick Erickson (C/A) President
Tim Marks (C/A) Vice President
Callie Thompson (C/A)..... Treasurer
Michelle Wood..... Wesley Director
Cassie Wade (C/A)..... District Superintendent
Kelly Carpenter (C/A)..... CLD Assoc. Director
Carolyn Karrer (C/A)
Greg Hollje (C/A)
Mark Hutchison (C/A)
John Wright (C/A)

Synergy Wesley Foundation

James Mitchell (C/A)..... President
Carolyn Kennington (C/A) Secretary
Brittany Burrows (C/A) Wesley Director
Cammy Gaston (C/A) CLD Director
Kelly Carpenter (C/A)..... CLD Assoc. Director
Scott Gilliland (C/A)
Mark Solomon (C/A)
William Proshek (C/A)
Jack Soper (C/A)
Charles Taylor (C/A)
Larry George (C/A)
Leslee Light (C/A)

Texas A&M Commerce Wesleyan

TBD..... Chair
Mariann Andrews (C/A) Treasurer
Payton Parker (B/A) Wesley Director
Michael Elwell (C/A)..... WCM Assistant
Cassie Wade (C/A)..... District Superintendent
Kelly Carpenter (C/A)..... CLD Assoc. Director
Sam Caldwell (C/A)
David Owsley (C/A)
Mike Rowe (C/A)

Craig Clark (C/A)
 Carole Walker (C/A)
Derryle Peace (B/A)
Sally Vonner (B/A)

Wichita Falls Wesley Foundation

John McLarty (C/A)..... Chair
 Marcus Jones (B/A) Wesley Director
 Todd Harris (C/A) District Superintendent
 Kelly Carpenter (C/A)..... CLD Assoc. Director
 Don Pellikan (C/A)
 Sheldon Wang (A/P)
 Patrick Hoffman (C/A)
 Sylvia Wang (A/P)
 Justin Miller (C/A)
 Jeff Pehl (C/A)

Zachary Landis (C/A)
Jemimah Walulya (B/A)

Denton Wesley Foundation

Kent Carpenter (C/A)..... Chair
Marianne Brown-Trigg..... Wesley Director
 Cammy Gaston (C/A) CLD Director
 Kelly Carpenter (C/A)..... CLD Assoc. Director
 Patty Clark (C/A)
 Baranda Fermin (O/E)
 Paige Dixon (B/A)
 Angela Brewer Isma (C/A)
Jordan Cramer (C/A)
Marel Smietana (C/A)
David Finley (C/A)
Dale Tampke (C/A)
Jane Graner (C/A)
Raeghen Croft (C/A)

[**Bolded names designate new nominations.**]

ETHNICITY CODES	
A/I	American Indian
A/P	Asian, Asian-American, Pacific Islander
B/A	African-American, African
C/A	Caucasian, Euro-American, Afrikaner
H/L	Hispanic, Hispanic-American, Latino, Latina
NA	Not Available
OE	Other Ethnicity

XIII. AGENCY REPORTS

CONFERENCE REPORTS

Journey Toward Racial Justice.....	<u>314</u>
Center for Church Development.....	<u>318</u>
New Faces in New Spaces	
New Campuses	
Planter Preparation	
Black Church Initiative (BCI)	
Latinx Lay Leader Fellowship	
Center for Leadership Development.....	<u>320</u>
Committee on Religion and Race (CORR)	
Committee on the Status and Role of Women (COSROW)	
Conference Council on Youth Ministry (CCYM)	
Camping and Retreat Ministries	
Collegiate Ministries	
Board of Ordained Ministry	
Extension Minister Compensation	
United Methodist Women	
Center for Missional Outreach.....	<u>332</u>
Ministry With	
Racial Justice and Equity	
Immigration Advocacy	
One + One Initiative	
Disaster Response	
Board of Church and Society	
Board of Global Ministries	
Core Leadership Team	<u>341</u>
Center for Connectional Resources	<u>342</u>
Board of Trustees	
Commission on Church Archives and History	
Comprehensive Benefits Funding Plan	
Council on Finance and Administration, Treasurer’s Report	
Financial Statements, Auditor’s Report, Notes	

CONNECTIONAL REPORTS

Africa University	<u>400</u>
Boston University School of Theology.....	<u>401</u>
CC Young Senior Living.....	<u>403</u>
Dallas Bethlehem Center	<u>404</u>
Drew University Theological School.....	<u>405</u>
Lydia Patterson Institute	<u>405</u>
Methodist Children’s Home.....	<u>406</u>
Perkins School of Theology.....	<u>408</u>
Providence Place.....	<u>409</u>
Saint Paul School of Theology.....	<u>410</u>
Southern Methodist University	<u>412</u>
Southwestern University.....	<u>413</u>
Texas Methodist Foundation.....	<u>415</u>
Texas United Methodist College Association	<u>417</u>
United Theological Seminary	<u>418</u>

2021 NTC CONFERENCE REPORTS



2021 ANNUAL CONFERENCE REPORT

“The sin of racism must die; our African-American brothers and sisters in particular need to hear that the responsibility for its demise is not in their hands alone. We all have a role and a responsibility in removing it from our society forever.”

(An excerpt from the letter signed by Bishop Michael McKee, the Appointive and Extended Cabinet, and the Journey Toward Racial Justice Coordinating Team in response to the killings of Ahmaud Arbery, George Floyd, Breonna Taylor, and the discrimination experienced by Christian Cooper)

At Covenant Day in January of 2020, Bishop McKee cast a vision for a new initiative, the “Journey Toward Racial Justice” (JTRJ). This work will center around three particular focuses:

- **Vital Conversations**, which call us to engage one another in conversations about racism, cultural diversity and institutional injustice in ways that are candid, respectful, holy, and transformational.
- **Intercultural Competence**, which calls us to cultivate leaders with the skills and awareness to make disciples across cultures so that the North Texas Conference will be more diverse and better reflect our mission field.
- **Institutional Equity**, which calls us to build systems, policies, and processes in the North Texas Conference that level the playing field for all people.

The work of the NTC JTRJ Team has borne much fruit in the 2020-2021 ministry year. This work is driven by two teams, our Lead Coordinating Team and our Supporting Advisory Team. The JTRJ has drafted and approved its own constitution made up of the founding statements listed below:

MISSION STATEMENT:

- **To create disciples of Jesus Christ who are courageously anti-racist in a broken and hurting world.**

VISION STATEMENT:

- **To end active and passive racism and create an equitable future for all people in the North Texas Conference and the communities we serve.**

FOUNDATION SCRIPTURE:

- **Romans 12:2 NRSV**
Do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of your minds, so that you may discern what is the will of God—what is good and acceptable and perfect.

JTRJ ACTIVITY MATRIX:

- **We will fulfill our mission and achieve our vision by coordinating our activities and energies through our activity matrix. The activity matrix creates simple pathways for engaging systems and people groups through our three overarching portals/strategies.**

We will work to impact these systems and people groups:

- **Annual Conference**
- **Bishop and Cabinet**
- **Districts**
- **Clergy**
- **Laity**
- **Greater Community**

by leveraging resources and partners through our three portals/strategies:

- **Vital Conversations**
- **Intercultural Competency**
- **Institutional Equity**

ACHIEVEMENTS IN OUR 2020-2021 MINISTRY YEAR

In the 2020-2021 NTC ministry year, we have completed the following:

1) **Congregational Journey Toward Racial Justice**

This experience, which falls primarily under our Vital Conversations strategy, is designed for primarily Anglo congregations. It was conceived, written, designed by a diverse team from the NTC and has been successfully launched in twelve pilot congregations in each of our four districts. The CJTRJ is a local church and individual journey. It is a curated conversation and experiential learning about racism and its historical and current impact on our society and within the bounds of our conference. A Journey Toward Racial Justice Guidebook was created and is available at <https://ntcumc.org/congregational-journey>. The CJTRJ experience culminates in congregations taking faithful steps of action, advocacy, and activism to dismantle racism and work toward racial equity and justice. With the pilot phase complete, the CJTRJ experience is open to all interested churches in the 2021-2022 conference ministry year.

The list of pilot congregations participating in the CJTRJ include:

- **Arapaho UMC**
- **First UMC Denton**
- **First UMC Richardson**
- **First UMC Terrell**
- **Flower Mound UMC**
- **Grace UMC, Sherman**
- **Grace Avenue UMC**
- **Northaven UMC**
- **Oak Lawn UMC**
- **Stonebridge UMC**
- **Vista Ridge UMC**

2) **Ethnic Local Church Itineration**

This experience, which falls under our Vital Conversations and Institutional Equity strategies, is important to understanding that the work of the JTRJ is not only to encounter and impact the perspectives, understandings, and attitudes of Anglo congregations and persons; we have a broader call to hear from persons and communities of color as well. Our team has broken into sub-teams and are conferencing with congregations by ethnicity with the following delineations:

- **African-American**
- **Latinx/Hispanic**
- **Asian-Pacific Islander**
- **African**
- **Native American**

Just as we have designed the CJTRJ for Anglo congregations, the feedback and data produced from our Ethnic Local Church iteration will be used to create and develop the strategy(s) we will employ to reach out to our Ethnic Local Churches. There will not be one cookie-cutter strategy as context is very important in this work. Our strategy, which will be conceived, written, designed, and launched during the 2021-2022 ministry year will be included in our 2022 Annual Conference Report.

3) The Promise for Ministry Leadership Scholars:

Through this new partnership between our conference and the Texas Methodist Foundation, we will, in light of our commitment toward Institutional Equity, offer this experience for the purpose of enhancing the skills of our younger and newer ethnic clergy. This will happen through a series of classes and experiences curated by TMF and taught by some of their leading teachers and experts. The vision is for the Promise for Ministry Leadership Scholars to become an annual experience.

Our inaugural class of scholars includes:

- **Rev. Montreal Martin, Wheatland UMC**
- **Rev. Rosedanny Ortiz, Casa Linda UMC**
- **Rev. David Rangel, Custer Road UMC**
- **Rev. Carlos Ramirez, Agape Memorial UMC**
- **Rev. Martha Valencia, Elmwood El Buen Samaritano UMC**
- **Rev. Silvia Wang, Archer City UMC**

We appreciate the hospitality and creativity of **Rev. Carol Montgomery, TMF's Director of Area Staff. She has been a pivotal partner in the creation of this program and will oversee the launch of this program personally.** We ask for your prayers for our first class of PML Scholars as they begin work in August.

4) General Commission on Religion and Race Racial Equity and Inclusion audit of the NTC:

Bishop McKee's vision for JTRJ included his desire for us to work toward equity throughout our NTC system. So that we can have an accurate and true reference point for where we are, and so that we can have a true grasp of where we need to be, Bishop McKee has invited GCORR to come into the conference and do a full audit of our conference along several data points. After an initial meeting with Garlinda Burton (Interim General Secretary of GCORR) and Elaine Moy, this work is under way. The audit is going to cover the following areas:

- 1) People (Demographics and Representation)**
- 2) Finances**
- 3) Clergy Credentialing Processes**
- 4) Conference Policies and Norms (written and unwritten)**

As of the writing of this report, the audit for #1 is complete and the findings will be shared at this Annual Conference and made widely available. We anticipate the full audit will be completed by early 2022.

5) 2022 National Cross-Racial/Cross-Cultural Training Event:

Under our strategy on Intercultural Competency, beginning in 2022, the JTRJ Team, along with the Centers for Leadership Development and Church Development will become the lead partners with the Cross-Racial/Cross-Cultural Ministry Spring Training event that has been curated, offered, and hosted by Rev. Edlen Cowley since 2018. This conference has grown larger each year and hosted over 125 persons (Bishops, District Superintendents,

Clergy, Lay Leaders, and Laity) in 2020 and 2021. This partnership means this training will be offered to our North Texas Conference Clergy serving in CR/CC appointments at no cost, and it will continue to position the NTC as a leading nationwide resource in preparing clergy for this unique ministry opportunity. The partnership also will yield financial benefits in that after operating expenses, 100% of the income from the event will be used to support outreach ministries of the NTC. Our 2022 ministry beneficiary is the Dallas Bethlehem Center. Different conference ministries will be selected as beneficiaries each year.

As you can see, we have been very active in the 2020-2021 conference year. As Rev. Edlen Cowley transitions to the role of District Superintendent of the Metro District, the 2021-2022 work of the JTRJ will continue under the leadership of **Rev. Silvia Wang (Chair)** and **Rev. Joshua Manning (Vice-Chair)**. We ask for your prayers as we continue our work.

For additional resources on the Journey Toward Racial Justice, please visit <https://ntcumc.org/about/combating-racism>.

Coordinating Team:

- Rev. Edlen Cowley, Chair
- Rev. Silvia Wang, Vice Chair
- Rev. Allison Jean, Secretary
- Rev. Andy Lewis, Assistant to the Bishop
- Rev. April Bristow
- Cynthia Dooley
- Rev. Joshua Manning

Advisory Team:

- Rev. Andrew Fiser
- Rev. Cammy Gaston
- Rev. Emma Williams
- Rev. Richie Butler
- Rev. S. Dianna Masters
- Fred Marsh
- Rev. Doris Smith
- Rev. Rosedanny Ortiz
- Rev. Rosalyn Hilburn
- Rev. Peter McNabb
- Rev. Wally Butts
- Rev. Levy Laguardia
- Rev. Kenneth Park
- Sharon Spratt
- Rev. Chad Johnson
- Rev. Adam Young

CENTER FOR CHURCH DEVELOPMENT

The uniqueness of the 2020-2021 Annual Conference year cannot be overstated. In spite of unprecedented challenges, the [Center for Church Development \(CCD\)](#) experienced monumental advances in our work to equip local churches to gather faces in new spaces for Christian discipleship. These advances will shape the future of the CCD.

The vision, mission, purpose, and values of the CCD are the following:

- **CCD Vision:** *Every church multiplying.*
- **CCD Mission:** *Make disciples of Jesus Christ for the transformation of the world.*
- **CCD Purpose:** *Equip congregations to gather new faces in new spaces for Christian discipleship.*
- **CCD Values:** *Spirit-led – Innovating – Collaborating – Stewarding - Transparent*

The vision, mission, purpose, and values of the CCD directed the work of the CCD during this unique Annual Conference year.

New Faces in New Spaces (NFNS)

With the onset of the COVID-19 Pandemic, the CCD quickly adapted our work to assist congregations to gather in online spaces. Multiple zoom meetings/trainings/webinars brought in best practices and made available experts in technology and in online ministries to pastors and laity in the NTC. Moreover, the funds set aside for starting new spaces was reallocated to provide New Faces in Online Spaces grants to over a third of the congregations in the NTC.

The application for NFNS grants moved online with interactive videos offering training and explanation to assist pioneers in thinking about their new space and in filling out the application. NFNS pioneers were invited into the planter's cohort to receive the same training as church planters. As gathering in-person becomes safer, the CCD will leverage the groundwork done during the pandemic to equip churches to launch NFNS during the 2021-2022 annual conference year.

New Campuses

The CCD revolutionized how funds from sold NTC assets (primarily closed churches) are utilized. The Accelerated Church Expansion (ACE) program was launched that enabled Melissa UMC (a site of First McKinney) to build and open its building in 2021 and enabled Grace Chapel (a site of Grace Avenue) to purchase land in the fast growing community along 380 in west Prosper/east Aubrey. North Central District Lay Leader Kenneth Wolverton designed this program and was instrumental in its development. The program leverages funds from closed churches to finance acquiring land and building churches.

Even in this challenging year, new churches were born. The CCD in partnership with FUMC Rowlett and the North Central District gave birth to Jahweh Rafah, a new Spanish-language mission congregation that has given the United Methodist Church the first UMC presence in the town of Balch Springs. The CCD also collaborated with the Metro District to constitute Immanuel Korean as a mission congregation.

Finally, when Christ North Texas UMC closed in 2020, the CCD worked in collaboration with the Metro District and the North Central District for First Korean UMC to move to move into this campus, giving a Korean witness in the growing area around Fairview, Texas.

In all, the CCD gave grants to plant or further develop 17 faith communities in 2020-2021. The demographics of these faith communities are 9 Latinx, 4 White, 3 Black, and 1 intentionally multiracial. 76% of new church grants go to churches focusing on underrepresented populations in the NTC, namely populations of color. Funding from the CCD is leveraged and contextual. The vast majority of grants are matching grants with amounts and formulas that

will be based on the growth, phase, and context of the project. This has resulted in greater revenues from the those most benefitting from the new ministries.

Planter Preparation

To prepare church planters and multipliers, in early July of 2020 the CCD launched the third iteration of the Genesis cohort with 18 participants. The goal of the Genesis cohort is to connect planters relationally, to help the CCD assess potential planters to see where they need the most development, to give potential planters a place to discern whether or not planting is for them, and finally, to expose our planters to tools and resources to help them develop a vision and start a new faith community.

During the 12-month cohort, participants developed a mission centered understanding of the church; they explored ways to live more incarnationally in their context; they have worked with their team to develop vision, values, and strategy for their ministry context; and they have built teams, developed leadership skills, and a discipleship ecosystem for their new faith community. Participants in the Genesis Cohort have read books, participated in online discussions, attended webinars as well as weekend trainings, received 1 on 1 coaching, developed a plan and began to execute their plan in their mission field. Those who completed the Genesis Cohort in 2019 and were working on a church multiplication project being supported by the CCD were enrolled in the Launch Cohort.

The Launch Cohort has seven participants, and when the 2020/2021 Genesis cohort finishes up in June, three more graduates from the Genesis Cohort will join in on Launch. The Launch Cohort focuses on peer learning and adult pedagogy. The participants help craft the learning focus for each year based on what they feel is most needed at the time and meet monthly to work on design projects, discuss readings, and mentor one another. Each participant in the Launch cohort also meets monthly for one-to-one coaching with the Associate Director of the CCD as well as with their Project Coach. In addition to this every project being funded by the CCD participates in trimester stakeholder calls three times each year. Stakeholders in the NTC include our support star which surrounds planters with a project coach, pastoral coach, developer, supervisor, and intercessor. In our trimester call, each of the partners in support star, along with the planter talk about goals, celebrations and challenges. The purpose is to make sure as the planter lives into their vision, they have people around them to give them the coaching and encouragement necessary to be successful.

Our goal for this past year and moving into the next has been three-fold. First, we want to make sure planters in the North Texas Conference are given all the support necessary as they seek to launch a new faith community. Secondly, we are seeking to strengthen our existing plants that were started prior to launching these new support initiatives. Finally, as a conference we are getting out of the church planting “business” and focusing our attention and resources on supporting churches that plant churches. We are doing all of this to align our work to our primary vision of - Every Church Planting.

Black Church Initiative (BCI)

With the retirement of Rev. S. Dianna Masters, the first and only director to date of the Black Church Initiative (BCI) in July 1, 2020, the CCD has committed to continue its investment in the Black Church. Rev. Masters contracted with the CCD to continue that work. Rev. Masters organized trainings in fall 2021, and 6 BCI teams were organized in 6 churches. These churches and BCI teams were matched with coaches and began working the assessments in Spring 2021.

Latinx Lay Leadership Fellowship

The most underrepresented group in the North Texas Conference is the Latinx community. 26% of the NTC Mission field is Hispanic/Latinx, yet Hispanic/Latinx persons only make up 3% of the NTC. CCD is committed to identifying and raising up LatinX leaders through our LatinX Fellowship. The goal of the LatinX Fellowship is to find Latino/Latina’s under the age of 30 who are still in a stage of vocational discernment and invite them to experience a two-year transformative process of leadership development where they explore and practice missional engagement,

grow in their understanding of Wesleyan Theology, and experience a macro immersion in a local faith community combined with micro immersion in multiple contexts. We currently have four participants in this program and have found it to be incredibly successful. Past graduates of the fellowship have gone on to become planters, youth pastors, licensed local pastors, and lay staff members of churches.

Staff

The CCD experienced the largest budget cut of any of the centers during the 2020-2021 year. To protect the CCD projects, staffing and staff expenses were cut dramatically while maintaining the CCD's quality of services and of equipping local churches. As stated, Rev. S. Dianna Masters, CCD Associate Director for the Black Church Initiative, retired in 2020 but has continued to support the work of the CCD as a coach and consultant. Rev. Matt Temple, CCD Associate Director for Church Planting, moved to part-time. Liliana Rangel sought other opportunities outside of the NTC but left a legacy of ministries begun and strengthened during her more than a decade of service to the NTC. The CCD hired Jessica Vargas as the new CCD Mission Coordinator, and she began her service to the NTC on January 1, 2021.

CENTER FOR LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT (CLD)

The Center for Leadership Development seeks to make principled Christian leaders for the transformation of the world. The global pandemic created a leadership challenge for the church like none other. Leading the church and discipling in our mission field required new skills and abilities. Our Center's work pivoted to online platforms for events, education, resourcing, and training. Clergy Cohorts were established to provide spiritual support and communal relationships. Our Advanced Leadership Coaching program offered 141 clergy and lay professionals monthly coaching to focus on their creative ideas, skills, ministry plans, and spiritual needs.

The Journey Toward Racial Justice work took center stage this year as members of our staff worked with the "JTRJ" team to create educational materials for clergy and laity (see the report on Journey Toward Racial Justice). We sponsored a training for cross cultural and cross racial appointments. We also deployed our Dismantling Racism education team to churches, Board of Ministry Residents, Ministry Center staff, and the Cabinet. Racial justice education has also been incorporated in our faith formation events for children and youth.

Over the past several years, the Center for Leadership Development has created an 'ecosystem' which cultivates young (35 and under) and culturally diverse leaders. We believe that United Methodist Christians live out their faith through social holiness. We seek to ground ourselves in the vitality of Christ and to empower and equip lay and clergy leadership in ministry. I am grateful for the ministry of Kelly Carpenter, Rev. Emma Williams, Joseph Bradley, Mariel Vela, Pastor Liz Greenwell, and Rev. Marsha Middleton who invest in Wesleyan Formation, Leadership Development, Professional Development, and North Texas Conference Connectional life.

—Rev. Cammy Gaston, CLD Director

For more information about the Center for Leadership Development visit ntcumc.org > [Leadership Development](#), join our Facebook page, [NTC Center for Leadership Development](#), and follow us on Social Media, [@ntcleadership](#).

A Time for Children (ATFC) is completing its sixth year of learning cohorts in North Texas. We continue to see the support and education provided by this program nurture our children's ministries by equipping children's ministry professionals to deepen and strengthen their programs. Our 2020-2021 ATFC cohort took on a new format to respond to the COVID-19 safety protocols, with training spread out over the entire academic year, rather than concentrated in two in-person events, supported by monthly meetings. Our NTC cohort joined with others from across the country to learn from and support each other in virtual and hybrid ministry innovation.

Advanced Leadership Coaching – The Fall of 2020 was our 4th round of launching an 8-month season of 1-1 coaching relationships between over 50 laity and clergy with our trained Advanced Leadership Coaches. (Unlike everything else, coaching was already an online and over the phone initiative that didn't require adaptation!) That did not stop us from innovation. In response to the lack of fellowship opportunities that happen in the natural course of events and the increased 'unchartered' territory of 2020 we launched clergy cohorts. In a two-week registration window, over 88 clergy registered to join a monthly clergy cohort with 8-12 of their peers. We launched eleven groups using a coach approach model to gather for networking, support and exploring possibilities together. We were also able to send two clergy to our International Coaching Federation (ICF) approved 60 hours of coach training to continue expanding our offerings.

Bishop's Rally – Bishop's Rally creates a unique opportunity to usher Children into Youth Ministry and introduce them to Bishop Michael McKee of the North Texas Annual Conference. Because of COVID-19 safety protocols, Bishop's Rally 2021 has been moved to October to allow for a larger in-person gathering. The CLD looks forward to partnering once again with Creekwood UMC in welcoming confirmation and 5th-7th grade students from across the North Texas Conference to play, serve and worship together.

BOM Residency – The NTAC Residency program was hosted by the Center for Leadership this year via Zoom platform. Monthly meetings began in September and ended in April. The three-hour sessions began with an educational component provided by guest speakers and facilitators. The residents moved into preaching and covenant group meetings for continued learning. The 2021 Residency class had twenty-four participants. Thank you to the Covenant Group leaders and Preaching Mentors who invested in the growth of the Commissioned pastors and to Perkins School of Theology Center for Preaching Excellence at SMU for their education materials and training.

Camp Bible – One of the best ways for children to be formed in faith is to learn how to explore the Word of God. Children's Ministers from across the Conference once again planned and led Camp Bible for 3-5 graders, but this year, Camp Bible went virtual. Children, children's ministers, and volunteers from across the conference came together for "The Journey," a weekly online gathering during Advent 2020 that followed different journeys to the birth of the Christ Child.

Clergy Covenant Day – Led by Bishop Michael McKee, the clergy engaged in celebrating Wesley's Covenant Service on January 21. Music was provided by First United Methodist of Richardson who hosted the virtual event. Dr. Alyce McKenzie provided the historical context for the covenant service. Members of the Journey Toward Racial Justice team provided leadership during the service. Clergy were asked to examine their lives utilizing "John Wesley's 22 Questions for Private Devotion" and to recommit themselves utilizing "Wesley's Covenant Prayer." Bishop McKee presided over Holy Communion as clergy participated virtually. Thank you to Rev. Dr. Clayton Oliphant, Rev. Pavielle Jenkins, and the First United Methodist church staff for hosting and producing and providing music for the service.

Clergy Retreat – Clergy Retreat was one of many 2020 experiences that was canceled in its prior format and elements offered in alternate methods. The Clergy Retreat Design Team convened around May and asked purpose questions. How does Clergy Retreat fit into the larger cycle of events such as Annual Conference and Covenant Day? Rest, Retreat and Renewal emerged as some of the primary purposes and the team went to work on offering resources for retreat to our clergy in the form of *Summer Selah*. Individual clergy and their households could arrange to stay at Prothro Camp and Retreat Center, the team compiled welcome baskets, continuing education and professional development resource options, and pulpit supply. A list of clergy available for preaching recorded, online, and in-person remains on the Center for Leadership Development website. We hope to hold the next North Texas Conference Clergy Retreat on October 11-13, 2021 at Tanglewood Resort.

Committee on Religion and Race (CORR) - The NTC Committee on Religion and Race has the goal of strategic planning in the areas of diversity, cultural competency, racial justice, reconciliation and equity, and communication/

advocacy for change. The committee had representatives serving on the Journey Toward Racial Justice team and presented Cultural Intelligence training to both the North Texas Conference Cabinet and the residents preparing for ordination. NTC CORR members also serve as Journey Companions for the Congregational JTRJ and will be part of the groups facilitating intentional conversations around racial equity in NTC racial/ethnic minority churches.

Committee on the Status and Role of Women (COSROW) - The work of the current Committee on the Status and Role of Women is being shaped this quadrennium by the legislation passed at Annual Conference in September of last year. As with many things in 2020, our work was delayed by the impact of COVID 19.

There were three immediate goals of the legislation:

1. to invite senior pastors to preach on God's call to all Christians, both men and women to serve in all vocations within the body of Christ and the Church, including ordination and consecration;
2. to recommend that every United Methodist Church in North Texas will have women, lay or clergy, preach at least once a year,
3. and COSROW will provide a list of female clergy who are available to fill the pulpit.

To follow up with those immediate goals, we have created a questionnaire for our senior pastors to complete to see how this first year has gone in terms of feasibility and the completion of being able to preach on vocational ministry for men and women alike, and to fulfill the recommendation of inviting a woman to preach at least once during the previous appointment season. COSROW has ensured that in the Pulpit Fill Resources and list of on-call preachers 8 of the 17 are female.

The legislation outlined several other actionable items, and we have set our short term and long term goals accordingly:

2021-2022 Goals

In order to create an instrument of receptivity for a church to welcome a female senior pastor, COSROW will:

1. Build relationships and establish meetings with District Superintendents.
2. Build relationships and continue communicating with Senior Pastors.
3. Set up a Facebook Page for COSROW to serve as an information/resource hub and collect data.

2021-2024 Goals

In order to implement lasting change and impact the appointment process in order to prioritize equality of appointments and salaries in the North Texas Annual Conference, COSROW will:

1. Finalize the instrument of receptivity for a church to welcome a female senior pastor.
2. Develop relationships and resources to encourage youth and young women to consider a call to ministry.
3. Continue to develop our Facebook Resource and Information page.
4. Establish Leadership for the 2024 quadrennial transition.

Each year COSROW is to report on statistics to track trends and success in achieving equality of appointments and salaries. Below find the data female clergy as reported in the 2020 North Texas Annual Conference Journal.

- Out of all the clergy (Provisional and Full Elders and Deacons, Full and Part-Time Licensed Local Pastors and Associate Members), 42% are female and 58% are male. 34% of elders (provisional and full connection) are female, 66% are male. 69% of deacons are female and 31% are male. 44% of LLPs (full and part-time) are female and 56% are male.
- Of the 28 churches in the North Texas Conference with memberships of over 1000, twenty-two have male senior pastors, and six have female senior pastors. Of the 126 clergy serving in these churches, 69 are male and 57 are female.

- Of the churches in the North Texas Conference during the 2020 appointment year, 27% were led by a female senior pastor. When examining the percentage of churches in the NTC led by a female senior pastor, 30% of the East District churches were female led, 26% of the Metro District churches, 17% of the North Central District churches, and 33% of the Northwest District churches.

Conference Council on Youth Ministry (CCYM) – CCYM is honored to represent the youth of the North Texas conference throughout the year. CCYM is a diverse compilation of youth from 6th to 12th grades. The 2021 Midwinter Retreat brought with it the new challenge of lifting up youth leadership in a virtual space. Instead of inviting an adult to lead the camp in worship, six students stepped up to provide messages of hope and steadfastness in finding your identity and purpose in God. Youth not only led in worship, but in all aspects of the weekend – facilitating small group discussion, offering praise and worship music, planning and implementing group games, and creating a community of joy and openness. You can find the CCYM video messages and corresponding scripture and discussion questions for use with your youth group at bridgeportinabox.com/mw2021. In addition to being a place where students and adults can grow in their faith and in their connection to each other, Midwinter is also an opportunity to raise money for our Youth Service Fund, also known as YSF. This year our funds were collected through a competition and raised for the North Texas Conference Peace with Justice Grant. The Peace with Justice Grant is awarded by the NTC Board of Church and Society to United Methodist projects that further the work of reducing and eliminating the disproportionate effects of injustice in our communities.

Conference Camp Youth Leadership Program (CCYLP) – This program seeks to provide leadership training and opportunities to youth attending Bridgeport Summer Camp, who are selected to be Junior Counselors and Youth Counselors.

Junior Counselors are tasked with assisting in small groups and participating in a daily reflection time to discuss what they are learning about leadership, where they are experiencing God at camp, and to prepare for the following day's lessons.

Youth Counselors are older youth that are tasked with leading the Junior Counselor reflection time, along with being given the opportunity to shadow our camp directors throughout the week. This experience provides these Juniors and Seniors in High School an opportunity to experience first-hand what it takes to direct a camp. They are also given the opportunity during this time to get to know these directors on a personal level, many of which are ministry staff at churches in our conference. This ministry was initially funded by the Young Clergy Initiative (YCI) of the General Board of Higher Education.

Like many things that happened in 2020 we were forced to pivot away from in-person camping and suspended the program. We are happy to say that along with once again having in-person camp at Bridgeport Camp we are bringing back the CCYLP. This year we will complete our original goal of implementing our program at every level of our summer camping model, from Children's to Senior High Camp.

There is a lot of excitement from our returning Youth Counselors and Junior Counselors that the program will be back up and running. Our next steps are to build out the program to extend past high school graduation and into college aged young people. The hope being that if we can retain their connection to the camp that it might also help them feel more connected to our conference as a whole while they explore whatever is next in their lives.

Congregational Assessment, Response and Transformation (CART) Teams – CART Teams are equipped to assist District Superintendents, clergy, and congregations move through the difficult work of grief, anger, mistrust, loss, and change. There are two separate CART teams: The Crisis Response and Care Team led by Liz Greenwell and The Conflict Resolution Team led by Lisa Hancock.

This year, the Crisis Response and Care Team served ten churches through in-person direct intervention, consulting, individualized training, and resourcing. The team also provided consulting and resourcing services for District Superintendents, lay leaders, and conference staff. Eleven Resource Persons (laity on the Crisis Response Team

who are specially trained to work one on one with someone affected by misconduct or a crisis in the church) were appointed this year by Bishop McKee. Resource Persons serve the North Texas Conference by providing safe space for confidential conversations, finding appropriate resources for personal and familial healing, and offering support and guidance to both the aggrieved and the accused during a formal complaint process.

This year the Conflict Resolution Team, led by Lisa Hancock, Conflict Resolution Specialist, served several churches, providing conflict resolution intervention, and weekly or biweekly consultations to clergy, staff, and laity in various ministry settings in the conference. Resources, trainings, and workshops included self-awareness, the role of anxiety and change, leadership, and information regarding the Enneagram. Please contact your District Superintendent or Liz Greenwell directly greenwell@ntcumc.org or (972)562-5040 for more information on how to access the help of the CART Teams.

District Lay Training Day - Our usual district laity training events were replaced this year with a conference laity training event on January 31, 2021. The Center for Communications and Kim Brannon, the Conference Lay Leader, offered leadership, skills, and creativity in producing the event. Training videos were launched on the day of the event and for future use by church staff, and committees. The training modules are housed on the Center for Leadership Development website ntcumc.org/district-laity-training.

Intentional Interim Ministry (IIM) - Interim ministers are experienced clergy persons, committed to Wesleyan theology and the UMC, who have proven effective in their service to Christ and the church. Intentional Interim Ministers adapt well to a congregation's context and particular needs, are highly relational, and provide pastoral leadership and management for a season of ministry. IIMs are vetted by the Bishop and NTC Cabinet, trained and certified through an accreditation process, and may be deployed across conference boundaries. IIM's serve many contexts which include: Sabbatical, Renewal or Study Leave; Pastoral Transitions; Conflict Management; Disability, Terminal Illness or Death of a Pastor; Clergy Misconduct. In 2020-2021 the Cabinet and the Center for Leadership Development made one Intentional Interim Ministry placement.

For more information on IIM training or deployment, contact Rev. Cammy Gaston, Director of The Center for Leadership Development of the NTC, at cgaston@ntcumc.org or go to Transitional Intentional Interim Ministry Specialists Association at <https://tiimsa.org/>.

Journey Toward Racial Justice (JTRJ) - The Center for Leadership Development is in partnership with the Center for Mission and Outreach to resource the commission Bishop McKee established to address systemic racism in our Conference, mission field, and in our world. This year, the JTRJ Advisory team and cross conference partnership worked together to produce the Congregational Journey Toward Racial Justice, a guidebook that walks churches through assessing, learning, growing, and implementing change in their own contexts. The Congregational JTRJ includes partnering churches with Journey Companions who help groups navigate the process of congregational awareness and action. The pilot churches officially began in early 2021, with plans to roll out the Congregational JTRJ conference-wide in fall 2021, after incorporating the learnings and suggestions of the pilot participants.

Vocational Discernment and Candidacy – 2020 and a pandemic did not stop folks from discerning their call. Fifteen inquiring candidates attended virtual Candidacy Summits held in August of 2020 and January 2021. Candidacy Summit is an orientation to the candidacy process event focused particularly on preparing people for the certification interview and building connections with representatives of the Annual Conference and other inquiring candidates. Summit also launches the first of six group mentoring sessions of the inquiring candidacy process. Vocational Discernment resources such as the 5 Cups of Coffee brochures, Christian as Minister, resources for the SPRC interview, and more can be found on the North Texas Board of Ordained Ministry website <https://ntcumc.org/bom/call-to-ministry/discerning> and by contacting Kelly Carpenter, Kelly@ntcumc.org.

Youth – The CLD partners with Youth Ministry Staff from across the Conference to host several events through the year. These events are designed to assist in faith formation and inspire youth to live a Christian life. Our sponsored

events are Youth Midwinter, Bishop's Rally and the "ONE" event. The ONE event has again been postponed due to gathering restrictions, but we anticipate its return in 2022. Midwinter 2021 moved online, and was facilitated by our wonderful CCYM students, who showed true leadership and discipleship.

To find more information on all these events and programs, to host an event at your church or get involved, please visit <https://ntcumc.org/leadership-development> or email Rev. Emma Williams at emma@ntcumc.org.

2021-2022 Center for Leadership Development Dates and Events

All dates subject to review in light of COVID-19

- Candidacy Summit – August TBD
- Advanced Leadership Coaching Launch – August
- Lay Servant Ministries Laity Event – August 14, 2021
- A Time for Children/Youth Fall Cohort Training – September 2021 kick-off
- Camp Bible (3rd – 5th grade students) - Bridgeport Camp – September 18-19, 2021
- Fall Confirmation Camp – Bridgeport Camp – October 1-3, 2021
- Bishop's Rally (5th - 7th grade/Confirmation students) – Creekwood UMC – October 3, 2021
- Clergy Retreat – Tanglewood Resort – October 11-13, 2021
- Wonderfully Made Camp (5th - 8th grade students) – Prothro – September 10-12, 2021
- Winter Confirmation Camp – Bridgeport Camp – January 14-16, 2022
- Clergy Covenant Day – January 2022
- District Laity Training Day – January 30, 2022
- MidWinter Retreats 2022 (Middle & High School) – Bridgeport Camp - January 28-30, February 11-13
- Bishop's Rally (5th - 7th grade students) – location TBD - Spring 2022
- Wonderfully Made Camp (High School) – location TBD – March 25-27, 2022
- ONE Worship Event (Middle and High School Youth) – April 2022

To find more information on all these events and programs, to host an event at your church or get involved, please visit <https://ntcumc.org/leadership-development> or email cldadmin@ntcumc.org.

CAMPING AND RETREAT MINISTRIES

Bridgeport Camp and Conference Center (BCCC) - In April, 2020, we made the difficult decision to cancel summer camps as we normally have done them. While this announcement brought with it a great deal of sadness for what was lost, it also allowed the opportunity to expand camping into a new digital space through virtual camps. Thanks to the hard work of our curriculum team and CLD staff we were able to transition our summer curriculum to something that could be utilized in an online space. We then took this curriculum and used it as the main content for our virtual camps, known as Bridgeport in a Box, offered to campers throughout the NTC via the Zoom platform.

This content is hosted on our Bridgeport In a Box website <https://www.bridgeportinabox.com> and is available to churches and families throughout the conference. We have since continued to update this site with even more curriculum from camps such as MidWinter and Camp Bible, as well as adding past summer camp curriculum. Our goal is to continue to update this site with future content in hopes that it can be a constant resource for churches and families.

We spent the rest of 2020 closed to the public due to the pandemic, but we were able to open the facility in January 2021. Our groups that normally attend have been few and far between as we slowly get back to a sense of normal during the pandemic. We are very excited to say that we are opening back up for summer camp, with a condensed schedule and operating at a limited capacity. We will offer one session each of Children's, Junior High, and Senior High camp. We are also trying out a new Family camp. We will also offer virtual camp again this summer to help fill in the gaps for students that can't be with us on campus this summer for whatever reasons.

We appreciate your continued prayer and support as we move into these new spaces and try and return to what has made Bridgeport Camp and Conference Center a special part of our conference for over 70 years. For more information on Bridgeport Camp follow us @bridgeport.camp and check out our new website www.bridgeportcamp.org.

Prothro Center at Lake Texoma - Due to the Covid 19 Pandemic, the Prothro Center was restricted on group gatherings and mass lodging. In a year like no other, we brainstormed ways that we could improve our facilities and have a positive impact on society. We realized that families were simply needing space, change of scenery, and fresh air. With our 100 acres of incredible trails, lake views, and beautiful landscape, we organized times where families could come out and take advantage of what we could offer. The response was overwhelmingly grateful, and we were able to build rapport with many guests that will lead to future guests. As time progressed, and information on the virus became more clear, we slowly started opening cabins to individual families.

With our buildings being vacant for so long, it gave us time to really go through the detailed fixes. Our Boyd house received new paint, fencing, trellis work, deck repair, and repairs to siding/fascia. We were also able to do the same type of work to the beach house and wildwood cabin. We decided to go with pastel colors to tie in the lake theme, instead of traditional earth tones. Our dining hall also got an update with new shelving, paint, and tables built by our very own staff.

This was a very tough year for everyone, but we were so happy and fortunate to serve in the capacity that we could.

Take a closer look at our updates and reserve space for your next church or family retreat. Find [Prothro Center at Lake Texoma on Facebook](#), our website www.prothrocenter.org and by emailing prothro@ntcumc.org.

COLLEGIATE MINISTRIES

Denton Wesley (UNT/TWU/NCTC) – The Denton Wesley serves the students of the University of North Texas, Texas Women’s University, and North Central Texas College. DWF is “an intersectional, affirming, compassionate community creating life and stumbling toward Christ together.” We are striving to offer students experiences of the living God and opportunities to serve God and neighbor in Christian leadership.

House Worship has reached new and existing students while implementing safety requirements. We have gathered for worship safely outside on our porch and online simultaneously. Our Home Groups ministry has worked diligently to keep students connected and to help new students find community. We’ve hosted arts and crafts nights, table readings of favorite movies, and workshops on caring for the bodies and souls God has given us. In keeping with our vision of connecting students with their gifts and calling and empowering them to create life and lead, our social justice Bible study, *Intersect*, is totally student-led. Students address current issues and think theologically about the world God wants and our part in bringing God’s Reign on Earth.

This year we have created an Access Team which oversees our food pantry and works to ensure accessibility to all students for our ministries. The Shiloh Food Pantry, a partner agency of the Tarrant Area Food Bank, has served an increasing number of clients dealing with food insecurity. Students stock and organize the pantry, fill and deliver orders, and engage in long-term planning and visioning to better meet the needs of our community. During the winter storms in February, Shiloh opened for additional hours to serve over 200 students stuck on campus with limited access to food and water. Our Access Team has also worked to ensure our programming has American Sign Language interpreters to give better access to deaf and hard-of-hearing students.

The Faith Seeking Understanding Institute is a seminary preparation lecture series, taught by our Brite Divinity School Intern. This program is helping students begin the journey of thinking theologically and exploring topics brought up in seminary classes as they discern their interests and callings after college.

Rev. Marianne Brown-Trigg came on board as the Director and Campus Minister this spring and is thrilled to continue the amazing ministry at DWF. We are so grateful to our supporters who have invested their time, gifts, and prayers into the Wesley. You have made this space of radical welcome and transforming love possible for our students.

For more information visit www.thedentonwesley.org or contact Rev. Marianne Brown-Trigg at marianne@thedentonwesley.org

Southern Methodist University Wesley Foundation – Wesley House in 2020 was an interesting year. It is no surprise that the pandemic had extreme implications for the ministry. Nevertheless, Wesley House found a way not only to survive but thrive in these troubling times. We launched an initiative to provide community and further the reaches of hospitality through the United Groups and Wesley Vessels. Each month the Wesley Vessels provided students with a box containing gear and hand-crafted snacks. We saw the positive effects of this effort seep into a highly discouraged student body. Despite the pandemic we found a way to gather outdoors for worship where we saw as many as 150 students gathered together, social distanced and safe to worship and receive a message. We also found a way to bring together students for a Fall retreat that saw over 70 students gather together for a weekend of fellowship and worship.

Wesley House has always been a ministry of hospitality that creates spaces that look and feel like home. This year was no different! The mission of ‘Creating Deeply Devoted Followers of Christ’ shined through by providing a place where community is developed, questions are discussed, faith is deepened, and purpose is discovered. The ministry found a way to help students in their lifelong journey of becoming followers of Jesus Christ by providing a place to navigate life and faith and connecting them to the local church. Lastly, this year Wesley House empowered students to rise up in leadership in their faith so that the campus of SMU could be transformed through the workings of the Holy Spirit.

To find out more about the SMU Wesley House contact Campus Ministry Director, Isaiah Terry, terryi@hpumc.org, follow us on social media @thewesleyhouse and our website hpumc.org/college-ministry.

Synergy Wesley Foundation (UTD/Dallas College/Collin College) - The Synergy Wesley Foundation is a diverse and inclusive campus ministry providing supportive space for college students to build authentic relationships and community, grow in faith through study and conversation, discover their gifts, discern their vocational call, develop as Christian leaders, and serve alongside their neighbors to transform the world. Our ministry programming typically includes weekly worship, Bible study and small groups, retreats and leadership conferences, mission and volunteering, fellowship events at the center of campus, free weekly lunch and dinner, and ongoing leadership development programs.

Our ministry at UT-Dallas is thriving and growing, with more than 100 students involved in our Wesley discipleship ministries during the past year. The seven community colleges comprising the Dallas County Community College District have now merged to become “Dallas College,” and we have been expanding our reach to Dallas College students starting with the Richland and Brookhaven campuses. During the 2020-2021 school year, our programming moved online as our campuses restricted in-person meetings, which provided the unique opportunity to bring in a variety of guest speakers from across the country to facilitate dialogue online with our students. Our facilitators over the past year have included Andrea Gibson, Rev. Scott Gilliland, Rev. Dr. Ray Jordan, Fr. Shannon T.L. Kearns, Rev. Heather Gottas-Moore, Rev. Jonah Overton, Dr. Dawn Pleas, and staff from the organizations BorderLinks and Story of Stuff Project. They led students in a variety of programs, ranging from engaging our faith through spoken word poetry to talks on racial bias, climate change, sexual ethics, immigration, and more. Our programming has continued to expand this year, and we are reaching more students than ever before.

We are excited about the future of Synergy Wesley Foundation, and we are grateful for the church partners that support our work on an ongoing basis – Arapaho UMC, St. Andrew UMC, and Chapel Hill UMC. We are continuing to seek connection with new church partners to grow in our United Methodist presence on the campuses of each of the North Dallas area college campuses – we invite you to join with us in our mission to synergize students, churches, and organizations to reach and grow a rising generation of young Christian leaders for the transformation of the world!

For more information, visit SynergyWesley.org or contact our campus minister, Brittany Burrows, Brittany@SynergyWesley.org.

The Wesley Foundation at Midwestern State University - This year at The Wesley has been like a rollercoaster. Not the type of rollercoaster that is terrifying and evokes fear at the mere sight of it. The kind of rollercoaster that when the ride concludes we look at each other and exclaim, “Let’s do that again!” The reason we describe this year as such is because with all of the ups and downs, twists and turns, high-speeds and abrupt stops, we are having an experience that is both challenging and fun at the same time.

The ups and downs brought numerical growth and participation in the midst of COVID-19. Our Student Leadership Internship Program we started two years ago brought three new interns. Through their diligence, vision, and creativity, led to a 300% student participation and 200% growth in membership. Much of this growth is reflected in our Wesley on Wednesday (WOW) bible study, one of two programs we continued during the pandemic to ensure we were keeping to Midwestern State University gathering guidelines.

Due to the pandemic we had to discontinue our weekly free lunch, which served over 50 students per week. However, this void led us to creation of our Mission and Outreach team and a mobile food pantry that served many students with essential food needs. In addition to our Mission and Outreach team, two other ministries, Social Media Outreach and Male Engagement, were created that increased our social media presence and an increase of male participation, respectively.

Some of the twists and turns of this year resulted in a loss of resources due to cancellations caused by COVID. These losses led us to create an intentional fundraising campaign that gave us the much needed funds to continue serving our campus faithfully. The 30/30/30 for 30 campaign allowed us to find new ministry partners and church partners to join us in making our campus an open and inclusive space for our students. We are grateful for these partners and their faithfulness that has allowed us to continue vital ministry to our students and our MSU community.

We are excited about the growth and future of the Wesley at MSU and look forward to great things to come in the coming year. For more information about our programs, discipleship model, and ways to support our ministry, visit www.thewfwesley.org, or email Pastor Marcus Jones at mjones@wfwesley.org.

The Wesley Center at Paris Junior College is a campus, faith community committed to journeying together, boldly questioning and deepening our beliefs, and living in a way that makes the world more like God’s dream. Covid-19 has drastically changed the ways in which all ministries have operated over this past year. We have transitioned our weekly free community lunches into a to-go lunch with spaced seating available outside in our front lawn. These lunches support students on a financial level, as well as provide a weekly touchstone for conversation and encouragement beyond typical daily routines. Several students have been interested in cooking this year, so the weekly meal has provided space for them to hone their culinary skills and share their God-given gifts with their peers, school staff, and professors.

We have had two student interns this school year who planned and facilitated events and small groups as a part of their respective roles. Due to their hard work, we’ve been able to host fun events, such as an outdoor open mic night,

pumpkin carving, video game night, splatter painting, and a very intensive, collaborative comic book table painting. We've also had spaces for deeper reflection as one intern led us through conversations about culture in general, as well as about her experiences growing up with and alongside the Navajo Nation. Every Tuesday evening, we gather for Creative Journaling to write, draw, or create-in-some-form based upon the prompt of the day. The vast majority of our students are in the "none" or "done" category, so when we share about our journal creations, it's a time we can talk about life and faith and spirituality from one another's perspective to find a shared sense of community, hope, and acceptance. This year the PJC Wesley Center and FUMC Paris partnered up to offer a 12-week Enneagram Journey. Several students participated in the course, which led to exciting, new, and supportive relationships between the church members and students. Also, the students have been talking with other classmates about the Enneagram. It has opened up deep conversations around self-awareness and motivations, while giving them common language to dive deeper into their passions and desires.

The Loads of Love Laundry launched last school year and offers free laundry facilities for PJC students. It is currently open for laundry appointments, in order to control how many people are in the space at a time. Many times, students will come for a small group with their laundry bags in tow! Through the Loads of Love Laundry, students see a tangible example of God's love manifested and with that, seem to be more likely to open up about their thoughts and concerns and joys. Meaningful conversations happen and God shows up as clothes become clean in the next room over.

This will be our first summer sending students to Project Transformation North Texas!!! We're excited to see students longing to continue serving and giving back over the summer and love having wonderful nonprofits to partner with in that mission. We know that God is present and working in the lives of our students and we will continue creating spaces where that is cultivated and celebrated! Glory Be.

For more information, visit pjcwesleycenter.org or contact Michelle Wood at michellemwood15@gmail.com.

The Wesleyan Campus Ministry (TAMU Commerce) - The Wesleyan is an inclusive and affirming campus ministry, where ALL God's diverse children can Belong, Believe and Become! We are the grace-filled progressive ministry that speaks for the under-represented student groups on campus.

Following John Wesley's General Rules--Do No Harm, Do Good, Stay in Love with God--we have been worshipping virtually since Spring Break 2020, and have transitioned most other programs to virtual only. To adapt to social-distancing times and to reach new people via strengthening relationships with TAMU-C faculty, in Spring 2021 we started a podcast: Taco Tuesday Theology Talk. This new program, that integrates theology with other academic fields, is made possible by a grant written by our Minister Assistant Michael Elwell funded by the Center for Leadership Development.

On-going ministries include; The Light Worship, Prophetic Bible study, Spiritual Check-in, Coffee and Create Craft Night, A.A.

Some of the vital ways we are serving our mission field on campus include partnering with various university departments and administration and student organizations to advocate for: mental health, theological and vocational discernment, diversity and inclusion, and improving relationships between police and students.

To stay updated and learn how to support us, go to wcmcommerce.org or join our group page on Facebook at facebook.com/tamucwesley and/or contact Rev. Brian Dierolf: info@wcmcommerce.org. Pastor Brian is available to guest preach for a donation to the WCM. Donate on PayPal.com/paypalme/TamucWCM.

Board of Ordained Ministry

2021-2022 Board of Ordained Ministry Calendar North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church

August, 2021	District Committees on Ordained Ministry begin interviews for the purpose of recommending eligible persons to the Committee on Preparation and Qualifications for possible commissioning in 2022. Districts should report recommended candidates to the Board of Ordained Ministry Officer.
September 13 – 15	Residency Orientation and Retreat
September 22	BOM Fall Meeting, 10am – 12pm (Christ UMC Plano)
October 1	Deadline for districts to submit names of those persons recommended to P&Q for possible commissioning in 2022
October 1	Deadline for provisional Deacons and Elders to submit their names to the Board of Ordained Ministry Officer for participation in the 2022 ordination selection process.
October 28	BOM Meeting with Commissioning and Ordination Candidates, 9:00 am – 2:00 pm (NTC Ministry Center)
December 3	Commissioning paperwork deadline, 5:00 pm
December 17	Ordination paperwork deadline, 5:00 pm
January 23-26, 2022	Commissioning Interviews at Prothro Center
February 15	Deadline for districts to submit names of those persons recommended to attend Licensing School to BOM Officer
February 20-23	Ordination Interviews at Prothro Center
April 2	Licensing School Session 1 (at Ministry Center if possible)
April 7	BOM Spring Meeting, 9:00 am – 3:00 pm (Christ UMC Plano)
April 9	Licensing School Session 2 (at Ministry Center if possible)
April 23	Licensing School Session 3 (at Ministry Center if possible)
April 30	Licensing School Session 4 (at Ministry Center if possible)
May 7	Licensing School Session 5 (at Ministry Center if possible)
May 14	Licensing School Session 6 (at Ministry Center if possible)
May 22, 6:00 pm, through May 27, 1:00 PM	Licensing School Sessions 7-12 (in Residence if possible)

COMPENSATION OF CLERGY
APPOINTED BEYOND THE LOCAL CHURCH-2018
(2016 Book of Discipline, ¶628)

	ANNUAL CASH SALARY	UTILITIES/OTHER		
		HOUSING RELATED ALLOWANCE	OTHER CASH ALLOWANCE	TRAVEL ALLOWANCE
Charles L. Aaron	87,000			Vouchered
Michael Baughman	96,000			
Janet Collinsworth	50,000			
Kenneth R. Dickson	20,000			
Eva Englert-Jessen	50,000			
Erika Fadel	115,000			
C. David Grant	113,117			Vouchered
Joel B. Green	112,000	28,000		
Justin Hancock	21,000			
Brian Hardesty-Crouch	30,105			
Shonda Jones	121,000		24,000	
Sheri S. Lake	79,000			
Sarah Lancaster	35,500	31,500		1,200
Kurt Maerschel	50,627			
Alyce M. McKenzie	88,500	50,000		2,000
Carol Montgomery	105,503	14,497		
Lydia Pellikan	51,584			.45/mile
JamesPaul Qazilbash	43,700			
Kellie Sanford	75,000			
Mark W. Stamm	109,650			2,000
Dina Steiner	12,000			
Donna Lea Sutton	53,704	55	60/PRN visit	.50/mile
Lisa Test	52,000			

United Methodist Women (UMW)

North Texas Conference UMW continues to actively put faith, hope, and love into action through a comprehensive program of spiritual growth, education for transformation, service, and advocacy programs. Here in the North Texas Annual Conference in 2020, United Methodist Women members generously donated over \$155,000 to support mission work locally, regionally, nationally, and globally on behalf of women, children, and youth.

Despite the social restrictions imposed upon us by the COVID-19 public health emergency, our mission work did not come to a grinding halt in 2020. In February 2020 – prior to the onset of the pandemic and the lockdown order issued in mid-March 2020 – First United Methodist Church Rowlett (North Central District NTC UMW) hosted NTC UMW’s first annual racial justice and spiritual growth event, “Conversation. Community. Cultural Connections,” using the text *So You Want to Talk About Race* by Ijeoma Oluo as a resource for important faith-based discussions about race relations.

Local UMW units throughout the North Texas Conference continued to serve their communities in new and creative ways during the pandemic. UMW members across the conference generously supported local, community-based food pantries, outreach organizations, and advocacy efforts. NTC UMW members also supported two UMW national mission institutions in the Dallas area – Dallas Bethlehem Center (South Dallas) and Wesley-Rankin Community Center (West Dallas) – by either volunteering on-site (with strict safety protocols) and/or generously donating to the organizations financially. District UMW groups organized and mobilized to support Dallas Bethlehem Center’s 2020 Thanksgiving Project by donating hundreds of pounds of non-perishable food items for the holiday meals of South Dallas families. UMW members from around the conference donated hundreds of hours to sort, pack, and distribute food items weekly at Dallas Bethlehem Center for Thursday food distribution to needy families. UMW members also stepped up to serve at Wesley-Rankin Community Center’s drive-through ongoing food pantry distribution and/or serve as volunteer tutors or mentors for school-aged students in the Wesley-Rankin community.

While we are grateful to God for the gift of technology which enables us to stay connected during the “new normal” of the COVID-19 pandemic, we welcome the day when we can fellowship in person and celebrate the life-changing work of United Methodist Women. We invite Methodist women throughout the NTC UMC Annual Conference to join United Methodist Women and consider making a commitment of time, talent, and a financial pledge to its transformational work — no matter the obstacles or interruptions. For additional information, contact Julie B. Noel, President, NTC UMW, at jbnumw@gmail.com or check these websites: www.umwnorthtexas.org or www.united-methodistwomen.org.

—Julie B. Noel, President, NTC UMW

CENTER FOR MISSIONAL OUTREACH (CMO)

The mission of the Center for Missional Outreach (CMO) is to help local churches make disciples through ministry *with* their neighbors, particularly the poor and marginalized. In pursuit of this mission, the CMO is focused on investing in the local churches of the North Texas Conference (NTC) and being a catalyst for creativity and fruitfulness.

Since the last North Texas Annual Conference in September 2020, the disruption, division, and death associated with the COVID-19 pandemic has persisted, the harsh reality of racism has continued to rear its ugly head, and the state was rendered powerless in the face of Winter Storm Uri. In addition, the spring has brought the promise of COVID-19 protection through vaccinations and hopeful signs of what life on the other side of the pandemic will be. Through it all, local church leaders throughout the NTC have resisted the temptation to circle the wagons and focus merely on self-preservation and instead have remained faithful to the Church’s core purpose of loving God and loving neighbor. The CMO celebrates the resilience and witness of such faith leaders and has been privileged to come alongside them and invest in and support their work in relevant ways including the following:

- **Convened three sets of focus group conversations** for leaders from the East and Northwest Districts, the Metro District, and the North Central District to explore what needs among their neighbors they are seeing as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic; what new opportunities for ministry with their neighbors are emerging; and what faithful responses might look like. The discernment work of these focus groups led to the creation of a mental health design team to bring the resources of our conference to the anticipated tsunami of mental health needs in our communities in the coming years. The work of this design team should begin to bear fruit in the summer of 2021.
- **Supported the work of the NTC’s Journey Toward Racial Justice (JTRJ) teams**, most notably by contributing to the development of the Congregational JTRJ process and recommended resources; recruiting, orienting and supporting a dozen churches from all four districts to pilot the aforementioned process; working with the General Commission on Religion and Race to initiate and oversee a racial equity and inclusion audit process for the conference; and communicate with the clergy and laity of the NTC about the JTRJ’s progress. (For more information about the JTRJ’s work, please see their full report or go to <https://ntcumc.org/about/combating-racism>)

- **Gave an initial matching grant of \$50,000** in late 2020 to support efforts by a wonderful collaboration of faith, non-profit, and hotelier partners to provide shelter for our homeless neighbors in Dallas on nights with sub-freezing temperatures during the pandemic. (This initial matching gift sparked giving from other United Methodist churches and yielded a total of over \$100,000 to this ministry and was followed up by a second gift from the CMO of \$25,000 in early 2021.)
- **Created a Winter Storm Grant opportunity** to 1) support local churches that sustained damage due to flooding from burst pipes as they rebuild their facilities and resume the life-changing ministry that happens in those spaces and/or 2) catalyze local church efforts to be in ministry *with* their neighbors who suffered as a result of the winter storm. (To date, \$31,000 has been granted to 4 churches as a part of this grant opportunity. For more information, go to <https://ntcumc.org/winter-storm-resources>)
- **Partnered with the Center for Church Development and the Metro District** in late 2020 to award 12 grants of \$5,000 each to smaller and mid-sized churches of color that support fulltime clergy for the purpose of helping them address the challenges of 2020 and position them for fruitful ministry in 2021.

While remaining nimble and responding to the unique opportunities that have emerged in this season, the CMO also has pursued its mission by keeping our eyes fixed on the following five areas:

1. Serve as a catalyst for bold, local church ministry “with” initiatives.
2. Provide leadership for making disciples who are anti-racist for the purpose of achieving racial justice and equity in the North Texas Conference and in the communities we serve.
3. Activate people of faith to be advocates – locally and nationally – around immigration issues in ways that reflect the compassion and grace of our Wesleyan heritage.
4. Equip local churches to be successful in establishing strong church-school partnerships or deepening already existing ones (One + One).
5. Facilitate an international partnership – marked by mutuality and empowerment – between the North Texas Conference and the United Methodist Mission in Honduras.

Below are highlights of the work of the CMO in the above focus areas. For more information, go to the CMO website (ntcumc.org/missional-outreach), explore, and then sign up to receive the monthly CMO e-newsletter by clicking “Subscribe” on the landing page. In addition, the CMO staff is eager and available to connect with you.

- Rev. Andy Lewis, Director – lewis@ntcumc.org
- Rev. Andrew Fiser, Associate Director – fiser@ntcumc.org
- Rev. Jeremy Basset, Conference Disaster Response Coordinator - disasterresponse@ntcumc.org
- Tracy Everson, Administrative Assistant – tracy@ntcumc.org

MINISTRY WITH

CONTINUED COVID-19 RESPONSE – In keeping with the CMO’s pivot toward more deeply listening to and equipping local churches for doing ministry with their communities, two COVID-19 Disaster Response Grant opportunities were offered to help them respond to COVID-19.

- *Racial Equity Response Grant*: The purpose of these grants was to amplify the efforts of churches that serve primarily in settings that allow them to make positive impacts in Black/Indigenous/Persons of Color Communities. Qualifying applications included relief-type efforts, as well as efforts aimed at advocacy or building a more racially just community in the wake of COVID-19’s effects.
- *Rural Response Grant*: The purpose of these grants was to amplify the efforts of rural churches with under 150 in average worship attendance that are in a position to make positive impacts for their neighbors most negatively affected by the COVID-19 pandemic.

Funds were made available as Direct Grants (non-matching) in the range of \$250-1000 or Matching Challenge Grants in the range of \$500 to \$2500 (for every dollar raised, the CMO contributes a dollar – to double the impact).

It was understood that many needed efforts would be relief and short-term oriented. Greatest consideration was given toward applications that also intended to live into the “ministry with” values:

- Come alongside neighbors in a spirit of friendship and mutuality. Listen to and learn from them.
- Build long-term relationships with neighbors.
- Uncover the often-undervalued gifts, talents, dreams, desires, and connections of neighbors.
- Adopt the iron rule: never do for others what they can do for themselves.
- Address the systems that perpetuate suffering and inequity rather than only deal with the symptoms of our broken world.
- Use a strengths-based approach that leverages the gifts and relationships of local partners.

Rural Response Grants totaling \$4500 were awarded to the following churches, with every application fulfilled:

- Calvary UMC’s Encouragement Ministry for Essential Workers – Local establishments supported by small gift cards, then given with handmade cards with notes from church members to clerks, nurses, and public servants.
- Henrietta UMC and the Clay County Food Bank – Matching grant to equip food bank for new location to serve community after damage to previous facility.
- Quinlan UMC – Back to School Mission through partner agency, Hunt County Kids.

No applications were submitted for Racial Equity Grants, though several churches expressed interest and ideas. The idea, though, laid the groundwork for the racial equity focus for the 2021 Ministry With Grant process.

RED CROSS BLOOD DRIVE PARTNERSHIP – The CMO strives to listen for ways to help leverage and amplify innovative missional efforts by local churches. When COVID-19 hit in the spring of 2020, St. Stephen UMC and Rev. Dr. Geoffrey Moore were enlisted to help a lay member who directs North Texas blood donations. Blood donations from business and school settings had plummeted due to safety concerns. What is more, since the pandemic hit the Black community hard, blood from those of African ancestry was in critically short supply. Patients with sickle-cell anemia need up to 100 units per year to survive the disease and are best treated with blood from those of African ancestry.

St. Stephen UMC responded generously. By December 2020, St. Stephen (a church of around 100 in worship) had hosted 11 drives collecting more than 450 units of blood, while also meeting many Mesquite neighbors. With this success at meeting an ongoing need., Rev. Dr. Moore and the Red Cross approached the CMO to explore how other churches could participate in a Spring 2021 campaign. This time, the goal would be to recruit enough donors to collect 2,000 units, with seventy percent of donors being of African ancestry.

The Red Cross further incentivized meeting our 2,000-unit goal by donating \$10 per unit, up to \$20,000, to a cause/organization of our choosing. UMC-related ministries working in hard-hit South Dallas–Fair Park (Dallas Bethlehem Center and The Zan Wesley Holmes Community Outreach Center) were selected to receive these funds. From the week around Martin Luther King, Jr. Day to Pentecost, twelve North Texas churches hosted blood drives. Red Cross teams set-up safe indoor donation stations or brought the mobile unit (bus) for outdoor donations. At the time of this writing, the campaign was on its way to raising the full 2,000 units, with \$20,000 dollars going to ministries in South Dallas – Fair Park. Churches will continue to be needed to host blood drives.

FOCUS GROUPS AND DESIGN TEAMS – In December 2020, CMO staff sought to intentionally listen for missional opportunities with clergy in a series of Focus Groups with Rural, Suburban and Metro leaders. In each of these gatherings, participants were asked four questions and their responses were collected:

- What needs among your neighbors are you seeing?
- What opportunities for ministry with your neighbors are emerging?

- What is God calling local churches to do in response? (Individually or Collectively)
- What might the CMO do to inspire, equip or connect local churches for this work?

PDFs of the responses from these Focus Groups are available for the [Metro](#), [North Central](#) and [Northwest & East](#) District gatherings. Additional insights and response are welcomed.

In early February, CMO staff reconvened these Focus Groups to share initial plans to respond to the two priority focus areas:

- *Mental Health* concerns were listed as needs across all demographic groups for both congregants, clergy, and neighbors. The variety of chaplains, congregational care teams, church produced podcasts and media, and connections to organizations like The Center for Integrative Psychology and Counseling present strong possibilities for collective impact.
- *Food Security* was recognized as a common issue for congregants and neighbors across North Texas. And food-related ministries are one common denominator for congregations. Churches often host pantries, food giveaways, community gardens, meal programs, etc. Within the NTC there are an abundance of connections to leaders and organizations who can help us think even more deeply about food security. Perhaps we can use these assets to begin to build food justice, especially considering how fragile food systems became during COVID-19.

Design Teams began to convene in March and April around each of these focus areas to discern ways we can act immediately, and throughout the next year. Both groups will use a design approach with the coaching help of Victoria Sun Esparza of In the Water Design. Additionally, groups requested that the CMO host calls around specific topics like mental health, food security, and other topics named in the focus groups. Stay tuned for these and other ways you can engage your community!

CLIMATE RESILIENCE – As many churches and communities continue to wrestle with the effects of February 2021’s winter storm, there is a greater urgency for discussing resilience and climate change in light of our Christian faith.

Our partners at Texas Impact and The Interfaith Center for Public Policy have created a *free* curriculum for communities of faith to understand and take action on climate change. It can be found at the-path-of-hope.org. This curriculum is one way to help create meaningful learning experiences about how people of faith can take action to care for our common home.

We will continue to explore ways to foster climate resilience across our conference churches and communities.

MINISTRY WITH GRANTS – The purpose of Ministry With Grants is to catalyze the “ministry with” dreams of local churches in the North Texas Conference. Grants are for new efforts or efforts that catalyze existing ministries with creativity and innovation. Grant award amounts in 2020 and 2021 have varied but have ranged from \$3,000 to \$10,000 previously.

2020 Grant Awardees Include:

- *FUMC Jacksboro’s Healthy Food, Healthy Hearts for Jack County*: Raising community health, improving relationships, and increasing economic and environmental sustainability using an advanced community garden and greenhouse for a hub of food security in Jack County. Build-out of the greenhouse was delayed due to a utility line discovery and property complications, but the build is expected to move forward. \$10,000.
- *Union’s Callback*: An innovative ministry to offer pastoral care to theatre practitioners, an opportunity for a central, Sabbath-centered hub for the community, and a support for productions and producing theatre alike.

Union has through efforts like Rainbow Ink provided safe space for discipleship and growth for LGBTQ+ artists, as well as for outdoor or indoor video productions to continue to build relationships with struggling artists. These efforts have bridged into providing leadership in Union's worship experiences. \$10,000

2021 RACIAL JUSTICE FOCUS – This year, the Ministry With Grant application review process will pay particular attention to ways that efforts focus on building racial justice and equity led by or in mutual partnership with BIPOC (Black, Indigenous, Person of Color) churches and communities. As of this writing the CMO has received ten applications for 2021 grant funds. We are especially pleased to have two applications from Northwest District churches and look forward to helping cultivate further non-Metro applications. All applications have a focus on racial justice, approached in an assortment of ways. We look forward to announcing grant awards and working with each applicant to support their success.

For more information about any of the above Ministry With efforts, go to ntcumc.org/missional-outreach or contact Rev. Andrew Fiser.

RACIAL JUSTICE AND EQUITY

Since September 2020, the CMO has continued to resource and encourage the clergy and laity of our churches through the Journey Toward Racial Justice (JTRJ) initiative as together we do the hard and critical work of self-reflection and learning that bears fruit in transformed hearts and minds as well as in courageous actions, advocacy, and activism that dismantle racism in our churches and communities. For a complete explanation of the Journey Toward Racial Justice initiative, see the JTRJ's full report. To access and explore some of the anti-racism resources that the CMO has curated, go to ntcumc.org/missional-outreach or contact Rev. Andy Lewis and/or Rev. Andrew Fiser.

IMMIGRATION ADVOCACY

CARE FOR UNACCOMPANIED MINORS – In March 2021, federal agencies located a “decompression center” for up to 3,000 unaccompanied minors from Central America at the Kay Bailey Hutchison Center in Dallas. As teenage boys 13-17 began arriving from crowded Border Patrol Stations near the border, the CMO coordinated conference efforts to care for these young people. Federal agencies expected the teens to stay 3-5 days, during which their immediate basic needs would be met and arrangements made for them to be placed with family or other vetted custodians elsewhere in the United States.

The CMO worked with Bishop Michael McKee and other judicatory leaders in partnering with Catholic Charities Dallas, UNITE Greater Dallas, Faith Forward Dallas at Thanksgiving Square, and Dallas Area Interfaith to help care for these young people in ways that are helpful. Additionally, the CMO assisted in coordinating a United Methodist worship team to provide spiritual care and services in April and May. Many United Methodists joined the 4,000 diverse volunteers who signed-up to provide help at the Center.

During the partisan political battle surrounding these children, we hold sacred our common identity as made in the image of God. And we remember to care for the sojourner among us. *“The sojourner who resides with you shall be to you as the citizen among you; you shall love the sojourner as yourself, for you were sojourners in the land of Egypt: I am the Lord your God (Leviticus 19:34).* Prayer and advocacy are needed to create a better future for our neighbors fleeing from and those remaining in violence, climate disaster zones and poverty in El Salvador, Honduras, Ecuador, and Guatemala.

MISSION TRIPS TO THE BORDER – In the summer of 2018, in response to the complex and heartbreaking realities for migrants at the Texas/Mexico border, the Courts and Ports program was born. Texas Impact (www.texasimpact.org) crafted this powerful immersion experience in the Valley in partnership with various entities including the CMO through which people of faith can see with their own eyes what is really happening in our courts system

and at ports of entry. Participants are equipped to serve as court monitors in federal undocumented entry trials in Brownsville and visit a border bridge where they can interact with people from the Northern Triangle in Central America and other countries from all over the world who are seeking asylum in the United States.

Courts and Ports trips to the Valley have been on pause due to the COVID-19 pandemic, but the wheels are in motion to resume this program in the summer of 2021. For more information about Courts and Ports and additional emerging opportunities to do humanitarian work at the border, go to ntcumc.org/missional-outreach or contact Rev. Andy Lewis.

ONE + ONE INITIATIVE

The One + One Initiative was launched in 2015 with the vision of United Methodists being in one-on-one relationships with students through church-school partnerships. The CMO celebrates that today approximately 50 percent of local churches in North Texas are engaged in a church-school partnership and many of those partnerships have endured the challenges of the pandemic.

In the season ahead, as schools prepare to re-open and more students return to in-person learning, the CMO is eager to come alongside local churches to help them strengthen existing partnerships with schools and equip them with missional and relational tools for starting new partnerships. The CMO has developed a comprehensive resource for this purpose called the North Texas One + One Handbook (https://ntcumc.org/Church-School-Partnership_Handbook.4.1.19.pdf).

For more information about how the CMO can support local church efforts to live into the vision of One + One, contact Rev. Andy Lewis.

INTERNATIONAL PARTNERSHIP WITH THE UNITED METHODIST MISSION IN HONDURAS

For more than 20 years, the United Methodist Church has had a growing presence in Honduras. Today, the Mission there consists of over twenty congregations and numerous United Methodist-affiliated organizations. In January 2019, Bishop McKee was installed as the new episcopal leader of the Mission in Honduras, which has opened the door for an exciting international partnership.

In September 2019, Rev. Andy Lewis led a group of twenty clergy and laity from the NTC on a trip to Honduras to build relationships and explore ways to partner. The primary opportunity that emerged is the “Church to Church” partnership program. This program aims to build long-term relationships between clergy and laity of two churches – one from the NTC and one from the UM Mission in Honduras. In keeping with the CMO’s “ministry with” values, these relationships are marked by mutuality and empowerment. Throughout the pandemic, local churches from the NTC have continued to step forward in support of the Mission, and we celebrate that every congregation in the Honduran Mission that is ready for a U.S. partner church now has one! To date, the following NTC local churches have entered into a Church to Church partnership: First UMC Prosper, Creekwood UMC, First UMC Dallas, Elmwood-El Buen Samaritano UMC, Christ’s Foundry Mission, St. Andrew UMC, First UMC Wichita Falls, and First UMC Denton.

Another impactful way to partner is to sponsor a student at the Juan Wesley School in Ciudad Espana, Honduras. Public schools in Honduras are often poor and only go through the 9th grade, and many young people cannot afford to go to school without financial assistance. An education at the Juan Wesley School can open the door to hard-to-find job opportunities in Honduras and provides an alternative to joining gangs. The Juan Wesley School’s sustainability depends on student sponsorships, which will go a long way toward creating a bright future for the school and its students.

Plans for mission trips to Honduras have been put on hold in 2020 and 2021, but in April United Methodists from across North Texas and the global connection came together for a virtual mission trip via Zoom. In partnership with the North Texas Board of Global Ministries and the Mission in Honduras, the CMO put together four evening experiences in which virtual mission trip participants were led in worship by pastors from the Honduran Mission, were introduced to unique aspects of Honduran culture, and learned about different facets of the work of the Mission.

For more information about the Church to Church program, the student sponsorship program, or how to be a part of the NTC's developing partnership with the United Methodist Mission in Honduras, go to ntcumc.org/missional-outreach/honduras-partnership or contact Rev. Andy Lewis.

DISASTER RESPONSE

In response to the havoc and damage wrought by Winter Storm Uri in early February, the CMO team – led by Interim Conference Disaster Response Coordinator (C-DRC), Rev. Clay Womack – rallied together and worked closely with other conference and district leaders to assess and meet the needs of the local churches and communities in the NTC. Below is a snapshot of the CMO's disaster response activities this spring:

- Surveyed local churches to inquire about building damage and any need for assistance
- Surveyed the districts to identify local churches with the capacity and openness to provide lodging and support for volunteer mission teams
- Surveyed areas in the conference to identify any local community unmet needs and anticipated responses
- Secured a \$10,000 UMCOR Emergency Grant to support the NTC's winter storm response
- Established a Winter Storm Grant to invest in local churches' efforts to rebuild their facilities as well as respond to the needs of neighbors who were impacted by the storm
- Provided a package of Winter Storm Resources including FEMA application helps, the Winter Storm Grant application in multiple languages, the TMF Microloan Program, a partnership with Ace Hardware, and Early Response resources
- Participated in a series of Zoom consultations with fellow Texas United Methodist Conference Disaster Response Coordinators to discuss Winter Storm Uri's impact statewide and collaborate in our response
- In partnership with UMCOR staff, offered training for local church volunteers on assisting persons with preparing individual and household FEMA assistance applications
- Responded to the inquiries of clergy and laity in the NTC and served as a trusted source of disaster response information
- Assessed the readiness of local church volunteer teams to assist local churches and neighbors with clean up needs
- Recruited one such team from First UMC Rockwall to assist Cedar Hill UMC with clean up
- Monitored local and county assessments of Winter Storm Uri issues and emerging needs

The experience of Winter Storm Uri here in North Texas, along with the increasing number of significant weather events (hurricanes, tornados, wildfires, droughts, floods, etc.) in recent years in our region, served as a rude awakening to our conference's relative un-preparedness for responding to such disasters and a fresh source of motivation to focus on rebuilding our disaster response ministries.

Rev. Clay Womack tackled the challenge of reconstituting the NTC's disaster readiness and response ministries in the following ways:

- Recruited new district disaster response coordinators (D-DRCs) for the Northwest District (Rev. Jacob Fields and Rev. Martha Hagan-Smith)
- Reactivated the NTC's remaining Early Response Team/Early Responders trainers (Bobby Aga and Rev. Sue Gross) and secured Rev. Janet Bell Odom as a substitute ERT trainer

- Reconstituted and reconvened the NTC Disaster Response Task Force/Committee
 - C-DRC:..... *Rev. Jeremy Basset*
 - East District DRCs: *Bobby Aga and Rev. Sue Gross*
 - Metro District DRC:..... *Rev. Rene Lawson*
 - North Central District DRC: *Rev. Clay Womack*
 - Northwest District DRCs: *Rev. Jacob Fields and Rev. Martha Hagan-Smith*
 - NTC Communications Director: *Matt Jacob*
 - At-large:..... *Rev. Jennifer Chickering and Scott Shipley*
 - Ex officio:..... *Rev. Andy Lewis*
- Offered a new cycle of ERT basic and recertification training occasions beginning with April 24, 2021 at First UMC Henrietta
- Started communication efforts to re-establish contact with the NTC’s current roster of certified Early Responders
- Re-established contact with several VOADs, COADs, and Offices of Emergency Management within the 20-county NTC area
- Explored how early response cleaning kits and roof tarping materials could be acquired and warehoused in each of the districts for use in disaster incidents
- Re-established relationships with the South Central Jurisdiction’s DRC and UMVIM coordinator as well as the regional/Texas OEM & FEMA liaisons
- Consulted with the Texas Conference C-DRC on that conference’s disaster response plan and organization for study by our C-DR Task Force as they seek to mature our plan

This spring, Rev. Clay Womack completed his tenure as the Interim Conference Disaster Response Coordinator and handed the baton of leadership to Rev. Jeremy Basset. Rev. Basset served as the Director of the Office of Mission in the Oklahoma Conference for fifteen years before retiring and relocating to North Texas and brings outstanding experience and wisdom to the role of Conference Disaster Response Coordinator. The CMO is grateful to Rev. Womack for rising to the challenge of Winter Storm Uri and laying a firm foundation upon which Rev. Basset will build.

—*Respectfully submitted by Rev. Andy Lewis, Rev. Andrew Fiser, and Rev. Clay Womack*

Board of Church and Society

This has been a year of rebuilding, regrouping, and reimagining for the North Texas Board of Church and Society. The board welcomed two co-chairs, Rev. Marcus Jones (clergy) and Ms. Cynthia Rives (lay). The committee is reimagining how the work of Church and Society can align with the vision of the conference in eradicating racism and social injustice. This alignment begins with following the lead of the Journey Toward Racial Justice (JTRJ) committee in their work and ensuring our committee is properly trained to assist JTRJ where necessary.

In addition to joining the work of the JTRJ, the board is creating opportunities to partner with local churches in their efforts to create spaces for justice work through the Peace with Justice Grant. The Peace with Justice Grant has been a stable contribution to the vision and mission of our local churches, empowering congregations toward a commitment to justice in their local contexts. The goal of the board is to continue to build, create, and generate vital partnerships, collaborating with churches, ministry groups, and other connectional resources to distribute as many grants as possible each year.

We invite justice seekers to join us in this work. For more information, email Rev. Jones or Ms. Rives at mjones@wfwesley.org or cynrives@yahoo.com or go to [NTC Board of Church and Society](#).

Board of Global Ministries

The United Methodist Church is a connectional church. Being connectional is the core of our work through the Board of Global Ministries. Global Ministries connects The United Methodist Church, its people and congregations to partner with others engaged in God's global work.

Our goal as the Board of Global Ministries is to inspire, challenge, educate, and support local churches to find ways to be in mission in the world. Whereas the traditional approach to mission is often needs-based and short-term relief, our goal is to learn new ways of doing mission which embrace asset-based, long-term development.

Therefore, the board's primary focuses this year have been to support the Center for Missional Outreach (CMO) and Bishop McKee in mission initiatives that have been set as a priority for our conference. Some of the areas we have focused on this year have been:

- Global Missionaries
- Global Health
- Disaster Response and Recovery
- Promoting the Honduran Mission through a virtual mission trip to learn about the mission and the "Church-to-Church" Partnership Program.

The Board of Global Ministries also encourages our local churches to establish a covenant relationship with at least one of our 300+ United Methodist missionaries. United Methodist missionaries are from everywhere and serve everywhere. United Methodist missionaries serve in over 60 countries around the world. Currently, there are three United Methodist missionaries from the North Texas Conference, two serving in South Africa and one in Cambodia. In January of 2021, the Board voted to financially support these missionaries with \$1,000.00 each:

- **Rev. Wes Magruder**, Lecturer of Theology, Seth Mokitimi Methodist Seminary, in Kwazulu/Natal, South Africa Advance # 14943Z.
- **Mrs. Leah Magruder**, Formation Department Assistant to Seth Mokitimi, Methodist Seminary in South Africa, Advance # 14944Z.
- **Patrick Booth**, from FUMC Lewisville, Co-Director for Project ARK (Advancing Resilient Khmer) to Methodist Mission in Cambodia, Advance #3022599

In the wake of the Covid 19 Pandemic, NTCBGM scheduled Hurricane Recovery Trips we suspended. However, in 2021, Rev. Clay Womack, a former Chair of the Board, was appointed as the North Texas Conference Interim Disaster Response Coordinator, and he has been diligently rebuilding the conference's disaster response ministries. The Board looks forward to supporting the conference's disaster response work in the future.

Another way every church in our conference can support relief efforts around the world is by giving to the United Methodist Committee of Relief (UMCOR). 100% of donations are directed to an earmarked project or relief effort. Our churches can also help fund the administrative expenses for UMCOR by designating a special offering on UMCOR Sunday, formerly called One Great Hour of Sharing.

The Board has planned a virtual mission trip to Honduras in April. Here are the details from Rev. Andy Lewis: As you well know, for over 20 years The United Methodist Church has had a growing, indigenous presence and witness in Honduras. Today, the United Methodist Mission in Honduras consists of 22 congregations, the Juan Wesley School and a host of other ministries that are serving faithfully in a very challenging time.

On April 26-29 in the evenings from 6:30-8:00 p.m., the CMO and North Texas Board of Global Ministries invite you to take part in a virtual mission trip to Honduras. We hope that this virtual mission trip experience will help the people in your church already connected to the Mission deepen that relationship and offer our friends in Honduras

some much-needed love and support. In addition, this virtual mission trip will be a great way to introduce new people in your church to the Mission.

Each evening, participants will have the opportunity to share in a devotional led by leaders of the Honduran congregations and experience a cultural moment, which will provide a glimpse of the Honduran culture. Go on this virtual trip one evening or all four! Each session will have a unique focus:

- **Monday** - Overview of the country and mission
- **Tuesday** – Exploring church-to-church partnerships (including breakouts for NTC churches to connect via Zoom with their Honduras partner church)
- **Wednesday** – Planning for UVMIM mission trips in 2022
- **Thursday** - Juan Wesley School

This virtual trip will be after this report is written but we look forward to sharing the results of the trip in our next report.

Our Board continues to find ways to engage in Global Ministries in the midst of the COVID-19 pandemic. I am so proud of the voice that each member brings to the board and look forward to new ways of engaging in Global Ministries in 2021-22.

Please check the conference website at [NTC Board of Global Ministries](#) for updates on ways we can help you and your church share the good news of Jesus Christ through engaging with Global Ministries during these unusual times. Please feel free to reach out if you have any questions.

I appreciate the opportunity to have served this year as the chair of the Board of Global Ministries.

—*Respectfully submitted by Randall Lucas, Board of Global Ministries, Chair*
Email: rlucas@llumc.org

CORE LEADERSHIP TEAM

The Core Leadership Team (CLT) serves as a sounding board and strategic partner for the Bishop and the center directors in their leadership within the North Texas Conference (NTC). In the 2020-2021 conference year, the CLT met three times and engaged in faithful and fruitful discussion.

In October, the agenda featured a robust discussion about the “state of the church” in the NTC as the pandemic dragged on at that point for more than six months. The team also received a report from Kim Brannon, Conference Lay Leader, about work the Extended Cabinet did over the summer to refresh its vision, values, and strategy in light of the twin pandemics of COVID-19 and racism.

The **Vision Statement** developed by the Extended Cabinet to guide its work is as follows:

Prayer: We confess before almighty God that we are in need of reform, and – inspired by Jesus’ announcement of his mission in Luke 4:18-19 – we are called to be led by the Holy Spirit, to proclaim salvation and liberation to all people, and to bring transformation to our neighborhoods, nation and world. Amen.

Therefore, we envision a new day for United Methodism in the North Texas Conference as faithful churches and ministries follow the example of Jesus the Christ by reaching new faces in new ways, equipping laity for ministry, and working for social justice.

In February, the CLT received updates from each of the conference centers on their work. The Center for Church Development (CCD) shared about New Faces New Spaces and a February “Both/And” Zoom webinar intended to equip local church leaders for ministry in a post-pandemic reality. The Center for Missional Outreach (CMO) informed the team about a \$50,000 matching grant given in late 2020 to support efforts by a collaboration of faith, non-profit, and hotelier partners to provide shelter for our homeless neighbors in Dallas on nights with sub-freezing temperatures during the pandemic as well as the progress being made by the Journey Toward Racial Justice initiative. The Center for Connectional Resources (CCR) celebrated a strong apportionment payout for 2020 and talked through leadership transitions in that center, most notably Rev. Jodi Smith’s retirement and the Christy Drenner’s arrival. Finally, the Center for Leadership Development (CLD) presented the many ways their team has been providing support and guidance to pastors and adapting conference programming to disciple young people in the midst of the pandemic.

The April meeting of the CLT occurred after the submission of this report.

The CLT is convened by Bishop McKee and in 2020-2021 included:

- Vice Chair/Conference Lay Leader – Kim Brannon
- Lay members elected by each district – Phiebie Hutchins, Metro; Tim Crouch, North Central; Stephen Gillem, East; and Jordan McLarty, Northwest
- Three at-large members appointed by the bishop – Alfred White, Mary Beth Hardesty-Crouch, and Taylor Smith
- One District Superintendent – Debra Hobbs Mason
- Center Directors – Christy Drenner, Cammy Gaston, Andy Lewis, and Owen Ross

CENTER FOR CONNECTIONAL RESOURCES

Board of Trustees

A. Fidelity Bond for Local Churches

The North Texas Conference continues to provide a \$100,000 Employee Dishonesty (Crime) Bond as an integral part of our current conference wide mandatory insurance program for the employees and volunteers responsible for all aspects of finances in the local churches.

B. Electric Aggregation Program

Electric utilities in the state of Texas were deregulated effective January 1, 2002. Deregulation offered the opportunity for the churches of the North Texas Conference to join together to purchase electricity. With the encouragement of the Council on Finance and Administration (CF&A), a group of large churches in the conference initiated an effort to secure a group contract for the purchase of electricity. All of the churches of the conference have been invited to participate in this effort.

Effective July 1, 2021, we will move to a contract with Reliant for 72 months at the rate of .0391 per kWh.

In order to compare our program with other providers, be aware that there are four primary charges regardless of the provider you select. The first is, of course, the kWh rate that we have negotiated. The second is the basic charge for delivery of your electricity by ONCOR. At this point, the rate for this service is .035 per kWh. Third, ONCOR does charge extra for high demand periods. The rate varies and may exceed all other charges on a kWh basis. The fourth component is related to your local utilities tax. The last three charges will apply regardless of which provider you select.

Commission on Archives and History

The last year has been a laboratory for innovation in church life. Within days and weeks of the initial shut-down, worship services, Sunday school classes and other small groups were up and meeting on various digital forums. As physical presence in the church building became impossible, the reach of the church expanded broadly outside of North Texas. As counter-measures to the coronavirus became better understood, permitting a limited return to our beloved buildings, the question became whether the gains realized through on-line worship would be lost in the desire to get back to more familiar ways of doing church.

All of this is history and the Commission on Archives and History has been active in preserving the testimony of these times. In May, the Commission sent out a message to our local church historians about the importance of these times and the need to preserve a full record of what the local churches were doing. We gave suggestions on where to find information and how to keep it safe and orderly. In June, the Commission invited our local church historians to participate in the denomination wide Local Church Historians School offered by the UMC's General Commission on Archives and History. Seven of our historians signed up.

In October, the Commission newly refreshed at Annual Conference met and decided to engage the members and pastors of the North Texas Conference with a contest "to bring together the stories of what faithful United Methodists of the North Texas Conference are doing during the COVID-19 pandemic." We asked a simple question, "What has this time been like in your local congregation?" The resulting essays were extraordinary and we announced the results of the contest on March 15, 2021. The essays are available by request at archivist@hpumc.org.

In any circumstance, the Conference Commission on Archives and History is tasked with preserving and presenting the history of the North Texas Annual Conference. Frances Long, our Conference Archivist, curates the historical records of the North Texas Annual Conference at Bridwell Library, Perkins School of Theology at Southern Methodist University, Dallas. The renovation of Bridwell Library is complete but access is limited due to SMU's safety protocols. Notwithstanding this limitation, Frances continues to promptly answer questions regarding historical matters as they come in. She has also continued to receive new materials from various individuals and churches. The records of all closed churches should go to Frances for inclusion in the Conference archives.

The UMC's General Commission on Archives and History honored Frances with its Ministry of Memory Award in November 2020. The Ministry of Memory Award honors "excellence in archival and historical work for the local church, annual conference, jurisdictional or central conference." It is well deserved. Frances has been the archivist at her home church, First United Methodist Church Richardson, Texas since 1976, for the North Texas Conference of the UMC since 1990 and for the South Central Jurisdiction of the UMC since 2012.

—*Kent Roberts, Commission on Archives and History, Chair*

—*Frances Long, Conference Archivist*

North Texas Conference (522) 2022 Comprehensive Benefit Funding Plan

This funding plan incorporates, to the best of our understanding, the plan sponsor's obligations and funding of the benefits provided to clergy and laity, as noted below.

It is understood by the signees that defined benefit plan liabilities [Pre-82 Plan, Ministerial Pension Plan (MPP) and Clergy Retirement Security Program Defined Benefit (CRSP DB) and other sponsored defined benefit plans] continue until the last benefit is paid to participants and their surviving spouses irrespective of the funding level of the plan. That is, even if the assets in the plan are larger than the liabilities in the plan, the plan sponsor still has a liability (obligation) and potential future contribution due to the plan.

Benefit Obligations Summary

Plan Contributions for 2022

Clergy Retirement Security Program (CRSP) DB	\$1,503,385
Clergy Retirement Security Program (CRSP) DC	\$755,000
Ministerial Pension Plan (MPP)	\$0
Pre-82 Plan (Pre-82)	\$0
United Methodist Personal Investment Plan (UMPIP) Lay	\$81,804
United Methodist Personal Investment Plan (UMPIP) Clergy	\$245,898
Other Defined Contribution (DC) Obligations	\$0
Other Defined Benefit (DB) Obligations	\$0
Health—Active Participants	\$6,882,138
Health—Additional Sponsored Coverage	\$35,342
Post-Retirement Medical (PRM)	\$337,228
Comprehensive Protection Plan (CPP)	\$705,500

Ongoing Funding Contributions

Pre-82 Plan (Pre-82)	\$0
Post-Retirement Medical (PRM)	\$0

North Texas Conference (522) 2022 Comprehensive Benefit Funding Plan

Conference Benefit Officer (or equivalent)	Christy Drenner	07/15/2021
Conference Treasurer	Christy Drenner	07/15/2021
Conference Board of Pension Chair	Ann Willet	07/18/2021
Council on Finance and Administration Chair		



Opinion on **North Texas Conference 2022** Comprehensive Benefit Funding Plan

The funding plan meets the standards for a Pre-82 funding plan as established by Wespath Benefits and Investments and the favorable opinion requirements for a funding plan. Note: The statement above and any written opinion provided by Wespath do not imply any representation as to the ability or probability of the applicable plan sponsor to fulfill the obligations included in the funding plan.

Wespath Benefits and Investments

Wespath Benefits and Investments
1901 W Chestnut Ave
Glenview, IL 60025

**North Texas Conference (522)
2022 Comprehensive Benefit Funding Plan**

Accounts

Wespath Accounts		Market Value as of 12/31/2019	Market Value as of 12/31/2020	
NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE		\$2,920,793	\$2,996,066	
Pre-82 designated assets	\$0	Investment Objective	Short-term	
PRM designated assets	\$0	Actual Allocation	Equity	26.77%
			Fixed	14.41%
			Short-term	58.82%
<hr/>				
\$	NORTH TEXAS RETIREE MEDICAL	\$30,064,356	\$35,650,795	
Pre-82 designated assets	\$8,000,000	Investment Objective	Long-term	
PRM designated assets	\$16,500,000	Actual Allocation	Equity	65.00%
			Fixed	35.00%
			Short-term	0.00%

**North Texas Conference (522)
2022 Comprehensive Benefit Funding Plan**

§ *A portion of this account has been designated as plan assets. The allocated amounts will be shown separately on the Allocation screen and will not be included in the Market Value for this account.*

**North Texas Conference (522)
2022 Comprehensive Benefit Funding Plan**

Incoming Money

Primary Sources

Estimated amount for 2022

Apportionments \$1,478,485

Annual Apportionment \$1,556,300

x Expected Collection Percentage 95.00%

Direct Billing

Refer to the following "Allocate Funding Sources" pages for actual amounts allocated from the above funding sources.

**North Texas Conference (522)
2022 Comprehensive Benefit Funding Plan**

Allocate Funding Sources to Benefit Obligations

Funding Sources		North Texas Conference	North Texas Retiree Medical	Apportionments	Direct Billing	Pre-82 Surplus
Available Balance		\$2,996,066	\$11,150,795	\$1,478,485		\$687,406
Total Allocated		\$0	\$0	\$1,159,874	\$9,386,421	\$0
Remaining Balance		\$2,996,066	\$11,150,795	\$318,611		\$687,406
Plan Contributions for 2022						
CRSP DB	\$1,503,385				\$1,503,385	
CRSP DC	\$755,000				\$755,000	
MPP						
Pre-82						
UMPIP Lay	\$81,804			\$81,804		
UMPIP Clergy	\$245,898				\$245,898	
Health Active	\$6,882,138				\$6,882,138	
Health Additional	\$35,342			\$35,342		
Post-Retirement Medical	\$337,228			\$337,228		
CPP	\$705,500			\$705,500		
Ongoing Funding Contributions						
Pre-82	\$0					
Post-Retirement Medical	\$0					

**North Texas Conference (522)
2022 Comprehensive Benefit Funding Plan**

Allocate Funding Sources to Benefit Obligations

Funding Sources		Pre-82 Outside Assets	Prm In-Plan & Outside Assets
Available Balance		\$8,000,000	\$15,996,122
Total Allocated		\$0	\$0
Remaining Balance		\$8,000,000	\$15,996,122
Plan Contributions for 2022			
CRSP DB	\$1,503,385		
CRSP DC	\$755,000		
MPP			
Pre-82			
UMPIP Lay	\$81,804		
UMPIP Clergy	\$245,898		
Health Active	\$6,882,138		
Health Additional	\$35,342		
Post-Retirement Medical	\$337,228		
CPP	\$705,500		
Ongoing Funding Contributions			
Pre-82	\$0		
Post-Retirement Medical	\$0		

**North Texas Conference (522)
2022 Comprehensive Benefit Funding Plan**

Plan Contributions for 2022		Funding Needed
CRSP DB	\$1,503,385	\$0
CRSP DC	\$755,000	\$0
MPP		\$0
Pre-82		\$0
UMPIP Lay	\$81,804	\$0
UMPIP Clergy	\$245,898	\$0
Health Active	\$6,882,138	\$0
Health Additional	\$35,342	\$0
Post-Retirement Medical	\$337,228	\$0
CPP	\$705,500	\$0

Ongoing Funding Contribution for 2022		Funding Needed
Pre-82	\$0	\$0
Post-Retirement Medical	\$0	\$0

North Texas Conference (522) 2022 Comprehensive Benefit Funding Plan

Clergy Retirement Security Program (CRSP)

Plan Overview: The Clergy Retirement Security Program (CRSP) is an Internal Revenue Code section 403(b) retirement program providing lifetime income and account flexibility designed for those who serve as clergy of The United Methodist Church. The plan is designed to provide participants with one portion of their overall retirement benefits. CRSP replaced the Ministerial Pension Plan (MPP) effective January 1, 2007.

CRSP consists of two components:

- A defined benefit (DB) plan--provides a monthly benefit at retirement based upon years of credited service to the Church
- A defined contribution (DC) plan--provides a retirement account balance established and funded by the annual conferences

Elections and Estimates

	Final
Eligibility requirement	50%+
Conference Full Time Equivalents (FTE)	275.00
CRSP Defined Benefit (DB)	
Required contribution for 2022	\$1,503,385
CRSP Defined Contribution (DC)	
Expected average future annual increases	2.50%
Estimated contribution for 2022	\$755,000

Rationale for each change

per guidance

CRSP DB Denominational Information as of 1/1/2020

Total plan liability	\$(2,075,403,337)
Total plan assets	\$2,237,383,068
Total plan funded status	\$161,979,731
Total plan funded ratio	108%
Plan sponsor's liability percentage	1.4722%

**North Texas Conference (522)
2022 Comprehensive Benefit Funding Plan**

Key Actuarial Assumptions Used in CRSP DB Cost Calculations

Discount rate	7.00%
Future Denominational Average Compensation (DAC) increases	2.50%
COLA increases for actives	2.00%
Mortality	RP2014, generational projection using MP2016

Calculated values are based upon the assumptions and methods documented in the actuarial valuation report issued in September, 2020.

North Texas Conference (522) 2022 Comprehensive Benefit Funding Plan

Ministerial Pension Plan (MPP)

Plan Overview: Supplement Three to the Clergy Retirement Security Program (CRSP), also known as the Ministerial Pension Plan (MPP) provides clergy with a pension benefit for their years of ministry with The United Methodist Church from 1982 through 2006. MPP is an Internal Revenue Code section 403(b) retirement plan. MPP requires that exactly 65% of the account balance must be annuitized when it is to be distributed. The remainder may be rolled over to UMPIP, another qualified plan or an IRA, or paid in a lump sum.

Elections and Estimates

	Final
Required contributions for 2022	\$0

MPP Denominational Annuities Information as of 1/1/2020

Total MPP annuities liability	\$(3,721,464,249)
Total plan assets	\$4,147,098,325
Total plan funded status	\$425,634,076
Total plan funded ratio	111%
Plan sponsor's liability percentage	1.0963%

Future MPP Denominational Annuitants Information as of 1/1/2020

Total participant account balances	\$3,373,198,931
Plan sponsor's participant account balances	\$47,265,177

Key Actuarial Assumptions Used in MPP Annuities Cost Calculations

Discount rate	6.25%
Benefit increases	Based on increases selected by participant
Mortality	RP2014, generational projection using MP2016

Calculated values are based upon the assumptions and methods documented in the actuarial valuation report issued in September, 2020.

North Texas Conference (522) 2022 Comprehensive Benefit Funding Plan

Pre-82 Plan (Pre-82)

Plan Overview: Supplement One to the Clergy Retirement Security Program (CRSP), also known as the Pre-82 Plan, provides clergy with a pension benefit for their years of ministry with The United Methodist Church prior to 1982. The Pre-82 Plan was replaced by MPP effective January 1, 1982. If a clergyperson retires within the conference (and does not terminate), the minimum benefit payable is based on two factors:

- 1) Years of service with pension credit--approved by each conference on the recommendation of the Conference Board of Pensions (CBOP) in accordance with plan provisions and The Book of Discipline.
- 2) The conference pension rate (past service rate)--the dollar amount chosen by the conference as the amount payable for each approved year of service with pension credit (may change from year to year).

The number of years of service with pension credit is multiplied by the PSR, and the product is the minimum annual benefit payable to those clergy eligible for Pre-82 Plan benefits. In certain situations, the benefit received from the Pre-82 plan may vary based on the applicability of what is referred to as Defined Benefit Service Money (DBSM), which is the defined contribution feature of the Pre-1982 Plan. At the time that a participant retires, the DBSM account is converted to a life-based benefit. At that point, the clergy's benefit is the greater of the PSR benefit or DBSM benefit. If the conference increases the PSR, the clergy's benefit is recalculated; however the DBSM-based benefit does not change.

Elections and Estimates

	Final
Past Service Rate (PSR)	823
Estimated PSR cost-of-living increase	2.50%
Contingent Annuitant Percentage (CA%)	70 %
Discount rate	5.5000%
Minimum contribution for 2022	\$0
Advanced funding contribution for 2022 payable in 2021	\$0

Funding Plan Contribution

Funding plan liability as of 1/1/2020	\$(20,088,350)
Total of in-plan and outside assets	\$25,858,265
Funded status	\$5,769,915
Funded ratio	129%
Funded status projection as of 12/31/2021	\$6,422,059
Proposed ongoing funding contribution for 2022	\$0

**North Texas Conference (522)
2022 Comprehensive Benefit Funding Plan**

Pre-82 Denominational information as of 1/1/2020

Total plan liability	\$(1,942,016,256)
Total plan assets	\$1,980,170,672
Total plan funded status	\$38,154,416
Total plan funded ratio	102%

Calculated values are based upon the assumptions and methods documented in the actuarial valuation report issued in September, 2020.

**North Texas Conference (522)
2022 Comprehensive Benefit Funding Plan**

Health—Active Participants

Elections and Estimates

	Final
Health plan offered to actives	Self-Funded - HealthFlex
Actual annual plan benefit cost paid in 2020	\$4,501,306
Budgeted annual plan benefit cost for 2021	\$6,733,990
Projected annual plan benefit cost for 2022	\$6,882,138
Expected average future annual increases	4.50%

Rationale for each change

per our accounting - actual 2020 was \$6.5M for this line item. I used the estimate Jodi provided of \$6.7M for 2021 and multiplied it by 2.2% by the 2020 HealthFlex rate increase we were given.

North Texas Conference (522) 2022 Comprehensive Benefit Funding Plan

Health—Additional Sponsored Coverage

Categories of participants who are provided health benefit coverage during periods of non-employment. Without plan sponsor-funded premiums, these participants would not be provided coverage or benefits.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Clergy or lay on disability (including pending disability)
--

Coverage Obligations

Covered Category	Estimated obligation as of 12/31/2019	Estimated obligation as of 12/31/2020
Clergy or lay on disability (including pending disability)	\$126,288	\$32,364
Total	\$126,288	\$32,364

Annual cost calculation

The following calculations are not a present value of future costs.

Total estimated obligation as of 12/31/2020		\$32,364
Average number of years of remaining coverage	÷	1.0000
Estimated annual cost as of 12/31/2020	=	\$32,364
Expected average future annual increases	x	4.50%
Projected annual cost as of 12/31/2022	=	\$35,342

**North Texas Conference (522)
2022 Comprehensive Benefit Funding Plan**

Post-Retirement Medical (PRM)

Valuation

The most recent actuarial valuation was provided by Towers Watson as of 12/31/2019.
Per *The Book of Discipline*, your next PRM biennial actuarial valuation is required as of 12/31/2021.

PRM Actuarial Valuation as of 12/31/2019

Valuation report (in-plan) assets	\$0
EPBO net plan sponsor cost	\$12,532,337
APBO net plan sponsor cost	\$9,269,553
Service cost net plan sponsor cost	\$354,416
Annual plan benefit cost	\$337,228
Intention regarding PRM	Retain current plan benefit

Participant counts by category	
Active participants	296
Active dependents	205
Retirees	151
Surviving spouses	29
Dependents of retired participants	57
Total participants	738

Key actuarial assumptions	
Census date	01/01/2019
Discount rate	3.15%
Expected return on assets	0.00%
Valuation year medical trend or inflation rate	6.75%
Ultimate medical trend or inflation rate	5.00%
Fiscal year for ultimate medical trend	2027

North Texas Conference (522) 2022 Comprehensive Benefit Funding Plan

Elections and Estimates

Description of Benefit

The current maximum annual stipend awarded to each participant with 25 or more years of service is \$1,300. In addition, the participant's spouse at the date of retirement is also eligible for up to the maximum amount of subsidy. The stipend is available for those with a minimum of 5 years of service,, on a prorated basis as printed in the Annual Conference journal.

	Final
Health plan benefit offered to retirees	Via Benefits
Expected average future annual increases	0.00%
Projected annual plan benefit cost as of 2022	\$337,228

Funding Plan Contribution

The following calculations are not a present value of future costs.

Net PRM assets		\$15,996,122
APBO net plan sponsor cost	-	\$9,269,553
Funded status	=	\$6,726,569
Portion of funded status payable (\$0 if Funded status ≥ \$0)		\$0
Funding plan service cost (\$0 if Net PRM assets ≥ EPBO)	+	\$0
Ongoing funding contribution for 2022	=	\$0

North Texas Conference (522) 2022 Comprehensive Benefit Funding Plan

Comprehensive Protection Plan (CPP)

Plan Overview: The Comprehensive Protection Plan (CPP) provides death, long-term disability and other welfare benefits for eligible clergy of The United Methodist Church and their families. It is an Internal Revenue Code 414(e) “church plan” funded by plan sponsor insurance premiums. Generally, clergy are eligible to participate in CPP if they satisfy the eligibility requirements, including full-time appointment with plan compensation of at least 25% of the Denominational Average Compensation (DAC). Plan sponsors may elect to cover participants with three-quarter time appointments and/or to continue to cover clergy who, due to certain leaves or appointments, are not otherwise eligible to continue coverage.

The CPP adoption agreement executed by the NORTH TEXAS contains its elections to cover or not to cover categories mentioned above.

Elections and Estimates

	Final
Expected average future annual increases	2.50%
Estimated premium for 2022	\$705,500

Rationale for each change

Expenses have held steady the last few years and this estimate is above what we paid in 2020.

North Texas Conference (522) 2022 Comprehensive Benefit Funding Plan

United Methodist Personal Investment Plan (UMPIP)

Plan Overview: The United Methodist Personal Investment Plan (UMPIP) is an Internal Revenue Code section 403(b) defined contribution retirement savings plan for clergy and lay employees of The United Methodist Church and affiliated organizations. Participants may make before-tax, Roth and/or after-tax contributions through payroll deductions. Participant contributions, various optional plan sponsor contributions and investment earnings comprise the individual's retirement account balance.

United Methodist Personal Investment Plan (UMPIP) Lay

Elections and Estimates

	Final
Expected average future annual increases	2.00%
Estimated contribution for 2022	\$81,804

United Methodist Personal Investment Plan (UMPIP) Clergy

Elections and Estimates

	Final
Expected average future annual increases	2.50%
Estimated contribution for 2022	\$245,898

**COUNCIL ON FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION
CONFERENCE TREASURER'S REPORT**

REMITTANCES

	2019 RECEIPTS	2020 RECEIPTS
APPORTIONMENTS		
World Service.....	1,641,321.24.....	1,693,990.59
Ministerial Education.....	554,362.27.....	572,151.19
Black College Fund.....	221,130.28.....	228,225.81
Africa University Fund.....	49,488.00.....	51,076.19
Interdenominational Cooperation Fund.....	43,355.12.....	44,745.96
General Administration Fund.....	194,893.24.....	201,147.78
Episcopal Fund.....	574,282.00.....	585,565.00
Lydia Patterson Institute.....	62,513.72.....	62,451.58
Jurisdictional Administration Fund.....	38,519.98.....	33,036.69
Leadership Development.....	1,656,178.47.....	1,660,015.79
Center for Church Development.....	1,230,634.88.....	1,191,715.24
Center for Missional Outreach.....	685,520.58.....	655,273.47
Center for Connectional Resources.....	1,263,954.90.....	1,224,666.89
Area and Conference Administration.....	546,830.95.....	533,006.41
Conference Benefits.....	1,556,300.00.....	1,540,200.00
District Superintendents Fund.....	604,392.00.....	616,478.00
District Administration Fund.....	641,179.88.....	629,539.16
TOTAL APPORTIONMENTS.....	11,564,857.52.....	11,523,285.75

**COUNCIL ON FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION
CONFERENCE TREASURER'S REPORT**

REMITTANCES

	2019 RECEIPTS	2020 RECEIPTS
TARGETED CAUSES		
Second Mile Apportionment Fund.....	11,034.30	8,118.30
GENERAL ADVANCE SPECIALS		
UMCOR		
UMCOR Undesignated Gifts.....	37,514.25	31,120.20
UMCOR Relief Supplies	950.00	
UMCOR Domestic Disaster Response.....	37,416.82	27,994.50
UMCOR International Disaster Response.....	50,414.16	4,465.00
UMCOR Global Health	1,200.00	2,825.00
UMCOR Missionaries Around the World.....		120.00
UMCOR Sustainable Development.....		<u>1,300.00</u>
Total UMCOR.....	127,495.23	67,824.70
WORLD MISSIONS		
Regional Africa	7,650.00	5,400.00
Cambodia		1,000.00
Cameroon.....	300.00	0
Congo.....	3,200.00	956.00
Europe.....	1,000.00	0
Heifer International Fill the Ark		850.00
Russia.....	694.70	0
Poland	3,600.00	320.00
Latin America and the Caribbean	3,200.00	19,695.00
Vietnam.....	300.00	0
Global Migration.....	160.00	0
Haiti Advance Project.....	<u>1,800.00</u>	<u>1,935.00</u>
	21,904.70	30,156.00
TOTAL GENERAL ADVANCE SPECIALS.....	149,399.93	97,980.70
YOUTH SERVICE FUND	1,054.66	673.06

**COUNCIL ON FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION
CONFERENCE TREASURER'S REPORT**

REMITTANCES

	2019 RECEIPTS	2020 RECEIPTS
GENERAL CONFERENCE OFFERINGS		
UMCOR SUNDAY (One Great Hour)	18,489.00	4,253.43
World Communion.....	4,940.50	846.00
UM Student Day	806.00	480.00
Human Relations Day	810.83	1,169.00
Peace With Justice.....	970.00	264.00
Native American Ministries	<u>1,368.33</u>	<u>1,027.00</u>
TOTAL GENERAL CONFERENCE OFFERINGS	27,384.66	8,039.43
OTHER CONFERENCE BENEVOLENCES.....	106,026.79	93,566.00
TOTAL NON-APPORTIONED FUNDS	298,980.34	208,377.49
TOTAL APPORTIONED FUNDS.....	11,564,857.52	11,523,285.75
TOTAL ALL CAUSES.....	11,863,837.86	11,731,663.24

**North Texas Conference
of the United Methodist Church**
Plano, Texas

Consolidated Financial Statements Together
With Independent Auditor's Report

December 31, 2020 and 2019



RATLIFF + ASSOCIATES, P.C.
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church
Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2020 and 2019

Table of Contents

	<u>Page</u>
Independent Auditor's Report	1 - 2
Consolidated Statements of Financial Position	3
Consolidated Statements of Activities	4
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	5
Consolidated Statements of Functional Expenses	6 - 7
Note Disclosures to the Consolidated Financial Statements	8 - 27
Supplementary Information:	
Designated Funds Summary	28 – 31
Episcopal Office - Statements of Activities	32



RATLIFF + ASSOCIATES, P.C.
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Independent Auditor's Report

To the Council on Finance and Administration,
The North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of The North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church (a Texas nonprofit organization) and its affiliates (collectively the "Conference") which comprise the consolidated statements of financial position as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, and the related consolidated statements of activities, functional expenses, and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements (collectively, the "financial statements").

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Conference as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Conference and to meet our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audits. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Conference's ability to continue as a going concern within one year after the date that the financial statements are available to be issued.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements, including omissions, are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

Independent Auditor's Report (continued)

Page 2

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Conference's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Conference's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control related matters that we identified during the audit.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The supplementary information on pages 28 - 32, the Designated Funds Summary and Episcopal Office—Statements of Activities, is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

Razliff & Associates, P.C.

June 30, 2021

North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church

Consolidated Statements of Financial Position

December 31, 2020 and 2019

	2020	2019
Assets		
Current assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 8,896,098	\$ 6,763,240
Accounts receivable	2,498,043	2,880,490
Investments	47,523,932	41,461,659
Property held for future development, current portion	909,295	-
Prepaid expenses	161,970	18,296
Total current assets	59,989,338	51,123,685
Noncurrent assets		
Note receivable	116,635	-
Net property and equipment	4,775,304	5,100,787
Property held for future development	5,270,468	1,861,087
Endowment and other long-term investments	2,389,744	2,102,514
Total noncurrent assets	12,552,151	9,064,388
Total Assets	\$ 72,541,489	\$ 60,188,073
Liabilities & net assets		
Liabilities		
Current liabilities		
Current portion of notes payable	\$ 1,087,992	\$ 186,221
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	3,091,404	2,306,738
PPP loan	688,700	-
Accumulated postretirement benefits obligation, current	343,263	370,050
Total current liabilities	5,211,359	2,863,009
Noncurrent liabilities		
Notes payable	5,387,287	1,584,358
Accumulated postretirement benefits obligation	9,876,986	8,899,503
Total noncurrent liabilities	15,264,273	10,483,861
Total liabilities	20,475,632	13,346,870
Net assets		
Without donor restrictions	48,955,907	43,901,987
With donor restrictions	3,109,950	2,939,216
Total net assets	52,065,857	46,841,203
Total Liabilities & Net Assets	\$ 72,541,489	\$ 60,188,073

The accompanying note disclosures are an integral part of these financial statements.

North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church

Consolidated Statements of Activities
For the Years Ended December 31, 2020 and 2019

	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
Changes in net assets without donor restrictions		
Revenues		
Revenues without donor restrictions		
Apportionment receipts	\$ 11,517,841	\$ 11,564,858
Unrestricted donations and grants	85,471	106,252
Program and event fees	548,067	2,096,586
Receipts of legacy church facilities	694,148	243,908
Services (health, pension, property)	15,117,850	15,506,425
Investment income (loss)	6,103,546	5,885,419
Other	220,276	366,895
Total revenues without donor restrictions	<u>34,287,199</u>	<u>35,770,343</u>
Net assets released from restrictions		
Satisfaction of program restrictions	214,612	91,830
Total revenues	<u>34,501,811</u>	<u>35,862,173</u>
Expenses		
Programs		
General programs	2,752,889	3,508,371
Missions	3,682,265	3,788,206
Supervisory	567,946	614,945
Services	17,367,794	17,892,465
Subsidiaries	2,038,966	3,054,781
Total program expenses	<u>26,409,860</u>	<u>28,858,768</u>
Support services		
General and administrative	2,087,335	1,855,361
Total expenses	<u>28,497,195</u>	<u>30,714,129</u>
Change in net assets without donor restrictions before other changes	6,004,616	5,148,044
Other changes		
Change in postretirement benefits obligation	(950,696)	1,321,261
Change in net assets without donor restrictions	<u>5,053,920</u>	<u>6,469,305</u>
Changes in net assets with donor restrictions		
Contributions for programs	23,885	56,345
Investment return, net	361,461	364,660
Net assets released from restriction	(214,612)	(91,830)
Change in net assets with donor restrictions	<u>170,734</u>	<u>329,175</u>
Change in total net assets	5,224,654	6,798,480
Net assets at beginning of year	<u>46,841,203</u>	<u>40,042,723</u>
Net assets at end of year	<u>\$ 52,065,857</u>	<u>\$ 46,841,203</u>

The accompanying note disclosures are an integral part of these financial statements.

North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
For the Years Ended December 31, 2020 and 2019

	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
Cash flows from operating activities		
Increase in net assets	\$ 5,224,654	\$ 6,798,480
Adjustments to reconcile increase in net assets to net cash provided by operating activities		
Depreciation	321,969	323,555
Change in postretirement benefits obligation	950,696	(1,321,261)
Investment (gains) losses, net	(6,465,007)	(6,246,179)
Non-cash receipts of property held for sale	-	-
Change in operating assets and liabilities		
Accounts receivable	382,447	(758,389)
Prepaid expenses	(143,674)	283,636
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	784,666	459,796
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	<u>1,055,751</u>	<u>(460,362)</u>
Cash flows from investing activities		
Purchases of investments	(3,397,344)	(3,899,279)
Proceeds on sale of investments	3,516,362	4,393,310
Purchases of property and equipment	-	(204,992)
Proceeds on sale of property	451,978	-
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	<u>570,996</u>	<u>289,039</u>
Cash flows from financing activities		
PPP loan	688,700	-
Payments on note payable	(182,589)	(200,783)
Net cash provided (used) by financing activities	<u>506,111</u>	<u>(200,783)</u>
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	2,132,858	(372,106)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	<u>6,763,240</u>	<u>7,135,346</u>
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	<u>\$ 8,896,098</u>	<u>\$ 6,763,240</u>
Noncash investing and financing activities		
Additions of property financed by notes payable	<u>\$ 4,887,290</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
Sale of property finance by note receivable	<u>\$ 116,635</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

The accompanying note disclosures are an integral part of these financial statements.

North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church

Consolidated Statement of Functional Expenses

For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	Programs						Support services	
	General programs	Missions	Supervisory	Services	Subsidiaries	Programs subtotal	General and administrative	Total expenses
Staff	\$ 590,959	\$ 166,816	\$ 466,706	\$ 244,504	\$ 484,630	\$ 1,953,615	\$ 931,419	\$ 2,885,034
Employee benefits	156,057	29,782	60,568	9,070,889	115,087	9,432,382	163,331	9,595,713
Travel/meetings	85,751	2,173	17,003	4,813	15,677	125,416	15,783	141,199
Facility/occupancy	62,535	-	418	43,183	102,829	208,965	415,515	624,480
Property insurance	8,223	-	-	7,535,374	15,424	7,559,021	6,167	7,565,188
Professional/contract	317,081	28,121	-	43,051	15,599	403,853	96,311	500,164
Supplies	75,975	8,847	2,451	32,624	1,054,957	1,174,854	42,095	1,216,949
Training/development	572,295	1,055	-	-	5,891	579,241	-	579,241
Grants/benevolence	815,259	3,445,472	20,800	393,357	78,788	4,753,676	313,583	5,067,259
Depreciation	68,755	-	-	-	150,082	218,837	103,132	321,969
Total expenses	\$ 2,752,889	\$ 3,682,265	\$ 567,946	\$ 17,367,794	\$ 2,038,966	\$ 26,409,860	2,087,335	\$ 28,497,195

The accompanying note disclosures are an integral part of these financial statements.

North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church

Consolidated Statement of Functional Expenses

For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

	Programs						Support services	
	General programs	Missions	Supervisory	Services	Subsidiaries	Programs subtotal	General and administrative	Total expenses
Staff	\$ 617,825	\$ 181,542	\$ 458,406	\$ 243,479	\$ 479,803	\$ 1,981,055	\$ 952,981	\$ 2,934,036
Employee benefits	123,331	34,901	65,071	10,012,697	122,806	10,358,806	184,953	10,543,759
Travel/meetings	196,137	9,364	62,292	14,540	33,934	316,267	61,286	377,553
Facility/occupancy	427,105	-	439	57,452	104,739	589,735	96,635	686,370
Property insurance	7,845	514	590	7,049,406	14,931	7,073,286	6,526	7,079,812
Professional/contract	352,457	35,552	-	50,471	16,951	455,431	132,754	588,185
Supplies	357,943	12,141	2,792	23,266	2,076,225	2,472,367	45,730	2,518,097
Training/development	162,167	4,364	-	-	17,652	184,183	1,768	185,951
Grants/benevolence	1,203,194	3,509,828	20,800	395,878	39,170	5,168,870	307,941	5,476,811
Depreciation	60,367	-	4,555	45,276	148,570	258,768	64,787	323,555
Total expenses	\$ 3,508,371	\$ 3,788,206	\$ 614,945	\$ 17,892,465	\$ 3,054,781	\$ 28,858,768	\$ 1,855,361	\$ 30,714,129

The accompanying note disclosures are an integral part of these financial statements.

North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church

Note Disclosures to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2020 and 2019

Note 1, Nature of the Organization

The North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church (the “Conference”) is the administrative headquarters of the North Texas United Methodist regional districts. The Conference represents approximately 270 member churches and fellowships and 15 new church starts. The Conference provides various services for its member churches including administration of health benefits and retirement plans available to member clergy and Conference lay employees and collection of funds for remittance to various regional, national and global benevolences.

The principal source of revenue and support for the Conference is apportionments received from the member churches represented by the Conference. A portion of these receipts is dependent upon the local, national, and international economy.

In February 2019, the United Methodist Church held a special conference to determine certain denominational policies and practices to be implemented by the various churches and clergy of the Conference. A follow-up meeting has been called for August 2022 to settle these matters. At this time, there are no churches actively engaged in a disaffiliation process. These denominational matters could have a significant impact on the future receipts, assets and overall activities of the Conference. However, the effect of these changes cannot be reasonably estimated as of the date of this report.

Consolidation: The accompanying consolidated financial statements (“financial statements”) include the assets, liabilities, net assets, and financial activities of all institutions and agencies providing services at the Conference level of administration and for which the Council on Finance and Administration has oversight responsibility. Furthermore, the following agencies of the Conference are separately incorporated 501(c)(3) nonprofit organizations, however they are consolidated with the Conference for financial statement presentation: Bridgeport Camp and Conference Center, Prothro Center at Lake Texoma, NTC Offsite Camping Ministry, Paris Jr. College Wesley Foundation, and Midwestern University Wesley Foundation. Significant intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated.

Note 2, Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The following is a summary of the Conference’s significant accounting policies consistently applied in the preparation of the accompanying financial statements:

Basis of accounting: The financial statements of the Conference have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) of the United States of America. Revenues are recognized when earned, and expenses are recorded when incurred.

Revenue recognition: Revenues of the Conference are primarily derived from contributions from the Conference’s members and supporters. A portion of the Conference’s revenues is tied to the local economy. All contributions are considered available for the Conference’s general programs unless specifically restricted by the donor.

North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church

Note Disclosures to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2020 and 2019

Note 2, Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Revenue recognition (continued): Amounts received that are donor restricted by time or purpose are reported as increases in net asset with donor restrictions. When a restriction expires, net assets with donor restrictions are reclassified to net assets without donor restrictions and reported in the statement of activities as net assets released from restriction. However, contributions received with restrictions that are met in the same reporting period are reported as increases in net assets without restrictions.

Investment income that is limited to specific uses by donor restrictions is also reported as increases in net assets without restrictions if the restrictions are met in the same reporting period as the income is recognized.

Net assets without donor restrictions: The Conference further disaggregates net assets without donor restriction into two subcategories:

- General unrestricted: Net assets that are neither subject to donor-imposed restrictions or self-imposed limits are general unrestricted.
- Internally designated: Net assets that are subject to the Conference's self-imposed limits by action of the governing board or its delegates are internally designated. These voluntary limitations allow the Conference to earmark net assets for a variety of needs that may arise. Such limits may also be lifted at any time in the future by resolution of the board or its delegates.

Net assets with donor restriction: The Conference further disaggregates net assets with donor restriction into two subcategories:

- Temporarily restricted: The Conference reports gifts of cash and other assets as with temporary donor restriction if they are received with donor stipulations temporarily limiting the use of the contributions and if the restrictions are not met in the period of receipt.
- Permanently restricted: The Conference reports gifts of cash and other assets as with permanent donor restriction if they are received with donor stipulations permanently restricting the contribution to investment but permitting the Conference to use part or all of the income derived from the investment for general or restricted purposes.

The Conference operates under the Texas Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act (TUPMIFA) which requires preservation of the fair value of the original gift as of the gift date for donor-restricted endowment funds, absent explicit donor stipulations to the contrary. As a result, the Conference classifies as net assets with restrictions all gifts restricted by the donor for endowment investments in accordance with the direction of the applicable donor gift instrument. See the endowment investments note disclosure.

North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church

Note Disclosures to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2020 and 2019

Note 2, Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Functional classifications of expenses: The Conference pursues its mission through the execution of the following major categories that are also the reported functional expense classifications of the Conference. The functional classifications are allocated from the episcopal office, the district superintendents offices, the four ministry centers, camps, Wesley foundations, trustees, and the Board of Pension and Health Benefits (see Note 1 disclosure regarding consolidation). The descriptions of each function below is intended to provide an overview of how expenditures are allocated.

- General programs: Conference wide programs such as Annual Conference, clergy retreat, new church starts, leadership development, all aspects of the licensing and ordination process as well as programs required by the Book of Discipline such as COSROW and Ethnic and Local Church Concerns are included here. This category also includes programs administered by the Conference on behalf of the local church like the moving fund, children, youth, young adult, and college ministries.
- Missions: This category includes the general and jurisdictional apportionments as well as all other funds collected and distributed through the Conference for disaster relief, benevolences and special Sunday offerings. Missional support of our local churches and clergy is included here to provide opportunities for ministries to thrive in the mission field. This includes equitable compensation support, pension and health insurance subsidies, as well as grants to local churches and pastors conducting ministries in underserved demographic areas.
- Supervisory: The Conference provides supervisory oversight through its Bishop and District Superintendents as well allocated portions of other Center expenses related to the oversight of the Conference churches and related entities.
- Services: The Conference office administers pension, health insurance, and property insurance services on behalf of the churches and other affiliated entities. The premiums paid for these services is included here, along with some of the costs needed to administer these programs.
- Subsidiaries: The Conference has subsidiary entities based on our governance structure. For the camps, their finances are managed at their camps, but their final audited financial statements must be incorporated into our consolidated statements because we maintain governance control over the camps. The district offices operate as subsidiaries because their budgets are determined at the district level. The Conference office allocates their budget to the churches in their district, collects the funds, and provides the accounting a payroll functions for the district offices. The Conference provides the payroll and accounting functions for two of our Wesley Foundations. The Conference also manages funds for associated entities like Clergy Women, UMM, and SEEK camps. The Conference manages all of these funds in trust for these entities and provide financials to their governing boards.
- General and administrative: These are the costs incurred to maintain the ongoing functions of the Conference. Costs such as depreciation, utilities, administrative support salaries are generally located in this category, though some may be allocated to the other functions depending on the circumstances.
- Allocation of expenses by function and nature: The costs of providing the various programs and other activities have been allocated and summarized on a functional basis in the statement of activities and on both a functional and a natural bases in the statement of functional expenses. Accordingly, certain costs have been allocated among the program and supporting services, as well as the natural categories, benefited.

North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church

Note Disclosures to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2020 and 2019

Note 2, Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Estimates: The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates. Significant estimates included in the financial statements are depreciation and the estimated allocation of certain payroll, facility and other shared expenses among the functional areas. Depreciation is computed using management's estimate of the useful lives of the asset. The allocation of payroll, facility and certain other expenses is, respectively, based on management's estimate of the related staff's time and roles and facility space and usage.

Liquidity: The statement of financial position is classified to show subtotals for current assets and current liabilities as part of the Conference's enhanced disclosure of liquidity. The Conference anticipates using current assets and satisfying current liabilities within one year of the statement date. Current assets, excluding prepaid expenses and other nonliquid current assets (as applicable), represent financial assets available for general expenditure within one year of the statement date. Disclosures are presented for both the quantitative and qualitative aspects of liquidity and the availability of financial assets.

Cash and cash equivalents: For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the Conference considers highly liquid investments with an initial maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents. When applicable, cash and short-term investments held in investment brokerage accounts are reported as investments instead of cash because the Conference maintains and invests those funds separately.

Financial instruments that potentially subject the Conference to credit risk include cash on deposit with a financial institution exceeding \$250,000 at various times during the year. The U.S. Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation insures amounts for up to \$250,000.

Accounts receivable: As a significant dollar amount of member church apportionments and other remittances are received close to year-end, member churches are provided a cut-off date subsequent to year-end in order for churches to fulfill their annual apportionments. The amount of apportionments and other remittances received between year-end and the cut-off date are recognized as accounts receivable in the accompanying statement of financial position. Due to the nature of these receivables, no allowance for doubtful accounts is deemed necessary.

Investments: All investments are measured at fair value based upon the exit price model. Funds are managed by Wespath Investment Management ("Wespath") and the Texas Methodist Foundation ("TMF"). The underlying investments are in short-term money market funds, fixed income, equities, energy and TMF Methodist loan funds and are subject to market risk. Dividends, interest, realized and unrealized gains and losses are included in investment income on the statement of activities as part of the change in net assets without donor restriction unless the use of the assets received is limited by donor-imposed restriction. Investments fees and other investment activity expenses are netted within the investment income. These expenses are not material to these financial statements.

Property and equipment: Buildings, improvements and equipment are recorded at cost, if purchased or at estimated market value at the date of receipt if acquired by gift. Assets over \$5,000 are capitalized. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. Building and improvements have useful lives of 10-30 years. Furniture and equipment have useful lives of 5-10 years. The cost of maintenance and repairs is charged to expense as incurred.

North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church
Note Disclosures to the Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2020 and 2019

Note 2, Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Impairment of Long-lived assets: Long-lived assets include property and equipment and land and buildings held for sale. Management evaluates its long-lived assets for financial impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying value of an asset may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognized when the estimated undiscounted future cash flows from the assets are less than the carrying value of the assets. Assets to be disposed of are reported at the lower of their carrying amount or fair value, less cost to sell. Management is of the opinion that the carrying amount of its long-lived assets does not exceed their estimated recoverable amount.

Income tax status: The Conference is a nonprofit organization that is exempt from federal income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code as other than a private foundation, except on net income derived from unrelated business activities. For the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Conference conducted unrelated business activities at the Prothro and Bridgeport Camps. Management has determined that expenses exceed unrelated business revenues, and therefore, no tax is due. Accordingly, no provision for income taxes is included in the financial statements. The Conference's tax filings for the previous three years are open for examination by the taxing authorities.

Going concern considerations: The Conference analyzes the effect that current and future events, both internal and external, may have on operations so that the Conference may continue as a going concern (i.e., a viable organization). As of the date of this report, management has not identified a significant matter that, in its judgement, could materially threaten the ongoing operations of the Conference for at least one year from the date of the report on page two. However, if conditions change during the following year, the Conference may adjust certain activities or the general operational budget, as needed. See also the Liquidity disclosure for additional cash management strategies.

Note 3, Subsequent Events

Subsequent events have been evaluated through the date of the independent auditor's report on page two, which is the date the consolidated financial statements were available to be issued.

North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church

Note Disclosures to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2020 and 2019

Note 4, Investments

The Conference has an agreement with TMF in which TMF acts as agent and investment manager for the Conference's investments. These investments are either directly invested or pooled by TMF into larger investment funds. TMF adheres to the Statement of Investment Guidelines adopted by the General Council of Finance and Administration of the United Methodist Church.

The Conference also maintains investments with Wespath which are invested by the Wespath in pooled investment funds. Wespath investments are comprised of approved investment instruments in accordance with the funds' objectives.

The Conference's investment securities are exposed to various risks such as interest rate, market, and credit risks. Due to the level of risk associated with certain investment securities, it is at least reasonably possible that changes in the values of investment securities will occur in the near term and that such changes could materially affect the amounts reported in the statement of financial position.

The Conference's investments are financial assets that are measured and reported on a fair value basis. The Conference measures and discloses fair value measurements in accordance with the authoritative accounting literature. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

The authoritative accounting literature establishes a framework for measuring fair value. That framework provides a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value. The hierarchy gives highest priority to unadjusted quote prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1 measurements) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (level 3 measurements). The three levels of the fair value hierarchy under authoritative accounting literature are described as follows:

Level 1: Inputs to the valuation methodology are unadjusted quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets that the Conference has the ability to access.

Level 2: Inputs to the valuation methodology include:

- Quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets;
- Quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in inactive markets;
- Inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability;
- Inputs that are derived principally from, or corroborated by, observable market data by correlation or other means.
- If the asset or liability has a specified (contractual term), the level 2 input must be observable for substantially the full term of the asset or liability.

Level 3: Inputs to the valuation methodology are unobservable and significant to the fair value measurement.

The asset's or liability's fair value measurement level within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of any input that is significant to the fair value measurement. Valuation techniques used need to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs.

North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church
 Note Disclosures to the Consolidated Financial Statements
 December 31, 2020 and 2019

Note 4, Investments (continued)

Following is a description of the valuation methodologies used for level 2 assets measured at fair value.

- Level 2 investments include assets held with Wespath that are pooled into larger investment funds of Wespath. Wespath funds are measured using net asset value (“NAV”) per share, or its equivalent, which is based upon an active market with daily pricing for these funds, that may be redeemed at the NAV at the date of the year-end financial statement or in the near term, which is generally considered to be within 90 days.
- Level 2 investments also include long term investments maintained by TMF and are valued using significant other observable inputs that are based upon fixed or variable rates of broader financial markets.

The preceding methods described may produce fair value calculations that may not be indicative of net realizable value or reflective of future fair values. Furthermore, although the Conference believes its valuation methods are appropriate and consistent with other market participants, the use of different methodologies or assumptions to determine the fair value of certain financial instruments could result in a different value measurement at the reporting date.

The following table sets forth, by level within the fair value hierarchy, the Conference’s investments at fair value at December 31, 2020:

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
TMF short-term investments	\$ 618,420	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 618,420
Wespath deposit account	-	2,996,066	-	2,996,066
Wespath retiree health account	-	35,650,795	-	35,650,795
Wespath superannuate fund	-	180,833	-	180,833
Wespath Metro	-	1,113,919	-	1,113,919
Wespath Episcopal residence	-	498,339	-	498,339
Wespath North Central	-	531,362	-	531,362
TMF long-term investments	-	5,934,198	-	5,934,198
Current investments subtotal	618,420	46,905,512	-	47,523,932
Endowment and other	-	2,389,744	-	2,389,744
Total investments	<u>\$ 618,420</u>	<u>\$ 49,295,256</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 49,913,676</u>

North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church

Note Disclosures to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2020 and 2019

Note 4, Investments (continued)

The following table sets forth, by level within the fair value hierarchy, the Conference's investments at fair value at December 31, 2019:

	<u>Level 1</u>	<u>Level 2</u>	<u>Level 3</u>	<u>Total</u>
TMF short-term investments	\$ 616,622	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 616,622
Wespath deposit account	-	2,920,793	-	2,920,793
Wespath retiree health account	-	30,064,356	-	30,064,356
Wespath superannuate fund	-	152,978	-	152,978
Wespath Metro	-	952,282	-	952,282
Wespath Episcopal residence	-	421,576	-	421,576
Wespath North Central	-	449,512	-	449,512
TMF long-term investments	-	5,883,540	-	5,883,540
Current investments subtotal	616,622	40,845,037	-	41,461,659
Endowment and other	-	2,102,514	-	2,102,514
Total investments	<u>\$ 616,622</u>	<u>\$ 42,947,551</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 43,564,173</u>

Significant changes in investments year over year consist of net unrealized gains and losses as well as additions or withdraws as reported in the statement of cash flows.

Note 5, Property and equipment

Buildings, improvements and equipment acquired by the Conference are recorded at cost when purchased and fair value when donated. Depreciation is computed based on expected useful lives and is calculated using the straight-line method. Property and equipment consist of the following at December 31:

	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
Land	\$ 694,908	\$ 694,908
Buildings, parsonages and capital improvements	8,136,985	8,136,985
Furniture and equipment	775,287	782,182
Automobiles	130,432	130,432
Total	9,737,612	9,744,507
Less: accumulated depreciation	<u>(4,962,308)</u>	<u>(4,643,720)</u>
Net property and equipment	<u>\$ 4,775,304</u>	<u>\$ 5,100,787</u>

North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church
Note Disclosures to the Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2020 and 2019

Note 6, Multi-employer Pension Plans

The Conference is a participating employer in five separate trustee-managed multi-employer defined benefit pension plans which are described in further detail below.

The risks of participating in these multi-employer defined benefit pension plans are different from single-employer plans because: (a) assets contributed to the multi-employer plan by one employer may be used to provide benefits to employees of other participating employers, (b) if a participating employer stops contributing to the plan, the unfunded obligations of the plan may be required to be borne by the remaining participating employers, and (c) if the Conference chooses to stop participating in one of its multi-employer plans, it may be required to pay a withdrawal liability to the plan. The Conference has no plans to withdraw from its multi-employer pension plans.

Because employers that contribute to multi-employer plans are responsible only to make the contributions called for and they do not have a directly identified or separate interest in investment gains or losses or administrative costs, nor does the employer have a directly identified or separate obligation for benefit payments, separate assets and liabilities for their portion of the plan are not recognized, and the contributions are recognized as expense in the period they are paid.

Pre-1982 Plan (“Pre-82”): The Conference participates in the Pre-1982 Plan which is a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by Wespath Benefits & Investments (“Wespath Benefits”), formerly known as the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits of the United Methodist Church. The fund covers service prior to 1982 for substantially all clergy and lay pastors. For service subsequent to 1981, clergy members of the Conference are eligible to participate in the multi-employer retirement plans offered by The United Methodist Church as described below.

The Board of Pensions and Health Benefits of the Conference (“the Board”) acts as trustee responsible for deposits with the Wespath Benefits. All assets of the plan are available to pay all benefits of the plan, regardless of the conference from which the contributions came or under which benefits were accrued. However, each conference controls certain benefit provisions of the plan and may choose to fund this plan using different funding methodologies. In the past, the Conference has chosen to fund the plan using the full actuarial allocation and is currently fully funded. An actuarial report is available from the Wespath Benefits that shows the funding requirements and funded status of all the conferences for the Pre-82. For 2020, Pre-82 Plan assets were underfunded by approximately (\$191,013,302), and for 2019, Pre-82 Plan assets were overfunded by approximately \$210,079,384.

No advanced contribution was required for 2020 or 2019 for the Pre-82 Plan.

Wespath provided all of the annual conferences with a three-month holiday in 2020 and a two-year holiday in 2019 and 2018 for its Comprehensive Protection Plan premiums (see “CPP” below) in order to assist all of the conferences in reaching the mandated full funding of this liability by 2021. For the North Texas Conference, the 2020 holiday totaled \$166,384. In 2019 and 2018, the holiday totaled approximately \$650,000 per year for two years. At its properly called meeting on March 5, 2019, the Board voted to remit the full \$1,300,000 for the CPP for the 2018 and 2019 years to the Pre-82 pension account for the North Texas Conference at Wespath.

North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church

Note Disclosures to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2020 and 2019

Note 6, Multi-employer Pension Plans (continued)

Ministerial Pension Plan (“MPP”): U.S. bishops, Conference members and local pastors under Episcopal appointment are eligible for pension coverage under the Ministerial Pension Plan. The MPP is a multi-employer defined contribution plan which required the Conference to contribute 12% of each participant’s compensation, subject to a limit on total compensation. This plan was frozen effective December 31, 2006; however, the Conference is required to make payments to the plan as needed. No payment was required in 2020 and 2019 although future payments towards the plan are possible. This plan was replaced by the CRSP described below.

Comprehensive Protection Plan (“CPP”): In addition to the Pre-82 Plan, certain ministerial employees are provided disability and death benefits as well as certain minimum benefits related to pension coverage through participation in the Comprehensive Protection Plan. The CPP is a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by Wespath Benefits. As noted in the Pre-82 Plan section above, Wespath provided a two-year holiday for the premium payments for the CPP. The amounts billed to the conference for 2020 and 2019 were \$666,291 and \$671,500, respectively. In 2019, the Conference elected to deposit \$1,300,000 into its Pre-82 pension plan assets held by Wespath.

United Methodist Personal Investment Plan (“UMPIP”): Effective January 1, 2006, the Cumulative Pension and Benefit Fund and the Personal Investment Plan were merged to form the United Methodist Personal Investment Plan. Conference clergy members, lay employees, and local church personnel are eligible to participate in this multi-employer defined contribution plan administered by Wespath Benefits which currently allows an employer contribution of up to 12%. The Conference contributes 6% of all eligible lay participants’ compensation. Total contributions to the plan for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019 were \$68,983 and \$72,518, respectively. These amounts are included in conference benefits in the statement of activities.

Clergy Retirement Security Program (“CRSP”): Effective January 1, 2007, the Conference established the CRSP, which is a multi-employer defined benefit plan and a multi-employer defined contribution plan administered by Wespath Benefits. Clergy members and local pastors under Episcopal appointment to a conference, church, charge, district or conference-controlled entity or unit are eligible to participate. For the defined benefit plan, the contribution is based on a formula using the denominational average compensation and the years of credited service beginning January 1, 2007. For the defined contribution plan, contributions are 3% of each eligible participant’s compensation.

The contributions to the CRSP for the year ended December 31 were as follows:

	2020	2019
Defined contribution plan, funded from the Conference	\$ 723,129	\$ 722,057
Defined benefit plan, funded from the Conference	1,547,966	1,589,638
Total	\$ 2,271,095	\$ 2,311,695

North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church
 Note Disclosures to the Consolidated Financial Statements
 December 31, 2020 and 2019

Note 6, Multi-employer Pension Plans (continued)

The Conference expects future annual contributions for all of the plans above to be approximately \$2.5 million. The total costs for the above benefit plans are generally billed to the churches of the Conference; however, any shortfalls are obligations of the Conference.

Note 7, Postretirement Benefit Plan

The Conference sponsors a defined benefit postretirement health care plan for ministerial employees of its member churches and employees of the Conference. Actuarial reports are currently obtained every year for the plan. The annual measurement date is December 31. The plan is unfunded, however, as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Conference has \$35,650,795 and \$30,064,356, respectively, designated by the Board to be used for payment of future net periodic postretirement benefit costs. Any changes in the plan or revisions to assumptions that affect the amount of expected future benefits may have a significant effect on the amount of the reported obligation and future annual expense.

The following tables present the Plan's accumulated postretirement benefits obligation ("APBO"), funded status, activities and net unrestricted assets for years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019.

	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
Gross APBO	\$ 10,220,249	\$ 9,269,553
Fair value of plan assets	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Net unfunded status of plan	<u>\$ 10,220,249</u>	<u>\$ 9,269,553</u>

Amounts recognized in the statement of financial position consist of the following:

	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
Current liabilities	\$ 343,263	\$ 370,050
Noncurrent liabilities	<u>9,876,986</u>	<u>8,899,503</u>
Gross APBO	<u>\$ 10,220,249</u>	<u>\$ 9,269,553</u>

North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church
 Note Disclosures to the Consolidated Financial Statements
 December 31, 2020 and 2019

Note 7, Postretirement Benefit Plan (continued)

Reconciliation of APBO to amounts recognized in the statement of activities:

	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
APBO, beginning of year	\$ 9,269,553	\$ 10,590,814
Service cost	331,162	354,416
Interest cost	286,072	432,521
Actuarial (gain) loss	709,296	(1,770,970)
Expected benefits paid directly to the Conference, net of retiree contributions	<u>(375,834)</u>	<u>(337,228)</u>
Net change	<u>950,696</u>	<u>(1,321,261)</u>
APBO, end of year	<u>\$ 10,220,249</u>	<u>\$ 9,269,553</u>

Net unrestricted assets are developed as follows:

	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
Net prior service credit (cost)	\$ 1,092,324	\$ 2,799,078
Net gain (loss)	<u>4,991,047</u>	<u>6,137,062</u>
Net unrestricted assets	<u>\$ 6,083,371</u>	<u>\$ 8,936,140</u>
Net unrestricted assets, beginning of year	\$ 8,936,140	\$ 9,188,146
Amounts amortized during the year		
Net prior service (credit) cost	(1,706,754)	(1,706,754)
Net (gain) loss	(436,719)	(316,222)
Occurring during the year		
Net gain (loss)	<u>(709,296)</u>	<u>1,770,970</u>
Net unrestricted assets, end of year	<u>\$ 6,083,371</u>	<u>\$ 8,936,140</u>

Net periodic postretirement benefit (income) costs are as follows:

	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
Service cost	\$ 331,162	\$ 354,416
Interest cost	286,072	432,521
Net prior service credit amortization	(1,706,754)	(1,706,754)
Net gain amortization	<u>(436,719)</u>	<u>(316,222)</u>
Net periodic postretirement benefit income	<u>\$ (1,526,239)</u>	<u>\$ (1,236,039)</u>

North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church
 Note Disclosures to the Consolidated Financial Statements
 December 31, 2020 and 2019

Note 7, Postretirement Benefit Plan (continued)

	2020	2019
The following assumptions and dates are used:		
Discount rate	3.15%	4.15%
Current health care cost trend rate	6.75%	7.00%
Ultimate health care cost trend rate	5.00%	5.00%
Year of Ultimate trend rate	2027	2027

Effective of 1% increase in health care cost trend rates:

ABO	\$ 10,591,844	\$ 9,565,277
Amount change	\$ 371,595	\$ 295,724
Percentage change	3.64%	3.19%

Effective of 1% reduction in health care cost trend rates:

ABO	\$ 9,909,230	\$ 9,019,050
Amount change	\$ (311,019)	\$ (250,503)
Percentage change	3.04%	2.70%

The following benefit payments, which reflect expected future services, as appropriate, are expected to be paid in future years:

2021	\$ 347,188
2022	405,204
2023	462,119
2024	506,966
2025	529,439
2026 - 2030	2,404,198
Total	\$ 4,655,114

North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church

Note Disclosures to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2020 and 2019

Note 8, Notes Payable

The note payable in the amount of \$1,587,989 at year-end 2020 to the Texas Methodist Foundation was for the original amount of \$4,100,000. The loan is secured by real estate of the Conference and bears interest at a variable rate, which as of the date of this report is approximately 1.6%. The loan amortizes over 20 years. Interest expense for the years end December 31, 2020 and 2019 totaled \$32,271 and \$46,591, respectively. For the year ended December 31, 2020, the current portion of this loan on the statement of financial position is \$178,697.

In May 2020, the Conference received a Paycheck Protection Program (“PPP”) loan for \$633,600. The Bridgeport and Prothro Camps also received PPP loans totaling \$55,100. These two-year term loans with an interest rate of 1% are administered by the U.S. Small Business Administration and were used for payroll or other qualifying expenditures. The PPP funds will be recognized as grant revenue in 2021.

In 2020, the Conference incurred three new loans that are secured by noncash additions of properties held for future development (see the Property Held for Future Development disclosure).

The first new loan in the amount of \$2,684,245 at year-end 2020 is for a maximum of \$5,286,333 at a variable interest rate, which was 3.25% at year-end 2020 (ceiling of 5.25% and floor of 3.0%). The loan is secured by a noncash addition of property for the same amount. The loan is interest only through June 2029, at which time principal and interest payments are due based upon a normal amortization schedule until final payment of the remaining balance in June 2049. 2020 interest expense was not material to these financial statements. See the “Ace Initiative” section in the Property Held for Future Development disclosure for explanation of the anticipated acceleration of future payments.

The second new loan in the amount of \$1,293,750 at year-end 2020 is for a maximum of \$5,500,000 at a variable interest rate, which was 3.25% at year-end 2020 (ceiling of 5.25% and floor of 3.0%). The loan is secured by a noncash addition of property for the same amount. The loan is interest only through August 2029, at which time principal and interest payments are due based upon a normal amortization schedule until final payment of the remaining balance in August 2049. 2020 interest expense was not material to these financial statements. See the “Ace Initiative” section in the Property Held for Future Development disclosure for explanation of the anticipated acceleration of future payments.

The third new loan in the amount of \$909,295 correlates with the noncash addition of property secured by the loan. At year-end 2020, the Conference was entitled to possession of the church property in Fairview, TX after the congregation was officially closed at the 2020 meeting of annual conference. The property reverted back to the Conference through the trust clause. A separate North Texas UMC congregation has asked to move into the property after they are able to sell their current location. The Conference has classified the asset and liability as current on the statement of financial position with the intent that it will more be removed by the end of 2021.

North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church

Note Disclosures to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2020 and 2019

Note 8, Notes Payable (continued)

Future principal amounts due are as follows:

2021	\$ 1,087,992
2022	180,411
2023	183,319
2024	186,274
2025	189,276
Thereafter	<u>4,648,007</u>
Total	<u>\$ 6,475,279</u>

Note 9, Property held for future development

From time to time, the Conference will receive church properties to be sold or used for future United Methodist congregations. Property held for future development at December 31 includes the following:

	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
Ace Initiative	\$ 3,977,995	\$ -
Other properties held	<u>2,201,768</u>	<u>1,861,087</u>
Total	<u>\$ 6,179,763</u>	<u>\$ 1,861,087</u>

ACE Initiative

The Conference Board of Trustees approved The Accelerated Church Expansion (ACE) initiative in December 2019. In 2020, two ACE initiatives were launched totaling \$3,977,995 at December 31, 2020. The initiative is a joint effort between the Conference, Center for Church Development, Texas Methodist Foundation, and ACE Sending Campuses (SUMC). It was developed to take advantage of assets that have been accumulated within the Center for Church Development and from the proceeds of the sale of properties per the Book of Discipline. The purpose is to create a self-sustainable program that will allow the Conference to rapidly expand United Methodist Churches within High Growth – Low UMC presence areas while minimizing the overall risks associated with buying land and building churches.

The Conference shall purchase and own the land and improvements for an ACE site of a SUMC until the SUMC assumes 100% of loan services and reimburses the Conference for all agreed upon costs including but not limited to land, improvements, interest, loan services, construction costs, title costs and taxes.

North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church

Note Disclosures to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2020 and 2019

Note 9, Property held for future development (continued)

ACE Initiative (continued)

When the Certificate of Occupancy is granted, SUMC shall be responsible for all expenses, utilities, costs and maintenance of the site as well as 12.5% of loan servicing. The percent that SUMC is responsible for paying shall increase 12.5% annually in order to mature on the eighth year.

At the end of year eight, SUMC shall purchase the site from the NTC. SUMC may accelerate this schedule once SUMC assumes all costs associated with the site, including 100% of loan servicing and reimbursing the NTC. If SUMC cannot assume all costs associated with the site, including 100% of loan servicing and reimbursing the NTC, then they would be found in breach of agreement and the land will remain with the NTC. See the Notes Payable disclosure for the corresponding current debts on these properties and future commitments.

Note 10, Note Receivable

In 2020, the Church sold property held for future development for receipt of cash and a note receivable in the original amount of \$124,000. The loan accrues interest at 5% and is due in full March 2023. No other terms of the note are material to these financial statements.

Note 11, Endowment Investments

The Conference's endowment investments are composed of funds from contributions permanently restricted by the donor. As required by generally accepted accounting principles, net assets associated with permanent restrictions, including board designated funds, are classified and reported based upon the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions.

The Conference operates under the Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act of the State of Texas (TUPMIFA). This Act eliminates the historic dollar value limitation imposed by the previous law, thereby increasing the Conference's ability to apply a total-return spending rate to its funds. The historic dollar value limitation is replaced with a new standard of prudence. The Conference may apply its spending rate if it is determined to be the prudent course of action, even though application of the spending rate will cause the value of the fund to fall below the value of the original gift.

Endowment investments are reported in endowment and other long-term investments in the statement of financial position. As of December 31, the endowment investments of the Conference consisted of the following:

	2020	2019
Nannie F. Bean Trust	\$ 64,068	\$ 64,068
Perkins Fund	2,322,667	2,031,756
Total	\$ 2,386,735	\$ 2,095,824

North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church

Note Disclosures to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2020 and 2019

Note 11, Endowment Investments (continued)

The Nannie F. Bean Trust is held at the General Council of Finance and Administration (the “GCFA”) in compliance with the estate documents. Income is managed by the GCFA and distributed periodically. Per the trust agreement, the Conference returns the funds to the General Board of Global Ministries (GBGM) designating the recipient of the funds from the list GBGM maintains. The purpose of the Perkins Fund is to assist retired clergy with catastrophic medical expenses.

The Conference has a spending policy of appropriating for distribution each year up to 95% of its endowment fund’s net income. In establishing this policy, the Conference considered the long-term expected investment return on its endowment. Accordingly, over the long term, the Conference expects the current spending policy to allow its endowment fund to grow at an average of 5% annually. This is consistent with the Conference’s objective to maintain the purchasing power of the endowment assets as well as to provide additional real growth through investment return.

To achieve that objective, the Conference has adopted an investment policy that attempts to maximize total return consistent with an acceptable level of risk. Endowment assets are invested in a diversified asset mix, which includes equity and debt securities that is intended to result in a consistent inflation-protected rate of return that has sufficient liquidity to make an annual distribution of up to 95%, while growing the fund, if possible. Actual returns in any given year may vary from this amount. Investment risk is measured in terms of the total endowment fund; investment assets and allocation between asset classes and strategies are managed not to expose the fund to unacceptable levels of risk.

Endowment investments balances and activities by net asset classification are as follows:

	<u>Net assets with donor restrictions</u>		<u>Total fair value</u>
	<u>Temporarily Donor Restricted</u>	<u>Permanently Donor Restricted</u>	
Beginning investment balance	\$ 979,484	\$ 814,068	\$ 1,793,552
Contributions	-	-	-
Investment gain (loss), net	361,669	-	361,669
Appropriated for expenditure	<u>(59,397)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(59,397)</u>
Ending investment balance 12/31/19	1,281,756	814,068	2,095,824
Contributions	-	-	-
Investment gain (loss), net	358,495	-	358,495
Appropriated for expenditure	<u>(67,584)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(67,584)</u>
Ending investment balance 12/31/20	<u>\$ 1,572,667</u>	<u>\$ 814,068</u>	<u>\$ 2,386,735</u>

North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church
 Note Disclosures to the Consolidated Financial Statements
 December 31, 2020 and 2019

Note 12, Liquidity and Availability of Financial Assets

The Conference's financial assets are current assets available for general expenditure within one year of the statement date. Financial assets are calculated as follows: current assets less donor-restricted, board-designated and/or contractually-obligated cash and investments, prepaid expenses, and other similar current assets, as applicable.

As part of the Conference's liquidity management, it has a strategy to structure its financial assets to be available as general expenditures, liabilities and other obligations come due. The significant qualities of this strategy are as follows:

- The Conference invests cash in excess of daily requirements in short-term investments such as interest-bearing savings accounts or money market funds.
- The Conference is highly dependent on recurring apportionment contributions from its member churches and other donors which have remained relatively consistent year-to-year.
- If liquidity becomes an ongoing concern, the Conference may elect to decrease its program budget in order to eliminate excess spending.

The Conference's financial assets are quantified as follows:

	2020	2019
Current assets	\$ 59,989,338	\$ 51,123,685
Less: non-liquid assets: prepaid expenses	(161,970)	(18,296)
Less: property held for future development, current portion	(909,295)	-
Less: those unavailable for general expenditures:		
Board-designated	(43,639,667)	(39,102,732)
Donor restrictions (excluding endowment)	(723,215)	(843,392)
Financial assets available to meet cash needs for general expenditures within one year	\$ 14,555,191	\$ 11,159,265

North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church
 Note Disclosures to the Consolidated Financial Statements
 December 31, 2020 and 2019

Note 13, Net Assets

The details of the Conference's net assets by categories at December 31 are as follows:

	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
Net assets without donor restrictions		
General unrestricted	\$ 5,316,240	\$ 4,799,255
Internally designated		
Board designated reserves	38,759,998	33,881,791
BOD designated reserves	666,948	629,930
Real and personal property reserves	3,949,851	4,174,498
Conference managed reserves	262,870	416,513
Subtotal	<u>43,639,667</u>	<u>39,102,732</u>
Total net assets without donor restrictions	<u>\$ 48,955,907</u>	<u>\$ 43,901,987</u>
Net assets with donor restrictions		
Temporarily restricted		
Disaster relief	\$ 103,240	\$ 213,869
CUT Trust reserves	271,269	271,269
Seminary assistance	150,000	150,000
Perkins Fund - net endowment earnings	1,572,667	1,281,756
Johnny Irish scholarship	71,812	77,212
Other	126,894	131,042
Subtotal	<u>2,295,882</u>	<u>2,125,148</u>
Permanently restricted		
Perkins Fund	750,000	750,000
Nannie F. Bean Trust	64,068	64,068
Subtotal	<u>814,068</u>	<u>814,068</u>
Total net assets with donor restrictions	<u>\$ 3,109,950</u>	<u>\$ 2,939,216</u>

North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church

Note Disclosures to the Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2020 and 2019

Note 13, Net Assets (continued)

The current year summary of change in net assets are as follows:

	Net Assets Without Donor Restrictions		Net Assets With Donor Restrictions	
	General Unrestricted	Internally Designated	Temporarily Donor Restricted	Permanently Donor Restricted
Balance, January 1	\$ 4,647,039	\$ 32,785,643	\$ 1,795,973	\$ 814,068
Transfers to (from)	(6,317,089)	6,317,089	-	-
Net change	<u>6,469,305</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>329,175</u>	<u>-</u>
Balance, 12/31/19	4,799,255	39,102,732	2,125,148	814,068
Transfers to (from)	(4,536,935)	4,536,935	-	-
Net change	<u>5,053,920</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>170,734</u>	<u>-</u>
Balance, 12/31/20	<u>\$ 5,316,240</u>	<u>\$ 43,639,667</u>	<u>\$ 2,295,882</u>	<u>\$ 814,068</u>

North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church

Supplementary Information - Designated Funds Summary

For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	Balance 12/31/2019	Receipts & Other Credits	Disbursements	Transfers In (Out)	Balance 12/31/2020
Net Assets Without Donor Restrictions					
Operating Reserves					
Center for Church Development	\$ 1,309,147	\$ 1,245,141	\$ (1,046,308)	\$ 50,000	\$ 1,557,981
Center for Leadership Development	122,403	1,632,322	(1,460,326)	(164,839)	129,560
Center for Missional Outreach	407,161	655,273	(540,290)	(50,000)	472,145
Center for Connectional Resources	1,709,127	1,145,574	(735,099)	(297,398)	1,822,204
Episcopal NTC Area Funds	153,142	61,490	(30,994)	-	183,638
Communications Office Operations	230,893	441,338	(406,093)	-	266,139
District Superintendent Fund Operations	180,312	606,478	(555,831)	-	230,959
East District Operations	196,948	157,143	(173,497)	-	180,594
Metro District Operations	125,542	161,464	(164,020)	-	122,987
North Central District Operations	69,631	169,639	(178,962)	-	60,308
Northwest District Operations	294,949	157,824	(153,047)	(10,000)	289,726
Total Operating Reserves	4,799,256	6,433,688	(5,444,466)	(472,237)	5,316,240
Board Designated Reserves					
Center for Leadership Development					
CLD Campus Ministries	86,058	-	(2,475)	-	83,583
CLD Cultural Competency Training	739	-	-	-	739
CLD Jumpstart Reserves	73,646	-	-	-	73,646
CLD IIM and Transitional Care	25,649	60,290	-	-	85,938
CLD Clergy Scholarship	-	1,141	-	-	1,141
Total Center for Leadership Development	186,091	61,430	(2,475)	-	245,047
CMO Restorative Justice	1,728	-	-	-	1,728
Total Center for Missional Outreach	1,728	-	-	-	1,728
Center for Connectional Resources					
CCR-GC/JC Delegate Reserves	4,064	-	-	-	4,064
CCR-GC Delegates	1,500	-	-	-	1,500
CCR-Archives and History Reserves	431	-	-	-	431
CCR-Moving Fund	263,764	94,238	(35,804)	(20,557)	301,641
Total Center for Connectional Resources	269,759	94,238	(35,804)	(20,557)	307,636
Episcopacy Committee	363	-	-	-	363
DS Emergency Fund	28,061	10,000	(13,500)	-	24,561
Total Episcopal and Cabinet Reserves	28,424	10,000	(13,500)	-	24,924
Board of Pensions					
Conference Benefits - Health	1,373,033	9,768,755	(9,564,829)	-	1,576,959
Wellness Initiative	159,295	-	(165)	-	159,130
RevItUp	23,669	-	-	-	23,669
Reserves- Benefits Academy	28,500	-	(2,500)	-	26,000
Superannuate Retiree Assistance	15,875	1,483	-	-	17,358
Reserves-Retiree Medical	20,579,803	4,549,743	-	-	25,129,546
Reserves-Wespath Investments and Benefits	3,599,642	248,486	-	-	3,848,128
Total Board of Pensions	25,779,816	14,568,467	(9,567,494)	-	30,780,789

*See the accompanying consolidated financial statements and note disclosures
and the Independent Auditor's Report on Supplementary Information.*

North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church

Supplementary Information - Designated Funds Summary (continued)

For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	Balance 12/31/2018	Receipts & Other Credits	Disbursements	Transfers In (Out)	Balance 12/31/2019
Legacy Reserves Pre-2010					
New Church Start-East	\$ 58,343	\$ 467	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 58,810
New Church Start-North Central	151,817	1,167	(6,000)	-	146,984
Total Legacy Reserves Pre-2010	210,160	1,634	(6,000)	-	205,794
Legacy Reserves Cash and Property					
New Church Starts Reserves	1,032,848	717,037	(200,135)	20,848	1,570,598
Princeton	(5,385)	-	-	-	(5,385)
Wesley McKinney	2,082,937	-	-	-	2,082,937
Chambersville	(1,055)	-	-	-	(1,055)
Campbell	255,220	11	(117,657)	-	137,574
Wellspring	20,848	-	-	(20,848)	-
Owenwood	(9,928)	-	-	-	(9,928)
Oak Grove, Aubrey	282,635	-	(17,707)	-	264,928
Elmridge	685,833	-	(3,957)	-	681,876
Fairview	-	10,949	(130,564)	-	(119,615)
Melissa	-	-	(10,881)	-	(10,881)
Grace Chapel	-	1,448	(36,718)	-	(35,270)
Total Legacy Reserves Cash and Property	4,343,952	729,445	(517,619)	-	4,555,778
District Reserves					
Reserves-Second Mile East	557	1,348	(557)	-	1,348
Reserves-Early Response Team	3,648	-	(61)	-	3,587
Reserves-Metro District Parsonage Earnings	262,282	161,636	-	-	423,919
Reserves-Second Mile Metro	512	567	(512)	-	567
Reserves-Second Mile NC	1,185	-	(1,185)	-	-
Reserves-NC District Parsonage Earnings	78,250	81,000	-	-	159,250
Reserves-Second Mile NW	30,564	6,203	(8,779)	-	27,988
Reserves-DS Continuing Education	7,801	-	-	-	7,801
Total District Reserves	384,800	250,755	(11,094)	-	624,460
Property & Liability GAP Fund	2,671,353	6,850,147	(7,533,922)	20,557	2,008,135
Total Property Insurance Reserves	2,671,353	6,850,147	(7,533,922)	20,557	2,008,135
Reserves-Cabin	5,109	-	-	-	5,109
Reserves-John Oestmann Scholarship	598	-	-	-	598
Total Camping Reserves	5,707	-	-	-	5,707
Total Board Designated Reserves	33,881,791	22,566,116	(17,687,908)	-	38,759,998

See the accompanying consolidated financial statements and note disclosures
and the Independent Auditor's Report on Supplementary Information.

North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church

Supplementary Information - Designated Funds Summary (continued)

For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	Balance 12/31/2018	Receipts & Other Credits	Disbursements	Transfers In (Out)	Balance 12/31/2019
BOD Designated Reserves					
MEF Reserves	\$ 148,928	\$ 151,838	\$ (71,382)	\$ -	\$ 229,385
Episcopal GCFA Funds	28,686	75,471	(80,920)	-	23,237
Urban Ministries Reserve	(895,766)	4,674	(42,663)	834,677	(99,078)
Urban Ministries Cash Reserves	525,066	-	-	-	525,066
Community	(8,662)	-	-	-	(8,662)
Vietnamese Fellowship	(3,000)	-	-	-	(3,000)
Arcadia Park	156,193	-	-	(156,193)	-
Oak Cliff	678,484	-	-	(678,484)	-
Total BOD Designated Reserves	629,930	231,983	(194,965)	-	666,948
Fixed Assets Reserves					
Conference Reserves	843,803	3,454,179	(3,454,179)	(358,080)	485,723
Debt Service Reserve	154,169	-	-	-	154,169
Trustees-Capital Campaign	(358,080)	-	-	358,080	-
Trustees-Ministry Center	(6,060)	15,311	(174,814)	-	(165,563)
Reserves-Trustees Land Held for Sale	12,500	-	-	-	12,500
Reserves-Trustees Land Fund	11,504	-	-	-	11,504
Closed Churches held for Sale	92	-	-	-	92
Reserves-Episcopal Residence	603,793	123,595	(52,000)	-	675,388
Reserves-East Parsonage (Non Cash)	192,437	-	-	-	192,437
Reserves-Metro District Parsonage	700,000	-	-	-	700,000
Reserves-NC Parsonage	371,262	-	-	-	371,262
Reserves-NW Parsonage(Non Cash)	6,500	-	-	-	6,500
Reserves-Building Fund	1,345	-	-	-	1,345
Reserves-Building Renovations	1,839	-	-	-	1,839
Reserves- Bridgeport	571,486	-	(42,418)	-	529,068
Reserves-Prothro	1,067,908	-	(94,321)	-	973,587
Total Fixed Assets Reserves	4,174,498	3,593,085	(3,817,732)	-	3,949,851
NTC Associated Entities - Held in Trust					
CLD-Laity Events	10,383	-	-	-	10,383
CLD-Lay Servant Events	4,618	107	(92)	-	4,633
CLD-Lay Servant East	481	-	-	-	481
CLD-Lay Servant NW	409	-	-	-	409
CLD-Clergy Spouses	2,803	4,052	(4,647)	-	2,208
CLD-Clergy Women	4,157	1,023	(4,370)	-	810
CLD-Young Clergy Ministries	5,286	-	-	-	5,286
CLD-UMM	3,145	35	(200)	-	2,980
CLD-YSF	738	471	-	-	1,209
CLD-Youth Events	14,077	-	-	-	14,077

(continued)

*See the accompanying consolidated financial statements and note disclosures
and the Independent Auditor's Report on Supplementary Information.*

North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church
 Supplementary Information - Designated Funds Summary (continued)
 For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	Balance 12/31/2018	Receipts & Other Credits	Disbursements	Transfers In (Out)	Balance 12/31/2019
NTC Assoc. Entities - Held in Trust (cont.)					
CMO-Volunteer In Mission	5,444	-	-	-	5,444
CMO-UMW Cooperative Mission Event	4,127	-	-	-	4,127
Reserves-Local Pastors Class	17	-	-	-	17
Reserves-Midwestern Wesley Foundation	32,542	16,290	(105,823)	93,171	36,180
Reserves-Paris Junior College	56,806	22,248	(44,048)	60,677	95,682
Reserves-Bridgeport Camp and Conf Center	2,617	268,911	(512,826)	202,398	(38,900)
Reserves-Prothro Center Operating	244,016	198,140	(435,620)	95,000	101,536
Reserves-Go Camp	8,539	354	(29,885)	20,992	-
CLD-SEEK Activity	16,309	-	-	-	16,309
Total NTC Assoc. Entities - Held in Trust	416,513	511,631	(1,137,511)	472,237	262,870
Net Assets Without Donor Restrictions	43,901,987	33,336,503	(28,282,583)	-	48,955,907
Net Assets With Donor Restrictions					
Donor Designated Reserves					
Reserves-Superannuate Required Reserve	89,338	-	-	-	89,338
CCD-JV Partnership Value	3,680	-	(3,680)	-	-
CLD-SEEK Scholarship Reserves	18,595	-	-	-	18,595
A Time for Children	10,000	-	(600)	-	9,400
CMO-Disaster Relief	213,869	23,354	(133,983)	-	103,240
CMO-Peace with Justice	484	132	-	-	616
CUT Trust Reserves	271,269	-	-	-	271,269
Nannie Bean Earnings	-	2,965	(2,965)	-	-
Seminary Assistance - Capital Campaign	150,000	-	-	-	150,000
Reserves-Robertson Award	1,795	-	-	-	1,795
TRNA Perkins Fund Earnings	1,281,756	358,495	(67,584)	-	1,572,667
Reserves-Johnny Irish Scholarship	77,212	400	(5,800)	-	71,812
Reserves-A Wilkinson Playground	7,149	-	-	-	7,149
Total Donor Designated Reserves	2,125,148	385,346	(214,612)	-	2,295,882
Permanently Restricted Endowment Corpus					
CMO Nannie Findlay Bean Trust	64,068	-	-	-	64,068
Reserves-Perkins Fund	750,000	-	-	-	750,000
Total Permanently Restricted Endowment	814,068	-	-	-	814,068
Net Assets With Donor Restrictions	2,939,216	385,346	(214,612)	-	3,109,950
Total Net Assets	46,841,203	33,721,849	(28,497,195)	-	52,065,857

*See the accompanying consolidated financial statements and note disclosures
 and the Independent Auditor's Report on Supplementary Information.*

North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church
 Supplementary Information - Episcopal Office - Statements of Activities
 For the Years Ended December 31, 2020 and 2019

	2020	2019
Revenues and other support		
Conference tithing income	\$ 91,668	\$ 94,616
GCFA reimbursement	85,471	106,252
Unrealized gain(loss) - parsonage reserves	77,613	73,387
Other income	5,804	1,548
Transfers in	-	57,217
Total revenues and other support	260,556	333,020
Expenses		
Program services		
Hospitality	516	1,270
Other	1,750	15,930
Total program services	2,266	17,200
Management and general		
Salaries and benefits	98,316	96,264
Committee and staff expenses	3,569	21,295
Office supplies and services	6,927	7,073
Housing grant	52,000	52,000
Property insurance	835	889
Depreciation	-	9,109
Transfers out	-	57,217
Total management and general	161,648	243,849
Total Expenses	163,913	261,050
Change in net assets	96,643	71,970
Episcopal Office net assets at beginning of year	785,621	713,651
Episcopal Office net assets at end of year	\$ 882,264	\$ 785,621

*See the accompanying consolidated financial statements and note disclosures
 and the Independent Auditor's Report on Supplementary Information.*

2021 NTC CONNECTIONAL REPORTS

AFRICA UNIVERSITY

The opportunity to update and thank the North Texas Conference as a partner in ministry with [Africa University](#) is truly a joy.

Africa University is deeply grateful to the local congregations of the North Texas Conference for investing 86.18 percent of the asking to the Africa University Fund apportionment in 2020. Thank you for supporting the ministry of Africa University with such faithfulness and generosity. By giving as you do, especially in challenging times, North Texas United Methodist congregations are a source of encouragement and strength.

The multilayered impact of COVID-19, and the measures instituted to control the public health crisis it has caused, have brought about profound and lasting adjustments in how we live, work, serve and connect. For Africa University, these include:

- **A shift to online-only teaching and learning from late March through December 2020.** Online teaching and remote work required more equipment and training for faculty and staff as well as creative actions to ensure consistent internet access for the students, regardless of location. As the only university in Zimbabwe accredited to offer online degrees, Africa University had the infrastructure and expertise to transition smoothly and break new ground with competency-based student assessment tools.
- Africa University is currently **ranked number one in Zimbabwe and 39th among the top 200 universities in Africa**, having risen 59 spots in the continental university rankings in 2020.
- **Gifts totaling more than \$300,000 from across the United Methodist connection were designated for COVID-19 relief efforts.** These second-mile gifts enabled Africa University to house, feed, and encourage close to 300 international students who were stranded on its campus between March and July 2020.
- **Excellent student retention and modest enrollment growth**, with the uptake of online learning by students of more than 99 percent. More than 3,000 students enrolled for the 2020-2021 academic year—16% more than the previous year—with 2,395 studying full-time. Fifty-seven percent of full-time students were female and 24% were international.
- **Innovation, outreach, and service** through:
 - The development and distribution of masks and hand sanitizer (*of its own design/formulation*), that have now been certified for commercial production.
 - The launch, via a web application, of farm to household delivery of fresh produce, meat, poultry, and milk products by the Africa University Dream Farm Trust.
 - Two student-led initiatives—***Feed a Family*** and ***Ben Hill UMC Women’s Residence Girl Child Support Program***—provided medical care, food, and school fees assistance to vulnerable families in the wider community. Campus-based and home-based students raised resources, procured supplies, and organized safe distribution to families.
- **The successful completion of two new buildings**—the Highland Park UMC-funded student union facility and a dormitory for female students. A new solar farm powers the Highland Park women’s dormitory.

Africa University’s online campus is here to stay, thanks to further infrastructure upgrades and the lessons learned while staying focused on its mission in 2020. Africa University is working to grow its pan-African presence and impact through new programs, partnerships, and an effective blend of in-person and online learning options.

Thank you, North Texas United Methodists, for helping to prepare young leaders to be “an aroma that brings life” to a world that is crying out for justice, compassion, healing, and wholeness (2 Corinthians 2:14-16). Through your prayers and gifts, you participate with the students, lecturers, and administrators in disciple-making by example.

The steadfast support of local churches for the Africa University Fund helps the institution to maintain its focus on equipping leaders to serve and transform communities. By investing in scholarships, individuals and congregations move young people from the margins of society into roles where they participate in making “the beloved community” a reality.

In journeying alongside Africa University in ministry and mission, North Texas United Methodists are the church in the world—seeding hope and sharing the love of Christ. You affirm that when we are all in it together, God’s grace is indeed sufficient. To God be the glory.

—James H. Salley, Associate Vice Chancellor for Institutional Advancement
Africa University Development Office

BOSTON UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY



Boston University School of Theology

Dear Colleagues in Ministry:

I am grateful for my first opportunity to thank you for your moral, prayerful, and material support of the [Boston University School of Theology \(BUSTH\)](#). Like many institutions, this past year at BUSTH has been largely influenced by the COVID-19 pandemic, outrage over enduring racial injustices in our country, and concern over rising white supremacy in our nation. Our work at BUSTH is to prepare religious leaders to encounter and engage complex challenges such as these. A year like 2020 makes the School’s historic and ongoing commitments to social justice even more relevant. Below are some BUSTH highlights from 2020. We remain hopeful in our continued partnership with you in the work and witness of the School toward advancing social justice, fostering compassionate communities, and shaping wise leaders for a hurting world.

BREAKING NEWS:

- **Virtual Learning:** Our faculty, staff, and library successfully pivoted to fully remote learning in Spring 2020 upon the COVID-19 lockdown, which continued through the summer terms. Fall 2020 offered a hybrid approach to learning, due to Boston University’s “Learn *from* Anywhere” initiative, which included a comprehensive on-campus testing program and strict COVID-19 precautions to ensure the safety of students, faculty, and staff. Students were given the most flexibility, with allowances to learn in-person in socially distanced and masked classes or in the comfort of their own homes via Zoom. The redirection to online learning served as an opportunity for BUSTH faculty to develop new online pedagogical proficiency and positions the School for greater engagement with current conversations concerning best practices in distance, hybrid, and online learning options for students worldwide.
- **Students:** We continue to increase and celebrate diversity in our student body, creating opportunities for in-depth exchanges and a rich virtual community life. Our Fall 2020 entering class was among our largest classes ever, with 128 new students enrolling in September, despite the fact that recruitment had to transition to be fully online.
- **Faculty:** We celebrated *dean emerita* Mary Elizabeth Moore’s 12-year service to the School as she stepped down on December 31, 2020. The institution will be forever grateful for her historic tenure as its dean. The new dean G. Sujin Pak began her appointment on January 1, 2021. Dean Pak is known for her commitments to academic rigor, social justice, and United Methodism, which made her a wonderful fit for the deanship of BUSTH at this time. In the coming months, the School plans to appoint a new Martin Luther King, Jr. Professor of Ethical Leadership.
- **Lilly Endowment Grant for Thriving Congregations Initiative:** BUSTH was awarded a nearly \$1 million, four-year grant to work with urban congregations responding to trauma. The project will be focused on responding to congregants who are continually shaped by and reacting to compounding domestic and global traumatic events, such as systemic racism, gun violence, homelessness, or immigration stressors.

- **Scholarships:** We continue to offer free tuition to UMC registered candidates for ordained ministry. Building student scholarships and housing opportunities remain key priorities. BUSTH also offers leadership fellowships to support students in ethnic, gender, and sexuality studies: Raíces Latinas, Sacred Worth, Indigenous Studies, Korean Studies, Women in Leadership, and Black Church Studies.
- **Online Lifelong Learning:** Through a generous grant from BU's Digital Education Incubator, BUSTH began to offer online mini-courses, workshops, and reading groups for interested professional and spiritual enrichment of alumni and other religious leaders. Inaugural groups covered topics such as religious Afro-futurism, spirituality through the writings of Howard Thurman, and rituals and practices of grief in a time of pandemic. To learn about or participate in the next BUSTH Lifelong Learning offerings, visit bu.edu/sth/oll.
- **Theology and the Arts Initiatives:** Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, our traditional exhibits moved to an online space. The art of John August Swanson is available at <https://butheoartsgallery2020.wordpress.com/john-august-swanson-social-justice-artist>.
- **Development:** BUSTH's "On a Mission" campaign surpassed all expectations when it concluded in September 2019, raising \$29.4 million—well beyond the \$15 million goal set in 2010. These funds reflect broad support from alumni, friends, faculty, staff, and students, with a far-reaching impact on the School's ability to pursue its mission. More than 2,800 donors, including 1,927 alumni (a 50% alumni participation rate), contributed to our campaign.

PARTNERING FOR MINISTRY AND TRANSFORMATION:

- **Doctor of Ministry:** The DMin in Transformational Leadership flourishes with lively student cohorts that are interfaith, broadly ecumenical, culturally diverse, and global. The model includes intensives, online courses, and faculty mentoring.
- **Ecumenical partnerships:** We now have four denominational Communities of Learning: Wesleyan/Methodist, Episcopal/Anglican, United Church of Christ, and Unitarian Universalist.
- **Partnership with Hebrew College:** Together we are able to enrich interreligious learning through joint courses and public events, and also co-sponsor *The Journal of Interreligious Studies* and the *State of Formation* for emerging leaders.
- **Chaplaincy education:** BUSTH and the Chaplaincy Innovation Lab received a grant to support the joint project "Innovations in Chaplaincy Education," which will seek to redesign courses on chaplaincy in higher education, and centralize education for chaplaincy curricula, including competencies needed for chaplains or other professionals in spiritual care.

TAKING ACTION GLOBALLY AND LOCALLY:

- **Campus action:** Work continues to improve accessibility, sustainability, and responsible investing. BUSTH is the first certified Green School in BU and is active in the Green Seminary Initiative.
- **Internships in global service and peacemaking:** Students participate in apprenticeship ministries across the world.

COMMITMENT TO JUSTICE:

- Faculty, staff, and students are active in #BlackLivesMatter efforts to seek racial equality, and in collaborative services to support people suffering the consequences of immigration practices or disability inequities.
- In Town Hall meetings, the community has deep conversations on issues that divide, seeking to develop capacities for relating across difference and to create a community based on the dignity of all.

BUSTH celebrates transformational leaders of the United Methodist Church. Your legacy and witness and your partnership give us hope and courage for the future.

Blessings and gratitude, G. Sujin Pak, Dean

CC YOUNG Senior Living

Serving Seniors since 1922.

Greetings from CC Young!

We are happy that 2020 is behind us! The challenges our community faced were beyond anything we could have ever imagined. Our residents, families and team members were challenged to absorb, assimilate, and adapt to ever-changing infection control protocols and guidelines from CDC, Texas HHSC, Gov. Greg Abbott, and Dallas County Judge Clay Jenkins as they unfolded. To put it mildly, it was a tough year not only for CC Young, but also for each of you reading this...and for the whole world.

In spite of COVID-19, there is good news to report for these last 12 months:

- **Our founder, Rev. Christopher Conley Young**, experienced the 1918 Pandemic with the Spanish Flu at which time he was quoted in the 1918 Dallas newspaper regarding the importance of faith during that crisis. The same holds true today and our Senior Life Ministries team provided that most needed pastoral support to residents and staff alike in response to COVID-19. Faith continues to sustain and guide us.
- **Our Community Outreach team** proactively and creatively utilized our Audio/Visual system to provide TV programming to all apartments on campus from the first moment The Point was closed in March 2020. In the process, the team created a “Staycation Guide” chock full of programming details, trivia, adult coloring, interesting websites, movie and website options, and more to keep our residents engaged. Since its inception, the piece has evolved into a 48-page monthly Lifestyle Guide for all residents to enjoy.
- **Our Life Enrichment teams** in licensed services revamped their programs and adapted to protocols for infection control. As a result, 1-on-1 room visits increased throughout our residences with licensed services. We also created a multi-disciplinary team to make note of those residents needing special attention. Again, our Senior Life Ministries team was instrumental in resident and staff support.
- **Communications were robust** using our broadcast system enabling us to share timely and regular voice messages and emails with residents, families and staff.
- **Because our campus was shut down to outside visitors**, our Maintenance Team became our screening team at The Vista’s front gate, 24/7. They also became CC Young’s own version of Amazon, FedEx, Uber Eats, etc., delivering packages all over campus. In December alone, they delivered more than 3,000 packages!
- **CC Young upgraded the Audio/Visual technology in The Point** which was completed by late summer, 2020. This new technology enabled HDMI cable signals to be sent to all resident apartments with enhanced graphic capabilities. This upgrade has been well-received!
- **Although the campus was closed to visitors until just recently**, sales have continued on The Terraces, our newest Independent Living offering. Our team is supporting that sales effort with virtual events including Podcasts and Webinars. Just recently, in-person tours resumed. Reservations are increasing! If you or someone you know is interested, you can experience unprecedented architecture, unmatched location and unequalled lifestyle and become a part of the CC Young family.
- **Our new healthcare building, The Vista**, has already been open more than one year! It has literally transformed our campus and nursing services. Its flexible design has been a blessing in response to COVID-19 and other market demands. If you have not seen this building in person, please plan to visit as soon as you can. The Vista ensures a premier resident and family experience for years to come.
- **Momentum is building for sales in all levels of care!** Our website traffic and leads are increasing and we have just set all-time census records in The Vista’s Skilled Nursing.
- **Perhaps the greatest news of 2021? CC Young held multiple COVID-19 vaccination clinics** in partnership with Walgreens. Almost 100% of our residents were vaccinated with approximately 50% staff participation. CC Young has made application to administer COVID-19 vaccines on our campus. We expect approval early in this fiscal year which starts April 1, 2021.

Through all the challenges of 2020, our team responded rapidly, always with our highest priority to protect our residents and team members. Our residents, families and vendors showed tremendous support and gratitude acknowledging that we are all in this together.

We look forward to our 100th anniversary in 2022! This will be a time to celebrate, to honor our legacy, and to pay homage to our founder. We thank you for your continued support to our mission and ministry to serve.

ABOUT CC YOUNG SENIOR LIVING, A NON-PROFIT FOUNDED IN 1922

CC Young Senior Living is nestled in the heart of East Dallas with our 20-acre campus at White Rock Lake. Our Mission is to foster premier environments where every life at every age is valued and enriched. Our Vision is to enhance the quality of life for all we serve.

We're a forward-thinking, non-profit, faith-based community with a continuum of services and a long history of excellence. We offer Independent Living, Assisted Living, Memory Support, Adult Day Center, Long-Term Care, Respite Care, and Short-Term Rehabilitation & Aquatics Therapy. The Community Services Program offers Home Healthcare, Hospice, and Home Services wherever seniors call home. With the recent opening of The Vista, we've launched a new era of healthcare for our residents and surrounding community members. Additionally, The Point & Pavilion in the heart of our campus offers creative, educational and fitness opportunities for our residents and the general public. To learn more about offerings, call us at 214-258-4000 or visit ccyoung.org.

DALLAS BETHLEHEM CENTER (DBC)

It is an unprecedented time of need for the neighborhoods surrounding the symbolic intersection of Martin Luther King, Jr. Blvd. and Malcolm X Blvd. just two miles from Fair Park in Dallas. For many low-income families in the area, their situation has worsened due to the COVID-19 pandemic. Hit hard by unemployment, limited childcare options, and healthcare disparities, the services provided by Dallas Bethlehem Center (DBC) in the 75215 and 75210 zip codes are needed now more than ever.

DBC is committed to responding to its neighbors' most important area of need: providing nutritious food resources for families in the community. DBC is a year-round Community Distribution Partner of Crossroads Community Services (a North Texas Food Bank hub). Before the onset of the COVID-19 public health emergency in March 2020, DBC's weekly food distribution program distributed a monthly average of 7,500+ lbs. of fruits, vegetables, proteins, dairy products, and grains for over 85+ families to prepare nutritious meals. As the pandemic continued, DBC's weekly food program distributed approximately 10,000 lbs. of food monthly to over 125+ families. Every Friday, in partnership with a caterer who lives in the neighborhood, DBC also provides a pre-cooked family-sized hot meal to over 30 local households. Clearly, the demand for DBC's food services has increased significantly since the beginning of the pandemic.

Before, during, and after the "new normal" of living with the threat of COVID-19, DBC's purpose has never been clearer: promote stronger families, better lives, and thriving communities in South Dallas. DBC, in partnership with members of United Methodist Women (UMW) units throughout the North Texas Conference United Methodist Women (UMW), provided hundreds of pounds of non-perishables for DBC families for their Thanksgiving 2020 holiday meals. On-site COVID-19 vaccine registration was added in early 2020, and DBC families were provided with board games and art supplies for children and youth during the extended stay-at-home period during the pandemic.

The need goes on, and Dallas Bethlehem Center continues to respond to the community in a time of crisis and is committed to being a trusted, positive, reliable presence in the South Dallas community in the months and years of recovery to come.

The mission of Dallas Bethlehem Center is to empower and resource the South Dallas community to improve lives through education and connected solutions. Learn more at www.dallasbethlehemcenter.org or contact Dr. Fred Jones, Interim Managing Director of Dallas Bethlehem Center, fjonesdesoto@gmail.com.

—Julie B. Noel, Vice Chair, Dallas Bethlehem Center Dallas Bethlehem Center Board of Directors

DREW UNIVERSITY THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL

As with most other schools in the northeast of the U.S., Drew University evacuated its campus in early spring 2020 in response to the COVID-19 pandemic. Drew Theological School faculty and staff adapted to this challenge with resilience, compassion, and creativity. The Theological School faculty put their courses all online, led development workshops for faculty across the university, and, in order to accommodate our many international admits who would not be able to enter the United States for fall 2020, designed an asynchronous Master of Divinity program. As a result of this work, the Theological School welcomed 147 new students, its largest entering class in a decade, with an enrollment of 380 for the current academic year. Our chapel team has also led the way in creating online worship experiences that connect the Drew community now across the globe.

All degree programs at the [Theological School](#) include interdisciplinary courses that demand out-of-the-box thinking, apprenticeship training that addresses real-world issues, and modes of learning that promote adaptability and innovation. Our MDiv and MATM degrees include a required gateway year, vocational pathways, and experiential learning that develops and deepens adaptive leadership skills. The curriculum features a team-designed and taught interdisciplinary sequence of core courses reflecting the integration of the theological disciplines and practices characteristic of the life of faith. The faculty have also articulated shared values that are infused across the teaching and learning at Drew: a commitment to anti-racism; gender and sexual-identity equality; eco-sustainability and environmental justice; and interfaith understanding and cooperation.

Drew cultivates pastors, preachers, deacons, activists, teachers, and thought leaders who go all over the world to take their place as the next generation of faith leaders and change agents.

—Melanie Johnson-DeBaufre, Interim Dean

LYDIA PATTERSON INSTITUTE

It is my honor to submit a report of the only institution of the South Central Jurisdiction to your conference. It is my wish to thank the Bishop and the members of the conference for the committed support to [Lydia Patterson Institute](#) in the past year.

The year 2020 has been one unlike any other in my 36 years serving this ministry. We have endured many crises before such as drug wars, violence, peso devaluations, border and immigration issues, and other pandemics but none as terrifying as COVID-19. This time, the lives of our students and staff were threatened. This time, we knew not how to attack it.

In early March, we closed our doors in order to keep our students and staff safe. By God's grace and not knowing that God had a hand in what was to come, we had computerized our classrooms about 4 years prior. Going from on-site to on-line was done within 24 hours. We encountered some glitches, like students without internet or computers at home. We moved fast to provide them with tablets and "hot spots" so that no student would be left behind. The plan, of course, was to return to the classroom in a few weeks. The few weeks turned into months and months to a year. We did manage to celebrate the Class of 2020 with 69 graduating seniors. Of the 69 seniors, 69 are in college today.

We began the fall semester with a drop in enrollment. Parents were struggling to pay tuition. By then, many were unemployed and had lost loved ones to the pandemic. Our job was to see that our students returned and that we were there to make it possible. We moved swiftly to raising more scholarships. The uncertainty of the situation was alarming and many parents opted to keep their children home.

Teachers and staff are heroes and heroines. They have done an amazing job of keeping the students focused and on course. A few students may be falling behind, but they will receive extra help during the summer to catch up. This administration will seek funds so that these students can attend tuition free and jump back on board.

The past twelve months have been a test to our faith. We, at Lydia Patterson, did not lose faith. While in the middle of the pandemic, we completed a soccer practice field with green grass and colorful pergolas to welcome the students when they return. We remodeled the music room so that the students would have something positive and with optimism to return to. The students, parents, teachers, have all endured such pain, that we moved to bring back hope. We have all lived through horrifying times, but it is our faith that will get us through. While we went to virtual learning, we maintained our weekly devotionals on Zoom. For the past year, the staff has gathered to pray every single day.

We look forward for when the students can return to some type of normalcy. We look forward for the students to enjoy sports again and participate in extracurricular activities. The lay ministry students anxiously await the time to go out and serve in the local churches. We look forward to a normal graduation when we can celebrate the amazing student body that Lydia Patterson has. We look forward to your visit to our campus, whether it be on a mission trip or simply to experience firsthand the sanctity of this ministry.

God is good all the time. We have received many good wishes and prayers from our supporters together with financial support for our students. We will survive. My most sincere appreciation to all those kind people that have thought about us while trying to keep their own house safe. My gratitude goes out to all our supporters on behalf of every student at “La Lydia”.

Respectfully, Socorro de Anda, President

METHODIST CHILDREN’S HOME

Greetings from Methodist Children’s Home (MCH) and the children, youth and families we serve. Thank you to all the churches of the North Texas Conference for your ongoing prayers, gifts and actions that empower MCH to find effective and innovative ways to fulfill our mission and exceed best practice standards for childcare established by the states of Texas and New Mexico and the Council on Accreditation (COA).

I invite each member of the annual conference to visit our website at [MCH.org](https://www.mch.org). There you can explore in more detail the services we offer. You can also download stories, identify resources to help educate your congregation on our ministry, view a transparent listing of our financial resources and services delivered, find out how you can refer a child for placement, or learn more about a call to join our ministry as a home parent, foster parent or in another capacity.

When MCH launched its new organizational strategic plan, no one could have imagined we would be dealing with a global pandemic threatening every aspect of our society. Thanks to God’s care, the dedication of our staff, the resiliency of those we serve and the resources you have entrusted to us, MCH has done much more than endure the COVID-19 crisis – we have flourished. We have a long history of adapting in crisis and finding ways to continue meeting the needs of those in our care across Texas and New Mexico. During COVID-19, we have been mindful to frame our planning and contingencies in light of the graciousness God has shown throughout our 130 years of ministry.

We have approached this challenging time as another opportunity to make innovative moves and develop strategies that empower services to continue uninterrupted. As a ministry, we are focused on continuous improvement to better meet the needs of those we serve. The expertise and resources provided by you, along with strong stewardship, have enabled MCH to confront challenges and embrace new opportunities as we work to strengthen individuals in Texas and New Mexico.

The vision of MCH is to empower all we serve to experience life to the fullest; the mission of MCH is to equip children, youth and families to flourish by offering hope through Christ-centered relationships, services and support. We live these out by providing the care, programs and talented individuals needed to positively impact the lives of those we serve. This is happening every day in residential programs as well as through 13 MCH Family Outreach offices, including DFW (Irving).

Here are some of the things you helped MCH accomplish for God's glory and those we serve:

- **Launched the Staff on Standby (SOS) program.** The SOS program is designed for employees who do not serve in direct childcare roles to lend their support by assisting with short-term projects and childcare needs. The goal is to alleviate additional burdens placed on childcare staff during COVID-19 and to provide employee engagement opportunities that support our mission. The SOS Program was a 2020 COA Innovative Practices Award Nominee.
- **As shelter-at-home protocols were ordered in many areas,** staff from MCH Family Outreach offices across Texas and New Mexico served families as they would in the event of a natural disaster. Case managers increased their visits to client families to provide essential supplies.
- **Opened the fourth and fifth new homes on our Waco campus** as part of the Building Hope capital campaign and began construction of four new homes. The state-of-the-art homes are designed with our trauma-informed research in mind.
- **Graduated 22 seniors from high school** and supported additional MCH alumni pursuing higher education at community colleges, trade schools or four-year institutions.
- **Achieved designations of the Gold Seal of Transparency from Guidestar** and a four-star charity rating from Charity Navigator. Less than 1 percent of nonprofits listed on Guidestar have achieved the Gold level. These designations recognize our commitment to excellence and efforts to conduct our work with the utmost integrity and transparency.
- **Named as a TBRI® Ambassador Organization** by the Karyn Purvis Institute of Child Development at Texas Christian University. TBRI® is an attachment-based, trauma-informed intervention designed to meet complex needs of vulnerable children. Ambassador Organizations are key partners with long-term relationships with the Purvis Institute.
- **Entered into a collaborative partnership with One Heart Project (OHP)** to provide holistic, evidence-based mentoring for youth in the MCH residential and aftercare programs in Waco. The One Heart Project is a national organization headquartered in Southlake, Texas, and has a history of producing positive change in youth through mentoring, life and gap-skill training, social and emotional intelligence, and job training.
- **Strengthened our collaboration with The Cove – Heart of Texas, Inc.,** who moved its operations to the first floor of the MCH Family Outreach Center in Waco. The Cove serves high school-aged youth without access to housing by providing access to resources they need to thrive. With a common focus to equip and empower youth, this collaboration will strengthen both nonprofits and the Waco community at large.

Our achievements in the past and those yet to come are directly related to the men and women who give their time, talents and resources to bless our children. The following from the North Texas Annual Conference serve on the MCH Board of Directors:

Mrs. Amy Barley, Celina

Mr. Tommy Dodson, Richardson

Rev. Marie Mitchell, Cedar Hill

Mr. Daniel Moore, Dallas

I am excited for what is next for MCH and trust the future for our ministry is bright. May God continue to bless MCH and the ministries of the North Texas Annual Conference.

—Trey Oakley, President/CEO

PERKINS SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY

[Perkins School of Theology](#) celebrates our vital connections with the North Texas Annual Conference of The United Methodist Church.

- **Forty-four (44) students affiliated with the North Texas Annual Conference are enrolled at Perkins**, including: twenty-two (22) Master of Divinity (M.Div.) students, seven (7) Doctor of Ministry (D.Min.) students, five (5) Master of Arts in Ministry (M.A.M.) students, seven (7) Master of Theological Studies students (M.T.S.) and three (3) non-degree students.
- **Twelve (12) Perkins students were placed as interns within the North Texas Annual Conference** during the 2020-21 academic year.
- **The hybrid Houston-Galveston Extension Program**, in its third year of providing a combination of online and residential classes leading to the M.Div. and M.A.M. degrees, totaled 103 students during the 2020-21 academic year or slightly more than half of the 200 students enrolled in these degrees.
- **Beginning June 2021, Perkins School of Theology will add a Doctor of Ministry (D. Min.) program** in Houston, in addition to the existing D. Min. program in Dallas. The doctoral level program integrates scholarly research with the practice of ministry. Courses will be taught at Houston Methodist Hospital. With two international airports, Houston also offers the advantage of easy access by air from many cities in the U.S. Perkins's three-year D. Min. curriculum includes two years of coursework, with students traveling to Houston for two weeks of courses in person in June and January. The remainder of the program, which includes a directed study and the writing of a dissertation, can be completed remotely.
- **The North Texas Annual Conference received grants** to assist Christ's Foundry United Methodist Mission (\$7,500) and Project Unity (\$7,500). Christ's Foundry serves a predominantly immigrant population in North Dallas and assisted with COVID-19 testing, face mask and hygiene supply distribution, groceries for 150 families, and free Spanish-language counseling and care to families struggling due to COVID-19. Project Unity's Together We Test program provided free COVID-19 testing to persons in underserved communities of color. These were made possible by a \$150,000 grant by the Henry Luce Foundation.

Enrollment Update

Enrollment at Perkins for the 2020-21 academic year totaled 347 students, including 28 enrolled in the Ph.D. program. Our enrollment size puts Perkins among the "largest" schools (52nd out of 277 schools) within the Association of Theological Schools. Fall 2020 statistics reflect the following: 65% of the entire student population are United Methodist (82% of M.Div. students) with another 23 denominations /traditions represented. 27% are ethnic minority students with an additional 6% comprising international students. The hybrid Houston-Galveston Extension Program, in its third year of providing a combination of online and residential classes leading to the M.Div. and M.A.M. degrees, totaled 103 students during the 2020-21 academic year or slightly more than half of the 200 students enrolled in these degrees.

2020-21 Highlights:

- **Fall 2020 and Spring 2021 semesters included both 100% online classes** along with courses offered in a Hyflex modality (in-person and online students together within the same classroom experience). Many of the usual rhythms of life at Perkins also moved into virtual spaces, including most meetings and our regular chapel services.

- **Perkins School of Theology and Cox School of Business** announced the creation of cooperative, sequenced degree programs between the two Southern Methodist University graduate schools. The programs, designed for students interested in either a career in ministry with a strong business focus, or for students interested in a business career with a strong theological focus, include two sequences: the Master of Divinity (M.Div.) and the Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.) or the Master of Arts in Ministry (M.A.M.) and the M.B.A.
- **Providing spiritual care to those who are sick or hospitalized** demands a variety of specialized skills, especially given today's multicultural environment. To prepare students who feel called in this area, Perkins School of Theology—in partnership with Houston Methodist Hospital—now offers Master of Divinity students (enrolled in both Houston and Dallas) the opportunity to concentrate in Healthcare Chaplaincy.
- **SMU has received a grant of nearly \$1 million** from the Lilly Endowment's nationwide Thriving Congregations Initiative to support Perkins' Testimony as Community Engagement program. The program will work to increase the practice of testimony as community engagement both inside and outside the church. The Rev. Dr. Priscilla Pope-Levison and Bart Patton of Perkins will serve as co-principal investigators on the project.
- **A new Memoranda of Understanding (MOUs)** with Central Methodist University in Missouri was signed as part of the ongoing initiative to deepen relationships between Perkins and undergraduate colleges, universities and international seminaries.
- **Perkins School of Theology announced the 2021 recipients of the Woodrow B. Seals Laity Award:** Nancy Seay, a philanthropist and elder of Highland Park Presbyterian Church (HPPC); and Lisa Tichenor, an active community leader and lay member of Highland Park United Methodist Church (HPUMC). Along with Mary White, the 2020 Seals Award recipient, the three will be honored during the online worship service for Perkins Summit for Faith and Learning on March 19, 2021.
- **The Rev. Donald W. Underwood and the Rev. Dr. Sidney G. Hall, III** were announced as recipients of the 2020 Perkins Distinguished Alumnus/a Award. The Award recognizes Perkins graduates who have demonstrated effectiveness and integrity in service to the church, continuing support for the goals of Perkins and Southern Methodist University, outstanding service to the community, and exemplary character.
- **Retirements:** Bishop Whitfield (M. Div. '69) officially retired on August 31 as Perkins's Bishop in Residence and Director of the Center for Religious Leadership. Retirements official on May 31, 2021 include Dr. William Abraham (Albert Cook Outler Professor of Wesley Studies), Dr. Isabel Docampo (Co-Director of the Intern Program and Director, Center for the Study of Latino/a Christianity and Religions), Duane Harbin (Assistant Dean for Technology, Planning & Compliance), and Dr. Evelyn Parker (Susanna Wesley Centennial Professor of Practical Theology).

The highlights listed above are reflective of the vibrant engagement of Perkins faculty, staff, and students during the 2020-21 academic year.

Perkins School of Theology is committed to those called to serve so that they might be empowered to lead. We thank our many colleagues, friends and alumni/ae in the North Texas Annual Conference of The United Methodist Church for your generous support, including referrals of prospective students, as we continue our vital mission of preparing women and men for faithful leadership in Christian ministry.

Grace and peace, Craig C. Hill, Dean and Professor of New Testament

PROVIDENCE PLACE

On behalf of our Board of Directors, staff, and the people that we serve in our many residential and outreach programs, I thank you, Bishop, and the members of the North Texas Annual Conference for your dedication in partnership with the ministry of Providence Place. By God's grace, we celebrated our 125th anniversary in 2020 during a Pandemic and have continued to provide and expand our services thanks to the committed support from individual

donors and United Methodist Churches. We have been able to be a blessing to our community and to continue our important work despite these difficult times, and we couldn't have done it without you.

Providence Place started in 1895 as a refuge for women and children who were the neediest in our community, and back then the Methodist churches and the Methodist Conference joined with us to provide food, shelter and adoption services to our most vulnerable women. After 125 years, we are still providing adoption services and have placed over 6,000 babies in loving, forever homes. We have expanded our adoption services to include foster care adoption and foster care and in 2020, we opened a residential program for young women who are aging out of foster care. They live with us in an apartment setting and practice independent living and employment skills until they are ready to transition into the community successfully and independently.

Our Parenting with a Purpose outreach program has expanded to serve over 2,000 women and young children each year in the San Antonio and surrounding rural areas. We provide free diapers, formula, counseling, case management and parenting classes to help families during difficult times and to strengthen them to face their many challenges. Our goal is to support women, children and families whether they choose adoption or parenting.

Our residential program for women survivors of trafficking, sexual or domestic violence, My Mariposa Home, is going strong. We are celebrating our two-year anniversary offering this program, and our first group of survivors have graduated and are moving out into the community to live their lives as God intended, safe and feeling supported and loved.

And this year, 2021, we are opening up a short-term shelter serving homeless youth, providing services to them to stabilize their lives and reintegrate them into our community. Our commitment to vulnerable women, children, and families continues as does our partnership with our Methodist congregations and supporters...serving together to end trauma and to spread God's love. We are so lucky to have so many dedicated partners who support our work and want to see it thrive for future generations in need.

I encourage you to schedule a tour of our beautiful 25-acre campus, arrange a speaker for your congregation or church group, and request offering materials for an annual church offering. We couldn't continue these ministries without you and we would love to come and share the stories and history of Providence Place with your congregation. If we could be a resource to you, contact our Advancement Team at (210) 696-2410 or at mission.advancement@provplace.org. Also, please visit our website at www.provplace.org to learn more about these special ministries and to hear first-hand stories from those we have served or follow us on Facebook to see what we are doing every day. We would love for you to be a part of our network!

Respectfully, Dr. Judith Bell, President and CEO

SAINT PAUL SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY



[Saint Paul School of Theology](http://www.saintpaulschooloftheology.org), a seminary of the United Methodist Church, is committed to the formation of people for innovative, creative ministry. We are one institution, online and on-campus, in Kansas and Oklahoma.

This past year, we have all faced new challenges amid these unsettled times. Saint Paul School of Theology began the 2020-2021 academic year offering students an online option for all courses. With many students choosing to attend class solely online, our Student Council created a monthly "Chat & Chew" where students, faculty, and staff come together to eat lunch and talk about life, seminary, and ministry. In addition, Rev. Rod Newman, our Oklahoma Campus Chapel Coordinator, crafts a weekly Community Prayer to provide encouragement and faithfulness as the school seeks to provide spiritual formation in new ways.

Kansas Campus Chapel Coordinator Dr. Casey Sigmon took worship to new technological levels by introducing our weekly online worship service via Zoom, bringing our separate campus chapel services together for one service where all are invited to create a sacred atmosphere from wherever they are. Along with our featured alumni worship preachers, the community was blessed this fall by the presence of Musician in Residence Hannah Rand, from The Many, who led the music each week for worship. In Spring 2020, Odell Talley, Director of Music for Swope Parkway United and organist for Zion Travelers Missionary Baptist, served as Musician in Residence. For those who cannot join us live, chapel recordings are available on the Saint Paul YouTube channel.

Saint Paul staff and faculty continue to contribute to the academy, church, and society. This year, we have added new adjunct professors including Rev. Dr. Carol Cook-Moore and Rev. Dr. Tiffany Nagel Monroe both of the OKUMC, Rev. Dr. Robert Turner of Vernon Chapel AME, UMC Deaconess Cindy Johnson of Rio Grande Conference, Rev. Adam Hamilton and Debi Nixon both of Church of the Resurrection, Rev. Chebon Kernell of the UMC Native American Comprehensive Plan, and Rev. Dr. Shannon Fleck of the Oklahoma Conference of Churches.

This year, we have faced several challenges that turned into opportunities for new recruiting spaces and partnerships to enhance students' seminary experience. With the change from in-person to virtual events, Rev. Shannon Hancock, Director of Admissions and Communications, has expanded her reach to prospective students by participating as a virtual exhibitor at online conferences. Rev. Hancock engages with prospective students via apps such as WhoVa and HopIn to highlight Saint Paul's unique course delivery system and formative community.

In February, Saint Paul held the 2021 Slater-Willson Lecture online featuring Rev. Dr. Miguel A. De La Torre. His lecture, "Why Do They Come?" explored the political, economic, and social causes of our current immigration crisis. Before the lecture, Rev. Dr. De La Torre participated in a student-led forum, entering a conversation centering around the practical aspects of ministry and immigration. Later in April, Saint Paul Evangelical Society, led by Dr. Hal Knight, hosted a lecture given by Dr. Sammy G. Alfaro, Associate Professor of Theology at Grand Canyon University and Pastor of Iglesia Nuevo Dia (New Day Church), on the "Pastoral Strategies for Ministering Among Latinx Immigrant Communities." And for the first time, on May 22, Saint Paul held a virtual commencement celebration with videos, cap and gown photos, online congratulatory messages from friends and family, and a commencement address by Rev. Chebon Kernell. The class of 2021 had 22 graduates, including 16 Master of Divinity and 1 Doctor of Ministry graduates. Due to the pandemic, for safety concerns, Saint Paul has postponed our 60th Anniversary Celebration. However, we have rescheduled the event for Friday, October 22 and look forward to coming together as a community for a safe, in-person gathering.

For the 2020-2021 fiscal year, Saint Paul Course of Study (COS) School educated 255 individual students, 40 of which were new students, with a total registration of 520 classes and offering a total of 51 courses. Due to Covid-19, the school quickly pivoted its course offerings and delivered lessons in both asynchronous and synchronous online formats. In Winter 2019, Saint Paul began a hybrid (online and on-campus) schedule for six courses. Although for 2021, this went fully online, plans to increase the number of hybrid course offerings are in development.

Saint Paul Board of Trustees added three new members to their ranks: Bishop James D. Tindall, Sr., Pastor Emeritus at Metropolitan Spiritual Church of Christ Kansas City; Ms. Sharon Cleaver, Senior Director of Marketing, Communications, and PR for the Boys & Girls Clubs of Greater Kansas City; and Mr. Rogers Strickland, Founder/CEO of Strickland Construction. Through a Board initiative related to diversity and inclusion, Saint Paul created a working group on Native American theology and ministries comprised of Native theologians and church leaders. Their efforts are focused on how the church and academy can work together toward healing generational trauma related to the spread of Christianity and the genocide of Indigenous North Americans. With the Board's assistance, led by Board Chair Rev. Dr. Tex Sample, the seminary focuses on its mission. Our trustees work to continuously enhance and evaluate the strategic plans in place to guide us into the future. Perhaps most importantly, we have learned much and grown closer as a community due to the pandemic.

As we have happily reported in past years, Saint Paul is financially sound and operates with a balanced budget. The changes made these last years have established a solid financial foundation for years of sustainability. We continue to be grateful for donations from the community that provide technology, scholarships, and emergency assistance to students. Our significant investments in technology have recently allowed our staff, faculty, and students to transition to a fully hybrid educational delivery model providing a safe learning environment during the pandemic. Our faculty was uniquely adept at managing technology in the classroom before the pandemic, making the transition to all online courses a smooth process.

Saint Paul School of Theology is blessed to be your partner in ministry and help those seeking more to answer the call. We are a seminary that offers online and on-campus classes with a flexible schedule to help our students manage pastoral leadership demands in the 21st century. We are grateful for your support of our students and our seminary. May we continue to live into the call of Jesus Christ to be faithful witnesses for healing in these unsettled times and for generations to come.

*—President Neil Blair, Saint Paul trustees, faculty, staff, alumni,
and students thank you for your prayers and support.*

SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY

Since its founding in 1911 by the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, [Southern Methodist University](#) has served as a nonsectarian institution of higher learning. Our mission is to expand knowledge through research and teaching and serve as a powerful catalyst for the growth and development of Dallas and the broader North Texas region. With continued Methodist representation on its Board of Trustees and welcoming students of all faiths, the University is reaching a higher level of accomplishment and global recognition in our second century of shaping world changers – for today and tomorrow. Consistent with the University’s appreciation for its Wesleyan heritage, the University submits voluntarily this report to the North Texas Annual Conference.

SMU Update

COVID-19

SMU arose as a leader among academic institutions in managing the global pandemic by hosting in-person classes and athletic seasons, avoiding significant furloughs and layoffs, and preventing large outbreaks of COVID-19 on campus. We pivoted in the middle of the 2020 spring semester to fully online instruction, and then to two months of essential-only employees working on campus. Over the summer months, we designed and implemented a strategy to provide a successful fall semester with the flexible education experiences and in-classroom options that our students and families requested, while protecting the health of our community members and the financial strength of the University.

Students, Faculty and Staff

Despite the pandemic, our enrollment for fall 2020 was strong. Remarkably, the Class of 2024 comprises 1,531 students—only 13 students fewer than the previous year—from 43 different countries as well as the United States. Additionally, students of color make up 31% of the first-year class, up from 25% last year. This is the most ethnically and racially diverse first-year class in SMU history, with significant increases in Asian American and Hispanic/Latinx students, and an 11% increase in students who identify as Black or African American.

Rankings

SMU continues to receive high rankings and recognitions among prestigious reviewers, including:

- Top 20% best national universities by U.S. News & World Report (2021) and first among Dallas-area universities.
- Top 11% (No. 88 out of 800) of U.S. universities by The Wall Street Journal/Times Higher Education (2021).

- One of the nation's best institutions for undergraduate education by The Princeton Review's "The Best 386 Colleges" and among its "2021 Best Colleges: Region by Region" Also, SMU's Guildhall ranked among the top five graduate schools to study game design.
- Top 5% best nationwide colleges and top 3% best Texas colleges by College Factual (2021).
- SMU's Perkins Chapel at No. 16 out of 35 of the nation's most beautiful college churches and chapels by College Rank.
- No. 39 in computer and information sciences and No. 48 in engineering among DIVERSE Issues in Higher Education's annual list of Top 100 Producers of Minority Graduate Students in STEM (2020).

Funding

In FY 2020, SMU received nearly \$30 million in external funding for domestic and global research. Current funding agencies include the National Science Foundation, U.S. Department of Education, U.S. Department of Defense and Toyota USA Foundation. SMU's private fundraising finished FY 2020 very strong with more than \$121.5 million in gifts, making it a record year. We raised \$48 million in current-use funds in FY 2020, surpassing the three-year goal of \$150 million.

Research and Graduate Education

SMU continues moving toward its goal of becoming a tier-one research institution, which will elevate our national rankings and reputation. Leading our academic efforts is our new Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs Elizabeth Lobo, whom we selected after a nationwide search of top candidates. We also launched the Moody School of Graduate and Advanced Studies this fall, increasing our research and Ph.D. offerings.

Perkins School of Theology continues to expand its partnership with Houston Methodist Hospital – site of the Perkins Houston-Galveston Extension Program – in what is thought to be the only seminary located within a U.S. hospital. In spring 2021, a new concentration in health care chaplaincy for students pursuing the M.Div. degree was launched. And beginning June 2021, Perkins will add a Doctor of Ministry (D.Min.) degree program in Houston, in addition to the existing D.Min. program in Dallas. Since fall 2018, the Houston-Galveston Extension Program, first established in 1995, has been offered in a hybrid format for M.Div. and M.A.M. students, and the first M.Div. graduates will receive their degrees in May 2021.

SMU is making an impact on the world around us. We are grateful for our ongoing work through the Perkins School of Theology in the education and training of all branches of the Wesleyan tradition. We request your continued prayers and support for our University and its mission.

Warm regards, R. Gerald Turner, President, Southern Methodist University

SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY

Despite the challenges posed by the pandemic, Southwestern University continues to provide our undergraduates with a distinctive residential educational experience. Thanks to meticulous planning and collaboration across campus departments and offices, the university successfully maintained a relatively low COVID-19 positivity rate in spring and fall 2020 while still engaging students in the rigorous inquiry-based courses and high-impact learning experiences that prepare our undergraduates for successful lives and careers beyond graduation.

For the fourth year in a row, a record-breaking number of students applied for admission, and in August, we welcomed 361 first-year and 50 transfer students, bringing the total enrollment to 1,506. Approximately 63% of the new class was in the top 25% of their graduating class, and 27% were in the top 10%. Altogether, 21 states and four countries are represented in the class. Underrepresented students constitute 39% of the class, and 18% are

first-generation students. Southwestern's class of 2024 was also the most diverse in university history, with 25% of the incoming class identifying as Hispanic or Latinx.

Our 2020 accolades include *Washington Monthly* ranking Southwestern the #1 Liberal Arts College in Texas. The university also tied for the #1 National Liberal Arts College in Texas according to the *U.S. News and World Report*. Our Center for Career & Professional Development ranks #3 in the nation and #1 in Texas, according to *The Princeton Review*, which also ranked Southwestern #2 in the nation and #1 in Texas among its Impact Schools.

Among our award-winning scholar-teachers, eight were awarded Sam Taylor Fellowships from the United Methodist General Board of Higher Education and Ministry. In just 52 weeks, Michael Cooper (music) published 56 source-critical, world-premiere editions of compositions by Florence B. Price (1887–1953), the first African-American woman to have her music performed by a major U.S. orchestra. Therese Shelton (mathematics) serves as a co-principal investigator on a grant awarded by the National Science Foundation titled “Building Community through Systemic Initiative for Modeling Investigations and Opportunities with Differential Equations (SIMIODE).” And three of our faculty members published scholarly books last year: Bob Bednar (communication studies) published *Road Scars: Place, Automobility, and Road Trauma*; Jessica Hower (history) published *Tudor Empire: The Making of Britain and the British Atlantic World, 1485–1603*; and Allison Miller (art history) published *Kingly Splendor: Court Art and Materiality in Han China*.

Last academic year saw 31 students inducted into Southwestern's chapter of Phi Beta Kappa. German and physics major Claire Harding '20 was awarded a Fulbright Award to teach English in Germany and interned at the NASA Glenn Research Center with a program focusing on space communications and navigation. Art major and business minor Mattie Mint, class of 2022, interned with the Chicago Metropolitan Planning Council as a Kemper Scholar. Three psychology majors, three alumni, and Professor Fay Guarraci (psychology) published new research investigating the long-term effects of soy on rats' reproductive physiology and behavior in the journal *Behavioural Pharmacology*. Kalliopi Caldwell and Shay Salunkhe, both class of 2022, earned prestigious Sumners Scholarships to engage in conferences and internship opportunities focusing on public policy and civic engagement. Two education majors and three recent alumni, along with Professor Michael Kamen (education), coauthored a chapter in the textbook *Affective Movements, Methods, and Pedagogies* dramatizing preservice teachers visiting innovative schools.

In high-impact learning experiences, for the 20th consecutive year, the King Creativity Fund supported significant, innovative, and visionary student projects across the disciplines. Twenty-five students participated in 11 different Summer Collaborative Opportunities and Experiences (SCOPE) as part of a student-faculty collaborative research program. Although SCOPE 2020 transitioned to a remote format and faculty found new ways to mentor their student researchers, the mission of SCOPE remained the same: to foster a culture of research at Southwestern; to promote student investigative learning, persistence, self-efficacy, and success; and to create an inclusive and diverse research community.

In a pandemic-shortened school year, Southwestern finished third for the SCAC President's Trophy. The Pirates garnered 60 all-conference selections, including 16 First Team selections, 21 Second Team selections, nine Third Team selections, and 14 Honorable Mention selections. The Pirates also claimed six SCAC Elite 19 awards. Southwestern finished the year with three All-Americans and five All-Region selections. Women's soccer won its first SCAC Championship in program history, earning its first NCAA Tournament berth. Three programs finished the season nationally ranked, with the men's and women's tennis programs earning the highest national rankings in program history. Five student-athletes finished the season in their sport's individual national rankings. Before their seasons were cut short, men's lacrosse opened the season with the best start in program history at 4–0, women's lacrosse had individual leaders at the top of every major SCAC offensive statistical category, softball was 14–5, baseball's and softball's top pitchers each threw no-hitters, and women's tennis was the highest-ranked team in the SCAC for the first time in school history.

In 2020, Southwestern welcomed David Pilgrim, human-rights activist and founder of the Jim Crow Museum of Racist Memorabilia, as guest speaker during the university's Martin Luther King, Jr., Dream Week celebration. The Center for Career & Professional Development hosted its first annual Skills, Opportunities, Action, and Results (SOAR) summit, with keynotes delivered by industry leaders Chad Littlefield, cofounder of We and Me, Inc.; Diane Gottman, nationally recognized etiquette coach; John Grimshaw, digital marketing expert; and Daron K. Roberts, former NFL coach. The 20th annual Research and Creative Works Symposium took place online April 20–24, 2020, and featured more than 80 projects by 128 student presenters mentored by faculty and staff from across the university.

Ratification of Trustees

As stated in the University By-Laws, “Conference trustees are nominated by the University’s board of trustees, upon recommendation to the board’s trusteeship committee, and elected by their respective conferences.” Conference confirmation of “trustees at large” is no longer required by the By-Laws.

The following name is submitted to the North Texas Conference for election or re-election: Ms. Laura K. Hinson, nominated by the Board of Trustees for re-election to a three-year term concluding 2024.

Conclusion

I would like to take this opportunity to personally invite you to visit [Southwestern University](https://www.southwestern.edu) and experience, in person, our vibrant intellectual community.

—*Respectfully yours, Laura E. Skandera Trombley, President*

TEXAS METHODIST FOUNDATION (TMF)

The pandemic brought great hardships to United Methodists in Texas and New Mexico in 2020, but it also provided great opportunities to be in mission with the most vulnerable among us. Since relationships have always been at the center of TMF’s ministry, we were encouraged by all the ways churches and nonprofits creatively maintained, developed, and strengthened their relationships with their communities in spite of unprecedented and prolonged challenges. To support their work, TMF created a Microloan Program, offered special grants through the COVID-19 Response and Recovery Fund, moved Leadership Ministry opportunities online, and made a Loan Assistance Program available to loan clients. We were grateful to extend these resources and walk alongside so many agents of change in an unpredictable year.

Carol Montgomery, TMF Director of Area Staff and Senior Area Representative for the North Texas Conference, is the primary contact and bridge between congregations (clergy and laity) and TMF. As a partner in ministry, she connects members of the North Texas Conference to relevant resources unique to their goals for missional growth within congregations and communities.

Texas Methodist Foundation (<https://tmf-fdn.org>), headquartered in Austin, serves United Methodist individuals, churches, and agencies within the six annual conferences in Texas and New Mexico. We appreciate the opportunity to report some of the ways we served United Methodists last year.

Within the North Texas Conference:

- Loans to churches in the North Texas Conference totaled \$89.3 million at the end of 2020.
- Four churches in the North Texas Conference participated in the TMF Microloan Program, seeking \$70,000 in microloans.

- Churches and agencies, not including individuals, within the North Texas Conference had \$40.8 million invested in the Methodist Loan Fund.

Throughout Texas and New Mexico:

- As of December 31, 2020, **total assets** under management by TMF were \$709.7 million.
- **Methodist Loan Fund investments** ended the year at \$334.9 million, and our loan portfolio at \$305 million.
- TMF's **Undesignated Endowment** ended the year at \$68 million.
- Highlighting a significant year of financial support for TMF was a grant of **\$1 million from Lilly Endowment, Inc. The Lilly grant to TMF's Leadership Ministry will launch the Courageous Congregations Collaborative (C3).**
- In response to the global pandemic, **TMF established the COVID-19 Response & Recovery Fund.** The COVID Fund **received \$492K in donor support** highlighted by two separate challenge grants of \$100K and \$125K.
- Gifts to TMF, including our Leadership and Grants Ministries and the undesignated endowment, totaled \$2.15M.
- TMF continued its planned giving work with individuals and families to support their family philanthropy. In 2020, donors directed \$1.445M in gifts (endowments, donor-advised funds, charitable gift annuities, and trusts) to support their most cherished churches and nonprofits.
- TMF distributed, or had available for distribution, approximately \$3,165,000 from 470 permanent endowments to named endowment beneficiaries. There was approximately \$1,363,000 available for grants from 93 endowments.
- During 2020, the TMF **Grants Ministry funded approximately \$2.1 million in support of 124 grant awards** to churches and nonprofits. Of that total, \$1.2 million came from restricted endowments and the remainder from TMF Operations, and funds raised for the newly established COVID-19 Fund. A new COVID-19 Committee was formed to determine grant awards related to the pandemic. Unlike any other year, all funds that could be awarded toward COVID-19 efforts were released without restrictions. This amount was estimated at \$825,000. The Grants Committee of the TMF Board of Directors determines distribution decisions for the discretionary funds.
- TMF's Leadership Ministry works to equip leaders for deep change through facilitating conversations of courage, learning, and innovation. Some of these conversations take the form of on-going peer groups and others as stand-alone conversations around an adaptive issue. These peer relationships offer fresh perspectives, renew their sense of calling and embolden them for courageous leadership. **During 2020, TMF's Leadership Ministry joined the rest of the world in pivoting to online gatherings. Our cohorts have continued meeting in the digital space, staying connected to each other for support, learning and encouragement.** Remarkably, we also launched two new cohorts through the Courageous Leadership Imperative (CLI). As a complement to our CLI initiative that works with leaders, TMF received a grant from the Lilly Endowment for their Thriving Congregations initiative. In this project, which we are calling the Courageous Congregations Collaborative or C3, we will gather teams to exercise and flex five adaptive muscles needed for this post-pandemic season. Additionally, in July of 2020, TMF welcomed the Rev. Dr. Blair Thompson-White as the Director of Leadership Ministry and the Rev. John Thornburg as the Director of Learning.
- Though this year of COVID has brought substantial loss, it has also provided great opportunity for improvement and innovation. Fueled by the desire to encourage and support, the **TMF team of Area Representatives** has continued to remain steadfast and loyal to those they serve. As walk-beside partners in ministry, the team equips and empowers faith communities as they live into their God-appointed mission. Though grounded by the pandemic, the eight representatives, who normally travel Texas and New Mexico, making over 2500 visits, found a way to pivot. A pivot that led to the nurturing of deeper relationships and the provision of much needed services. All within the virtual space. By providing financial best practices, cultivating legacy generosity plans, and nurturing cultures of generosity the improvement work flourished. Churches who desired to nurture purpose and innovation leaned on the process of discernment guided by this question, "What difference is God calling us to make in this time and in this place?" Engaging both informal

conversation and contracted services church leadership used Holy Conversations (4-6 months with a team of 7-9) and Holy Excavations (half-day workshop with 20-25 people). The TMF Area Representatives remain excited by the mission, inspired by God's call into the future and poised to walk the journey with you no matter where the path may lead.

TMF Board members

TMF has submitted the following candidates for re-election to the TMF Board of Directors from the North Texas Conference:

- **Rev. Katherine Glaze Lyle**, Clergy, 3-year term (Dallas)
- **Dr. Andrew Stoker**, Clergy, 3-year term (Dallas)

TMF Board members previously elected by the North Texas Conference include:

- **Dr. Will Green**, Layperson, currently serving through 2022 (Dallas)
- **Mr. Larry Haynes**, Layperson, currently serving through 2022 (Coppell)
- **Ms. Gail Utter**, Layperson, currently serving through 2022 (Sherman)
- **Rev. Richie Butler**, Clergy, currently serving through 2023 (Dallas)
- **Rev. Jeff Lust**, Clergy, currently serving through 2023 (McKinney)
- **Mr. Kelvin Walker**, Layperson, currently serving through 2023 (Dallas)
- **Ms. Julie Yarbrough**, Layperson, currently serving through 2023 (Dallas)

TMF Board members from within the North Texas Conference who are currently serving in an otherwise elected or advisory capacity include:

- **Mr. Jim Adams**, Layperson, Advisory member (Dallas)
- **Mrs. Patricia M. Deal**, Layperson, Senior member (Wichita Falls)
- **Robert Dupuy**, Layperson, Senior member (Dallas)
- **Bishop Mike McKee**, Clergy, Senior member (Plano)
- **Dr. Clayton Oliphint**, Clergy, Senior member (Richardson)
- **Mrs. Kay Yeager**, Layperson, Senior member (Wichita Falls)

—Tom Locke, President

TEXAS UNITED METHODIST COLLEGE ASSOCIATION (TUMCA)

This has been a year of distance. Those things that generally bring us together have been severely impacted by the spread of the COVID-19 pandemic. Life in our churches and on college campuses now requires that we maintain social distance, do distance learning, and otherwise call for the separation of our fellowship.

Yet, the support of young men and women in our universities through church-related scholarships continues. Not only does it provide an avenue for the next generation of United Methodist students to study at our institutions, it also provides hope that an education is still possible, even in the face of hard economic times brought on by the pandemic.

The total distribution to our Texas United Methodist College Association colleges this past year was \$162,000. These funds that were granted to McMurray University, Southern Methodist University, Southwestern University, and Texas Wesleyan University are restricted to scholarships for deserving students from United Methodist congregations in Texas. As always, no funds are used for brick and mortar. Many of our students continue to be first-generation college students.

While the support from any one congregation may be small, the impact of those funds in combination with all the other Texas congregations is enormous. TUMCA scholars continue to receive hope, affirmation, encouragement, and the development of servant-leadership skills that will serve well the church-at-large while individual churches chart new ways to close the theological, social, and medical distances that challenge us today.

[Texas United Methodist College Association](#) continues to be an extension of our United Methodist congregations' mission, and we are grateful for their support. We are continually blessed to work with our scholars and the supporting congregations in the transformation of the world.

—*Dr. Darrell M. Loyless, President*

UNITED THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY DAYTON, OHIO

“I am about to do a new thing; now it springs forth, do you not perceive it?” — Isaiah 43:19

It appears God is doing some new things at [United Theological Seminary](#), even in the midst of health, racial, and political crises.

God is doing a new thing at United financially. United continues to make progress toward its goal of becoming debt-free by the Seminary's 150th anniversary on October 11, 2021. Thanks to the faithfulness and generosity of alumni/ae and donors, less than \$1 million remains of the original \$4 million mortgage debt. After the mortgage is paid in full, the Seminary plans to convert those mortgage payments into money for student scholarships.

God is doing a new thing in enrollment. Over the last five years, United's Doctor of Ministry program has grown by 48%, from 170 students in the 2016-17 academic year to 251 in 2020-21. In Fall 2021, Dr. Elvin Sadler, General Secretary of the African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church, will become the Associate Dean for Doctoral Studies, upon the retirement of Dr. Harold Hudson who has been a vital leader at the Seminary for 17 years.

God is doing a new thing with partners in church renewal. In the 2020-21 academic year, United has partnered with Fresh Expressions US and the Mosaix Global Network to introduce two new Houses of Study. These houses oversee specialized tracks in the Doctor of Ministry and Master of Divinity programs. Rev. Dr. Michael Beck is director of the Fresh Expressions House of Studies, and Dr. Harry Li is director of the Mosaix House of Studies.

In collaboration with the Northwest Texas Conference of The United Methodist Church, United also introduced Rooted/Enraizados, a certificate program for coaches and mentors of Hispanic/Latino church planters. In 2020-21, the program served students from more than five annual conferences.

God is doing a new thing with the establishment of [The Bishop Bruce Ough Innovation Center](#). Beginning in 2021, the Innovation Center honors the ministry of Bishop Bruce Ough by providing a hub of learning for church leaders seeking the framework, support, and courage to introduce the Gospel of Jesus Christ in new and creative ways. Rev. Sue Nilson Kibbey joins United as the inaugural director of the Innovation Center.

United's prayer is that United Methodists will perceive the new things that God is doing in our communities, congregations, and ministries as we strive to make disciples of Jesus Christ for the transformation of the world.

—*Grace and peace, Dr. Kent Millard, President*

XIV. MEMORIALS

IN MEMORIAM

MINISTERS

JAMES F. DEAN, JR.
RICHARD LEE FLEMING
VALRYE EUGENE GORDON
GEORGE ROLAND HOLCOMBE
ANSEL JARRETT MAJOR
WAYNE CARLTON ODOM
THOMAS HORACE PRICE
PAUL CLARENCE SACKETT
WILLIAM BOYD SMITH
LARRY GENE WISDOM

ASSOCIATE MEMBERS

MARILYN ANNETTE BOZELL

LOCAL PASTORS

EDRUE WAYNE DODD
GREGG ALAN SMITH

DIACONALS

JANE ELLA McADAM BACH

MINISTERS' SPOUSES

MARY IDA RICHEY HALE
KATHERYN ELIZABETH FERGUSON KITTRELL
DON ALTON RUSSELL
MARTHA ANN SACKETT
AUDREY VINTON WASHINGTON

JAMES F. DEAN JR.

Rev. James Floyd Dean Jr., passed away January 14, 2021, in Little Elm, Texas, at the age of 88.

Rev. Dean was born November 2, 1932, in Wichita Falls, Texas, to James Floyd Dean, Sr., a local pharmacist and Alma Dean, an elementary school teacher. He was the oldest of the three boys. Growing up, he

served as a soda jerk in his father's pharmacy. In college, he was a cheerleader, and in seminary, a shoe salesman. His father planned that Rev. Dean would go to medical school and become a doctor, but he felt called to be a preacher, after which his father did not speak to him for two years. Rev. Dean attended Perkins School of Theology and married his wife of 62 years, Linda, on May 25, 1956. While in college, he received his license to preach and his first church was Dundee.

While serving the United Methodist Church, Rev. Dean was appointed to 18 different churches including Greenland Hills, First UMC Lewisville, First UMC Commerce, and Kirkwood in Irving. After retirement, he and his wife helped start Flower Mound UMC with services in their living room. Rev. Dean's favorite book of the Bible was Romans and he loved the sacrament of Holy Communion. He was also actively involved in the Emmaus Walk. He was known as a masterful story teller.

Rev. Dean was an avid hunter, fisherman, and lifetime member of the Boy Scouts of America. He received the highest adult award from the BSA in 1976, the Silver Beaver Award. He started scout troops in all the churches he served.

Rev. Dean was preceded in death by his wife and two of his sons, among other relatives. He is survived by his son, Stephen Dean and family, and grandchildren and other relatives and many beloved friends.

RICHARD LEE FLEMING

Rev. Richard Lee Fleming, age 87, passed away peacefully at his home in Richardson, Texas on May 1, 2021. Born March 19, 1934, in Champaign, Illinois, Rev. Fleming was raised by his loving parents David Ross and Eulalia Pearl Fleming. He was co-valedictorian at Bement High School ('52), earned his BA at Trinity College ('56), and Masters

of Theology at Garrett Theological Seminary where he met and married his wife of 63+ years, Katherine Kay Peters. He was ordained an Elder in the Methodist Church in 1961. He served pastorates in Illinois until 1966 and then earned a Master of Sacred Music degree from SMU in 1970. He served as Minister of Music at Grace UMC in Des Moines, Iowa from 1968 to 1972 and at First UMC, Richardson, Texas until his retirement in 1999. He was an accomplished choral conductor and organist and a member of the Choristers Guild and American Guild of Organists. His adult choirs performed many master works and toured Europe three times. He also directed the Chapel Singers Youth choir and inspired countless youth to pursue careers in music and ministry. He earned a D.Min degree at SMU in 1979 and served as director of the Turtle Creek Chorale from 1982–1984.

Rev. Fleming and Kay were devoted parents to David, Anne, and John who are forever grateful for the love, guidance, and support of their parents. He was preceded in death by his parents, parents-in-law Charles and Emma Peters, brothers Carl and Jerry. He is survived by his wife Kay, his sister Lois Ann Comer, his children, daughter-in-law Amy, son-in-law Clifford, daughter-in-law Rona, grandchildren Thomas, Matthew, Peter, Victoria, and Emma and great-grandchildren Isabella and Violet. We love you and miss you Daddy-Rich!

VALRYE EUGENE GORDON

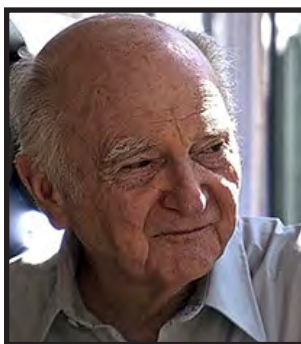
in, nieces, and nephews, all of whom loved him and he loved them.

Memories shared by his daughter, Hope, include: Dad loved being a United Methodist. His three principles of ministry were also his principles of life.

1. Jesus Christ is the head of the church.
2. Everybody is somebody to God.
3. Make no small plans for God.

One of my most cherished thoughts is when people found out I was his daughter, they'd smile and tell me, "I did my fifth step with your dad." Everybody is somebody to God. He believed it. He lived it.

He loved sports. In fact, he was scouted by the Yankees. He loved the Texas Rangers! He loved the Dallas Cowboys, particularly of the Landry era. He loved pie. He loved a good story. He loved laughter and a good joke. Mostly, he loved Christ. And he loved us.

GEORGE ROLAND HOLCOMBE

lovers of music and friends throughout their lives.

Rev. Gordon was born at home on May 5, 1935, in Enterprise, Mississippi. He passed away Tuesday in the DFW Metroplex, April 20, 2021, at the age of 85. He attended Millsaps College in Mississippi and then Perkins School of Theology in Dallas. He is survived by his wife June, their seven children, 16 grandchildren, 27 great-grandchildren, cousins,

George went on to graduate from Southwestern University and Southern Methodist University Perkins School of Theology and was ordained a United Methodist clergy. He proudly retained his clergy orders all his life.

He was married to Wanda Batchelor for 62 years and fathered a son Christopher, with two sons: Joshua & Jacob who is married to Dori; plus great granddaughter Amya and a daughter Sarai, married to Kevin with three children: Paul, Joseph & Katherine.

Throughout his life, Rev. Holcombe pastored Methodist churches, served on special assignments to the Ecumenical Institute, Institute of Cultural Affairs, and the General Board of Global Ministries. He loved teaching religious studies at the new Methodist Seminary in the Philippines at the invitation of Bishop Emerito P. Nacpil.

He never stopped sharing his love of caring for people and community all his life, even when "retired" and pastoring an aging church and living in Wells Branch in Austin by starting a Community Listserv, a Garden Guild, Starting Gardens in Elementary Schools & Classes, encouraging the holding of an Annual Community Cultural Celebration plus creating a demonstration organic garden and environmental landscape in our own yard for all to see as they walked past on the walking trail where we lived. In the midst of all his serving as a United Methodist clergy, he was always involved in promoting and being involved in Ecumenical sharing.

As his family stated, "Who was 87 Year old George Roland Holcombe who loved working with people around the world sharing methods of 'self help' with those in need whether it was in the 60's during the Ku Klux Klan era in Louisiana, in the ghettos of Chicago during the Civil Rights days, or in the poverty stricken areas of India, South East Asia, Mongolia, China and the Outback of Australia with the Aborigines or Dallas Inner City Church Consulting to the present day?"

Rev. Holcombe's last days were at home fighting pancreatic cancer to live as long as he could to keep caring for his family, community and world while living at the corner of George & 17th Street in Georgetown, Texas.

ANSEL JARRATT MAJOR

Ansel Jarratt Major, age 87, of Tyler, Texas died July 15, 2020, in Tyler.

He was born Nov. 8, 1932, in Port Arthur, the son of the late Grace Jarratt Major and Ansel Millard Major and was also preceded in death by a sister, Juanita Jones. He graduated from Lee High School in Baytown, Texas, and Lon Morris Col-

lege in Jacksonville, Texas, where he met Sylvia Bigby of Marshall. They wed in 1953. He received his Bachelor degree from Centenary College in Shreveport and his Master's degree from Perkins School of Theology at SMU in Dallas.

Rev. Major became a Methodist preacher and was assigned to circuits at Rusk, Hooks and Hughes Springs and then the church at Big Sandy. He became a campus minister at the former East Texas State in Commerce and then the University of North Texas in Denton. He spearheaded building a new student center.

He took a two-year sabbatical in 1970 and bought a Gulf service station. He returned to campus ministry at Texas Woman's University. He and Sylvia divorced in 1978.

Rev. Major returned to church ministry in the Dallas area, and in 1983 married Linda Baird, formerly of Henderson. He trained at the Pastoral Counseling Center in Dallas and joined the staff. In 1992 he and Linda purchased property south of Jamestown to begin a ministry at Wildwood Sanctuary. He continued as a counselor in the area, with offices in Tyler and Mineola. He was involved in the Walk to Emmaus in East Texas and taught the course of study for Methodist pastors in Jacksonville.

He is survived by his wife, Linda, of Carroll; son, Phillip and his wife Lesa of Mineola; daughters, Cindy Major of Tyler and Laura Triggs and husband Casey of Arlington, Va.; step-daughter Rhonda Baird of Dallas; step-son Jason Baird of Allen; grandsons, Sam Major of Mineola, Taylor Triggs of Arlington, Va. and Travis Triggs of Arlington, Va.; and step-grandson Preston Baird of Allen.

WAYNE CARLTON ODOM

Wayne Carlton Odom died December 17, 2020, at the age of 90 in Plano, Texas.

Rev. Dr. Odom was raised in Jacksonville, Texas, his father passing away when Rev. Odom was a young child. He attended Lon Morris College for two years before graduating from the University of Texas at Austin in 1952. He received his

Master of Divinity degree from Perkins School of Theology in 1955 as well as his doctorate in 1976. Rev. Odom was married to his wife Carolyn for over 65 years, and they had two children, Carlton and Laura.

Rev. Odom began his ministry in the Texas Conference, serving several churches in that conference prior to transferring to the North Texas Conference. While an associate at First UMC Beaumont and serving as a summer camp counselor, he had the distinct opportunity of hearing one of the campers sing "Were You There?" at the last evening campfire. Her name was Janis Joplin.

After having served churches throughout the Texas Conference, Rev. Odom transferred to the North Texas Conference to serve as the executive pastor of First UMC Dallas. From First Dallas, he served St. Marks UMC Mesquite, Oak Lawn UMC Dallas, and First UMC Grand Prairie. In one of its historical publications, Oak Lawn UMC stated that "Wayne had a genius for getting along with all people and still adhering faithfully to his deep Christian convictions."

Prior to retiring to Southfork, Colorado, Rev. Odom spent two years personally building his own house rather than hiring it done. He enjoyed active outdoor pursuits such as tennis, fly fishing, hiking, and snow skiing. In retirement, he even spent time as a ski instructor at Wolf Creek Pass. He and Carolyn volunteered throughout the Southfork community.

Rev. Odom was remembered as an intellectual, well-read, and unassuming pastor who was gentle, compassionate, hard-working, and charming. He couldn't leave a room without making a friend.

THOMAS HORACE PRICE

Thomas Horace Price passed peacefully from this world to glory in heaven on September 21, 2020, in McKinney, Texas. He was 91 years old.

Thomas Horace Price was born August 20, 1928, in Dallas, Texas, to Arlan Horace and Lucille Crabb Price. An only child, Tommy grew up in Dallas where

he graduated from Woodrow Wilson High School. One of his proud accomplishments was attaining the rank of Eagle Scout. He became a member of the Corps of Cadets and enrolled at Texas A&M College (now University) where he majored in floriculture. Upon graduation in 1949, he served his country in Korea before returning to work as a florist in Houston. While attending St. Paul's Methodist Church, he received his call to ministry. In his first job as a youth pastor, Tom went to work for First Methodist Church in Nacogdoches, Texas, where he also met his future wife, Joyce Elaine Gray. Soon he would attend Perkins Seminary at SMU and begin his 31-year ministry with the North Texas Conference of The United Methodist Church.

Tom and Joyce were married on June 24, 1958, in a double wedding ceremony shared with Joyce's sister, Marjorie, beginning a life of service to God. Joyce and Tom welcomed three children, Sarah Oleksy (Matt), Alan Price (Cindy), and Timothy Price (Lydia). They were blessed with 10 grandchildren: Tommy Oleksy (Amber), Tammy Gallagher (Clint), Justin Cozart, Jordan Cozart (Maria), Peter Price, Mikayla James (Bryan), Daniel Price (Cayenne), Naomi Price, Samuel Price, and Eliana Price; as well as 9 great-grandchildren: Christian Cozart, Mattimeo Cozart, Crockett Oleksy, Cutter Gallagher, Titus James, Maverick Oleksy, Cannon Gallagher, Selah James, and Emmy Oleksy.

Rev. Price served at United Methodist Churches in Nacogdoches, Bay City, Roxton, Talco, Jacksboro/Jermyn, Dallas (Wheatland), Wichita Falls (Floral Heights), Sherman, and Bonham (Wesley). In addition to his pastoral duties, Tom was a member of the Lion's Club, serving as president while living in Jacksboro. He was

always a supporter of the Boy Scout programs wherever he was serving. Along the way, Tom often served as a chaplain for local hospitals, including the Veterans Hospital in Bonham, Texas.

Cooking was a passion for Rev. Price, and he and Joyce gifted friends and family every year with stollen, a traditional German fruit bread. While attending seminary, he would often bake bread for the family on weekends when he was home. Tom always had a garden and left a trail of mint at every parsonage in which he lived. While living in Leonard, Tom and Joyce enjoyed growing flowers, especially iris, around their home, and had a unique and handicap accessible raised bed garden where they grew many different vegetables that all enjoyed.

Rev. Price and Joyce always enjoyed playing bridge, especially with her sister Marj and husband Rex. They took the family on many adventurous vacations, pulling out on Sunday evenings after church and driving all night "to make it to someplace where it was cool." They made sure that the family saw much of the USA, visiting most of the contiguous states. They shared the love of travel with their nieces, nephews, and grandchildren while they were able.

While working as associate pastor in Sherman, Texas, Rev. Price played many roles, including Clifford, the Big Red Dog for the children's program. In retirement, they continued in ministry by serving as Meals on Wheels volunteers in their adopted hometown of Leonard, Texas, where they found great joy in bringing meals and a friendly greeting to the people on their "route." More than anything else, he taught us the love of God, love of all people, and serving others.

Rev. Price was preceded in death by his wife, Joyce, his parents, and several brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law. He is survived by his children, grandchildren, their families, his sister-in-law Beverly Gray, his younger brother-in-law, Robert Gray and his wife Karen, of Mercer Island, Washington, and numerous nieces and nephews.

PAUL CLARENCE SACKETT

Paul C. Sackett passed away December 20, 2020, at the age of 83, in Highland Village, Texas, from complications related to Covid.

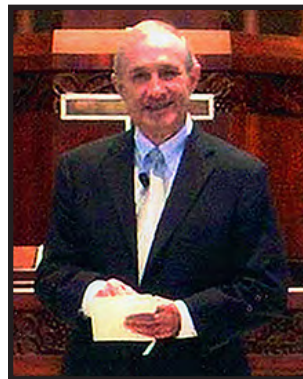
Rev. Sackett was born on January 9, 1937, in Pampa, Texas, to James D. and Lucy Burch Sackett. After graduating from high school in Pampa, Rev. Sackett attended McMurry University

in Abilene, Texas, where he received his Bachelor's degree in Christian Education. In 1961, while ministering at the First Methodist Church in Sweetwater, Texas, he met Martha Jones who became his earthly focus of devotion for the rest of his life. As fate would have it, most will remember where they were on the day Paul and Martha were married: November 23, 1963. In 1966, Rev. Sackett and Martha, including their two children, Leigh Ann and Vincent Jones, moved to Texarkana, Texas, where he served at the Williams Memorial United Methodist Church. Oaklawn United Methodist Church in Dallas was the next destination in 1969. Rev. Sackett served there until 1976 when he was called to First United Methodist Church in Lewisville, Texas.

Rev. Sackett played many roles in his life. To all, he was friend. To others, he was a brother, father, uncle, confidant, counselor, minister. To one, husband. He would always take time to help anyone. An empathetic ear, wielding a hammer or saw: anything he could do to help someone, he did.

He also helped those that help others and was recognized for his dedication. He worked as a chaplain for the Highland Village Fire Department, working with his son Vince who as a firefighter there. He worked with the American Cancer Society since 1983 and was recognized many times for his dedication and hard work for their organization.

Rev. Sackett was preceded in death by his parents, siblings, and son Vincent who passed away August 16, 2020. At the time of his death, he was survived by his wife of 57 years, Martha; his daughter Leigh Ann and Arthur Crist; his daughter in law; grandchildren; and great-grandchildren.

WILLIAM BOYD SMITH

William Boyd Smith died on January 28, 2021 in Conway, Arkansas, at the age of 79. A huge memorial service was held at Highland Park UMC on February 8, 2021, livestreamed due to the pandemic.

William Boyd Smith was born June 26, 1941, in Gillette, Arkansas, to Boyd Preston Smith and Wilma Lowe Smith. He was reared in Gillett and attended Hendrix College in Conway, Arkansas. He was active in student life, including being editor of the college yearbook and president of the Booster Club.

Upon his graduation from Hendrix, Rev. Smith served on the staff of the First United Methodist Church in Magnolia, Arkansas. He considered Magnolia his second home. He then entered Perkins School of Theology at Southern Methodist University in Dallas, Texas, in 1968.

On November 1, 1968, he began his forty-four year relationship with Highland Park United Methodist Church. He initially served as assistant in HPUMC's Youth Ministry. He was ordained a Deacon and Elder in the United Methodist Church from the Little Rock Conference. Upon graduation from Perkins, Rev. Smith transferred his conference membership to the North Texas Conference and was appointed to Highland Park UMC in June 1971.

Upon his appointment, he became director of Youth Ministries responsible for junior high and senior high ministries. He served in that role until March 1974. Dr. Leighton Farrell asked him to establish a College/University and Single Adult Ministry Program which he led successfully for many years. In this position, he became pastor to many of the young people of the church and in that capacity officiated the marriages of a large percentage of the membership of the church. He mentored many young ministers including Rev. Robert Hasley, who later became the founding pastor of St. Andrew's UMC, Plano, Texas.

In June 1990, Rev. Smith moved to pastoral care where his brought his unique style of ministry to hospital vis-

itation, funerals, weddings, counseling, nursing home and homebound care. He served with a dedicated team that included Rev. George Lewis, Rev. Jim Carter and lay member Buddy Porter.

In June 2012, Rev. Smith retired from the ministry. At retirement, he recalled “the graciousness of families and individuals that invited him into their lives at the happiest and saddest of times.” The church newspaper observed, “Bill has been an instrumental part of the HPUMC staff and will be missed dearly.”

Throughout his life, Rev. Smith maintained a close association with Hendrix College. He established three endowed student scholarships and with Dr. Bradley P. Balz, created the Baltz-Smith Endowed Odyssey Professorship there.

He was preceded in death by his parents and is survived by his brother, Samuel Wade Smith, Sr., sister-in-law Katheryn Clay Smith; nephew, Samuel Wade Smith Jr., niece, Carrie Michelle Smith Taliaferro and her husband Zack and their two sons, William Bryce Taliaferro and Tucker Hampton Taliaferro and his nephew, Gregory Blake Smith.

LARRY GENE WISDOM



Rev. Larry Gene Wisdom passed away August 20, 2020, in Fort Worth, Texas, at the age of 72.

Rev. Larry Gene Wisdom was born November 5, 1947, in Lake Charles, Louisiana, to the late Lucy and Roy Charles Wisdom, Jr. He was second in a line of four children and wove into his sermons harrowing stories

of playing in the bayous near his childhood home. Mother Wisdom was tiny, formidable, and very religious, and she involved the family in all manner of churchgoing activities. It was Gene’s father who ultimately inspired him to accept the call to ministry. A mechanic whiz, R.C. always quietly did the right thing in service of others.

Rev. Wisdom moved to Dallas to attend college and graduated from SMU Perkins School of Theology in

1975. He spent his first 13 years pastoring salt-of-the-earth ranchers and oilmen in and near the cities of Amarillo and Lubbock, starting with Vega UMC. He moved to the North Texas Conference in 1990, where he served the congregation of Trinity UMC in Denton. His longest appointment was from 1991 to 2001, when he served as senior pastor for Ridgewood Park UMC in Dallas. During his tenure there, he helped bring to fruition a lifelong dream of the church’s: the sanctuary where his funeral was held. He was then appointed to First UMC Garland, where he served for nine years. He pastored his final seven years at Wesley UMC in Greenville before retiring in 2017. Gene brought his gifts to various leadership roles during his 41 years of ministry, but nearest to his heart was education and mentorship; he was honored to mentor 12 Perkins seminary interns over the years.

Rev. Wisdom’s other lifelong priorities included his love of golf and his family. His survivors are blessed with decades of colorful and tender memories. He was the most heartbroken to say goodbye to his loving wife, Debbie, with whom he would be celebrating 30 years of marriage on September 29, 2020. He relished his role as Dad to his three daughters: Michelle, who now lives with her husband Aaren in Olympia, Washington, and Jenny and Haley of Fort Worth, Texas. Jenny and her husband Red have two children, Hank (age 5) and Eloise (age 2), who were his dearest hide-and-seek buddies especially in his retirement years. Jenny is expecting a third child, to be named Owen Gene after their beloved “Gene Bean.” Gene is also survived by brother Ron and his wife Nita of Lake Charles, sister JoAnn and her husband Ken of Gardendale, Texas, and sister Darlene and her husband Jimmy of Miller Grove, Texas, along with many nieces and nephews and their children.

Beyond being an avid golfer, Rev. Wisdom was an early riser, coffee drinker, prolific reader, and writer. He always seemed to have many projects going to keep him busy. Despite the steady diet of desserts kind congregants and neighbors made for him, he always stayed in great shape. It shocked no one more than Gene when he suffered a serious seizure in early June, was later diagnosed with Stage IV lung cancer, and suffered a steep decline in only 10 weeks. The family thanks those who flooded our mailboxes with their personal and often hilarious memories during such a difficult time. Surely on this day, he is surrounded by his favorite potluck dishes and all those sweet souls who went before him.

MARILYN ANNETTE BOZELL

Marilyn Bozell, retired Associate Member, passed away peacefully at her home on May 8, 2021, in Farmersville, Texas. She was 82.

Rev. Bozell was born to parents Leta and Heschel in Indiana. She dedicated her career to her community and loving God for over twenty-five years as a youth

minister and United Methodist pastor in the North Texas Conference. Before retiring, she served at Highland Park and Glen Oaks. She will be remembered for her beautiful prayers and moving sermons that inspired the many lives she touched.

Rev. Bozell was passionate about her faith, her family, and hobbies of reading, gardening, and traveling. She enjoyed listening to music, especially country artist Keith Urban. She held a special fondness for animals and all creation. She was a devoted mother, grandmother, great-grandmother, and great-great-grandmother whose talents will be missed by many.

She was preceded in death by her mother Leta, father Herschel, a beloved uncle, and two brothers. She is survived by her three daughters; five grandchildren; three great-grandchildren, and a great-great grandson.

EDRUE WAYNE DODD

Pastor Edrue (Ed) Wayne Dodd, 69 of Paris, Texas died on Monday, May 10, 2021, at his home after a brief illness. His body has been willed to Southwestern Medical School The Willed Body Program.

Pastor Dodd was born in El Campo, Texas, on September 9, 1951, to Wayne Grady and Dorothy Lee

Watts Dodd. The family lived in west Texas until Ed

was 12 years old and then moved to Johntown, Texas. He graduated Rivercrest High School and then attended East Texas State University. He met the love of his life, Janet Troutt Dodd, while living in Johntown and 25 years later they reunited and married.

Pastor Dodd was a born salesman and was an insurance agent for many years but finally in spring of 2002 he answered his true calling to the ministry. It took a few years, but God finally got his attention. Pastor Dodd served the Sulphur Bluff/Tira churches and Roxton United Methodist and Oak Park United Methodist Churches. He also served as the Director of the Wesley Center at Paris Junior College for 14 years where he ministered, fed, and formed great relationships with many students. He was also highly active in the North East Texas Emmaus Community, where he made many close friendships as clergy and the Kairos Prison Ministry in Huntsville, Texas.

Pastor Dodd was preceded in death by an infant son, Edrue Wayne Dodd Jr., his parents Dorothy and Grady Dodd, and a granddaughter Gracie Dodd.

Survivors include his wife, Janet Troutt Dodd of 31 years, his sister Terry Neely and husband Harold of Johntown, his son Chad Dewayne Dodd and wife LeAnn of Colorado, his daughter Shana Pisanich and husband James and his son by marriage Simon Leslie Weiler and wife Lisa of Austin, Texas. He also leaves three granddaughters Alexis, Emily, Katie and a grandson Roland Pisanich and a grandson Brandon Dodd of Louisville along with several nieces and nephews and a close friend Michael Thomas of Louisville who was like a younger brother.

GREGG ALAN SMITH

Pastor Gregg Alan Smith passed away October 11, 2020, in Dallas, Texas, at the age of 54.

Pastor Gregg Alan Smith's life was a sermon—and it was never a boring one. On pride Sunday, two years ago, he stood on the steps of Oak Lawn United Methodist Church and shared with the world his identity as a

gay pastor, defying restrictions of the United Methodist Church that prohibits “self-avowed practicing homosexuals” from being clergypersons. “I’ve always thought that if I’m confronted on this discrepancy,” he said, “I would just let them know that it’s all good, I don’t need to practice, I’ve been doing this a long time.” Smith’s journey to ordained ministry was not typical but was exemplary of God’s love.

Because of his mother’s struggle with addiction, Gregg grew up in state custody and foster care his entire childhood. His foster “Mama” in Cliffwood, New Jersey, showed him love and affection throughout his teenage years and remained connected with him until she died. Gregg is survived by his chosen family: Lance Bingo (his service dog), Carol “Honey” Indorato, Michelle “Missy” Duncan, and god daughters Mikala Indorato, Katelyn Indorato and Zoey Dunivan.

A Morehouse graduate, Pastor Smith’s career started as an enlisted US Army Specialist which awarded him for meritorious service in executing presidential and state funerals as well as other special events. He took his skills to media relations and eventually ended up working for the Dallas Alley Night Club as an entertainer, singer and drag performer with a legendary stage presence. From the military to drag performances, he was known for overcoming obstacles so that the show would go on.

Addiction eventually got the best of Gregg. It cost him his job and home. Hungry and at the end of his rope, he set foot in Oak Lawn United Methodist Church where member, June Worsham, saw the best in him. She took him under her wing and nurtured him to health. After working himself well-through recovery, he felt a clear and inescapable call to ministry—to nurture in others the way Worsham had nurtured him.

Pastor Smith was licensed as a Local Pastor in the United Methodist Church and has served at Oak Lawn UMC since that time. As a proud gay man and gay pastor in the United Methodist Church, life in ministry was not always welcomed and certainly not always easy. He built a pathway for others experiencing homelessness and hunger to receive care and love through the church. He helped found Faith Forward Dallas as a fierce advocate for justice. He mentored LGBTQ candidates for ordained ministry and modeled bold leadership. Rev. Smith’s life is a sermon of fall, hope, redemption and love for all. We honor his legacy by continuing that work.

JANE ELLA McADAM BACH



Jane Ella McAdam Bach, age 91, went to be with her Lord and Savior on September 9, 2020, at home in Garland, Texas. Jane was the only child of Orin and Stella Strode McAdam, born December 24, 1928, in Dallas, Texas. Mrs. Bach was a retired diaconal minister in the United Methodist Church.

Jane was a graduate of North Dallas High School and graduated from Southern Methodist University with a degree in journalism where she was a member of Delta Zeta.

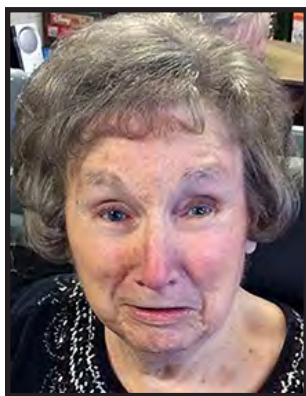
Jane used to ride the bus to work with her next-door neighbor, Mildred Bach, who often spoke of her son with Jane. In 1953, Jane married the love of her life (and the boy next door), Carl Bach, and after moving a number of times the first two years of their marriage for Carl’s job, they landed back in Texas at their home of 65 years in Garland, where they raised their daughters, Betsy and Frances. After their girls were grown, Jane and Carl traveled the world. They visited 37 countries, all seven continents, and every ocean.

Jane taught piano and voice lessons at their home from the time her girls were babies, laying them on a blanket on the floor by the piano. This is likely where the girls’ education and love of music started. She served as a Diaconal Minister in the United Methodist Church. Jane’s love of music and her desire to share that love with others was visible throughout the years as the choir director at First Presbyterian Church Garland, youth choir director at Axe Memorial United Methodist Church Garland, choir director at First Methodist Church Wylie, and choir director at Sunnyvale United Methodist Church. Jane and Carl also served as youth counselors at Axe Memorial UMC (traveling with the youth to Boston, New Mexico, numerous retreats and choir trips), and First UMC Wylie (taking a newly formed youth choir on a road trip to Canada). Jane was also a substitute elementary music teacher for the Garland school district for over 40 years.

Jane was a long-time member of Axe Memorial United Methodist Church where, after retiring from directing, she sang in the choir, played in the handbell choir, and was a long-standing member of the 2x2 Sunday School class. She was a member of the Garland and Music Teachers Associations, Garland Music Club, Bud and Blossom Garden Club, and Daughters of the American Revolution.

Jane was a beloved daughter, wife, mother, grandmother, and great grandmother. She was preceded in death by her husband of 66 years, Carl, and her parents Orin and Stella McAdam. She is survived by her daughters Betsy Abney and her husband Chris; and Frances Olson and her husband Scott; two granddaughters Jackie Olson and Katelyn Patton and her husband Travis, and three great grandchildren Abigail, Mason, and Sadie Patton, all of Garland.

MARY IDA RICHEY HALE



Mrs. Mary Ida Richey Hale, age 85, passed away on August 4, 2020, at Silver Bluff Village near Canton, North Carolina, at the age of 85.

Mary demonstrated a life-long commitment to the community of faith - and particularly its youngest members. She was a native of Paris, Texas, the second

daughter of the late Byron and Clara Woodby Richey. In addition to her parents, she was preceded in death by her husband Joe who passed away in 2016. From a young age, she was active in the United Methodist church, particularly with childcare, and she aspired to be an educator.

She is an alumna of Paris Junior College and graduated from the North Texas State Teachers' College in 1957. Upon graduation, she spent a year teaching in a U.S. Air Force school, in Morocco, then returned to Texas to teach in an elementary school in Odessa.

Mary was serving as Director of Christian Education at First Methodist Church in Odessa when she met Reverend Joe Hale, a minister serving on the General Board

of Evangelism based in Nashville, Tennessee. In 1964, they were married, beginning a shared life in ministries of Christian education and evangelism, as well as an exemplary marriage of 52 years.

As Joe's wife, Mary truly became a worldwide ambassador for the faith. Joe travelled and preached extensively, first as Director of Ecumenical Evangelism for the United Methodist Church, and subsequently as the General Secretary of the World Methodist Council. Mary frequently travelled with him, visiting dozens of countries on six continents, and acting as hostess for numerous dignitaries visiting the Council's office in Lake Junaluska, North Carolina.

While she acted globally, she also acted locally, and was extensively active as a volunteer in the church, first at McKendree United Methodist in Nashville and later at First United Methodist Church in Waynesville. She returned to the church professionally in 1981, becoming her local church's Director of Christian Education, a capacity in which she would serve until 1991. She was extremely popular with children, and her vacation Bible schools, particularly the Bibletimes Marketplace, were remembered fondly by many long-time members of the church and community.

In 1994, Mary suffered an aneurysm which left her wheelchair-bound for the remainder of her life, but her enthusiasm for the church and its children remained undimmed. Still she served, often volunteering in the church office and as a Sunday School teacher. Perhaps more important is the number of people she touched through her cheerful demeanor, and the inspirational example of her and Joe's ongoing relationship, determining that she remain as deeply involved in the community as her changed circumstances would allow.

Mary is survived by her brothers, Jerry Richey and Tim White, of Paris, Texas, and by her son, Jeffrey Hale, of Raleigh, NC, who will be ever grateful that she was such an important part of his life.

KATHERYN ELIZABETH FERGUSON KITTRELL

Katheryn Elizabeth Ferguson Kittrell passed away November 12, 2020, in Plano, Texas, at the age of 98.

Mrs. Kittrell was born February 28, 1923, in Dallas, Texas. She graduated from North Dallas High School and earned a Bachelor of Science degree from West Texas State University where she was the editor

of the yearbook. She returned to Dallas to manage her family's boarding home just after WWII, and to start a new Sunday School Class for young adults at First United Methodist Church Dallas, called the Downtowners, where she met and married David L. Kittrell, Jr.

Katheryn was a devoted wife and mother, performing the supportive role of a minister's wife for 60+ years, teaching Sunday School Classes for all ages, directing the choir, and creating lovely banners to celebrate the seasons of the church calendar. In addition, she was the troop leader for her daughters Girl Scout troops and led many campouts, badge projects, and conference experiences for 6 or 7 girls. She was an expert in American Indian turquoise jewelry, owning her own business for many years.

Katheryn is preceded in death by her husband, and survived by her son, David Kittrell III and his wife Barbara, her daughters Kay Kittrell Pearce and her husband Jeff, Cyndy Kittrell Pierson and her husband Bill, and three grandchildren, and six great-grandchildren.

DON ALTON RUSSELL

On December 3, 2020, Don Alton Russell closed his eyes on earth at the age of 59 and opened them in the presence of His Savior. He is the spouse of Pastor Nancy Russell.

Don was born on March 4, 1961, in Paris. He is the beloved son of Wallace Alton and Linda Todd Russell. Don grew up in southeast-

ern Lamar County where he attended school. He was a graduate of Prairieland High School.

On December 2, 1982, Don married Nancy Hutchens in Paris. They are blessed to have four children, son, Chris, and daughters, Stephanie, Ashley, and Laura. His family was the light of his life. He worked hard and took care of them all. He was always the one with the listening ear, the compassionate hug, and the horrible Dad joke.

Don was a long-time employee of the Chisum Independent School District in the maintenance and transportation departments. He loved the Chisum kids as if they were his own.

Don loved spending time with his family. Every grandchild was treated to rides on the tractor. Fishing and camping with everyone were some of his favorite ways to pass the time. Don was a "fixer" and could repair most anything that was on the blink.

Don was preceded in death by his grandparents, Herve and Laura Russell and HA and Bertie Todd; his father, Wallace Russell; his mother-in-law, Mary Hutchens; and his grandson, Coby Don Russell-McDonald.

He leaves behind his mother, Linda Russell, and his wife, Nancy. He also leaves his son, Chris and children, Alexander and Emma; his daughter Stephanie and husband Ragan White, and their children, Taylor, Jordan, Lecia, Riley, and Indie; his daughter Ashley and husband Jason Hanson and their daughter Marley; and his daughter Laura and her son Remington. He also leaves behind his father-in-law, James Hutchens and wife, Shelby. He also leaves his sister-in-law, Rebecca Scott and husband Dev

and their children, Tyler and wife Joni, Keragahn, and Bailey; and brother-in-law, Drew Hutchens and wife, Tammy and their sons, Trent and wife Kassandra, and Danny and wife Dondra.

There is a time to mourn and a time to dance. We mourn you today and will dance when we see you again.

MARTHA ANN SACKETT



Martha Ann Sackett, 86, of Highland Village, Texas, passed away on January 3, 2021, from complications related to Covid.

Martha was born on June 7, 1934, in Roscoe, Texas, to John Thomas Geron and Dora Carlile Geron. Martha was the youngest of six children in the family. They moved to Sweetwater,

Texas, where the children attended school. Martha married after graduating high school in Sweetwater which resulted in the addition of her children to her family, Leigh Ann and Vincent. Moves were made to Marshall and Amarillo, Texas. Now single, Martha moved back to Sweetwater in 1961. It was there that she met Paul Sackett, the Director of Music and Youth at the First Methodist Church. They fell in love and remained there until Paul's death fifty-seven years later on December 20, 2020.

In 1966, Paul and Martha, including Leigh Ann and Vincent Jones moved to Texarkana, Texas, where they served at the Williams Memorial United Methodist church. Oak Lawn United Methodist Church in Dallas was the next destination in 1969. They served there until 1976 when Paul was called to the First United Methodist Church, Lewisville, Texas.

Martha enjoyed being with people. She was in her element in restaurants and other public gatherings, where she would start conversations with complete strangers. Those who knew her referred to her as "holding court," engaging with several people simultaneously. She loved people.

Martha was preceded in death by her parents; her husband Paul; her son Vincent Jones; three brothers, Jesse

Lee Geron, Nelson Andrew Geron, Billy Max Geron; two sisters, Geneva Fay Pearce and Jean Geron Etz.

She is survived by her daughter and her husband, Leighann and Arthur Crist of Springfield, Missouri; her grandson and his wife, Andrew and Leah Crist of Lombard, Illinois; her daughter-in-law Regina Jones of Justin, Texas; granddaughter Tiffany Sterling of Abilene, Texas and her three children: Kayden, Jayda and Hezekiah, along with many nieces and nephews who she loved very much.

AUDREY VINTON WASHINGTON



Audrey Vinton Washington, surviving spouse of Rev. William Joseph Washington, passed away October 5, 2020, in Dallas, Texas, at the age of 90. She was born September 4, 1930, to parents Henry Brown and Velma Brown in New Orleans, Louisiana.

Mrs. Washington and Rev. Washington were married on August 12, 1955. As a clergy family, the Washingtons served in varieties of ministries. These included Highland Park UMC, District Superintendent for the Dallas Central District, Director of the North Texas Conference Council on Ministries, Campus Minister, General Board of Education, and General Board of Discipleship. In retirement, they were associated with CC Young as Rev. Washington served as the director of pastoral care.

Mrs. Washington was a nurse. One of the family members said about her, "Your mother possessed a quiet, sweet, calm, gentle and caring spirit for her family and others. I guess that's why she was an outstanding registered nurse. She loved taking care of others." She was also known as a devoted gardener.

Mrs. Washington was preceded in death by her parents, her husband, and her daughter. She is survived by her son, William Washington, and one grandchild.

"She was loved, admired, and will always be remembered. She leaves a good name and a beautiful legacy."

XV. OUR BELOVED DEAD

ROLL OF DECEASED MINISTERIAL MEMBERS

(Note: The complete rosters of all deceased ministerial members of the North Texas Conference and its antecedents are found in: (1) the 1967 Official Record of the Oklahoma-Texas Conference of the Evangelical and United Brethren Church, (2) the 1967 Journal of the West Texas Conference of The Methodist Church, and (3) the 1978 and 1994 Journals of the North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church.)

NAME	BORN	DIED	NAME	BORN	DIED
Smith, Bill Morgan	1911	1977	Boone, T.Bolton	1900	1986
Shipp, Thomas	1918	1977	Caldwell, Homer H.	1914	1986
Cates, R.L.....	1892	1977	Hayes, Edwin T.	1905	1987
Evans, Bayless	1887	1978	Howell, William E.	1911	1986
Arnold, Virgil.....	1884	1978	Mann, J.C.	1885	1986
Oliver, Nicholas W.	1886	1978	Young, Leland H.	1914	1987
Armstrong, Alden.....	1918	1979	Gorham, Jack D.	1934	1987
Arnold, Cecil.....	1911	1979	Minga, T.Herbert.....	1903	1987
Carroll, Robert	1927	1980	Montgomery, Roy E.....	1902	1988
Garrett, Charles.....	1891	1980	Penn, William Wesley	1913	1988
Neeley, Lloyd.....	1905	1979	Randolph, George C.....	1902	1987
Norton, Ferris.....	1927	1980	Simpson, James M.Jr.....	1913	1987
Peirce, Arthur	1894	1979	Smothermon, William C.	1929	1988
Pollard, Aston.....	1909	1980	Sparkman, Edwin K.	1908	1987
Proctor, Lonnie.....	1907	1978	Ackenbom, Arthur O.....	1913	1988
Rice, John S.	1895	1980	Broyles, Fred P.	1892	1988
Smith, McLain	1918	1979	Hyde, John L.	1917	1988
Bennett, Harold W.....	1893	1979	Keightley, Carl E.....	1915	1988
Williams, C.B.....		1980	Stowe, Bishop W. McFerrin.....	1913	1988
Seymour, Leslie W.	1896	1981	Talbot, Fitzhugh M.....	1901	1988
Tucker, Albert F.....	1906	1980	Tomlinson, Leonard W.	1931	1988
Quattlebaum, J.O.	1886	1981	Walker, James H.....	1928	1989
Stephenson, Paul.....	1893	1981	Westbrook, James H.	1897	1989
Trice, William E.....	1912	1981	Casad, Gordon D.....	1922	1989
Cox, W. Arthur	1904	1982	Pope, Bishop W. Kenneth	1901	1989
Echols, Timothy B.	1894	1983	Outler, Albert C.....	1908	1989
Grounds, Hargrove.....	1893	1983	Wright, Theo	1912	1990
Hite, Wesley V.....	1896	1982	Noblin, James Sr.	1910	1990
Wilcoxson, George.....	1906	1982	Barcus, V. Cyrus	1903	1990
House, Grover C.	1889	1983	Polk, John Wesley	1904	1990
Click, Albert F.....	1898	1983	Clore, Gerald L.	1904	1990
Reynolds, Carl D.....	1901	1984	Connatser, James E.	1924	1990
Edgar, Fred R.,Sr.....	1911	1984	Rogers, Omer B.	1900	1990
Martin, Bishop W.C.	1893	1984	Towner, Walter L.....	1895	1991
Ortmayer, Roger E.	1916	1984	Dunnam, Spurgeon M.....	1943	1991
Loud, I.B.	1910	1984	Flaherty, Raymond G.....	1910	1991
Collie, B.E.....	1905	1986	Cade, W. V.....	1911	1991
Goodrich, Bishop Rbt E. Jr.	1909	1985	Sharp, J. B.....	1925	1992
Neustifter, R.A.	1929	1986	Quillian, Joseph D.,Jr.....	1917	1992
Bevan, Roy W.	1912	1987	Espie, Charles O.....	1909	1992

NAME	BORN	DIED	NAME	BORN	DIED
Delleney, Jerry	1932	1992	Morell, Paul LeSueur	1928	2000
Mood, G. Henry	1906	1992	Murray, Billy Wayne	1934	2000
Davis, David B.	1935	1992	Nelson, M. L.		2000
Vernon, Walter N.	1907	1993	Smith, Claude Bourdon	1924	2000
Jones, G. William	1931	1993	Adams, Fred F.	1908	2000
Thompson, George A.	1917	1993	Vaughan, Richard Alton	1903	2000
Cardwell, Paul O.	1903	1993	Cutter, Addison Wesley	1907	2001
Weaver, Thomas P.	1904	1993	Patterson, Floyd M.	1912	2001
Staats, Harold	1913	1994	Cooper, A. Lamar	1911	2001
Jones, Lloyd	1906	1994	Butts, Raymond F.	1932	2001
May, Bob C.	1911	1994	Dunson, Wayne B.	1917	2001
Peterson, W. E.	1903	1994	Hawkins, John M.	1915	2002
McLean, John G.	1926	1994	Copeland, Carrol D.	1916	2002
Kindel, Felix	1911	1994	Shelley, Woodrow Wilson	1916	2002
Hoggard, Earl R.	1912	1995	Robertson, Sr., Robert L.	1931	2002
Milner, Leon F.	1909	1995	Lewis, Clayton M.	1919	2002
Youngblood, Donald S.	1916	1995	Cook, Herman	1924	2003
Yates, Frank E.	1924	1995	Gray Jr., Jack A.	1931	2003
Bohmfolk, Erwin F.	1900	1995	Bledsoe, Marvin C.	1921	2003
Monts, Susan B.	1953	1995	Culbertson, Donley E.	1907	2003
Walker, Philip W.	1899	1995	Kifer, Earl Edward	1917	2003
Cuninggim, Merrimon	1911	1995	Kittrell, David L. Jr.	1921	2003
Redus, Morgan Ward	1909	1995	Renfro, Arthur F.	1925	2003
Ridley, Robert H.	1911	1996	Hill, Luther A.	1911	2003
Logan, A. H.	1908	1996	Regan, Russell	1916	2003
Bryant, S. Baxton	1919	1996	Corrigan, W. Raymond	1911	2003
Swafford, James N.	1917	1996	Atkinson, Loy Terry	1923	2003
Reed, Erwin	1912	1996	Richardson, Betty	1925	2004
Franklin, Velma	1910	1996	Perry, Richard T.	1911	2004
Judy, Marvin T.	1911	1996	Leffel, Robert E. Jr.	1918	2004
Son, Myong Gul	1928	1997	Farrell, Leighton Kirk	1930	2004
Elliott, Robert E.	1921	1997	Thornton, Kenneth Monroe	1923	2004
Calvert, Robert Clark	1909	1997	Hares, James C.	1923	2005
Turner, James Leon	1910	1997	McGee, Fred	1917	2005
Cole, Elden H.	1910	1997	Harvey Jr., Earl	1922	2005
Johnson, Marion	1924	1997	Turnipseed, Robert S.	1927	2005
Leander, Daniel V.	1925	1998	Jones Sr., Glendell A.	1917	2005
Nunley, Roscoe	1920	1998	Howard, Virgil P.	1936	2005
Siekman, Barbara	1932	1998	Allen, Robert L.	1946	2006
Thomas, Julian D.	1920	1998	Corse, Wilma Roberts	1919	2006
Mooring, James D.	1916	1998	Yarbrough, Jimmie Wray	1934	2006
Washington, Sr. Wm. Joseph	1931	1998	Edwards, Kerby H.	1929	2006
Philbrook, Leroy	1927	1999	James, Conrad Randal	1943	2006
Trompler, Raymond	1916	1999	Dancer, Thomas Dudley	1936	2006
Smith, Thomas J.	1911	1999	Wheeler, George Howard	1913	2006
Morgan, James William	1914	2000	Bailey, Wilfred M.	1924	2006
Smith, Lawrence E.	1909	2000	Moncure, Bishop Rhymes H. Jr.	1945	2006
Stauffer, Paul A.	1921	2000	Lavender, Garland T.	1905	2006
Hensley, John Poe	1911	2000	Reaves, James E.	1911	2006
Pearson, Freeman H.	1908	2000	Roberson, Linwood John	1933	2006

NAME	BORN	DIED	NAME	BORN	DIED
Rentfro, John Moore	1931	2007	Ott, Jerry Paul	1938	2013
Fielder, Jackson W.	1921	2007	Gorham, Leta Belle	1935	2013
Thompson, Ira M.	1932	2007	Grimmett, Philip E. Jr.	1930	2013
Newkirk, Randy G.	1942	2007	Allen, Charles	1932	2013
Miller, Edward Loren	1928	2007	Johnson, William Troy	1926	2013
Gilmore, Martha Louise	1936	2007	Zimmerman, Walter	1933	2013
McGee, John W.	1919	2007	Rives, Glyn	1925	2013
Stephenson, William Thomas	1922	2007	Vickers, Glynn J.	1930	2014
Oliphint, Bishop Benjamin	1924	2007	Fairchild, Millard	1934	2014
Cook, Charles William	1932	2007	McElvaney, William K.	1928	2014
Swift, William D.	1922	2007	Hennigh, Ray Daniel	1939	2014
Welborn, Gene Cloise	1940	2007	Hoke, Douglas Lee	1927	2014
Standifer, Charles, H.	1917	2007	Lawson, Henry	1923	2014
Davis, Myrtis Nanette	1943	2007	McIntosh, Kenneth	1927	2014
del Rosario, Philip Baron	1928	2008	Cajiuat, Eduardo Castro	1928	2015
Caraway, Hansel V.	1917	2008	Besse, John Carlyle	1948	2015
Shuler, John M.	1916	2008	Tatum, Sr., John Wesley	1941	2015
Crouch, William C.	1932	2008	Lewis Jr., George A.	1929	2015
Hodge, Marshall E.	1929	2008	Switzer, David K.	1925	2015
Morphis, John W.	1912	2008	Davis, Jefferson E. Jr.	1925	2015
Noland, Russell E.	1955	2008	Gatlin, James Marion	1922	2016
Baskin-Ball, Kathleen	1958	2008	Mobley, Jimmie H.	1931	2016
Wiksten, De Forrest	1929	2009	Burke, Ralph Edward	1922	2016
Van Zant, John Kermit	1915	2009	Chappell, Wallace Edwin	1920	2016
Edens, Raymond Maurice	1923	2009	Gwaltney, James A.	1936	2016
Jameson, Ashley Day	1916	2009	Hale, Joseph R.	1935	2016
Riley, Royce Wilton	1938	2009	Turner, Merwin K.	1935	2017
Bryan, Bobby B.	1931	2009	Lancaster, John T.	1924	2017
Greenhaw, William W.	1911	2009	Krohn, Lazarus (Larry) C.	1936	2017
Saylor, Joseph R. Jr.	1936	2010	McFarland, H. Neill	1923	2017
Browder, Eugene Polser	1935	2010	Coke, Donald Glenn	1927	2017
Baker, Philip Eugene	1932	2010	Bryan, William J III	1951	2017
Upchurch, William F.	1931	2010	Shaw, Don Truitt	1935	2017
Chester, Eldon M.	1927	2010	Allbritton, Carolyn	1954	2017
Warden Chief A.	1919	2010	Spencer, Robert L.	1932	2017
Bryant, Homer Noel	1913	2011	Beights, Cletus Baine	1927	2017
Jackson, Douglas Ewing	1919	2011	Read, Elvin Ben	1950	2018
Palmer, James B. Sr.	1929	2011	Yeager, Clay A.	1931	2018
Poore, Elwood Spencer	1922	2011	Brand, Jon Hans	1923	2018
Anderson, C.W.	1934	2011	Childers, William L.	1931	2018
Mackenzie, Kathryn L.	1922	2012	Howeth, David Thomas	1950	2018
Ravert, Lawrence D.	1933	2012	Oden, Bishop William B.	1935	2018
Barnes, Donald E.	1930	2012	Paul, Victoria Davidson	1933	2018
Graves, John Thomas	1933	2012	Vowell, Joe Lynn	1935	2018
Slack, William B.	1925	2012	Wilson, James Richard "Dick"	1946	2018
Granville Eugene Tyson	1942	2012	Haney, Johnnie W.	1926	2019
Denman, Charles	1913	2013	Simpson, Robert A.	1925	2019
Cherryholmes, J. Edward	1931	2013	Thomas, Paige Allison	1936	2019
Huffstutler, Edgar	1920	2013	Weaver, R. Bruce	1921	2019
Atkinson, Richard Dean	1929	2013	Donald R. Benton	1931	2019

NAME	BORN	DIED
Kenneth M. Dickson	1934	2019
Guy Douglas Garrett	1934	2019
James Edwin Pledger	1947	2019
Arnel Barton Smith Jr.	1940	2019
Buist Binkley Wilson	1928	2019
Gilbert E. Fler	1928	2020
Van Lazaroff	1948	2020
Ralph Smith Jr.	1928	2020
George Roland Holcombe	1933	2020
Ansel Jarrett Major	1932	2020
Wayne Carlton Odom	1930	2020
Thomas Horace Price	1928	2020
Paul Clarence Sackett	1937	2020
Larry Gene Wisdom	1947	2020
Marilyn Annette Bozell	1938	2021
James F. Dean, Jr.	1932	2021
Richard Lee Fleming	1934	2021
Valrye Eugene Gordon	1935	2021
William Boyd Smith	1941	2021

CERTIFICATION

THIS CERTIFIES: that the foregoing pages constitute the Official Journal of the North Texas Conference of The United Methodist Church held virtually at St. Andrew United Methodist Church, Plano on June 13-15, 2021, including the officers, personnel, conference agencies and their representatives that acted during the Conference or were elected by it; proceedings of business sessions; communications and other matters ordered printed by the North Texas Conference in its meeting of the One Hundred Fifty-Fifth Session.



Michael McKee
Presiding Bishop



Kenneth R. Dickson
Secretary

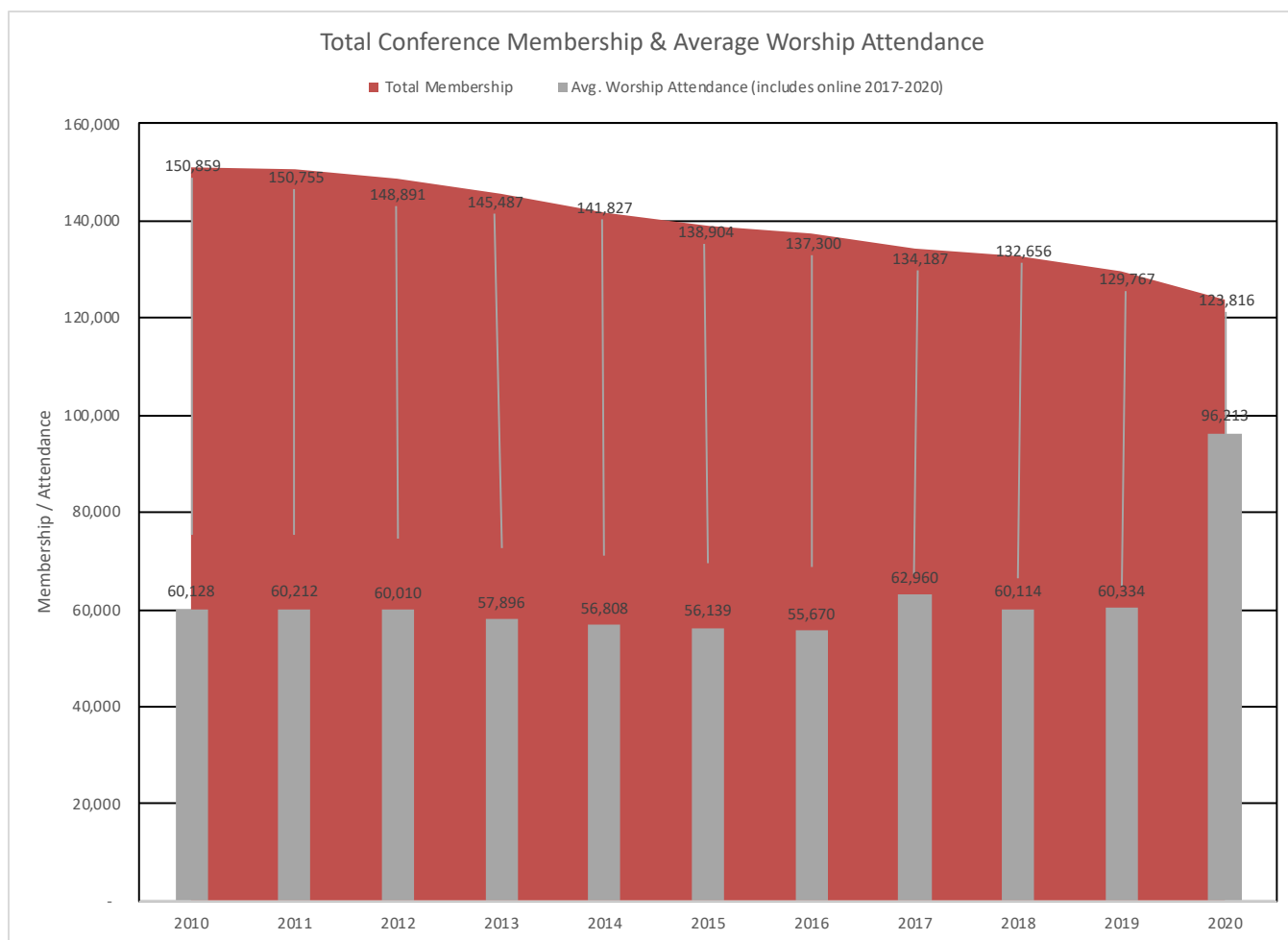


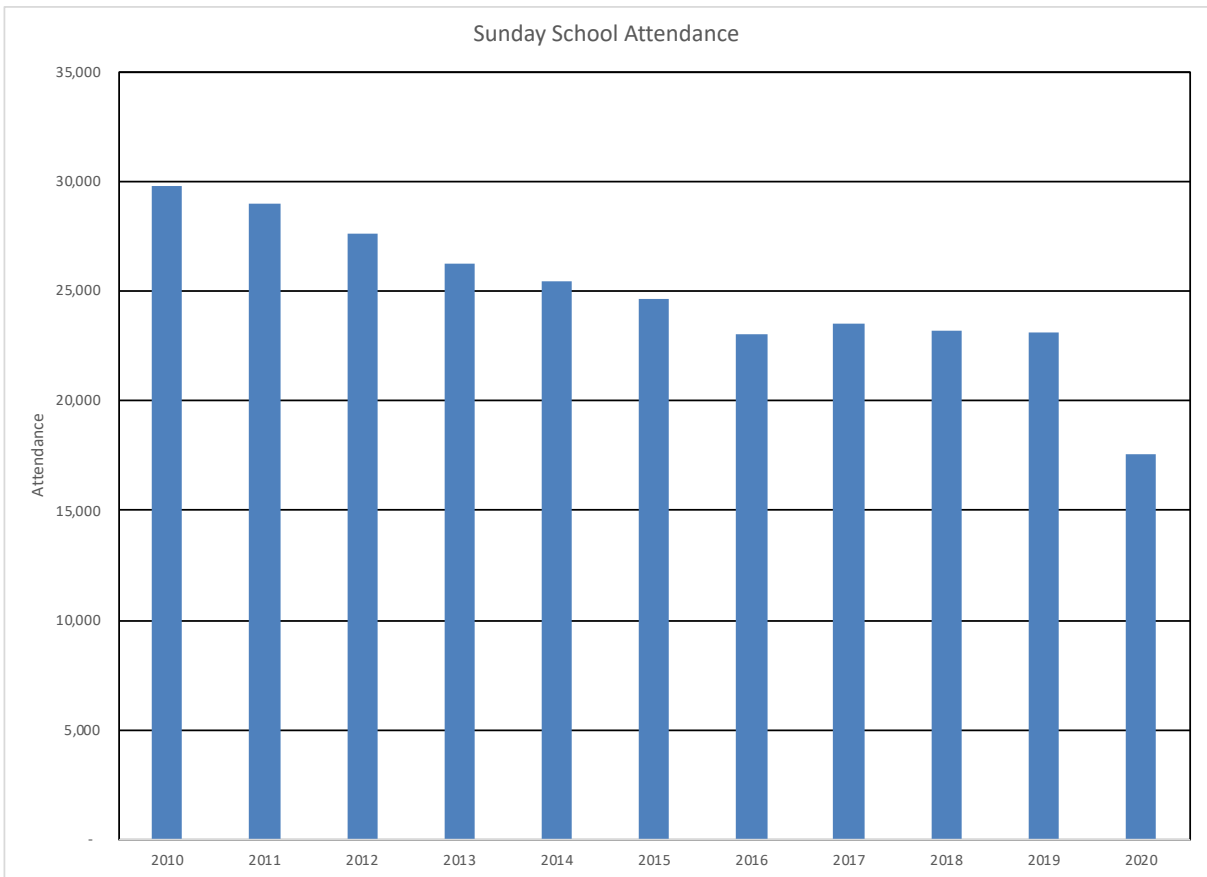
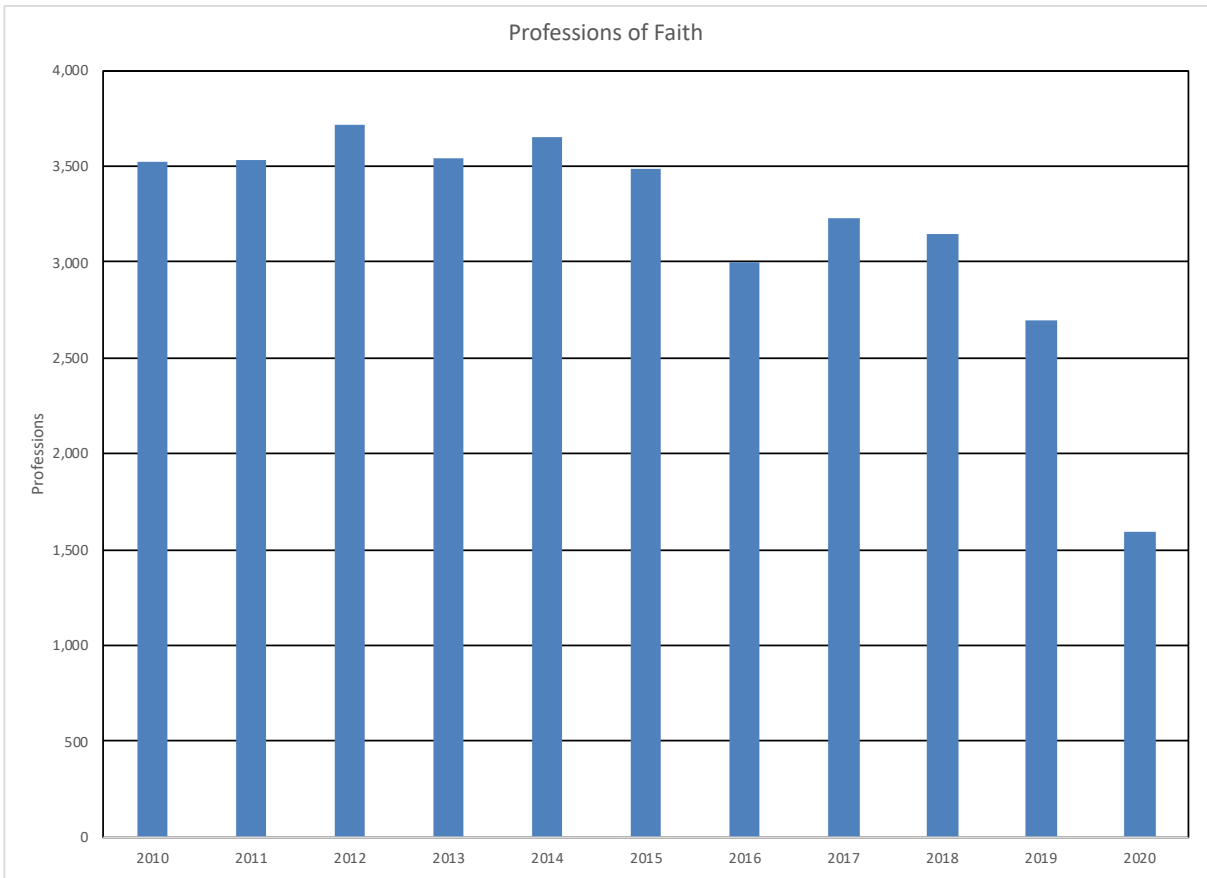
Christy Drenner
Editor

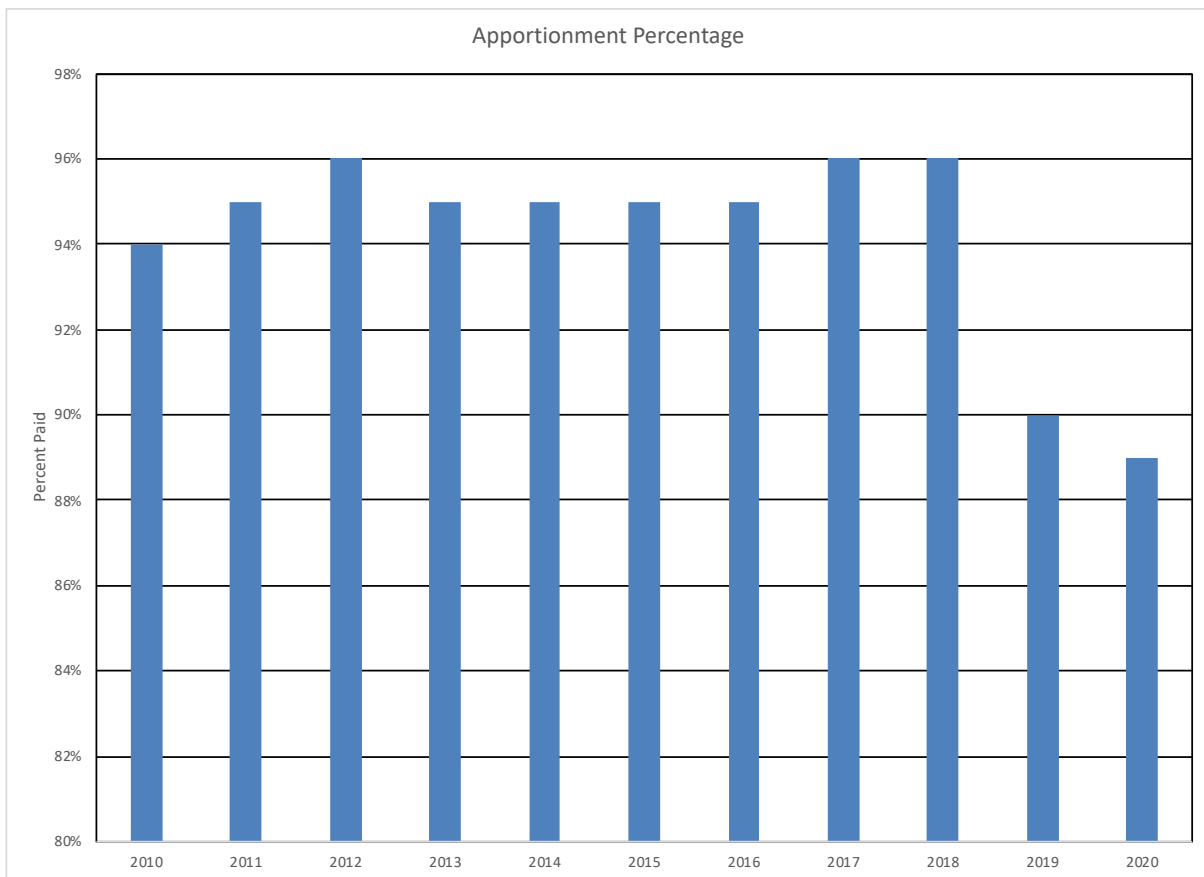
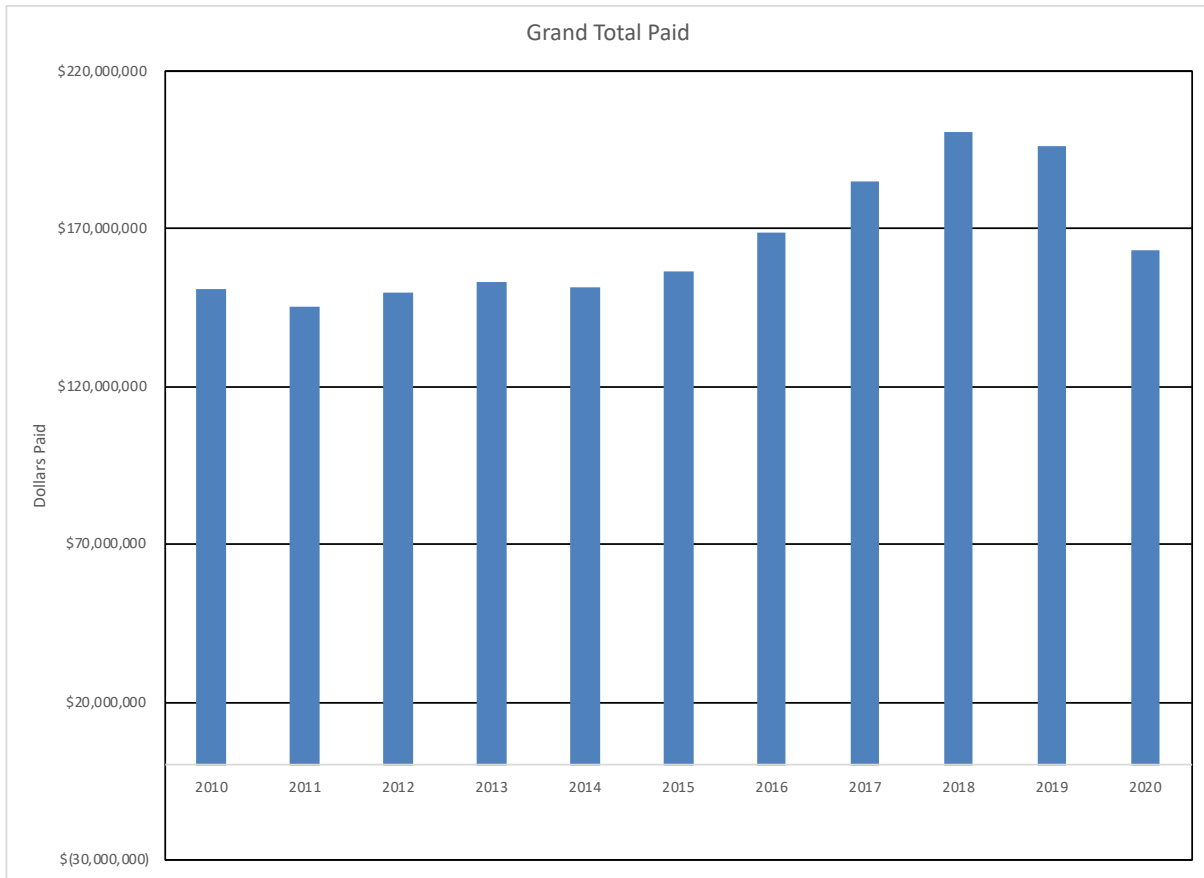
XVI. REPORT OF CONFERENCE STATISTICIAN

2020 NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE STATISTICS AT-A-GLANCE

Total Membership	129,767
Average Attendance	41,994
Average Attendance Online	54,219
Sunday School Attendance	17,549
Assets (Property and Liquid)	\$ 1,411,157,844
Debt	\$ 155,506,521
Programs/Operations	\$ 27,611,579
Clergy Costs	\$ 30,149,458
Staff Costs	\$ 43,948,415
Churches (reporting stats)	279
1000+ Churches (Membership)	26
999-500 Churches (Membership)	21
499-250 Churches (Membership)	40







**2020 STATISTICS
DISTRICT AND CONFERENCE TOTALS**

	EAST	METRO	NO. CENTRAL	NORTHWEST	NTC TOTALS
Professing Membership					
1-Total membership reported last year	9,032	54,292	54,596	11,847	129,767
2a-Rvd this year on Profession of Faith through Confirmation	24	393	496	51	964
2b-Rvd this year on Profession of Faith other than Confirmation	27	338	140	39	544
2c-Membership restored by Affirmation of Faith	13	41	33	1	88
2d-Added by Correction	82	19	94	11	206
2e-Transferred in from another United Methodist Church	92	272	310	91	765
2f-Rvd from a non-United Methodist Church	46	210	204	20	480
3a-Removed by Charge Conference Action	157	641	3,204	307	4,309
3b-Withdrawn from Professing Membership	106	287	697	97	1,187
3c-Removed by Correction	28	55	821	215	1,119
3d-Transferred out to another UMC	149	182	272	63	666
3e-Transferred out to a non-UMC	41	89	136	35	301
3f-Removed by death/deceased	234	593	384	205	1,416
4-TOTAL PROFESSING MEMBERS	8,601	53,718	50,359	11,138	123,816
Membership Ethnicity					
5a-Asian	34	2,277	643	17	2,971
5b-Black	212	7,292	592	98	8,194
5c-Hispanic/Latino	111	2,028	900	126	3,165
5d-Native American	15	43	41	23	122
5e-Pacific Islander	0	42	70	0	112
5f-White	8,173	41,678	47,767	10,816	108,434
5g-Multiracial	56	358	346	58	818
5-TOTAL MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY	8,601	53,718	50,359	11,138	123,816
Membership Gender					
6a-Female	4926	32013	27664	6328	70,931
6b-Male	3675	21705	22695	4810	52,885
6-TOTAL MEMBERSHIP GENDER	8601	53718	50359	11138	123,816

**2020 STATISTICS
DISTRICT AND CONFERENCE TOTALS**

	EAST	METRO	NO. CENTRAL	NORTHWEST	NTC TOTALS
Church Membership					
7-Average attendance at all weekly worship services	9,077	40,223	38,870	8,043	96,213
7a-Number of persons who worship online	5,913	22,070	21,758	4,478	54,219
8a-Number of persons baptized this year (0-12 years)	23	278	183	35	519
8b-Number of persons baptized this year (ages 13 or older)	22	74	103	19	218
8-TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS BAPTIZED THIS YR	45	352	286	54	737
9-Total Baptized Members who have not become Professing Members	540	7,686	8,434	731	17,391
10-Number of other constituents of the church	1,438	76,593	18,533	1,262	97,826
Participants in Christian Formation Groups (CFG) including Sunday School					
11a-Number of Children CFG participants and leaders (ages 0-11)	717	7,738	9,103	1,127	18,685
11b-Number of Youth CFG participants and leaders (ages 12-18)	498	4,480	4,546	649	10,173
11c-Number of Young Adult CFG participants and leaders (ages 19-30)	204	2,051	1,352	251	3,858
11d-Number of Other Adult CFG participants and leaders (ages 31+)	2,132	36,932	14,472	2,565	56,101
11-TOTAL CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUP PARTICIPANTS	3,551	51,201	29,473	4,592	88,817
Other Classes and Education					
12-Total enrolled in confirmation preparation classes	54	572	586	58	1,270
13-Average weekly attendance (all ages) in Sunday Church School	1,459	5,897	8,438	1,755	17,549
14-Number of participants in Vacation Bible School	272	3,351	4,049	314	7,986
15-Number of ongoing Sunday Church School classes offered	180	486	653	217	1,536
16-Number of ongoing small groups, support groups, or classes offered (other than Sunday Church School)	131	782	880	179	1,972
17-Number of support groups or small groups offered for a short term only	87	342	483	88	1,000

**2020 STATISTICS
DISTRICT AND CONFERENCE TOTALS**

	EAST	METRO	NO. CENTRAL	NORTHWEST	NTC TOTALS
18a-Membership in United Methodist Men	132	1,248	923	172	2,475
18b-Amount paid for projects (UMM)	3,110	30,946	89,477	8,352	131,885
19a-Membership in United Methodist Women	473	2,543	1,189	356	4,561
19b-Amount paid for local church & community work (UMW)	24,528	113,849	157,955	18,791	315,123
Mission Engagement					
20a-Number of UMVIM teams sent	3	7	19	1	30
20b-Number of persons sent out on UMVIM teams	26	74	240	10	350
21-Total number of community ministries for outreach, justice, and mercy	274	657	607	260	1,798
21a-Of the ministries counted in Line 21, how many focus on global/regional health?	43	169	154	62	428
21b-Of the ministries counted in Line 21, how many focus on engaging in ministry with the poor/socially marginalized?	172	484	413	187	1,256
22-Number of persons from your congregation serving in mission/community ministries	1,942	14,661	22,819	2,883	42,305
23-Number of persons served by community ministries for outreach, justice, and mercy	63,596	1,018,491	204,696	57,154	1,343,937
Assets and Debts					
24-Market value of church-owned land, buildings, vehicles and equipment	109,733,776	607,365,954	361,748,924	151,264,866	1,230,113,520
25-Market value of financial and other liquid assets	19,189,684	95,854,739	44,837,588	21,162,313	181,044,324
26-Debt secured by church physical assets	3,589,160	34,429,743	94,895,140	4,879,198	137,793,241
27-Other debt	399,314	7,851,219	9,094,696	368,042	17,713,271
Benevolent Giving					
28-Amount apportioned to the local church by the Conference	1,055,689	5,632,339	5,005,718	1,254,471	12,948,217
29-Amount paid to the Conference for all apportioned causes	971,078	4,931,230	4,461,784	1,159,196	11,523,288
30-General Advance Specials	8,033	43,886	36,672	9,065	97,656
31-World Service Specials	-	-	-	-	0
32-Annual Conference Advance Specials	2,548	8,767	-	6,203	17,518
33-Youth Service Fund	-	-	-	-	-

**2020 STATISTICS
DISTRICT AND CONFERENCE TOTALS**

	EAST	METRO	NO. CENTRAL	NORTHWEST	NTC TOTALS
34-All other funds sent to Conference for connectional mission and ministry	14,279	19,251	15,504	12,769	61,803
35-Total Annual Conference Special Sunday Offerings	2,371	3,002	5,522	4,459	15,354
36a-Human Relations Sunday	309	319	491	50	1,169
36b-UMCOR Sunday	828	1,355	1,102	968	4,253
36c-Peace with Justice Sunday	14	100	60	50	224
36d-Native American Ministries Sunday	660	197	20	50	927
36e-World Communion Sunday	-	796	-	50	846
36f-United Methodist Student Day	105	325	-	50	480
37-Total amount given directly to United Methodist causes (not sent to Conference)	20,872	3,413,066	1,849,753	49,555	5,333,246
38-Total amount given to non-United Methodist benevolent and charitable causes	631,107	6,607,729	3,395,850	355,411	10,990,097
Ministerial Support					
39-Total paid for direct-billed clergy pension and other non-health benefits	166,416	868,430	798,473	278,819	2,112,138
40-Total paid for direct-billed clergy health benefits	186,708	1,120,174	995,118	341,671	2,643,671
41a-Base Compensation paid to Senior Pastor	1,704,020	4,640,659	3,474,288	1,970,719	11,789,686
41aa-Amount received from equitable compensation or other conference grants toward Senior Pastor's base compensation	6,814	60,848	19,500	8,820	95,982
41b-Base Compensation paid to all Associate Pastors	95,548	1,943,678	1,890,453	235,478	4,165,157
41bb-Amount received from conference grants toward Associate's base compensation	-	67,093	60,350	24,585	152,028
41c-Base compensation paid to Deacons	-	654,762	540,322	111,766	1,306,850
42a-Housing benefits paid to/for Senior Pastor	476,229	1,598,031	1,686,725	542,961	4,303,946
42b-Housing benefits paid to/for all Associate Pastors	23,490	949,039	1,133,781	48,393	2,154,703
42c-Housing benefits paid to/for any Deacons not included in 41a or 41b	-	355,739	381,899	32,400	770,038
43-Total amount paid to pastor, associates and deacons for accountable reimbursements	85,981	118,235	141,168	57,636	403,020
44-Total amount paid to pastor, associates and deacons for any other cash allowances (non-accountable)	19,012	55,164	121,239	56,824	252,239

**2020 STATISTICS
DISTRICT AND CONFERENCE TOTALS**

	EAST	METRO	NO. CENTRAL	NORTHWEST	NTC TOTALS
Local Church Expenditures					
45-Total amount paid in salary and benefits for all other church staff and diaconal ministers	2,160,464	21,918,337	17,355,644	2,513,970	43,948,415
46-Total amount spent for local church program expenses	299,981	3,838,389	1,917,798	314,212	6,370,380
47-Total amount spent for other local church operating expenses	2,075,694	9,415,444	7,444,448	2,305,613	21,241,199
Debt Payments and Building Improvements					
48-Total amount paid for principal and interest on indebtedness, loans, mortgages, etc.	742,227	5,641,555	8,649,695	461,898	15,495,375
49-Total amount paid on capital expenditures for building, improvements, and major equipment purchases	1,701,275	9,953,686	3,734,383	2,264,417	17,653,761
50-TOTAL CHURCH EXPENSES	11,396,063	78,229,286	60,112,042	13,168,058	162,905,449
Received for Annual Budget/Spending Plan					
51-Number of giving units	3,475	19,395	16,418	3,982	43,270
52a-Amount received through pledges	2,800,565	38,003,455	34,245,573	3,059,367	78,108,960
52b-Amount received from non-pledging, but identified givers	5,958,665	23,633,366	18,290,075	6,700,588	54,582,694
52c-Amount received from unidentified givers	252,790	958,788	289,710	211,574	1,712,862
52d-Amount received from interest and dividends and/or transferred from liquid assets	195,253	1,647,141	692,192	100,383	2,634,969
52e-Amount received from sale of church assets for budget	20,000	12,000	30,020	7,350	69,370
52f-Amount received through building use fees, contributions, and rentals	139,491	2,279,786	877,366	173,355	3,469,998
52g-Amount received through fundraisers and other sources	136,491	4,882,273	482,126	235,553	5,736,443
52t-Total income for annual budget/spending plan	9,503,255	71,416,809	54,907,062	10,488,170	146,315,296

**2020 STATISTICS
DISTRICT AND CONFERENCE TOTALS**

	EAST	METRO	NO. CENTRAL	NORTHWEST	NTC TOTALS
Received for Capital Campaigns and other designated special projects					
53a-Capital campaigns	731,407	10,008,247	7,436,015	2,096,793	20,272,462
53b-Memorials, endowments, and bequests	189,701	4,991,470	1,256,391	200,306	6,637,868
53c-Funds from other sources and projects, including sale of buildings	367,064	2,188,230	598,215	459,069	3,612,578
53d-Amount received for Special Sundays, General Advance Specials, World Service Specials, Conference Advance Specials and other forms of directed benevolent giving	60,587	1,079,379	1,165,211	137,782	2,442,959
53t-Total income for designated causes including capital campaign and other special projects	1,348,759	18,267,326	10,455,832	2,893,950	32,965,867
Received from Connectional Funds or other external sources					
pastor	1,762	33,647	1,500	15,000	51,909
54b-Advance Specials, apportioned and connectional funds received by church	1,500	246,717	39,733	36,585	324,535
sources	396,843	4,952,856	6,735,135	942,406	13,027,240
54t-Total income from connectional and other institutional sources outside the local church	400,105	5,233,220	6,776,368	993,991	13,403,684
55-TOTAL CHURCH INCOME	11,252,119	94,917,355	72,139,262	14,376,111	192,684,847

STATISTICAL

TABLES

2020

East District Table 1

CHURCH MEMBERSHIP		CHURCH MEMBERSHIP											MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY						
		RECEIVED						REMOVED					TOTAL PROFESSING MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF THIS YEAR	Asian	Black	Hispanic/Latino	Native American		
CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	1	2a	2b	2c	2d	2e	2f	3a	3b	3c	3d	3e	3f	4	5a	5b	5c	5d
1 Aley	Charles David Robinson	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	1	2	0
2 Annona	Donald C Benton	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0
3 Boxelder	Donald C Benton	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	28	0	0	0	0
4 Lone Star	Donald C Benton	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	17	0	0	0	0
5 Arbala	Daniel Lewis	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	0
6 Gafford Chapel	Daniel Lewis	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	72	0	0	1	1
7 Avery	Jack Cloyd	114	0	0	0	0	36	0	0	35	0	0	0	5	110	0	0	0	0
8 Williams Chapel	Jack Cloyd	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
9 Birthing	Vivian J Crowson	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	32	0	0	0	0
10 Blanton Chapel	David Riley	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0
11 Blossom	Timothy Walker	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	0
12 Shady Grove	Susan Leddy	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0
13 Bogata	Edward D Lee	111	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	104	0	0	3	0
14 Bonham First	Dana Coker	279	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	9	272	0	1	0	0
15 Lanius	Dana Coker	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0
16 Caddo Mills	David Owsley	100	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	9	4	0	90	0	3	5	0
17 Celeste	Ashley "Ash" Harmon	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	59	0	0	0	0
18 Kingston	Ashley "Ash" Harmon	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	0
19 Charleston	Janita Lyn Phillips	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	107	0	0	0	0
20 Clarksville McKenzie Mem.	Michael D Rowe	98	0	0	0	0	4	0	16	4	0	0	0	5	77	2	0	1	0
21 Clarksville St. Paul	Evelyn Kelly	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	40	0	40	0	0
22 College Mound	Robert Williams	166	0	0	0	4	0	5	28	0	0	0	0	5	142	0	0	6	0
23 Commerce First	Samuel L Caldwell	327	0	0	0	0	0	2	19	0	0	3	0	11	296	0	5	2	0
24 Como	Jamie Funderburk	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	70	0	0	2	0
25 Pine Forest	Jamie Funderburk	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	15	0	0	0	0

East District Table 1 (Continued)

	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP													MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY				
	RECEIVED						REMOVED							MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY				
	2a	2b	2c	2d	2e	2f	3a	3b	3c	3d	3e	3f	4	5a	5b	5c	5d	
	Received This Year On Profession Of Faith Through Confirmation	Received This Year On Profession Of Faith Other Than Confirmation	Membership Restored By Affirmation Of Faith	Previous Year's Reporting Errors-Added By Correction	Transferred In From Another United Methodist Church	Received From Other Non-United Methodist Churches	Removed By Charge Conference Action	Withdrawn From Professing Membership	Previous Year's Reporting Errors -Removed by Correction	Transferred Out To Other United Methodist Churches	Transferred Out To Non-United Methodist Church	Removed By Death/Deceased	TOTAL PROFESSING MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF THIS YEAR	Asian	Black	Hispanic/Latino	Native American	
26	1	83	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	80	0	0	0	0	
27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	0	0	0	0	
28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	56	0	0	3	0	
29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	0	0	0	0	
30	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	276	0	1	4	0	
31	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	3	1	39	0	0	0	0	
32	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	0	0	0	0	
33	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	35	0	0	0	0	
34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	0	1	2	0	
35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	2	0	
36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	48	0	0	0	0	
37	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	4	4	9	0	0	0	0	
38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	183	0	1	4	0	
39	10	1	3	0	12	3	0	1	0	0	0	9	560	3	3	7	239	
40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	1	0	0	0	
41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	2	141	
42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	12	0	0	1	142	
43	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	136	0	1	0	0	
44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	1	0	
45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	1	0	5	195	0	0	0	0	
46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	85	0	0	0	0	
47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	42	0	0	0	0	
48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	31	0	0	5	0	
49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	36	0	0	5	0	
50	2	1	1	0	0	3	40	0	0	5	0	4	148	0	0	0	1	

East District Table 1 (Continued)

	CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP								MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY								
			RECEIVED				REMOVED				TOTAL PROFESSING MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF THIS YEAR				MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY				
			2a	2b	2c	2d	2e	2f	3a	3b	3c	3d	3e	3f	4	5a	5b	5c	5d
51	Lone Oak	Virginia Beth Ensor	53	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	53	0	1	0	0
52	Mabank	Daniel Gurley	329	7	0	0	3	8	18	1	3	3	2	4	322	0	4	22	0
53	Miller Grove	Steven Knox	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	0	0	0	0
54	Mt. Vernon First	Stephen Cotten	364	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	12	351	0	2	4	1
55	Old Saitillo	Stephen Cotten	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	15	0	0	0	0
56	Powderly First	Mark Hutchison	108	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	108	0	0	0	0
57	Belk	Mark Hutchison	39	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0
58	Chicoata	Mark Hutchison	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
59	Mount Tabor-Summer	Mark Hutchison	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	14	0	0	0	0
60	Oak Grove: Wilson Chapel	Steve Gibbs	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	15	0	0	0	0
61	Rosser First	Steve Gibbs	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	0	0
62	Calvary	Timothy E Marks	405	1	3	0	0	0	22	0	2	3	0	10	372	1	0	0	0
63	Paris First	Robert Lee Spencer Jr	811	0	0	70	0	0	0	13	0	1	0	11	856	4	0	0	1
64	Mt. Zion	Doris Smith	119	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	119	0	118	0	0
65	Pickton	Henry R Suche Jr	67	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	66	0	0	0	0
66	Poetry	Charles Bryant	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	0	0	1	0
67	Quinan First	Mark Moore	226	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	5	8	213	1	0	1	1
68	Roxton	Edrue Dodd	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	46	0	0	0	0
69	Oak Park	Edrue Dodd	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	60	0	0	0	0
70	Sulphur Springs First	Edward Lantz	732	1	0	0	6	6	0	0	0	2	1	14	735	5	6	4	0

East District Table 1 (Continued)

		CHURCH MEMBERSHIP										MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY							
		RECEIVED					REMOVED					TOTAL PROFESSING MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF THIS YEAR							
CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	1	2a	2b	2c	2d	2e	2f	3a	3b	3c	3d	3e	3f	4	5a	5b	5c	5d
71 Sulphur Bluff	Edward Lantz	25	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	25	1	0	0	0.71
72 Tira	Edward Lantz	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	25	0	0	0	0.72
73 Sulphur Springs: Wesley	Steven B Cook	129	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	6	120	0	1	0	0.73
74 Terrell First	Peter McNabb	464	0	3	0	7	0	9	0	12	0	17	16	24	414	16	1	0	0.74
75 Terrell Warren Chapel	Evelyn Kelly	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	1	17	0	17	0	0.75
76 Trenton	Wayne Walters	122	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	120	0	0	9	0.76
77 Virginia Point	Louella Williams	59	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	1	55	0	0	0	0.77
78 Windom	Michael Evans	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	13	0	0	0	0.78
79 Winnsboro First	Debra Lyons	153	0	0	0	1	0	0	7	0	0	2	1	4	140	0	1	3	0.79
80 Tinney Chapel	Michael D Moore	69	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3	63	0	0	5	0.80
81 Wolfe City First	Brenda Williams	125	0	1	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	1	0	8	138	0	4	4	0.81
82 Bonham Wesley	Tammy Lightfoot	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.82
83 Telephone	Tammy Lightfoot	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.83
84 Connections	Closed	78	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	78	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.84
85 Party Barn	Closed	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.85
86 EAST DISTRICT	Victor Casad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.86
TOTAL 2020		9032	24	27	13	82	92	46	157	106	28	149	41	234	8601	34	212	111	15
TOTAL 2019		9376	54	74	21	95	104	105	208	58	232	67	57	175	9032	31	225	111	16
Inc/Dec 2020 over 2019		-344	-30	-47	-8	-13	-12	-59	-51	48	-204	82	-16	59	-431	3	-13	0	-1

East District Table 2

CHURCH NAME	MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY				MEMBERSHIP GENDER			CHURCH MEMBERSHIP							CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUPS (CFG)				
	5e	5f	5g	5	6a	6b	6	7	7a	8a	8b	8	9	10	11a	11b	11c	11d	11
1 Aley	0	11	0	14	10	4	14	1500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	61
2 Annona	0	13	0	13	8	5	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	4	42
3 Boxelder	0	28	0	28	17	11	28	4	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	5	53
4 Lone Star	0	17	0	17	11	6	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	64
5 Arbala	0	29	0	29	16	13	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	55
6 Gafford Chapel	0	69	1	72	37	35	72	2	0	0	0	10	12	7	7	4	24	42	66
7 Avery	0	102	8	110	53	57	110	0	0	0	0	24	40	0	0	0	0	0	0
8 Williams Chapel	0	2	0	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9 Birthright	0	32	0	32	22	10	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	119
10 Blanton Chapel	0	6	0	6	3	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	510
11 Blossom	0	29	0	29	17	12	29	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12 Shady Grove	0	5	0	11	5	6	11	0	0	0	0	4	8	0	0	2	0	4	14
13 Bogata	0	101	0	104	63	41	104	10	0	1	1	0	5	0	0	0	0	12	12
14 Bonham First	0	271	0	272	151	121	272	259	0	1	1	13	21	13	8	6	90	117	14
15 Lannius	0	7	0	7	4	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
16 Caddo Mills	0	72	10	90	53	37	90	60	1	1	2	0	53	0	0	0	0	0	0
17 Celeste	0	59	0	59	31	28	59	80	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	8	8
18 Kingston	0	35	0	35	18	17	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	9	15
19 Charleston	0	107	0	107	55	52	107	27	6	0	0	47	35	0	0	0	0	0	0
20 Clarksville McKenzie Mem.	0	74	0	77	41	36	77	95	65	0	0	0	8	0	7	0	40	47	20
21 Clarksville St. Paul	0	0	0	40	22	18	40	27	0	0	0	10	0	0	8	2	0	5	15
22 College Mound	0	129	7	142	73	69	142	104	0	0	0	22	12	17	4	4	59	84	22
23 Commerce First	0	289	0	296	169	127	296	157	2	0	2	28	24	64	15	0	66	145	23
24 Como	0	68	0	70	40	30	70	30	5	0	0	0	0	7	8	3	13	31	24
25 Pine Forest	0	15	0	15	8	7	15	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	6	8	25

East District Table 2 (Continued)

CHURCH NAME	MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY				MEMBERSHIP GENDER			CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUPS (CFG)													
	5e	5f	5g	5	6a	6b	6	7	7a	8a	8b	8	9	10	11a	11b	11c	11d	11		
26 Cooper	0	80	0	80	43	37	80	35	15	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	44	11	50	26
27 Salem-Kinser	0	39	0	39	27	12	39	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	21	27
28 Crandall	0	53	0	56	31	25	56	25	10	0	0	0	0	19	6	0	0	7	0	13	28
29 Cumby	0	47	0	47	33	14	47	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29
30 Cuthand	0	271	0	276	146	130	276	598	350	0	0	0	0	125	100	50	40	60	0	250	30
31 Deport	0	39	0	39	23	16	39	43	25	0	0	0	0	6	4	0	0	8	0	12	31
32 Detroit Martin Memorial	0	33	0	33	24	9	33	22	8	0	1	1	0	10	2	0	0	10	0	12	32
33 Woodland	0	35	0	35	23	12	35	27	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	17	33
34 Ector	0	70	0	73	46	27	73	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	31	0	35	34
35 Mulberry	0	17	0	19	13	6	19	12	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	10	0	10	35
36 Enloe	0	48	0	48	24	24	48	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6	36
37 Ben Franklin	0	9	0	9	4	5	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37
38 Kavanaugh	0	178	0	183	107	76	183	398	344	0	0	0	59	23	5	16	0	67	0	88	38
39 Greenville Wesley	0	545	0	560	331	229	560	1030	644	2	1	3	62	95	92	51	16	276	0	435	39
40 Westview	0	52	1	54	36	18	54	25	14	0	0	0	3	11	1	5	1	14	0	21	40
41 Floyd	0	8	0	11	8	3	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	41
42 Grove Hill	0	10	0	12	7	5	12	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
43 Honey Grove McKenzie	0	131	4	136	76	60	136	112	76	1	2	3	0	38	0	18	0	55	0	73	43
44 Forest Hill	0	23	1	25	17	8	25	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	12	44
45 Kaufman	0	195	0	195	114	81	195	164	114	0	0	0	0	0	15	7	1	41	0	64	45
46 Kemp	0	83	2	85	51	34	85	35	0	0	0	0	23	23	8	6	1	31	0	46	46
47 Becker	0	42	0	42	21	21	42	15	3	0	0	0	0	13	1	2	0	1	0	4	47
48 Ladonia	0	26	0	31	19	12	31	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48
49 Pecan Gap	0	31	0	36	21	15	36	25	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	0	1	0	11	49
50 Leonard	0	147	0	148	92	56	148	445	393	0	2	2	19	31	15	8	5	50	0	78	50

East District Table 2 (Continued)

CHURCH NAME	MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY				MEMBERSHIP GENDER			CHURCH MEMBERSHIP								CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUPS (CFG)				
	5e	5f	5g	5	6a	6b	6	7	7a	8a	8b	8	9	10	11a	11b	11c	11d	11	
51 Lone Oak	0	52	0	53	29	24	53	79	77	1	2	3	0	6	0	0	0	12	12	51
52 Mabank	0	296	0	322	169	153	322	250	141	5	4	9	7	75	35	23	5	60	123	52
53 Miller Grove	0	61	0	61	37	24	61	22	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53
54 Mt. Vernon First	0	340	4	351	207	144	351	66	10	1	0	1	23	136	25	27	5	58	115	54
55 Old Saitillo	0	15	0	15	7	8	15	10	10	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	15	15	55
56 Powderly First	0	108	0	108	57	51	108	115	100	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	8	8	56
57 Belk	0	40	0	40	20	20	40	36	27	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	57
58 Chicota	0	10	0	10	7	3	10	11	4	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	58
59 Mount Tabor-Summer	0	14	0	14	8	6	14	5	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	59
60 Oak Grove: Wilson Chapel	0	15	0	15	6	9	15	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60
61 Rosser First	0	32	0	32	20	12	32	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	61
62 Calvary	0	371	0	372	227	145	372	400	248	1	0	1	51	75	7	0	0	96	103	62
63 Paris First	0	851	0	856	470	386	856	445	210	1	0	1	83	130	60	70	35	110	275	63
64 Mt. Zion	0	1	0	1	67	52	119	96	58	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	4	16	37	64
65 Pickett	0	66	0	66	39	27	66	20	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	14	17	65
66 Poetry	0	32	1	34	24	10	34	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	22	66
67 Quinlan First	0	210	0	213	130	83	213	100	0	0	0	0	0	30	20	12	0	50	82	67
68 Roxton	0	46	0	46	27	19	46	13	5	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	68
69 Oak Park	0	60	0	60	38	22	60	28	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	69
70 Sulphur Springs First	0	718	2	735	409	326	735	341	162	6	1	7	34	56	71	70	50	229	420	70

East District Table 2 (Continued)

CHURCH NAME	MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY				MEMBERSHIP GENDER			CHURCH MEMBERSHIP							CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUPS (CFG)				
	5e	5f	5g	5	6a	6b	6	7	7a	8a	8b	8	9	10	11a	11b	11c	11d	11
71 Sulphur Bluff	0	24	0	25	13	12	25	10	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	7	0	10	11
72 Tira	0	25	0	25	13	12	25	11	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0
73 Sulphur Springs: Wesley	0	119	0	120	71	49	120	104	0	0	0	0	0	18	16	12	6	60	94
74 Terrell First	0	396	1	414	233	181	414	468	0	4	4	10	10	55	12	15	4	102	133
75 Terrell Warren Chapel	0	0	0	17	15	2	17	12	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
76 Trenton	0	111	0	120	70	50	120	130	100	1	1	1	0	25	12	18	5	25	60
77 Virginia Point	0	55	0	55	34	21	55	25	0	0	0	0	0	19	3	2	0	10	15
78 Windom	0	13	0	13	9	4	13	13	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
79 Wimsboro First	0	136	0	140	83	57	140	121	59	0	0	0	0	61	27	0	0	51	78
80 Tinney Chapel	0	44	14	63	42	21	63	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
81 Wolfe City First	0	130	0	138	80	58	138	152	118	0	0	0	0	40	18	18	7	25	68
82 Bonham Wesley	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83 Telephone	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84 Connections	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
85 Party Barn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
86 EAST DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL 2020	0	8173	56	8601	4926	3675	8601	9077	5913	22	22	45	540	1438	717	498	204	2132	3551
TOTAL 2019	0	8586	63	9032	5217	3815	9032	5154	924	31	31	85	708	1584	1012	637	497	2404	4550
Inc/Dec 2020 over 2019	0	-413	-7	-431	-291	-140	-431	3923	4989	-31	-9	-40	-168	-146	-295	-139	-293	-272	-999

East District Table 3

CHURCH NAME	CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUPS (CFG) INCLUDING SUNDAY SCHOOL								UMM				UMW		MISSION ENGAGEMENT							ASSETS AND DEBT	
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18a	18b	19a	19b	20a	20b	21	21a	21b	22	23	24	25				
1 Aley	0	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	500	0	0	0	1	0	1	4	12500	406200	5600				
2 Annona	0	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	617327	39534				
3 Boxelder	0	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	419019	27289				
4 Lone Star	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	5	25	82000	65028					
5 Arbala	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	96380	155431					
6 Gafford Chapel	0	25	0	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	75	664500	70079					
7 Avery	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	3	16	487	951577	88293					
8 Williams Chapel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75389	72481					
9 Birthright	0	11	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	403000	8717					
10 Blanton Chapel	0	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	120000	2414					
11 Blossom	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	10	900	270000	7000					
12 Shady Grove	0	12	12	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	4	4	4	4	6	1200	270000	5870					
13 Bogata	0	10	0	1	1	1	15	1507	3150	0	0	2	2	2	15	4500	996818	21295					
14 Bonham First	0	62	10	11	9	0	0	27	50	0	0	11	5	8	57	1512	3189990	237804					
15 Lanius	0	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40520	4889					
16 Caddo Mills	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	60	500	540000	45085					
17 Celeste	0	8	0	2	2	2	5	600	0	0	0	6	4	3	40	450	470000	114604					
18 Kingston	0	10	0	1	1	1	7	0	5	0	0	6	2	3	17	300	239869	12352					
19 Charleston	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	7	25	385	85000	60253					
20 Clarksville McKenzie Mem.	0	30	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	17	900	2163188	12383					
21 Clarksville St. Paul	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	685	0	0	5	0	4	3	61	180000	11733					
22 College Mound	0	32	46	6	4	3	0	22	2035	0	0	11	1	2	32	1458	1744418	183558					
23 Commerce First	0	30	50	5	7	8	0	0	0	0	0	16	5	11	92	780	7207286	2068106					
24 Como	0	15	0	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	4	20	726549	258407					
25 Pine Forest	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	8	450	85000	56457					

East District Table 3 (Continued)

CHURCH NAME	CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUPS (CFG) INCLUDING SUNDAY SCHOOL							UMM		UMW		MISSION ENGAGEMENT							ASSETS AND DEBT	
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18a	18b	19a	19b	20a	20b	21	21a	21b	22	23	24	25	
26 Cooper	0	29	0	5	1	1	0	0	9	0	0	2	0	0	2	36	1500	1500000	2254526	
27 Salem-Kinser	0	21	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1784861	8127	
28 Crandall	0	7	0	0	1	0	0	10	0	0	0	1	0	1	8	20	420000	590728		
29 Cumbly	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	6	450	396601	1600029		
30 Cuthand	0	80	0	9	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	35	250	588000	38204730		
31 Deport	0	12	5	1	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	4	0	2	18	648	762027	5959231		
32 Detroit Martin Memorial	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	40	500000	4550032		
33 Woodland	0	15	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	155000	2901133		
34 Ector	0	8	0	1	3	1	0	12	1000	0	0	4	1	3	17	600	480000	5835234		
35 Mulberry	0	3	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	10	550	200000	4783935		
36 Enloe	0	6	0	1	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	187000	1646236		
37 Ben Franklin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	150000	60037		
38 Kavanaugh	0	19	0	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	2	17	38	5626447	69889138		
39 Greenville Wesley	9	178	74	14	11	14	0	16	3000	0	0	26	3	14	175	3600	11455033	46120639		
40 Westview	2	11	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	5	75	922190	6055640		
41 Floyd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	194190	1580041		
42 Grove Hill	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	3	0	8	338450	7000042		
43 Honey Grove McKenzie	0	55	0	2	3	0	0	50	800	0	0	5	2	5	36	180	1389079	44968643		
44 Forest Hill	0	12	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	50000	5071344		
45 Kaufman	0	20	0	4	2	2	20	45	1550	0	0	13	0	8	55	250	2715000	12100645		
46 Kemp	4	23	0	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	24	500	627299	18012546		
47 Becker	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	174591	6798147		
48 Ladonia	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	4	0	190000	3450048		
49 Pecan Gap	0	10	0	1	0	1	0	14	500	0	0	5	0	0	5	200	239769	24976449		
50 Leonard	3	33	0	8	4	3	15	33	5339	0	0	6	2	5	48	422	2979424	1524439150		

East District Table 3 (Continued)

CHURCH NAME	CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUPS (CFG) INCLUDING SUNDAY SCHOOL							UMM		UMW		MISSION ENGAGEMENT							ASSETS AND DEBT	
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18a	18b	19a	19b	20a	20b	21	21a	21b	22	23	24	25	
51 Lone Oak	1	6	0	1	1	0	0	8	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	4	349	618000	100553	
52 Mebank	7	45	0	3	5	0	30	0	0	0	0	9	0	9	160	10000	2229217	205790		
53 Miller Grove	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	200	331200	142482		
54 Mt. Vernon First	6	10	0	7	8	2	2	8	0	0	0	12	0	12	80	500	5869005	823499		
55 Ora Salillo	0	10	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	370000	4053		
56 Powderly First	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	10	0	0	0	1	1	1	10	200	288325	144843		
57 Belk	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	20	200500	118000		
58 Chicola	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	4	75	95923	55000		
59 Mount Tabor-Summer	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	50	124900	17200		
60 Oak Grove: Wilson Chapel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	162000	61537		
61 Rosser First	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53000	1122		
62 Calvary	0	56	0	6	2	1	15	33	1500	0	0	1	0	0	17	152	3518642	342373		
63 Paris First	7	75	0	6	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	50	275	14000000	1185994		
64 Mt. Zion	0	0	0	0	0	1	12	20	0	0	0	2	0	2	15	125	590850	52770		
65 Pickton	0	14	0	2	2	0	0	10	221	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	530450	125279		
66 Poetry	0	6	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	3300	46466	53154		
67 Quinlan First	0	70	0	5	6	2	0	40	375	0	0	4	0	0	35	3500	1900000	112747		
68 Roxton	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	1	1	1	5	85	789500	33275		
69 Oak Park	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1888673	26555		
70 Sulphur Springs First	7	125	0	13	7	16	0	8	1500	1	20	7	6	4	200	2500	6583665	937763		

East District Table 3 (Continued)

CHURCH NAME	CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUPS (CFG) INCLUDING SUNDAY SCHOOL							UMM		UMW		MISSION ENGAGEMENT							ASSETS AND DEBT	
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18a	18b	19a	19b	20a	20b	21	21a	21b	22	23	24	25	
71 Sulphur Bluff	0	7	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	0	3	110	255000	107070	71	
72 Tira	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	25	216424	101305	72	
73 Sulphur Springs: Wesley	0	63	0	7	3	0	0	21	1000	0	0	3	0	3	45	1014	1928460	157796	73	
74 Terrell First	0	47	0	4	6	3	11	0	0	0	0	9	3	3	40	1764	4797958	4810855	74	
75 Terrell Warren Chapel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	100	0	0	1	0	0	9	50	135000	9802	75	
76 Trenton	0	32	0	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	3	12	1500	1714800	152051	76	
77 Virginia Point	0	10	0	2	1	9	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	888	195000	207647	77	
78 Windom	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	1	13	50	150000	99000	78	
79 Winnboro First	0	20	0	3	1	2	0	10	1223	0	0	8	1	5	175	250	1702189	439611	79	
80 Timney Chapel	0	10	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	12	30	1319638	109899	80	
81 Wolle City First	0	32	0	6	3	0	0	20	0	0	0	18	1	9	75	750	1060000	147174	81	
82 Bonham Wesley	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	82
83 Telephone	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	83
84 Connections	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84
85 Party Barn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	85
86 EAST DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	86
TOTAL 2020	54	1459	272	180	131	87	132	473	24528	3	26	274	43	172	1942	63596	109733776	19189684		
TOTAL 2019	98	2035	1741	238	188	120	160	496	29725	3	20	320	41	202	2659	83643	110240490	18671593		
Incl/Dec 2020 over 2019	-44	-576	-1469	-58	-57	-33	-28	-23	-5197	0	6	-46	2	-30	-717	-20047	-506714	518091		

East District Table 4

CHURCH NAME	ASSETS AND DEBT		BENEVOLENT GIVING																
	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36a	36b	36c	36d	36e	36f	37	38	
1 Aley	0	0	7725	800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	250	1
2 Annona	0	0	2241	2241	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	864	2
3 Boxelder	0	0	3451	3451	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	800	3
4 Lone Star	0	0	1928	1928	0	0	0	0	0	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4989	4
5 Arbala	0	0	2073	2073	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
6 Gafford Chapel	0	0	7182	7182	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	500	8646	6
7 Avery	0	0	7766	3883	0	0	0	0	0	180	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1899	7
8 Williams Chapel	0	0	2621	2621	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
9 Birthright	0	0	2507	2507	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	9
10 Blanton Chapel	0	0	546	546	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
11 Blossom	0	0	5078	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
12 Shady Grove	0	0	588	588	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	600	2077	12
13 Bogata	0	0	13482	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	800	13
14 Bonham First	0	0	32056	32056	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9363	14
15 Lannius	0	0	701	701	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
16 Caddo Mills	0	11200	13595	13595	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
17 Celeste	76499	0	5495	5495	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1691	17
18 Kingston	0	0	3166	3166	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18
19 Charleston	0	0	5406	5406	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11061	19
20 Clarksville McKenzie Mem.	0	0	14798	14798	20	0	0	0	0	991	309	0	14	0	0	0	0	4039	20
21 Clarksville St. Paul	0	0	3320	3320	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	975	21
22 College Mound	0	12700	17954	17954	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	422	22
23 Commerce First	0	0	41048	41048	350	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1833	5161	23
24 Como	0	0	6403	6403	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24
25 Pine Forest	0	0	2226	2226	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4971	25

East District Table 4 (Continued)

	ASSETS AND DEBT		BENEVOLENT GIVING																	
	CHURCH NAME	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36a	36b	36c	36d	36e	36f	37	38	
26	Cooper	14678	0	11610	9288	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2200	26
27	Salem-Kinser	0	0	13263	13263	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37140	27
28	Crandall	5000	0	4344	4344	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2000	28
29	Cumby	0	0	2335	2335	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2700	29
30	Cuthand	0	0	16058	16058	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6000	36500	30
31	Deport	0	0	4416	4416	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2911	31
32	Detroit Martin Memorial	0	0	4031	4031	0	2	0	1200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14103	32
33	Woodland	0	0	3048	3048	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	500	0	33
34	Ector	0	0	4232	4232	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3864	34
35	Mulberry	0	0	1593	1593	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	700	35
36	Enloe	0	0	2616	2616	0	0	0	1500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3000	36
37	Ben Franklin	0	0	1342	675	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37
38	Kavanaugh	0	13600	33004	33004	1639	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	480	21214	38
39	Greenville Wesley	964784	100700	80796	80796	2905	0	1000	800	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24706	39
40	Westview	0	0	9550	1955	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	125	40
41	Floyd	0	0	1295	777	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3000	41
42	Grove Hill	0	0	1382	1382	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	300	750	42
43	Honey Grove McKenzie	0	12777	10950	10950	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	500	0	43
44	Forest Hill	0	0	2294	2294	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	139	0	44
45	Kaufman	0	0	29415	15000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48563	45
46	Kemp	0	0	7430	7430	0	0	0	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	750	250	46
47	Becker	0	0	3534	3534	0	0	0	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47
48	Ladonia	0	0	3057	3057	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1500	48
49	Pecan Gap	0	0	3595	3595	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2000	9900	49
50	Leonard	0	19000	21727	21727	165	0	35	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	718	4245	50

East District Table 4 (Continued)

CHURCH NAME	ASSETS AND DEBT		BENEVOLENT GIVING																
	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36a	36b	36c	36d	36e	36f	37	38	
51 Lone Oak	0	0	4804	4804	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
52 Mabank	163776	32200	45299	45299	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
53 Miller Grove	0	0	3869	3869	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
54 Mt. Vernon First	75611	0	53378	53378	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
55 Old Saltillo	9000	0	1571	1571	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
56 Powderly First	0	0	6864	6864	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
57 Belk	0	0	2673	2673	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
58 Chicota	0	0	1422	1422	0	0	558	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
59 Mount Tabor-Summer	0	0	1539	1539	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60 Oak Grove: Wilson Chapel	0	0	1352	1352	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	250	411	60
61 Rosser First	0	0	1794	1794	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	250	61
62 Calvary	109815	0	40913	40913	0	0	0	0	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9340	62
63 Paris First	2169997	167420	109725	109725	2954	0	0	0	10488	0	728	0	0	660	105	0	0	70726	63
64 Mt. Zion	0	0	10156	10156	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64
65 Prickett	0	0	4445	4445	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65
66 Poetry	0	0	4146	4146	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66
67 Quinlan First	0	0	25686	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	3553	67
68 Roxton	0	0	12530	12026	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	330	68
69 Oak Park	0	0	5880	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	69
70 Sulphur Springs First	0	963	97069	97069	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2651	179048	70

East District Table 4 (Continued)

CHURCH NAME	ASSETS AND DEBT		BENEVOLENT GIVING																
	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36a	36b	36c	36d	36e	36f	37	38	
71 Sulphur Bluff	0	0	2780	2780	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1626	71
72 Tira	0	0	2858	2858	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3900	72
73 Sulphur Springs: Wesley	0	21754	20666	20666	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1345	73
74 Terrell First	0	0	40845	40845	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11123	74
75 Terrell Warren Chapel	0	0	2602	2602	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75
76 Trenton	0	0	15615	15615	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2721	76
77 Virginia Point	0	0	4950	4950	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9065	77
78 Windom	0	0	1879	1879	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1100	78
79 Wimsboro First	0	0	21680	21680	0	0	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2000	79
80 Tinney Chapel	0	0	8421	8421	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	400	80
81 Wolfe City First	0	7000	13123	13123	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1200	81
82 Bonham Wesley	0	0	986	986	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	82
83 Telephone	0	0	3896	3896	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	83
84 Connections	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84
85 Party Barn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	85
86 EAST DISTRICT	0	0	0	1344	0	0	750	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	86
TOTAL 2020	3589160	399314	1056689	971078	8033	0	2548	0	14279	2371	828	14	660	0	0	105	20872	631107	
TOTAL 2019	3516301	4612	1064974	1037374	18833	0	1708	0	5911	4690	2424	0	680	0	130	0	16968	839631	
Inc/Dec 2020 over 2019	72859	394702	-9285	-66296	-10800	0	840	0	8368	-2319	-1596	14	-20	-130	105	3904		-208524	

East District Table 5

	MINISTERIAL SUPPORT													LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES					TOTAL CHURCH EXPENSES
	CHURCH NAME	39	40	41a	41aa	41b	41bb	41c	42a	42b	42c	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	
1	Aley	0	0	10788	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200	3000	0	200	15238
2	Annona	0	0	4800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	880	0	0	590	8565	0	5169	23109
3	Boxelder	0	0	12000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2412	0	0	722	5488	0	0	24873
4	Lone Star	0	0	4800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	980	0	0	1611	4745	0	0	19253
5	Arbala	0	0	4600	0	0	0	0	0	0	2300	0	0	0	1100	2650	0	0	12723
6	Gafford Chapel	0	0	15400	0	0	0	0	0	0	7700	0	0	0	1471	12331	0	0	53230
7	Avery	0	0	10875	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3188	17228	0	100	37353	
8	Williams Chapel	0	0	3625	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3458	0	0	9704	
9	Birthright	0	0	4200	0	0	0	4200	0	0	0	0	0	1108	4839	0	0	16904	
10	Blanton Chapel	0	0	1200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	936	0	0	2682	
11	Blossom	0	0	12094	0	0	0	3333	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5230	0	0	21657
12	Shady Grove	0	0	204	0	0	0	2100	0	0	0	0	0	0	150	1260	0	0	6979
13	Bogata	5506	0	28292	0	0	0	0	0	0	8869	0	20220	3340	24350	0	6000	97377	
14	Bonham First	8008	10788	66234	0	0	0	3077	0	0	3800	0	88027	6931	70660	0	109520	408464	
15	Lannius	0	0	1200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	500	975	0	0	3376	
16	Caddo Mills	623	899	30041	0	0	0	9700	0	0	0	0	14187	4211	13544	0	0	86800	
17	Celeste	0	0	12554	0	0	0	7319	0	0	0	0	0	1302	15178	10296	0	53835	
18	Kingston	0	0	10876	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4898	0	23405	42345	
19	Charleston	0	0	0	0	0	0	24000	0	0	0	0	1900	975	13228	0	1227	57797	
20	Clarksville McKenzie Mem.	5409	0	28602	0	0	0	5150	0	0	0	0	24937	2335	34943	476	1097	123120	
21	Clarksville St. Paul	0	0	10140	0	0	0	4160	0	0	0	0	0	807	6351	0	7490	33243	
22	College Mound	6754	8373	45679	0	0	0	870	0	0	234	0	19500	7295	31543	0	19716	158340	
23	Commerce First	8990	9048	62500	0	0	0	7500	0	0	0	0	100659	4919	63099	0	24480	329587	
24	Como	0	0	12600	0	0	0	8400	0	0	400	0	3000	240	14907	0	0	45950	
25	Pine Forest	0	0	7800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1300	166	1614	0	0	18077	

East District Table 5 (Continued)

	CHURCH NAME	MINISTERIAL SUPPORT										LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES					TOTAL CHURCH EXPENSES			
		39	40	41a	41aa	41b	41bb	41c	42a	42b	42c	43	44	45	46	47		48	49	50
26	Cooper	0	0	34039	0	0	0	6000	0	0	0	0	0	10966	3282	25649	2820	4000	98244	26
27	Salem-Kinser	0	0	24394	0	0	0	5200	0	0	0	0	0	16350	1000	29000	0	2500	128847	27
28	Crandall	0	0	0	0	0	0	12000	0	0	0	0	0	850	850	13108	5000	0	37302	28
29	Cumby	0	0	0	0	0	0	17765	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3300	0	6700	32800	29
30	Cuthand	3180	0	6000	0	0	0	5750	0	0	0	0	1300	12848	29455	0	0	0	121091	30
31	Deport	0	0	6552	0	0	0	12000	0	0	0	0	0	0	1716	15618	0	0	46532	31
32	Detroit Martin Memorial	0	0	19460	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	950	950	11230	0	0	50976	32
33	Woodland	0	0	7717	0	0	0	4200	0	0	0	0	0	1303	1303	7509	0	0	24277	33
34	Ector	0	0	0	0	0	0	7631	0	0	0	0	0	802	802	8027	0	0	29591	34
35	Mulberry	0	0	0	0	0	0	7000	0	0	0	0	0	122	122	5165	0	0	17582	35
36	Enloe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1060	1060	6000	0	0	14176	36
37	Ben Franklin	0	0	4800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2725	0	0	8200	37
38	Kavanaugh	7665	10406	50858	0	0	0	6070	0	0	0	0	85733	13051	67134	0	4800	304977	38	
39	Greenville Wesley	9742	9889	91066	0	0	0	49540	0	0	0	0	340440	57879	251918	343910	198444	1467079	39	
40	Westview	0	0	22775	0	0	0	2908	0	0	0	0	18024	2319	13245	0	0	61351	40	
41	Floyd	0	0	5157	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2724	0	397	12055	41
42	Grove Hill	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4472	0	0	8944	42
43	Honey Grove McKenzie	5278	6749	33337	0	0	0	9500	0	0	0	0	10521	1413	22523	0	5728	107359	43	
44	Forest Hill	1345	1766	10796	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	735	735	2466	0	1675	21216	44	
45	Kaufman	8031	9889	57986	0	0	0	3868	0	0	0	0	33863	3641	29520	0	9940	220301	45	
46	Kemp	0	0	11011	0	0	0	18000	0	0	0	0	0	2480	2480	25025	0	0	65245	46
47	Becker	0	0	14150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1050	0	0	3242	1470	0	23930	47
48	Ladonia	600	0	12800	0	0	0	5200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6925	0	0	30082	48
49	Pecan Gap	600	0	12800	0	0	0	5200	0	0	0	0	0	500	500	13800	0	0	48395	49
50	Leonard	7346	8953	55375	0	0	0	3358	0	0	0	0	35128	6872	41183	0	4250	191611	50	

East District Table 5 (Continued)

	CHURCH NAME	MINISTERIAL SUPPORT													LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES					TOTAL CHURCH EXPENSES
		39	40	41a	41aa	41b	41bb	41c	42a	42b	42c	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	
51	Lone Oak	0	0	4524	0	0	0	13650	0	0	0	0	2575	100	10642	0	5250	41545	51	
52	Mabank	8446	10886	72942	0	10788	0	2796	0	4800	0	135406	16376	126285	60214	16290	549246	52		
53	Miller Grove	0	0	4320	0	0	0	8506	0	0	0	3720	742	2635	0	0	0	30042	53	
54	Mt. Vernon First	8299	9889	54355	0	0	0	3933	0	8000	0	127451	13679	81650	0	10000	383457	54		
55	Old Saltillo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2119	351	3476	1469	3460	12596	55		
56	Powderly First	1991	3398	13459	2862	0	0	2520	0	1218	0	0	0	1350	8500	0	0	42162	56	
57	Belk	1185	2023	8012	1703	0	0	1500	0	725	0	0	0	0	2289	0	0	20110	57	
58	Chicoata	901	1537	6089	1295	0	0	1140	0	551	0	0	100	600	0	0	0	14193	58	
59	Mount Tabor-Summer	1049	1133	4486	954	0	0	840	0	406	0	0	0	0	3200	0	0	13607	59	
60	Oak Grove: Wilson Chapel	0	0	3600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1200	0	0	1665	0	0	8478	60	
61	Rosser First	0	0	1650	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1200	0	0	1359	0	0	6253	61	
62	Calvary	8138	9889	62698	0	30000	0	7000	0	5000	0	76806	2617	68672	13145	17849	352115	62		
63	Paris First	12702	15283	101060	0	44360	0	35000	23490	7033	0	361362	60428	240500	50000	995451	2142055	63		
64	Mt. Zion	0	0	26832	0	0	0	3200	0	2500	0	9420	1040	10533	0	0	64031	64		
65	Pickton	0	0	5000	0	0	0	15000	0	0	0	0	2095	10196	0	1791	38527	65		
66	Poetry	0	0	11267	0	0	0	11475	0	0	0	0	0	15652	0	0	0	42540	66	
67	Quinlan First	7594	10788	44736	0	0	0	18805	0	0	0	19286	660	43562	254897	0	0	403921	67	
68	Roxton	0	0	38322	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25122	3120	15522	0	0	0	94442	68	
69	Oak Park	0	0	0	0	0	0	12000	0	0	0	9332	150	28276	0	0	0	49658	69	
70	Sulphur Springs First	9569	9889	111822	0	0	0	23000	0	6510	0	367006	22175	90402	0	169457	1088695	70		

East District Table 5 (Continued)

CHURCH NAME	MINISTERIAL SUPPORT										LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES							
	39	40	41a	41aa	41b	41bb	41c	42a	42b	42c	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
71 Sulphur Bluff	0	0	0	0	5200	0	0	0	0	0	800	0	0	132	9065	0	0	19603
72 Tira	0	0	0	0	5200	0	0	0	0	0	250	2800	231	8219	0	0	5000	28808
73 Sulphur Springs: Wesley	5810	7934	38460	0	0	0	8484	0	0	0	60316	0	2317	37331	0	21905	204568	
74 Terrell First	8080	9477	57165	0	0	0	6844	0	0	0	6500	45091	4756	97671	0	9388	297751	
75 Terrell Warren Chapel	0	0	6400	0	0	0	4000	0	0	0	0	0	171	7634	0	0	20807	
76 Trenton	6227	7573	43500	0	0	0	4403	0	0	0	0	6996	4548	31538	0	2556	125677	
77 Virginia Point	0	0	5500	0	0	0	5500	0	0	0	0	4224	981	6387	0	240	36847	
78 Windom	0	0	7000	0	0	0	5000	0	0	0	0	0	200	5027	0	0	20706	
79 Wimsboro First	7348	10249	47400	0	0	0	8600	0	0	911	0	28724	4103	53557	0	4330	191102	
80 Tinney Chapel	0	0	15000	0	0	0	10000	0	0	0	0	10174	150	27759	0	0	71904	
81 Wolfe City First	0	0	26244	0	0	0	2034	0	0	0	0	35529	1425	19907	0	0	99462	
82 Bonham Wesley	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	986	
83 Telephone	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3896	
84 Connections	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
85 Party Barn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
86 EAST DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
TOTAL 2020	166416	186708	1704020	6814	95548	0	476229	23490	0	85981	19012	2160464	299981	2075694	742227	1701275	11396063	
TOTAL 2019	184271	227622	1709309	19382	67197	16725	460292	52173	0	102391	21772	2230939	458316	2237459	1613677	3155834	14485708	
Incl/Dec 2020 over 2019	-17855	-40914	-5289	-12568	28351	-16725	15937	-28683	0	-16410	-2760	-70475	-158335	-161765	-871450	-1454559	-3089645	

East District Table 6 (Continued)

	RECEIVED FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN										RCVD FOR CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS/SPECIAL PROJECTS					RECEIVED FROM CONNECTIONAL/OTHER SOURCES				
	CHURCH NAME	51	52a	52b	52c	52d	52e	52f	52g	52i	53a	53b	53c	53d	53t	54a	54b	54c	54i	55
26 Cooper	35	0	93598	563	128	0	0	0	0	94289	0	440	0	0	440	0	0	0	0	94729
27 Salem-Kruser	23	41525	100139	2218	33	0	0	0	0	143915	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	143915
28 Crandall	23	0	36458	350	0	0	0	0	0	36808	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36808
29 Cumbly	18	24270	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24270	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24270
30 Cuthand	110	0	158200	58241	0	0	0	0	0	216441	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	216441
31 Depert	20	0	46005	1294	386	0	6000	3711	57396	0	825	0	1885	2710	0	0	0	0	0	60106
32 Detroit Martin Memorial	16	0	31405	5350	5500	0	0	0	42255	0	13452	0	0	13452	0	0	0	0	0	55707
33 Woodland	17	0	28398	3117	0	0	600	0	32115	0	125	0	0	125	0	0	0	0	0	32240
34 Ector	28	0	33839	3758	36	0	0	0	37633	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37633
35 Mulberry	14	0	27832	3082	0	0	0	0	30824	0	0	0	3350	3350	0	0	0	0	0	34274
36 Enloe	14	0	13653	0	0	0	0	0	13653	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13653
37 Ben Franklin	9	0	7200	0	0	0	0	0	7200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7200
38 Kavanaugh	68	144377	32397	1078	135930	0	904	0	314686	0	1900	0	1906	3806	0	0	0	0	0	318492
39 Greenville Wesley	283	0	801906	4296	501	0	1356	0	808059	289137	3055	0	25314	317506	0	0	100700	0	0	1226265
40 Westview	37	0	78425	0	0	0	0	0	78425	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	78425
41 Floyd	6	0	6620	0	0	0	0	0	6620	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6620
42 Grove Hill	7	0	8693	2226	300	0	0	0	11219	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11219
43 Honey Grove McKenzie	62	0	145394	1800	0	0	0	0	147194	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12777	0	0	159871
44 Forest Hill	18	0	34160	0	0	0	0	0	34160	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34160
45 Kaufman	77	140694	55129	934	0	0	0	3733	200490	0	20150	500	0	20650	0	0	0	0	0	221140
46 Kemp	30	0	75831	1252	1947	0	110	892	98032	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	98032
47 Becker	22	0	17913	175	0	0	0	0	18088	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18088
48 Ladonia	6	0	15201	0	8000	0	0	800	24001	0	50	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	24051
49 Pecan Gap	16	0	41662	0	8556	0	0	1770	51988	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51988
50 Leonard	79	108301	76227	5262	0	0	0	0	189790	0	1820	0	300	2120	0	0	24000	0	0	215910

East District Table 6 (Continued)

CHURCH NAME	RECEIVED FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN										RCVD FOR CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS/SPECIAL PROJECTS					RECEIVED FROM CONNECTIONAL/OTHER SOURCES				
	51	52a	52b	52c	52d	52e	52f	52g	52	53a	53b	53c	53d	53f	54a	54b	54c	54d	55	
51 Lone Oak	14	0	5030	2200	3500	20000	0	0	30730	0	10650	0	0	10650	0	0	4900	4900	-46280	51
52 Mabank	190	174466	363454	8274	1017	61255	0	608466	0	1638	0	0	0	1638	0	0	39050	39050	649154	52
53 Miller Grove	31	0	17772	0	1171	0	0	18843	0	800	0	0	0	800	0	0	0	0	19743	53
54 Mt. Vernon First	191	0	521237	6214	0	2010	536	529597	0	10000	0	10000	0	10000	0	0	43800	43800	583797	54
55 Old Sallilo	12	0	12425	0	1	0	0	12425	0	0	2123	0	0	2123	0	0	0	0	14549	55
56 Powderly First	14	0	36350	225	0	0	0	36575	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36575	56
57 Belk	9	0	10100	0	0	0	0	10100	0	0	0	0	0	0	1762	0	0	1762	11862	57
58 Chicota	7	0	11400	0	0	0	0	11400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11400	58
59 Mount Tabor-Summer	4	0	6800	0	0	0	0	6800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6800	59
60 Oak Grove: Wilson Chapel	5	0	4005	305	0	0	0	4310	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4310	60
61 Rosser First	2	0	500	6895	0	0	0	7395	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7395	61
62 Calvary	135	249794	79860	4445	39	3750	0	337908	13145	5510	0	2450	0	21105	1500	0	0	1500	360513	62
63 Paris First	100	805172	144923	1856	2549	38300	0	983800	361256	1540	0	0	0	362796	0	0	0	0	1366886	63
64 Mt. Zion	34	0	69685	50	0	0	0	69735	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	69735	64
65 Pickton	19	0	29770	2611	470	0	0	32651	0	12955	0	0	0	12955	0	0	0	0	45806	65
66 Poetry	34	0	54890	0	0	0	0	54890	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	54890	66
67 Quinlan First	98	127070	56350	17800	0	1780	0	203120	0	600	0	1350	0	1950	0	0	0	0	205070	67
68 Roxton	13	0	25079	1044	0	0	0	2623	0	775	0	0	0	775	0	0	0	0	26898	68
69 Oak Park	15	0	23119	0	0	0	0	23119	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4350	4350	27469	69
70 Sulphur Springs First	260	524501	520258	6920	169	15290	0	1067138	0	49011	104954	6552	160517	160517	0	0	10832	10832	1238467	70

East District Table 6 (Continued)

CHURCH NAME	RECEIVED FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN										RCVD FOR CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS/SPECIAL PROJECTS				RECEIVED FROM CONNECTIONAL/OTHER SOURCES					
	51	52a	52b	52c	52d	52e	52f	52g	52i	53a	53b	53c	53d	53i	54a	54b	54c	54t	55	
71 Sulphur Bluff	10	0	22896	0	65	0	552	0	23513	325	0	0	0	325	0	0	0	0	23838	71
72 Tira	8	0	18835	0	766	0	0	0	19601	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19601	72
73 Sulphur Springs Wesley	58	0	139640	7180	37	0	4855	2458	154170	59	17158	0	25142	0	22254	0	22254	22254	201566	73
74 Terrell First	117	0	263332	2734	52	0	4550	0	270668	0	15280	0	16041	0	53800	0	53800	53800	340509	74
75 Terrell Warren Chapel	10	0	18742	0	0	0	18742	0	18742	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18742	75
76 Trenton	23	121143	3860	1490	766	0	188	1985	129442	0	19309	0	19759	0	500	0	500	500	149701	76
77 Virginia Point	35	0	59358	0	0	0	0	0	59358	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59358	77
78 Windom	9	0	17563	0	1890	0	0	0	19453	0	1450	0	1450	0	0	0	0	0	20903	78
79 Wimsboro First	166	0	237796	2616	81	0	30	0	240523	13440	7285	0	20725	0	17580	0	17580	17580	278828	79
80 Trimby Chapel	30	0	65713	1249	68	0	0	0	67030	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	67030	80
81 Wolfe City First	74	0	87777	1139	545	0	0	327	89788	0	3115	0	3115	0	7000	0	7000	7000	99903	81
82 Bonham Wesley	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	82
83 Telephone	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	83
84 Connections	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84
85 Party Barn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	85
86 EAST DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	86
TOTAL 2020	3475	280055	958665	252790	192253	20000	139491	136491	950295	731407	189701	367064	60587	1348759	398643	1500	398643	400705	11252119	
TOTAL 2019	3704	2515592	6257637	440565	324741	0	158750	234923	9932208	3108762	1070543	764374	70596	504275	16725	-15225	33148	65525	15012008	
Inc/Dec 2020 over 2019	-229	284973	-298972	-187775	-129488	20000	-19259	-98432	-428953	-2377355	-880442	-397310	-10009	-3665516	-13890	-363695	334980	65525	-3759889	

Metro District Table 1

		CHURCH MEMBERSHIP												MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY									
		RECEIVED						REMOVED						TOTAL PROFESSING MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF THIS YEAR					MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY				
	CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	1	2a	2b	2c	2d	2e	2f	3a	3b	3c	3d	3e	3f	4	5a	5b	5c	5d			
1	Holy Covenant	Cheryl Murphy	230	0	0	0	0	4	1	4	2	0	3	0	3	223	5	10	8	0	1		
2	Wesley Korean	Yohan Ju	92	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	92	92	0	0	0	2		
3	Cedar Hill	Keva Green	204	0	2	0	0	6	14	0	0	1	0	0	5	220	0	18	6	0	3		
4	Agape Memorial	Juan Carlos Ramirez	130	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	130	0	0	119	0	4		
5	Camp Wisdom	Lesta Anderson	67	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	66	0	66	0	0	5		
6	Casa Emanuel-EI	Paul Banton	183	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	180	0	5	154	0	6		
7	Casa Linda	Rosedanny Ortiz	141	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	1	126	0	1	96	0	7		
8	Christ's Foundry Fellowship	Amy Spaur	179	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	181	0	0	180	0	8		
9	Cochran Chapel	Jeffrey Hall	118	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	1	1	2	115	5	3	0	0	9		
10	Cockrell Hill	Jesse Sanchez	44	0	0	19	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	60	0	2	46	0	10		
11	Community	Harold G Dangerfield	81	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	79	0	78	0	0	11		
12	Elmwood-EI Buen Samaritano	Martha Valencia	143	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	1	137	0	0	75	0	12		
13	Dallas First	Andrew Stoker	1596	15	1	0	0	8	5	24	10	30	3	23	1535	8	20	31	0	0	13		
14	Glen Oaks	Annelia Crawford	30	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	34	0	33	0	0	14		
15	Dallas Grace	Jonathan Grace	281	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	278	3	44	29	0	15		
16	Greenland Hills	Kerry S Smith	285	5	0	0	0	4	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	290	5	0	5	0	16		
17	Hamilton Park	Sheron Patterson	625	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	15	591	2	588	0	0	17		
18	Highland Hills	Jackie Wickware	252	1	0	0	0	0	1	7	0	0	0	0	6	241	0	240	0	0	18		
19	Highland Park	Paul Rasmussen	14773	165	145	1	0	58	59	0	16	0	26	4	77	15078	67	57	73	6	19		
20	Munger Place	David Andrew Forrest	1667	55	26	0	0	2	2	0	2	0	5	0	0	1745	10	25	45	0	20		
21	The Grove	Stephen Lohoefer	316	13	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	332	4	5	7	0	21		
22	Kessler Park	Eric Folkerth	401	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	389	1	4	10	0	22		
23	Lake Highlands	Jill Jackson-Sears	876	9	4	0	0	4	3	0	0	2	4	1	14	875	1	8	15	0	23		
24	Lakewood	Patrick Littlefield	135	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	132	0	4	13	1	24		
25	Lovers Lane	Stanley R Copeland	4928	17	11	0	1	14	5	45	7	2	8	0	41	4873	27	524	270	6	25		
26	Walnut Hill	Scott Luginbill	366	6	0	0	0	3	0	6	10	0	7	4	16	322	1	31	17	0	26		
27	Northaven	Martha Soper	531	0	8	0	0	2	6	0	0	0	1	2	8	536	4	6	11	1	27		
28	Oak Lawn	Rachel Baughman	171	0	6	0	0	3	19	18	0	0	1	1	4	175	3	19	23	0	28		
29	Pleasant Mound	Elzie D Odom Jr	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	0	30	3	0	29		
30	Preston Hollow	Thomas Waittschies	134	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	5	125	0	4	2	0	30		

Metro District Table 1 (Continued)

	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP													MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY							
	RECEIVED						REMOVED							TOTAL PROFESSING MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF THIS YEAR					Asian	Black	Hispanic/Latino
	1	2a	2b	2c	2d	2e	2f	3a	3b	3c	3d	3e	3f	4	5a	5b	5c	5d			
31 Ridgewood Park	487	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	7	0	4	0	6	475	5	11	11	0	0.31		
32 St. Luke "Community"	4022	0	6	5	0	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	21	4021	0	3938	29	3	3.32		
33 Dallas St. Paul	366	0	4	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	5	370	0	353	3	0	0.33		
34 Spring Valley	1182	0	0	0	0	0	0	209	8	0	21	7	12	925	4	93	67	0	0.34		
35 Tyler Street	630	0	1	1	0	0	3	11	8	0	1	9	9	597	1	5	112	2	2.35		
36 Umphress Road	151	4	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	2	144	127	9	0	0	0.36		
37 University Park	981	7	7	2	1	19	5	0	6	0	4	6	17	989	2	3	9	0	0.37		
38 Union	59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	4	5	2	0	0.38		
39 Dallas Warren	79	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	77	0	77	0	0	0.39		
40 Wheatland	26	0	0	0	14	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	1	39	0	5	2	0	0.40		
41 White Rock	310	0	11	1	0	14	10	25	0	0	0	0	11	310	1	2	10	2	2.41		
42 Church of the Disciple	134	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	130	0	125	0	0	0.42		
43 DeSoto First	210	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	206	2	15	11	0	0.43		
44 The Village	280	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	283	0	263	0	0	0.44		
45 Duncanville First	538	0	0	2	0	0	2	27	0	0	3	5	12	495	2	16	13	1	1.45		
46 Jubilee	156	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	158	0	155	1	0	0.46		
47 Duncanville Trinity	161	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	158	1	10	8	0	0.47		
48 Chapel Hill	203	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	2	4	0	191	2	2	3	0	0.48		
49 Farmers Branch Christ	582	4	1	0	0	6	3	16	12	0	2	0	13	553	4	1	4	0	0.49		
50 Immanuel Korean Fellowship	88	1	0	0	0	5	4	0	0	0	0	17	1	80	72	0	1	0	0.50		
51 Ferris God's Kingdom	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	16	0	16	0	0	0.51		
52 Axe Memorial	157	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	9	145	2	3	21	0	0.52		
53 Buckingham	208	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	205	0	12	8	0	0.53		
54 Garland First	1195	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	18	1175	1	13	26	0	0.54		
55 New World	178	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	5	168	0	7	4	0	0.55		

Metro District Table 1 (Continued)

		CHURCH MEMBERSHIP										MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY							
		RECEIVED					REMOVED					TOTAL PROFESSING MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF THIS YEAR							
CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	1	2a	2b	2c	2d	2e	2f	3a	3b	3c	3d	3e	3f	4	5a	5b	5c	5d
56 St. Philip's	Rene Lawson	205	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	3	0	0	0	9	187	8	13	5	1
57 Grand Prairie First	Kathryn Stremple	311	0	3	0	3	3	16	0	7	0	2	1	7	319	1	2	71	0
58 The Woods	Kimberly Meyers	247	0	1	1	0	8	0	47	11	22	0	0	13	164	0	12	5	0
59 Irving First	Douglas Fox	838	0	8	1	0	8	2	0	1	0	4	0	17	835	6	9	82	3
60 Kirkwood Casa De Dios Huerto De Oracion	Manuel Beltrre	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	1	70	0	0	70	0
61 Korean Central	Sung Chul Lee	1430	4	0	0	0	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1472	1451	0	0	0
62 Korean North Central	Nakhoon Cho	56	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	2	3	0	55	54	0	1	1	0
63 Northgate	Freddie Orr	123	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	3	1	3	109	4	18	4	0
64 Oak Haven	Albano Tayengo	119	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	119	1	1	50	0
65 Webb Chapel	Albano Tayengo	66	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	62	0	0	3	0
66 Plymouth Park	Marcus Womack	583	4	0	1	0	5	3	28	2	1	4	0	14	547	8	5	32	0
67 Lancaster First	Payton Parker	101	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	9	84	0	14	1	0
68 Mesquite First	Tom E Palmer	563	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	560	10	44	20	1
69 St. Marks	Edwin V Zarate	137	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	132	18	3	5	0
70 St. Stephen	Geoffrey Moore	171	0	2	0	0	3	1	25	0	0	0	0	2	150	3	3	3	0
71 Arapaho	Scott Gilliland	1195	0	10	0	0	8	4	0	0	0	7	0	12	1198	8	34	8	4
72 Faith	Jimmy Greene	112	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	110	87	11	7	0
73 Richardson First	J Clayton Oliphint	6229	63	65	5	0	19	24	91	123	0	8	2	70	6111	58	145	64	7
74 First Korean	Kwang Bae Park	96	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	3	5	1	91	89	0	0	0
75 Seagoville	Dana Kent	47	0	1	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	1	37	1	0	1	0
76 New Covenant	Dana Norton	146	0	0	2	0	2	1	13	2	0	0	0	4	132	2	14	13	1
77 METRO DISTRICT	Debra Hobbs Mason	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL 2020		54292	393	338	41	19	272	210	641	287	55	182	89	593	53718	2277	7292	2028	43
TOTAL 2019		55133	459	726	72	172	467	479	1051	429	543	373	268	552	54292	2241	7332	2030	44

Inc/Dec 2020 over 2019

Metro District Table 2

CHURCH NAME	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP										CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUPS (CFG)								
	MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY				MEMBERSHIP GENDER			MEMBERSHIP			MEMBERSHIP								
	5e	5f	5g	5	6a	6b	6	7	7a	8a	8b	8	9	10	11a	11b	11c	11d	11
1 Holy Covenant	1	191	8	223	139	84	223	228	87	2	1	3	37	36	34	25	2	100	161
2 Wesley Korean	0	0	0	92	63	29	92	160	60	0	0	0	0	0	11	12	2	20	45
3 Cedar Hill	0	192	4	220	140	80	220	783	675	0	2	2	1	66	16	15	19	56	106
4 Agape Memorial	0	11	0	130	74	56	130	166	85	1	0	1	0	31	9	10	2	30	51
5 Camp Wisdom	0	0	0	66	47	19	66	120	61	1	0	1	0	18	3	12	0	10	25
6 Casa Emanuel-EI	0	21	0	180	92	88	180	123	66	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	30	38
7 Casa Linda	0	29	0	126	72	54	126	40	15	0	0	0	0	15	5	5	7	15	32
8 Christ's Foundry Fellowship	0	1	0	181	121	60	181	241	50	2	7	31	450	160	160	30	17	90	297
9 Cochran Chapel	0	107	0	115	68	47	115	109	42	0	0	11	34	4	4	3	7	58	72
10 Cockrell Hill	0	12	0	60	36	24	60	227	177	0	0	0	0	7	7	3	0	8	18
11 Community	0	1	0	79	53	26	79	157	102	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	2	42	45
12 Elmwood-EI Buen Samaritano	0	62	0	137	75	62	137	120	51	0	0	0	0	0	20	30	20	50	120
13 Dallas First	0	1468	8	1535	782	753	1535	1225	550	12	0	12	318	255	181	104	106	484	875
14 Glen Oaks	0	1	0	34	25	9	34	60	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
15 Dallas Grace	1	197	2	278	148	130	278	246	135	1	0	1	0	46	0	24	15	185	224
16 Greenland Hills	0	275	3	290	183	107	290	604	450	4	0	4	75	7	100	30	8	35	173
17 Hamilton Park	0	1	0	591	389	202	591	300	200	0	0	0	0	0	18	6	17	180	221
18 Highland Hills	0	0	1	241	148	93	241	253	168	0	0	0	0	10	25	4	6	75	110
19 Highland Park	5	14825	45	15078	9435	5643	15078	4551	1680	128	22	150	4652	56249	4300	2527	645	6351	13823
20 Munger Place	2	1627	36	1745	962	783	1745	1363	0	31	1	32	608	9356	40	50	0	200	290
21 The Grove	0	298	18	332	182	150	332	267	0	0	0	0	92	1228	32	49	24	134	239
22 Kessler Park	0	374	0	389	228	161	389	401	300	0	0	0	44	45	0	11	0	1	122
23 Lake Highlands	0	851	0	875	494	381	875	953	609	8	0	8	8	240	75	45	5	190	315
24 Lakewood	0	114	0	132	79	53	132	108	48	1	0	1	10	34	9	5	3	39	56
25 Lovers Lane	4	4006	36	4873	2781	2092	4873	2358	1358	13	3	16	350	1300	574	314	400	23486	24774
26 Walnut Hill	1	270	2	322	208	114	322	177	68	0	1	1	37	29	101	7	0	146	254
27 Northaven	0	514	0	536	321	215	536	364	209	0	1	1	0	0	30	28	11	85	154
28 Oak Lawn	0	130	0	175	80	95	175	145	75	0	0	0	0	150	4	3	25	30	62
29 Pleasant Mound	0	7	5	45	27	18	45	34	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	29
30 Preston Hollow	0	119	0	125	69	56	125	836	755	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	8	60	68

Metro District Table 2 (Continued)

CHURCH NAME	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP										CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUPS (CFG)							
	MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY					MEMBERSHIP GENDER					7	8	9	10	11a	11b	11c	11d
	5e	5f	5g	5	6a	6b	6	7a	8a	8b								
31 Ridgewood Park	0	448	0	475	304	171	475	410	260	0	2	32	30	30	50	9	112	201
32 St. Luke "Community"	0	46	5	4021	2438	1583	4021	3841	3086	0	0	0	1000	80	40	35	350	505
33 Dallas St. Paul	0	12	2	370	199	171	370	262	90	0	0	0	10	10	18	18	24	70
34 Spring Valley	3	754	4	925	566	359	925	330	226	0	0	71	9	48	23	0	199	270
35 Tyler Street	0	464	13	597	335	262	597	306	140	0	0	10	28	30	10	45	100	185
36 Umphress Road	0	8	0	144	88	56	144	135	75	0	0	0	50	36	29	26	35	126
37 University Park	0	974	1	989	556	433	989	591	287	9	9	220	61	50	64	30	512	656
38 Union	0	45	3	59	38	21	59	140	58	0	0	2	463	0	0	68	12	80
39 Dallas Warren	0	0	0	77	67	10	77	92	32	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	5	5
40 Wheatland	0	32	0	39	27	12	39	69	54	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	32	38
41 White Rock	0	295	0	310	192	118	310	506	261	3	3	53	195	75	15	60	90	240
42 Church of the Disciple	0	3	2	130	99	31	130	172	90	0	0	0	13	7	12	9	76	104
43 DeSoto First	0	168	10	206	133	73	206	327	195	2	2	20	28	44	24	18	130	216
44 The Village	0	5	15	283	187	96	283	485	250	0	0	0	0	65	35	25	120	245
45 Duncanville First	4	443	16	495	320	175	495	155	60	2	2	145	42	40	11	11	203	265
46 Jubilee	0	2	0	158	108	50	158	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12
47 Duncanville Trinity	0	139	0	158	93	65	158	235	179	0	0	0	50	0	0	3	40	43
48 Chapel Hill	0	184	0	191	117	74	191	100	46	0	0	6	22	8	7	0	43	58
49 Farmers Branch Christ	0	541	3	553	330	223	553	298	220	1	1	37	150	48	14	12	348	422
50 Immanuel Korean Fellowship	0	5	2	80	47	33	80	80	42	0	0	0	0	15	2	30	50	97
51 Ferris God's Kingdom	0	0	0	16	9	7	16	24	10	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	3
52 Axe Memorial	0	117	2	145	74	71	145	268	168	1	2	6	40	20	10	2	85	117
53 Buckingham	2	182	1	205	122	83	205	146	50	0	0	6	25	2	5	4	40	51
54 Garland First	3	1128	4	1175	664	511	1175	456	233	0	0	0	548	110	22	12	267	411
55 New World	0	152	5	168	105	63	168	75	30	0	0	0	12	7	0	0	75	82

Metro District Table 2 (Continued)

CHURCH NAME	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP										CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUPS (CFG)											
	MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY					MEMBERSHIP GENDER					7	7a	8a	8b	8	9	10	11a	11b	11c	11d	11
	5e	5f	5g	5	6a	6b	6	6	6													
56 St. Philip's	0	156	2	187	115	72	187	252	143	0	0	0	0	15	46	10	11	13	1	66	91	56
57 Grand Prairie First	0	200	45	319	181	138	319	674	401	0	0	0	20	100	22	100	22	30	13	78	143	57
58 The Woods	2	144	1	164	116	48	164	175	51	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	38	38	58
59 Irving First	2	733	0	835	490	345	835	442	215	1	0	1	72	153	30	153	30	32	10	152	224	59
60 Kirkwood	0	0	0	70	50	20	70	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	15	5	15	44	60
61 Korean Central	0	6	15	1472	871	601	1472	3706	1700	12	4	16	274	307	170	307	170	150	30	41	391	61
62 Korean North Central	0	0	0	55	35	20	55	45	15	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	9	7	3	0	19	62
63 Northgate	0	77	6	109	60	49	109	123	57	0	0	0	0	23	7	14	7	14	0	16	37	63
64 Oak Haven	0	67	0	119	76	43	119	175	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	7	15	27	64
65 Webb Chapel	0	59	0	62	42	20	62	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	5	7	65
66 Plymouth Park	0	492	10	547	318	229	547	688	408	1	1	2	58	140	140	140	140	33	21	85	279	66
67 Lancaster First	0	69	0	84	50	34	84	58	19	0	0	0	0	2	4	2	4	3	0	0	7	67
68 Mesquite First	1	482	2	560	367	193	560	264	154	0	0	0	73	50	3	50	3	12	0	12	27	68
69 St. Marks	0	106	0	132	85	47	132	794	747	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	0	36	44	69
70 St. Stephen	0	138	3	150	83	67	150	563	453	1	0	1	33	130	33	130	33	10	16	54	113	70
71 Arapaho	0	1144	0	1198	678	520	1198	920	660	9	4	13	179	251	317	251	317	60	15	136	528	71
72 Faith	0	3	2	110	67	43	110	279	219	0	0	0	31	30	5	30	5	9	13	26	53	72
73 Richardson First	11	5811	15	6111	3456	2655	6111	4436	2307	26	27	53	26	2874	462	2874	462	308	129	850	1749	73
74 First Korean	0	2	0	91	45	46	91	122	52	0	0	0	18	10	8	10	8	11	5	35	59	74
75 Seagoville	0	34	1	37	19	18	37	37	7	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	3	1	30	37	75
76 New Covenant	0	102	0	132	70	62	132	148	57	2	0	2	5	20	7	20	7	11	13	72	103	76
77 METRO DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	77
TOTAL 2020	42	41678	358	53718	32013	21705	53718	40223	22070	278	74	352	7686	76593	7738	76593	7738	4480	2051	36932	51201	
TOTAL 2019	58	42281	306	54292	31096	23196	54292	26113	6443	623	167	790	6286	35461	11507	35461	11507	5179	3081	19403	39170	
Inc/Dec 2020 over 2019	-16	-603	52	-574	917	-1491	-574	14110	15627	-345	-93	-438	1400	41132	-3769	41132	-3769	-699	-1030	17529	12031	

Metro District Table 3

CHURCH NAME	CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUPS (CFG) INCLUDING SUNDAY SCHOOL												UMM			UMW			MISSION ENGAGEMENT							ASSETS AND DEBT	
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18a	18b	19a	19b	20a	20b	21	21a	21b	22	23	24	25								
1 Holy Covenant	0	60	0	4	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	8	3	8	266	5247	2730361	148241									
2 Wesley Korean	0	40	0	4	3	2	22	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	2608240	80000									
3 Cedar Hill	0	21	15	5	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	14	8	8	2500	4267256	385391										
4 Agape Memorial	0	39	0	4	4	3	8	975	19	4430	0	2	0	1	19	75	2800000	248403									
5 Camp Wisdom	12	40	0	3	1	0	11	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	4	75	493753	63700									
6 Casa Emanuel	0	23	0	3	3	1	0	0	7	1435	0	7	6	7	150	504000	339573										
7 Casa Linda	0	42	0	2	4	1	5	0	10	0	0	4	0	2	5	240	1572500	5750									
8 Christ's Foundry Fellowship	0	25	0	1	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	8	100	3500	2535000	144575									
9 Cochran Chapel	0	25	28	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	12	2	8	26	8000	911812	9880652									
10 Cockrell Hill	0	10	0	3	5	1	7	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2359000	37199									
11 Community	0	26	0	1	5	2	10	0	12	0	0	4	3	4	25	318	1575000	14286									
12 Elmwood-El Buen Samaritano	0	60	0	5	2	2	15	0	30	0	0	4	1	3	250	4037626	27539										
13 Dallas First	0	150	0	30	2	16	35	200	134	10593	0	53	5	50	1712	45507	33376013	6616171									
14 Glen Oaks	0	6	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	4	225	1567435	105429									
15 Dallas Grace	4	15	0	2	2	4	0	0	17	1237	0	4	0	4	25	10000	6872378	712040									
16 Greenland Hills	8	75	30	4	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	34	2	32	60	1000	2539500	440257									
17 Hamilton Park	1	60	0	6	6	4	25	0	65	0	0	7	5	6	55	15000	7500000	221201									
18 Highland Hills	0	35	6	2	4	4	11	1500	10	300	0	3	0	3	14	2500	499410	50300									
19 Highland Park	231	1100	1086	21	129	52	0	0	522	10298	0	42	11	41	3151	436000	110000000	16620000									
20 Munger Place	75	0	400	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	20	1440	20800000	3000000									
21 The Grove	12	34	0	6	16	4	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	2	120	0	5200000	3800000									
22 Kessler Park	7	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	10	100	8357478	124098									
23 Lake Highlands	9	50	400	9	14	4	0	0	30	250	0	7	2	5	175	775	4500000	9143									
24 Lakewood	0	32	0	1	5	2	0	0	16	0	0	8	0	4	85	964	5350000	199830									
25 Lovers Lane	70	597	0	67	181	31	45	0	220	15822	0	74	44	65	4130	299180	50000000	22000000									
26 Walnut Hill	6	81	0	8	5	4	7	540	31	1365	0	3	2	3	103	100	6753610	356323									
27 Northaven	0	70	0	4	16	12	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	10	1000	1000	602748	27									
28 Oak Lawn	0	12	0	1	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	7	7	6	300	15500	18576781	4625998									
29 Pleasant Mound	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	6	200	1583744	59778									
30 Preston Hollow	0	45	0	2	11	0	0	0	20	0	0	2	0	0	10	150	10552080	2828380									

Metro District Table 3 (Continued)

CHURCH NAME	CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUPS (CFG) INCLUDING SUNDAY SCHOOL							UMM		UMW		MISSION ENGAGEMENT							ASSETS AND DEBT	
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18a	18b	19a	19b	20a	20b	21	21a	21b	22	23	24	25	
31 Ridgewood Park	5	50	0	7	5	2	7	0	892	0	0	0	11	7	11	550	7191	4046327	257022	
32 St. Luke "Community"	0	100	101	5	14	17	192	8131	7363	0	0	7	1	6	400	8000	7058384	2173260		
33 Dallas St. Paul	0	70	8	4	1	0	171	3000	800	0	0	5	0	2	52	5640	3682000	32778		
34 Spring Valley	21	152	25	4	2	1	0	0	2527	0	0	17	1	12	126	3474	8449015	861769		
35 Tyler Street	0	100	0	10	10	6	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	20	1675	8739000	1053162		
36 Umphress Road	4	24	52	3	1	0	12	0	1055	0	0	5	3	3	35	100	1000000	325010		
37 University Park	7	177	127	16	18	6	0	0	10727	0	0	25	3	22	200	600	44140060	4869335		
38 Union	6	0	0	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	78	46110	94537	259712		
39 Dallas Warren	0	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	12	100	1859370	11036		
40 Wheatland	0	9	0	1	1	2	0	0	265	0	0	2	0	2	15	800	2266240	102169		
41 White Rock	0	49	46	6	5	8	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	65	18137	8500000	200000		
42 Church of the Disciple	3	30	0	2	1	3	25	0	0	2	20	4	1	2	100	5000	2149340	106114		
43 DeSoto First	0	49	78	8	9	0	0	0	2976	0	0	26	10	24	53	3680	2650000	461542		
44 The Village	4	70	0	3	4	0	20	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	300	265908	432167		
45 Duncanville First	0	153	50	9	4	3	39	0	0	0	0	6	1	3	150	165	12042063	1577301		
46 Jubilee	0	10	0	1	1	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	497130	772		
47 Duncanville Trinity	0	15	0	2	9	0	17	0	4206	0	0	5	3	5	50	1000	1550000	111470		
48 Chapel Hill	1	33	0	7	2	0	16	0	0	0	0	6	0	7	70	3750	3500000	200000		
49 Farmers Branch Christ	0	179	23	12	9	4	58	1000	600	0	0	13	2	7	65	900	8424658	681331		
50 Immanuel Korean Fellowship	1	10	10	1	2	2	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62831		
51 Ferris God's Kingdom	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	15	200000	2000000	4231		
52 Ave Memorial	0	78	0	1	2	1	8	0	850	0	0	5	2	3	25	4750	4350000	196347		
53 Buckingham	0	38	0	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	3	30	500	2687993	173800		
54 Garland First	7	223	133	40	24	10	8	0	0	1	13	10	1	10	125	6300	8446568	466923		
55 New World	0	75	0	9	5	0	24	6700	0	0	0	4	1	2	20	175	2320000	40467		

Metro District Table 3 (Continued)

CHURCH NAME	CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUPS (CFG) INCLUDING SUNDAY SCHOOL										UMM			UMW			MISSION ENGAGEMENT								ASSETS AND DEBT	
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18a	18b	19a	19b	20a	20b	21	21a	21b	22	23	24	25							
56 St. Philip's	0	71	0	10	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	2	100	1400	3960700	78478	56						
57 Grand Prairie First	0	60	52	6	1	0	30	800	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	75	3500	8025792	2253856	57						
58 The Woods	0	29	0	2	3	0	0	0	600	0	0	0	4	0	4	16	350	5020860	169204	58						
59 Irving First	0	134	0	12	20	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	2	5	250	7500	11500000	346518	59						
60 Kirkwood	0	20	45	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	10	45	2170039	24375	60						
61 Korean Central	0	250	220	6	35	35	27	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	150	98	11460516	305092	61						
62 Korean North Central	0	15	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1500000	40308	62						
63 Northgate	0	16	1	4	0	4	6	0	120	0	0	0	2	0	2	30	3102	2046406	71461	63						
64 Oak Haven	0	15	0	1	3	0	6	3000	0	0	0	0	3	3	3	17	9000	830000	84567	64						
65 Webb Chapel	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	5	200	8968630	14330	65						
66 Plymouth Park	4	138	0	17	29	2	0	0	6000	0	0	0	3	0	0	227	1892	6125000	269877	66						
67 Lancaster First	0	5	0	2	1	1	0	9	1030	0	0	0	3	0	0	15	50	1190780	192911	67						
68 Mesquite First	0	12	45	1	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	5	0	6846537	270484	68						
69 St. Marks	0	44	0	6	2	1	15	0	1730	0	0	0	12	4	4	40	304	1639000	197006	69						
70 St. Stephen	4	54	0	7	12	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	8	13	157	17218	1572142	108120	70						
71 Arapaho	5	80	37	10	15	18	15	0	400	3	26	21	2	2	4	35	1210	7500169	578709	71						
72 Faith	2	19	0	2	1	1	28	0	830	0	0	1	1	0	1	9	78	1336470	41973	72						
73 Richardson First	63	413	320	21	28	14	280	4000	23458	1	15	13	1	1	13	500	700	48234043	5383076	73						
74 First Korean	10	35	10	6	7	2	10	1100	1700	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	9	1350000	34590	74						
75 Seagoville	0	6	0	2	1	1	10	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	3	300	1000000	10000	75						
76 New Covenant	0	6	0	6	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	6	7	48	3275	1500000	167750	76						
77 METRO DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	77					
TOTAL 2020	572	5897	3351	486	782	342	1248	30946	113849	7	74	657	657	169	484	14661	1018491	60736954	95854739							
TOTAL 2019	793	8486	7208	750	1081	490	1176	73407	107433	55	487	774	774	129	489	31199	711361	585001425	87576356							
InclDec 2020 over 2019	-221	-2589	-3857	-264	-299	-148	72	-42461	6416	-48	-413	-117	-117	40	-5	-16538	307130	22364529	8278381							

Metro District Table 4

CHURCH NAME	ASSETS AND DEBT		BENEVOLENT GIVING															
	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36a	36b	36c	36d	36e	36f	37	38
1 Holy Covenant	157634	136983	44782	4653	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11000	9778
2 Wesley Korean	1510566	150000	11837	11837	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5900	400
3 Cedar Hill	274599	47827	28321	28321	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	136934
4 Agape Memorial	0	14000	14603	14603	0	0	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 Camp Wisdom	0	0	10406	10406	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	257
6 Casa Emanu-El	0	0	13550	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7 Casa Linda	0	0	25708	11535	495	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	600
8 Christ's Foundry Fellowship	166855	38302	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9 Cochran Chapel	0	0	25250	25250	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21193	7274
10 Cockrell Hill	0	0	5334	5334	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	200
11 Community	0	16125	12405	12405	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12 Elmwood-El Buen Samaritano	23000	15000	23472	1110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13 Dallas First	0	4387683	264113	264113	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	199219	34256
14 Glen Oaks	0	0	10036	10036	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15 Dallas Grace	0	52600	34374	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	337	68154
16 Greenland Hills	396755	97890	30564	27508	0	0	0	0	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1971	18486
17 Hamilton Park	245391	109877	109562	27000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45436
18 Highland Hills	82000	11500	24348	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19 Highland Park	0	0	1308240	1308240	10000	0	0	0	486	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2480521	4839753
20 Munger Place	0	0	227425	227425	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34068	23284
21 The Grove	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19689
22 Kessler Park	108975	0	57186	36027	700	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1160	12388
23 Lake Highlands	0	0	105564	105564	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3250	16205
24 Lakewood	370934	30600	23515	16158	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4899
25 Lovers Lane	4368941	562491	406564	363237	0	0	0	0	2407	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52331	199408
26 Walnut Hill	0	64993	63407	63407	0	0	0	0	2195	165	480	0	0	0	0	236	2098	4028
27 Northaven	1295912	132617	76955	69260	3115	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21405	61941
28 Oak Lawn	0	67000	61920	61920	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7500	0
29 Pleasant Mound	0	12250	14133	14133	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	500
30 Preston Hollow	0	242150	48587	48587	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	182055	42116

Metro District Table 4 (Continued)

CHURCH NAME	ASSETS AND DEBT		BENEVOLENT GIVING																
	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36a	36b	36c	36d	36e	36f	37	38	
56 St. Philip's	606319	33700	25092	25092	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200	5520	56
57 Grand Prairie First	0	60432	53413	53413	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	285	0	0	0	0	0	10826	57
58 The Woods	3254005	35715	39802	3025	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	700	2982	58
59 Irving First	0	0	75079	60204	0	1800	0	0	0	1400	0	0	0	0	0	0	2084	117184	59
60 Kirkwood	0	14375	5092	3634	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1500	60
61 Korean Central	3938768	101849	144345	120000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	209815	61
62 Korean North Central	856000	66200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6739	62
63 Northgate	0	18052	15502	8597	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63
64 Oak Haven	0	0	10902	3000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64
65 Webb Chapel	0	0	8236	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	65
66 Plymouth Park	0	42718	93153	75207	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1632	19407	66
67 Lancaster First	0	19257	20345	20345	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	392	2602	67
68 Mesquite First	63303	160566	53266	53266	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1325	4744	68
69 St. Marks	0	23200	16121	16121	100	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	69
70 St. Stephen	0	44290	20608	18547	0	0	0	0	0	0	118	100	30	150	0	0	0	16095	70
71 Arapaho	0	0	81845	62525	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19250	21088	71
72 Faith	71986	0	12106	12106	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	72
73 Richardson First	12994358	0	529001	529001	12669	5400	0	0	9480	25	0	0	0	0	10	0	217632	151602	73
74 First Korean	0	0	11526	11526	0	474	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	400	74
75 Seagoville	0	13800	6753	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	177	75
76 New Covenant	155159	0	19367	19367	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2441	3550	76
77 METRO DISTRICT	0	0	0	567	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	77
TOTAL 2020	34429743	7851219	5632339	4931230	43886	0	8767	0	19251	3002	319	1355	100	197	796	325	3413066	6607729	
TOTAL 2019	37015633	3842171	5512706	4765004	41037	0	24057	0	16857	11593	694	6459	700	312	4512	579	3905255	8387133	
Inc/Dec 2020 over 2019	-2585890	4009048	119633	166226	2849	0	-15290	0	2394	-8591	-375	-5104	-600	-115	-3716	-254	-492189	-1779404	

Metro District Table 5

CHURCH NAME	MINISTERIAL SUPPORT										LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES							
	39	40	41a	41aa	41b	41bb	41c	42a	42b	42c	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
1 Holy Covenant	8549	15458	61530	0	0	0	0	7000	0	0	1500	899	137733	6940	77589	17170	34576	394375
2 Wesley Korean	7468	10788	48779	0	0	0	0	16000	0	0	1689	0	0	12957	45129	87836	5000	253783
3 Cedar Hill	8003	9889	37625	0	0	0	0	45000	0	0	3000	0	100756	6716	111504	77243	33429	598420
4 Agape Memorial	7215	9889	44360	0	0	0	0	12000	0	0	0	300	15738	2835	34917	0	11653	153575
5 Camp Wisdom	0	0	22000	0	0	0	0	6000	0	0	0	0	17631	3669	21954	0	38000	119917
6 Casa Emanu-El	5599	7556	47363	0	0	0	0	11000	0	0	860	0	14508	1252	16620	0	35288	141046
7 Casa Linda	6921	8155	34943	0	6000	0	0	29250	1500	0	0	0	46114	3367	56894	0	0	204774
8 Christ's Foundry Fellowship	7484	8957	58500	0	39500	0	0	29000	0	0	0	0	72250	20583	65312	12360	127589	441535
9 Cochran Chapel	8223	10788	67479	0	0	0	0	22495	0	0	1270	0	206005	13669	55011	0	27488	466145
10 Cockrell Hill	0	0	0	27127	0	0	0	9000	0	0	0	0	17200	3156	29677	0	0	91794
11 Community	3886	5773	38653	0	0	0	0	16996	0	0	0	800	15600	3590	25906	0	0	123409
12 Elmwood-El Buen Samaritano	6291	10788	45615	4721	0	10840	0	12000	0	0	2142	0	41865	1773	39357	1525	1426	179529
13 Dallas First	35694	39556	121000	0	114524	0	43324	62000	74000	27425	0	0	1273399	184662	171907	800000	4962685	8407864
14 Glen Oaks	0	0	24683	0	0	0	0	6000	0	0	0	0	16888	771	55152	0	0	113530
15 Dallas Grace	15668	19057	63800	0	0	0	37677	14400	0	6303	0	0	99401	6625	72218	0	0	403740
16 Greenland Hills	7426	9889	33407	0	0	0	0	30000	0	0	8000	0	128706	3783	41145	56868	5440	372677
17 Hamilton Park	8592	13318	84702	0	0	0	0	31200	0	0	856	0	255334	39004	219340	43917	16910	785609
18 Highland Hills	7406	10788	40000	0	0	0	0	22996	0	0	0	0	13300	2260	35749	9998	10216	152713
19 Highland Park	131701	150133	509850	0	708137	40163	121802	80000	350293	94801	0	0	5443926	647848	1548710	0	977057	19443421
20 Munger Place	9390	10788	128850	0	0	0	0	5704	0	0	0	0	1209624	63872	375909	0	399114	3060028
21 The Grove	16048	21576	92800	0	0	0	54648	10165	0	19231	0	0	371161	203088	213825	0	9026	1031257
22 Kessler Park	15075	20608	60640	0	0	0	37411	20000	0	18825	3450	0	143321	24069	219763	15380	0	628817
23 Lake Highlands	21648	22140	70678	0	124949	0	0	25200	34134	0	0	0	392127	55641	76592	343403	78798	1370329
24 Lakewood	7566	10788	48849	0	0	0	0	12000	0	0	0	0	66776	6345	90851	0	0	264232
25 Lovers Lane	70314	79847	237537	0	405230	0	104111	63000	111431	49015	0	0	1443916	330843	372070	773201	217080	4874978
26 Walnut Hill	3842	5286	24000	0	0	0	0	12000	0	0	0	0	218784	13465	195064	0	891542	1436592
27 Northaven	8951	9590	77891	0	0	0	0	18000	0	0	2000	0	198419	31676	220606	106560	56322	887736
28 Oak Lawn	8251	9889	78900	0	4403	0	0	12000	4403	0	1500	0	280837	123919	341294	1279450	473685	2688051
29 Pleasant Mound	7671	10860	25902	0	0	0	0	36000	0	0	0	0	57609	5192	24225	0	0	182092
30 Preston Hollow	8388	10114	67980	0	0	0	0	44290	0	0	4172	0	344578	183264	32387	0	19967	987898

Metro District Table 5 (Continued)

	MINISTERIAL SUPPORT										LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES							
	39	40	41a	41aa	41b	41bb	41c	42a	42b	42c	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
CHURCH NAME																		
31 Ridgewood Park	8584	10788	50000	0	0	0	52000	0	0	0	0	149380	8756	104398	9892	18750	470424	31
32 St. Luke "Community"	25712	32580	93692	0	109036	0	52500	69200	0	4040	13114	829817	261589	462666	39758	18063	2401081	32
33 Dallas St. Paul	7684	11724	60000	0	20000	0	12000	0	0	0	0	116600	4970	78640	32256	5600	364474	33
34 Spring Valley	9500	11687	57974	0	6277	0	54000	2367	0	0	0	431406	35672	63211	19620	99767	1031218	34
35 Tyler Street	8498	10406	71300	0	0	0	6607	0	0	4000	0	256009	17152	198461	0	134354	816355	35
36 Unimpress Road	6783	10786	49890	0	0	0	22800	0	0	0	0	1935	4639	17854	0	0	134702	36
37 University Park	18360	19778	109655	0	38955	0	8517	60000	0	5237	12903	1132179	86723	185475	0	13419	1993562	37
38 Union	8764	10797	60256	0	28291	0	14388	5664	0	0	0	270144	38565	82027	0	9632	528528	38
39 Dallas Warren	7391	10788	44236	0	0	0	18000	0	0	0	0	14952	1640	25454	45000	800	168872	39
40 Wheatland	0	0	27887	0	0	0	9000	0	0	6113	0	19636	1397	32862	14445	100840	216357	40
41 White Rock	18951	24735	49574	0	37964	5000	30000	37000	6000	0	0	254036	17159	49000	0	86124	706213	41
42 Church of the Disciple	7404	11352	50236	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18000	5500	53787	50400	13156	213669	42
43 DeSoto First	7723	9889	54733	0	0	0	20000	0	31212	3056	0	59140	12295	70881	0	1674	339973	43
44 The Village	8163	24020	38817	0	9841	0	34000	0	0	3000	0	95345	47986	121938	86717	96113	600603	44
45 Duncanville First	8839	9889	54448	0	0	0	25000	0	30000	0	16000	229706	34211	229633	11014	241742	1004704	45
46 Jubilee	0	0	15291	0	0	0	13750	0	0	0	0	10150	1483	11471	1347	0	53492	46
47 Duncanville Trinity	7403	10788	48860	0	0	0	12000	0	0	0	0	30960	4408	31220	21520	4000	191634	47
48 Chapel Hill	14712	18216	35864	0	0	0	27326	0	0	0	1500	60117	2100	29165	0	13500	220332	48
49 Farmers Branch Christ	8754	10788	78846	0	0	0	28814	0	0	258	0	442448	23019	176878	44282	120436	1063053	49
50 Immanuel Korean Fellowship	0	0	28000	0	0	0	0	0	0	106	0	22900	7498	40544	0	4860	103908	50
51 Ferris God's Kingdom	0	0	8840	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3044	0	0	13638	51
52 Axe Memorial	7429	9833	48985	0	0	0	14500	0	0	0	0	79323	8603	77664	0	3298	259322	52
53 Buckingham	7788	10788	51256	0	0	0	24000	0	0	0	0	68143	12272	56894	44532	22207	327576	53
54 Garland First	15088	18356	44015	0	0	0	39345	0	17027	3478	0	454168	23572	166624	0	65224	939723	54
55 New World	7669	10788	51246	0	0	0	20677	0	0	0	0	83781	17933	102994	35736	25712	373377	55

Metro District Table 5 (Continued)

CHURCHNAME	MINISTERIAL SUPPORT										LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES						
	39	40	41a	41aa	41b	41c	42a	42b	42c	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
56 St. Philip's	9464	10406	44500	0	0	0	33500	0	0	899	0	54896	3331	31652	54966	7652	282078
57 Grand Prairie First	8160	9889	64800	0	36306	0	0	0	0	2638	0	235204	46647	75742	0	14446	557356
58 The Woods	7012	8983	38000	0	0	0	30000	0	0	0	0	71274	3378	95203	74978	10671	346206
59 Irving First	15991	19788	78987	0	42258	0	23000	20500	8497	0	205236	22044	86766	0	36391	742130	
60 Kirkwood	0	0	0	29000	11090	0	12000	3000	0	0	0	1000	56000	0	12000	129224	
61 Korean Central	11218	19406	43260	0	69834	0	1800	16200	0	24000	1800	334649	99734	229311	198591	15610	
62 Korean North Central	0	0	28800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14400	7283	15849	68857	0	
63 Northgate	7217	10788	44460	0	0	0	12000	0	0	0	0	31786	166	33084	0	0	
64 Oak Haven	6485	11352	31860	0	0	0	6000	0	0	0	0	4422	0	39976	0	0	
65 Webb Chapel	0	0	19718	0	0	0	6000	0	0	0	0	26400	1069	15166	0	988	
66 Plymouth Park	15492	19778	69862	0	42893	0	22500	13667	0	6024	0	227448	150531	170684	0	46918	
67 Lancaster First	7678	11424	50236	0	0	0	7470	0	0	0	0	63896	0	83885	0	11985	
68 Mesquite First	8003	9889	50436	0	0	0	32187	0	0	915	0	151444	13101	141270	6250	103460	
69 St. Marks	6779	10788	50736	0	0	0	12000	0	0	0	0	24241	1014	26186	0	0	
70 St. Stephen	7391	9889	38236	0	0	0	24000	2400	0	2000	0	104040	13985	28476	0	17252	
71 Arapaho	17674	19778	79929	0	5545	0	68989	25012	16500	2125	0	223602	21190	105820	96683	106891	
72 Faith	7517	10788	43918	0	0	0	3900	0	0	2910	0	17300	1318	13603	13680	0	
73 Richardson First	42912	63996	182616	0	83935	0	92090	62000	39400	2500	7848	2272908	178248	709593	1032558	33394	
74 First Korean	7600	11400	36000	0	0	0	24000	0	0	4000	0	24000	11500	14800	0	13600	
75 Seagrville	0	0	13244	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	964	32252	0	0	
76 New Covenant	7888	10788	49044	0	0	0	17742	0	0	2000	0	57410	4900	51665	12562	18866	
77 METRO DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
TOTAL 2020	868430	1120174	4640659	60848	1943678	67093	1598031	949039	355739	118235	55164	21918337	3838389	9415444	5641555	9953686	76229286
TOTAL 2019	1001847	1182484	4602994	35832	1947093	144852	1588871	1027836	337667	130963	59117	22787823	5016749	10107349	5041435	21690399	94386857
Inc/Dec 2020 over 2019	-133417	-62310	37665	25016	-3415	-77759	133408	-78797	18072	-12728	-3953	-869486	-1178360	-691905	600120	-11736713	-16157571

Metro District Table 6

CHURCH NAME	RECEIVED FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN					ROVD FOR CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS/SPECIAL PROJECTS					RECEIVED FROM CONNECTIONAL/OTHER SOURCES								
	51	52a	52b	52c	52d	52e	52f	52g	52i	53a	53b	53c	53d	53i	54a	54b	54c	54d	55
1 Holy Covenant	138	274417	152464	8712	0	0	1047	3005	439635	13376	50	0	24351	37777	0	0	125287	125287	602899
2 Wesley Korean	35	47302	253373	1000	754	0	0	0	302429	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	150000	150000	452429
3 Cedar Hill	200	0	459398	30200	0	0	5175	0	491313	16940	1750	62000	106934	187624	0	0	47827	47827	726764
4 Agape Memorial	85	82447	42223	1243	0	0	7527	133440	0	0	250	8036	0	82866	0	0	14000	14000	157264
5 Camp Wisdom	86	110758	0	1039	0	0	7950	700	120447	0	0	22021	0	22021	500	0	0	500	142968
6 Casa Emanuel-EI	52	67508	9944	1312	35456	0	17848	811	132879	2825	1550	0	0	4375	0	0	0	0	137254
7 Casa Linda	41	112629	1991	2423	18	0	31587	957	149605	8398	8000	0	495	16893	34810	0	0	0	201308
8 Christ's Founndry Fellowship	300	0	158972	5286	0	0	26220	11720	202198	0	0	78745	0	78745	0	0	164670	164670	445613
9 Cochran Chapel	162	0	129575	2282	377043	0	17614	0	526514	0	600	0	0	600	0	0	910	910	528024
10 Cockrell Hill	32	0	38728	2000	0	0	64745	145	105618	0	400	0	0	400	0	0	27127	27127	133145
11 Community	58	101940	0	0	0	0	0	10265	112205	0	0	0	131	131	0	0	16775	16775	129111
12 Elmwood-EI Buen Samaritano	25	67740	32489	1616	0	0	8350	65223	175418	4199	0	0	0	4199	24721	0	24721	204338	12
13 Dallas First	379	2331306	336226	11940	0	0	60500	0	2739872	2983040	165024	16621	175773	3340458	0	0	432113	432113	6512443
14 Glen Oaks	29	0	65698	0	0	0	50238	731	116667	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	116667
15 Dallas Grace	195	235611	46634	11948	14492	0	28100	100	338885	23022	12551	0	2277	37850	0	0	102600	102600	479335
16 Greenlnd Hills	230	181076	186130	99622	1611	0	12846	0	481285	18209	610	0	0	18819	0	0	107690	107690	607794
17 Hamilton Park	422	6687	893607	8600	71	0	4700	0	913665	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	108877	108877	1023542
18 Highland Hills	93	0	165620	1250	0	0	166870	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10500	10500	177370
19 Highland Park	4074	12162381	5292722	65009	83204	0	109923	3906909	21620148	4503242	3261660	0	0	7754902	0	0	0	0	29385050
20 Munger Place	1167	3015490	1641462	23626	0	0	2805	10576	4693959	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4693959
21 The Grove	250	1184184	101876	3366	0	0	345	1635	1291408	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1291408
22 Kessler Park	173	378254	168903	1342	203	0	127955	0	679657	0	13915	0	2900	16815	0	0	0	0	693472
23 Lake Highlands	314	485702	1025749	3412	895	0	290	0	1516048	363592	13038	0	0	376630	0	0	0	0	1892678
24 Lakewood	81	211554	20852	1029	0	0	38246	0	271681	16	13912	0	9668	23396	0	0	30600	30600	325877
25 Loves Lane	749	2412798	578451	0	0	0	740926	0	3732175	988846	0	0	0	988846	0	0	562491	562491	5284613
26 Walnut Hill	178	346133	43194	1841	17650	0	60663	19215	486696	25525	15174	607611	13931	662241	0	0	73193	73193	1224130
27 Northaven	203	579430	58746	2400	9	0	39010	71912	747507	0	2730	70824	82493	156047	0	0	132617	132617	1036171
28 Oak Lawn	264	116863	55961	3994	578188	0	4919	0	759945	2080	1355	0	185607	183042	56177	0	41750	97927	1046914
29 Pleasant Mound	45	0	22050	500	20000	0	148803	400	191753	0	2500	0	0	2500	0	0	0	0	194253
30 Preston Hollow	115	0	60480	1369	116239	0	0	0	178098	0	777269	53736	0	831005	0	0	242150	242150	1251243

Metro District Table 6 (Continued)

CHURCH NAME	RECEIVED FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN										RCVD FOR CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS/SPECIAL PROJECTS					RECEIVED FROM CONNECTIONAL/OTHER SOURCES				
	51	52a	52b	52c	52d	52e	52f	52g	52l	53a	53b	53c	53d	53l	54a	54b	54c	54d	55	
31 Ridgewood Park	182	277013	216125	1421	0	0	31621	0	526180	431	5288	0	21927	27646	0	0	44040	44040	597663	
32 St. Luke "Community"	1177	0	2415224	40070	7164	0	2045	3776	2468279	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2468279	
33 Dallas St. Paul	188	11928	348106	2293	0	0	0	363327	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34270	34270	396597	
34 Spring Valley	189	776320	80607	3755	1734	0	6225	550	869191	2075	628087	630162	0	630162	0	0	152800	152800	1652153	
35 Tyler Street	258	410568	238698	4148	295	0	1755	9289	665143	0	16712	131253	63131	211096	0	0	71557	71557	947796	
36 Umphress Road	60	131434	15531	0	0	0	0	146955	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21403	21403	186368	
37 University Park	279	1364828	406935	3804	77855	0	10611	0	1864033	274897	83699	0	0	356596	0	0	267859	267859	2490488	
38 Union	327	0	150812	0	0	0	8541	504689	663942	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52988	52988	716930	
39 Dallas Warren	76	9280	89485	6055	0	0	2750	4166	111736	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47073	47073	158809	
40 Wheatland	32	0	56667	991	0	0	31501	9845	99004	0	5300	0	0	5300	0	0	0	0	104304	
41 White Rock	342	48952	0	4598	0	0	101289	6259	601498	197545	540	0	0	198065	0	0	77000	77000	876563	
42 Church of the Disciple	66	135700	25618	1200	0	0	0	0	162518	29714	0	0	0	129273	0	5500	14000	19500	311291	
43 DeSoto First	112	310964	18267	189	307	0	5021	0	334748	0	2199	0	3417	5616	0	0	0	0	340364	
44 The Village	171	0	386492	69981	0	0	0	0	456473	144802	0	0	0	144802	0	28660	28660	629635		
45 Duncanville First	238	456640	126617	5243	39007	0	9830	0	637337	30110	332510	6462	0	369202	0	0	123210	123210	1129149	
46 Jubilee	59	0	51124	0	0	0	0	0	51124	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51124	
47 Duncanville Trinity	43	107960	63951	12653	0	0	0	0	163804	19815	0	0	491	20306	0	0	17602	17602	221712	
48 Chapel Hill	0	169340	0	280	8400	0	40850	0	218870	0	0	0	0	0	5000	0	0	5000	223870	
49 Farmers Branch Christ	247	661608	155215	2099	0	0	0	109100	926022	0	40435	182283	28036	250754	0	0	0	0	1178776	
50 Immanuel Korean Fellowship	88	0	92961	0	0	0	0	1060	94021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5104	5104	99125	
51 Ferris God's Kingdom	10	13462	0	500	0	0	0	0	13962	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13962	
52 Axe Memorial	131	138171	95230	5355	3165	0	350	3485	245756	0	3485	11912	75	15472	0	0	38628	38628	299656	
53 Buckingham	85	209755	54195	1102	0	0	0	0	265052	68057	2670	3765	0	74492	0	0	0	0	339544	
54 Garland First	421	437319	359107	1250	68000	0	1150	0	866826	28882	2165	0	0	31047	0	0	187560	187560	1085433	
55 Newphoss	56	225357	49556	2810	200	0	13986	1470	293379	6608	0	25843	0	32451	0	0	34367	34367	380197	

Metro District Table 6 (Continued)

CHURCH NAME	RECEIVED FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN										RCVD FOR CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS/SPECIAL PROJECTS				RECEIVED FROM CONNECTIONAL/OTHER SOURCES				
	51	52a	52b	52c	52d	52e	52f	52g	52i	53a	53b	53c	53d	53i	54a	54b	54c	54d	55
56 St. Philip's	126	0	286846	650	0	0	17971	305467	585	0	0	0	585	0	0	0	33700	33700	339752
57 Grand Prairie First	76	242288	143101	6994	16994	0	550	410167	25	1395	60000	7363	68783	0	25305	60432	85737	85737	564687
58 The Woods	117	0	327872	1117	1417	0	18000	348406	16780	1255	0	3682	20717	0	1631	35715	37346	37346	406469
59 Irving First	225	458064	224465	2818	1133	0	54476	740956	0	27915	41017	18374	87306	0	0	0	0	0	828262
60 Kirkwood	70	0	71072	9000	0	0	45588	127340	0	0	0	0	0	0	45000	14375	59375	59375	186715
61 Korean Central	786	0	1914397	399505	12718	0	5410	2332030	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	101849	101849	2433879
62 Korean North Central	34	0	127474	0	0	0	35229	162703	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7260	7260	169963
63 Northgate	50	47065	109759	65	0	0	8200	169118	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18052	18052	187170
64 Oak Haven	15	0	82559	0	0	0	500	83275	0	0	3000	0	3000	0	0	0	24647	24647	110922
65 Webb Chapel	9	54962	9468	166	348	0	4300	70481	0	0	0	88	88	0	0	0	0	0	70569
66 Plymouth Park	239	679376	133974	3120	1001	0	130	817601	3609	24572	0	20882	49063	0	0	0	102501	102501	969165
67 Lancaster First	46	0	84173	2011	142200	0	5010	233394	0	1380	0	0	1380	0	0	0	19257	19257	254031
68 Mesquite First	130	0	352001	1933	440	0	29440	391494	33779	1650	25100	0	60529	0	1000	124900	125900	577923	
69 St. Marks	64	108591	32771	3650	1835	0	0	147047	0	1500	0	0	1500	0	0	23200	23200	171747	
70 St. Stephen	96	182103	45000	2323	9	12000	875	259735	1594	2705	11300	12779	28378	0	0	46400	46400	334603	
71 Arapaho	284	510311	207006	3938	1955	0	10706	793444	186697	13155	20400	37977	258229	9000	0	153000	162000	1213673	
72 Faith	83	128433	29777	4331	0	0	0	160541	8536	0	0	0	8536	0	0	0	0	169077	
73 Richardson First	1825	4729075	1485547	26153	15118	0	188762	6444645	31353	0	0	246350	277703	0	0	648400	648400	7370748	
74 First Korean	38	101000	102200	4340	0	0	0	207540	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	207540
75 Seagoville	15	0	45974	755	0	0	0	46729	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46729
76 New Covenant	54	161160	53068	2098	23	0	0	217496	0	126427	0	0	126427	0	0	500	500	344423	
77 METRO DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL 2020	19395	38003455	23633366	958788	1647141	12000	2279786	7416809	1008247	4991470	2188230	1079379	18287326	33647	246717	4952856	5233220	5233220	94917355
TOTAL 2019	20077	39111192	22794984	1630909	1117098	105697	3086336	71651164	18260802	1031673	2102004	1044143	22436622	55153	282452	395006	732691	732691	94822477
inc/Dec 2020 over 2019	-882	-1107737	838372	-672121	530043	-93697	-806580	-234355	-8292555	3959797	86226	35236	-4171296	-21506	-35735	4657770	4500529	4500529	94876

North Central District Table 1

		CHURCH MEMBERSHIP											MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY						
		RECEIVED						REMOVED					TOTAL PROFESSING MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF THIS YEAR						
CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	1	2a	2b	2c	2d	2e	2f	3a	3b	3c	3d	3e	3f	4	5a	5b	5c	5d
1 Creekwood	David Lessner	804	22	2	2	0	19	3	34	31	0	4	0	5	778	3	3	5	0
2 Allen First	Mary Beth Hardesy-Crouch	1496	9	0	0	0	11	3	213	40	0	3	6	14	1243	6	12	10	1
3 Suncreek	Barry Hughes	2093	23	1	0	0	19	5	0	6	475	2	1	6	1651	17	20	26	0
4 Anna	Brett Smith	68	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	0	1	0	0
5 Argyle	Richard Williamson	1279	13	0	0	0	6	3	409	0	0	6	0	11	875	0	2	22	0
6 Aubrey	Joseph Baker	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	45	0	0	1	0
7 Blue Ridge	Charles Jestis	111	0	1	1	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	2	1	85	0	0	2	0
8 Aldersgate	Rodney Whitfield	326	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	18	0	0	1	313	29	6	13	0
9 Cambodian Fellowship	Peter Chiv In	94	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	94	93	0	0	0
10 Carrollton First	John F. Allen Jr	636	9	11	0	0	6	2	0	0	0	5	12	9	638	43	7	24	0
11 Celina	John Baldwin	684	1	1	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	690	0	0	4	1
12 Chambersville	Ed Price	56	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	0	0	0	0
13 Cottage Hill	Ed Price	36	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	2	0
14 Copeville: Community	Nathan Presley	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	4	0	29	0	0	0	0
15 Coppell First	Thomas O Palmer	1841	22	0	0	0	4	5	113	6	0	8	0	4	1741	41	6	22	0
16 Corinth: Faith	Jenna Morrison Johnson	454	13	0	0	0	1	0	19	2	0	2	1	1	443	0	2	11	0
17 Denton Asbury	Emeral "Buster" Noah	156	0	0	0	0	2	2	16	0	3	0	0	2	139	5	2	4	0
18 Blue Mound	Marc Corazao	110	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	8	6	0	4	94	0	0	0	0
19 Cooper Creek	Michael Joel Scheller	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
20 Denton First	Donald Lee	1766	9	3	0	0	8	8	0	8	0	2	5	31	1748	7	16	59	4
21 Denton Trinity	Dyan Dietz	451	0	4	0	0	4	2	0	5	0	5	1	6	444	7	14	8	0
22 Farmersville	Gregory Neal	372	0	2	0	0	0	0	41	2	0	0	1	9	321	0	1	2	1
23 Flower Mound	Alexandra Robinson	1202	14	5	0	0	1	0	73	48	209	11	0	6	875	8	1	21	0
24 Tretsch Memorial	Daniel Humbert	2172	28	5	0	0	7	10	160	20	4	12	8	11	2007	8	9	11	1
25 Fomey	Christopher L Allen	532	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	533	8	14	13	0

North Central District Table 1 (Continued)

	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP													MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY								
	RECEIVED						REMOVED							TOTAL PROFESSING MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF THIS YEAR					MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY			
	CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	1	2a	2b	2c	2d	2e	2f	3a	3b	3c	3d	3e	3f	4	5a	5b	5c	5d		
26	Frisco First	Mark Vowell	1182	18	4	2	0	3	8	0	18	0	9	0	7	1183	16	40	13	0	26	
27	Grace Avenue	Billy Echois-Richter	2796	32	6	0	0	14	10	0	7	0	5	3	18	2825	42	48	64	4	27	
28	Cornerstone	Rick Hawkins	148	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	145	5	6	8	0	28	
29	Heath	Omar Al-Rikabi	171	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	176	1	1	0	0	29	
30	Justin	Robert M Price	262	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	265	0	0	2	0	30	
31	Krum First	Rebecca Grogan	100	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	30	7	0	7	58	0	0	0	0	31	
32	Lake Cities	Charles Church	393	0	2	0	0	0	0	55	16	1	7	1	5	310	1	2	30	2	32	
33	Chinn's Chapel	D Paul McGarvey	110	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	110	0	1	1	1	33	
34	Lewisville First	Christopher Schoolcraft	563	0	0	0	0	1	0	59	0	0	3	0	10	492	8	9	11	7	34	
35	Vista Ridge	Clay Horton	281	0	3	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	283	4	9	9	0	35	
36	Buton Memorial	Melissa Hatch	94	9	0	0	0	7	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	108	0	1	9	0	36	
37	Oak Grove	Donald W Kirsch	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	67	0	3	0	0	37	
38	Good Shepherd	Wallace Williams	71	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	0	1	0	2	60	0	0	0	0	38	
39	McKinney First	Thomas O Brumett	4882	52	3	11	5	20	24	8	185	6	46	17	26	4709	18	53	66	2	39	
40	Stonebridge	Jeff Lust	1184	9	1	2	0	1	6	51	12	0	4	0	2	1134	10	10	23	1	40	
41	Pilot Point	Cynthia Kennedy	114	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	111	0	0	0	0	41	
42	Plano Christ	Chris Dowd	5548	34	17	1	0	8	7	0	17	0	19	1	33	5545	56	30	34	0	42	
43	Custer Road	Kory Knott	3541	17	6	0	0	21	19	252	5	0	14	10	26	3297	35	32	33	4	43	
44	Plano First	Matthew Gaston	1418	13	2	2	85	4	0	174	26	0	6	4	14	1300	42	24	58	3	44	
45	St. Andrew	C Robert Hasley Jr	7611	71	10	0	0	32	42	1166	67	0	42	36	21	6434	74	76	64	0	45	
46	Ponder	Roger Ellison	81	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	5	1	81	0	0	0	0	46	
47	Prosper	Jason McConnell	390	12	2	0	0	13	1	32	0	0	4	0	1	381	2	3	7	0	47	
48	Rockwall First	Joe C Pool	2905	27	13	3	0	41	25	157	32	0	13	4	30	2778	19	30	54	3	48	
49	Rowlett First	Pam White	1384	0	11	1	0	5	6	0	2	0	4	0	9	1392	13	9	75	0	49	
50	Royle City First	Christopher Everson	417	5	2	6	0	0	4	43	0	51	5	3	5	327	1	8	3	0	50	

North Central District Table 1 (Continued)

		CHURCH MEMBERSHIP										MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY							
		RECEIVED					REMOVED					TOTAL PROFESSING MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF THIS YEAR							
CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	1	2a	2b	2c	2d	2e	2f	3a	3b	3c	3d	3e	3f	4	5a	5b	5c	5d
51 Sachse First	Frank Rahm	441	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	447	4	8	1	0
52 Pleasant Valley	Deniece Mason	152	0	3	0	0	0	1	15	1	8	1	4	2	125	1	0	2	3
53 Sanger	Phillip Stobaugh	42	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	39	0	0	0	0
54 Stony	Michael Joel Scheller	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0
55 The Colony First	Adam Young	376	3	3	2	0	8	2	25	11	3	1	0	3	351	11	25	36	2
56 Trophy Club Fellowship	Edlen O Cowley	423	5	1	0	0	5	2	0	54	0	2	2	7	371	4	12	12	0
57 Verona	Pam Zolczer	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	0	0	0	0
58 Wylie	Dean Libby	525	13	3	0	0	1	0	53	2	2	5	0	2	478	1	36	25	0
59 Christ Church of North Texas	Closed	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60 NORTH CENTRAL DISTRICT	Ronald Henderson	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL 2020		54596	496	140	33	94	310	204	3204	697	821	272	136	384	50359	643	592	900	41
TOTAL 2019		55840	622	391	125	24	870	569	1693	733	375	461	254	329	54596	705	593	923	41
Inc/Dec 2020 over 2019		-1244	-126	-251	-92	70	-560	-365	1511	-36	446	-189	-118	55	-4237	-62	-1	-23	0

North Central District Table 2

CHURCH NAME	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP										CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUPS (CFG)							
	MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY			MEMBERSHIP GENDER			7	7a	8a	8b	8	9	10	11a	11b	11c	11d	11
	5e	5f	5g	5	6a	6b												
1 Creekwood	0	747	20	778	423	355	778	100	9	7	16	147	26	212	143	1	506	862
2 Allen First	2	1204	8	1243	634	609	1243	386	1	4	5	108	106	64	46	30	234	374
3 Suncreek	2	1584	2	1651	940	711	1651	537	10	5	15	391	436	337	266	49	469	1121
4 Anna	0	67	0	68	39	29	68	3	0	0	0	0	13	17	8	3	19	47
5 Argyle	1	843	7	875	487	388	875	180	1	1	2	0	285	375	150	15	280	820
6 Aubrey	0	42	2	45	31	14	45	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7 Blue Ridge	0	83	0	85	48	37	85	15	0	1	1	0	17	0	0	0	8	87
8 Aldersgate	0	260	5	313	177	136	313	184	2	0	2	30	46	27	24	7	82	140
9 Cambodian Fellowship	0	1	0	94	56	38	94	105	0	3	3	0	15	0	0	0	31	31
10 Carrollton First	0	546	18	638	370	268	638	151	2	2	4	58	56	375	128	31	465	999
11 Celina	0	683	2	690	300	390	690	750	2	1	3	56	150	50	15	15	75	155
12 Chambersville	0	59	0	59	33	26	59	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	7	12
13 Cottage Hill	0	35	0	37	19	18	37	12	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
14 Copeville: Community	0	29	0	29	17	12	29	8	0	0	0	0	9	2	0	0	8	10
15 Coppell First	0	1662	10	1741	931	810	1741	1789	15	0	15	190	478	120	79	35	486	720
16 Corinth: Faith	1	427	2	443	239	204	443	194	3	6	9	54	94	64	61	28	110	263
17 Denton Asbury	0	128	0	139	84	55	139	60	0	0	0	9	32	19	12	4	56	91
18 Blue Mound	3	90	1	94	52	42	94	13	0	0	0	24	50	1	2	6	14	23
19 Cooper Creek	0	15	0	15	9	6	15	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20 Denton First	0	1662	0	1748	1012	736	1748	576	4	9	13	172	408	76	55	98	180	409
21 Denton Trinity	2	411	2	444	225	219	444	141	0	0	0	6	115	91	21	21	215	348
22 Farmersville	0	317	0	321	222	99	321	213	1	0	1	8	77	9	24	8	32	73
23 Flower Mound	0	842	3	875	481	394	875	309	2	0	2	55	375	372	58	15	350	795
24 Trietsch Memorial	2	1970	6	2007	1069	938	2007	888	8	4	12	179	751	73	166	6	550	795
25 Forney	1	492	5	533	291	242	533	215	0	0	0	87	192	113	31	0	220	364

North Central District Table 2 (Continued)

CHURCH NAME	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP										CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUPS (CFG)									
	MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY					MEMBERSHIP GENDER					7	8	9	10	11a	11b	11c	11d	11	
	5e	5f	5g	5	6a	6b	6	7a	8a	8b										8
26 Frisco First	0	1104	10	1183	688	495	1183	693	390	6	1	7	232	172	260	50	7	372	689	26
27 Grace Avenue	15	2577	75	2825	1499	1326	2825	2513	1465	10	3	13	521	435	554	277	148	377	1356	27
28 Cornerstone	0	121	5	145	90	55	145	61	41	0	0	0	20	84	10	4	4	25	43	28
29 Heath	1	173	0	176	87	89	176	253	155	0	0	0	0	54	40	4	2	10	56	29
30 Justin	7	256	0	265	136	129	265	156	74	1	0	1	0	0	8	40	10	58	116	30
31 Krum First	0	58	0	58	33	25	58	66	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	29	32	31
32 Lake Cities	0	267	8	310	175	135	310	213	92	0	0	0	0	172	10	0	0	21	31	32
33 Chinn's Chapel	0	106	0	110	70	40	110	60	0	0	0	0	3	129	10	13	10	59	92	33
34 Lewisville First	1	444	12	492	276	216	492	813	550	3	0	3	53	100	359	71	30	227	687	34
35 Vista Ridge	4	239	18	283	173	110	283	367	242	4	1	5	45	64	21	13	0	32	66	35
36 Button Memorial	0	97	1	108	62	46	108	125	75	0	3	3	0	35	45	12	10	50	117	36
37 Oak Grove	0	64	0	67	45	22	67	67	15	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	9	37
38 Good Shepherd	0	60	0	60	35	25	60	106	60	0	0	0	2	34	8	4	0	27	39	38
39 McKinney First	4	4534	32	4709	2568	2141	4709	5463	3890	16	3	19	775	300	970	563	42	1127	2702	39
40 Stonebridge	3	1087	0	1134	595	539	1134	464	85	6	3	9	394	900	149	30	12	200	391	40
41 Pilot Point	0	111	0	111	65	46	111	172	130	0	0	0	0	12	4	10	0	20	34	41
42 Plano Christ	2	5418	5	5545	3043	2502	5545	2424	1052	8	11	19	1198	691	912	518	154	2035	3619	42
43 Custer Road	3	3145	45	3297	1824	1473	3297	2079	1424	8	6	14	576	498	427	488	48	1589	2552	43
44 Plano First	0	1173	0	1300	757	543	1300	1079	550	2	2	4	175	76	175	225	241	618	1259	44
45 St. Andrew	0	6220	0	6434	3518	2916	6434	2472	1561	25	17	42	1727	8678	1344	246	136	918	2644	45
46 Ponder	0	81	0	81	41	40	81	85	10	3	0	3	22	31	0	0	0	0	0	46
47 Prosper	0	364	5	381	208	173	381	363	162	0	3	3	115	954	91	65	7	253	416	47
48 Rockwall First	5	2639	28	2778	1528	1250	2778	2130	1251	14	1	15	673	693	740	326	76	946	2088	48
49 Rowlett First	0	1295	0	1392	765	627	1392	601	97	1	1	2	221	130	144	150	10	460	764	49
50 Roysse City First	1	306	8	327	180	147	327	382	159	7	1	8	0	72	70	37	18	100	225	50

North Central District Table 2 (Continued)

CHURCH NAME	MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY				MEMBERSHIP GENDER			CHURCH MEMBERSHIP						CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUPS (CFG)					
	5e	5f	5g	5	6a	6b	6	7	7a	8a	8b	8	9	10	11a	11b	11c	11d	11
51 Sachse First	0	433	1	447	252	195	447	324	162	1	1	2	22	28	100	40	2	102	244
52 Pleasant Valley	0	119	0	125	77	48	125	351	300	0	0	0	11	12	7	1	1	55	64
53 Sanger	0	39	0	39	22	17	39	169	150	0	0	0	0	22	2	0	0	11	13
54 Stony	0	6	0	6	5	1	6	17	6	0	0	0	0	14	2	0	0	5	7
55 The Colony First	6	271	0	351	194	157	351	565	350	0	1	1	17	138	40	24	12	147	223
56 Trophy Club Fellowship	0	343	0	371	188	183	371	696	193	4	1	5	1	166	147	15	0	49	211
57 Verona	0	6	0	6	4	2	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
58 Wylie	4	412	0	478	272	206	478	408	140	3	0	3	57	79	52	23	0	143	218
59 Christ Church of North Texas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60 NORTH CENTRAL DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL 2020	70	47767	346	50359	27664	22695	50359	38870	21758	183	103	286	8434	18533	9103	4546	1352	14472	29473
TOTAL 2019	71	51927	336	54596	29847	24749	54596	24297	3577	426	161	587	8172	20461	16301	6312	1476	17613	41702
Incl/Dec 2020 over 2019	-1	-4160	10	-4237	-2183	-2054	-4237	14573	18181	-243	-58	-301	262	-1928	-7198	-1766	-124	-3141	-12229

North Central District Table 3

CHURCH NAME	CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUPS (CFG) INCLUDING SUNDAY SCHOOL							UMM		UMW		MISSION ENGAGEMENT							ASSETS AND DEBT	
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18a	18b	19a	19b	20a	20b	21	21a	21b	22	23	24	25	
1 Creekswood	34	168	140	28	13	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	11	17	330	10072	10175000	603975	
2 Allen First	11	110	94	23	200	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	14	17	272	5124	12500000	1059090	
3 Suncrest	23	146	40	14	24	31	15	14521	603	4	23	42	42	5	37	1115	4080	5341861	479009	
4 Anna	0	24	58	3	3	1	8	0	1500	0	0	2	2	0	2	17	175	465000	12407	
5 Argyle	20	200	0	16	20	5	0	0	0	0	0	12	4	10	360	5984	6284762	208641		
6 Aubrey	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	441000	9877		
7 Blue Ridge	0	8	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	3	10	2000	1722895	23963		
8 Aldersgate	2	68	17	4	9	0	0	0	1327	0	0	10	1	4	100	228	5084148	285414		
9 Cambodian Fellowship	0	31	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	2	20	28	671000	35600		
10 Carrollton First	10	450	0	15	26	57	0	0	0	0	0	9	3	3	222	2212	12252149	1450936		
11 Celina	11	50	100	12	12	2	30	0	0	0	0	8	1	6	350	1500	8596838	457143		
12 Chambersville	0	12	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	28	18	1600000	79896		
13 Cottage Hill	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	12	23	199587	82200		
14 Copeville: Community	0	3	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	2	20	800	370000	186388		
15 Coppell First	46	196	173	25	34	13	160	37059	6200	0	0	35	6	22	1311	2531	12736755	1138315		
16 Corinth: Faith	13	41	0	4	9	7	0	0	0	2	50	14	0	9	300	2389	5197674	85598		
17 Denton Asbury	0	62	13	6	2	1	11	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	26	2009	2309878	46564		
18 Blue Mound	0	10	20	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	20	100	1550800	332468		
19 Cooper Creek	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	620952	5036		
20 Denton First	9	275	0	15	21	10	81	5696	0	0	0	12	7	2	500	3500	22351063	555972		
21 Denton Trinity	0	100	40	8	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	2	13	115	500	2000000	209061		
22 Farmersville	0	46	0	4	5	2	12	193	2718	0	0	4	0	4	19	2313	2071000	152579		
23 Flower Mound	9	149	60	18	25	10	0	0	0	0	0	12	1	7	353	3849	5475555	807862		
24 Trietsch Memorial	32	300	200	21	28	33	108	9251	0	0	0	23	13	14	1100	3300	19840319	604016		
25 Forney	7	95	0	13	15	7	8	0	6200	0	0	7	2	5	170	3040	3980000	59600		

North Central District Table 3 (Continued)

CHURCH NAME	CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUPS (CFG) INCLUDING SUNDAY SCHOOL							UMM		UMW		MISSION ENGAGEMENT							ASSETS AND DEBT	
	Total Enrolled In Confirmation Preparation Classes This Year	Avg Weekly Attendance (all ages) In Sunday School Or Other Weekly Education Classes	Participants In Vacation Bible School	Number Of Ongoing Sunday Church School Classes Offered	Number Of Ongoing Small Groups, Support Groups, Or Classes Offered (Other Than Sunday Church School)	Number Of Support Groups Or Small Groups Offered Short Term	18a	18b	19a	19b	20a	20b	21	21a	21b	22	23	24	25	
26 Frisco First	18	323	0	36	13	19	25	112	3805	1	12	9	2	9	515	5326	13667851	2210338	26	
27 Grace Avenue	32	289	450	24	42	45	0	0	0	0	0	25	2	13	960	2250	12219078	873254	27	
28 Cornerstone	0	10	0	0	1	1	27	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	97	150	2148000	51000	28	
29 Heath	5	23	20	2	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	3	2	100	3000000	919733	29	
30 Justin	0	67	0	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	7	479	638719	81810	30	
31 Krum First	3	15	0	1	3	2	0	12	0	0	0	9	1	8	10	175	1415500	81503	31	
32 Lake Cities	0	20	30	3	13	1	10	37	4400	0	0	6	0	0	35	785	2306653	197230	32	
33 Chinn's Chapel	0	14	0	2	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	9	4	5	44	98	557369	64989	33	
34 Lewisville First	0	221	304	15	16	6	20	1331	45	0	0	12	8	11	456	1302	7115000	208812	34	
35 Vista Ridge	0	115	185	8	5	16	0	0	0	0	14	1	0	1	197	12605	1010686	379902	35	
36 Button Memorial	10	40	0	5	8	6	30	1500	0	0	0	2	1	1	95	3000	1099880	182997	36	
37 Oak Grove	0	4	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	100	214000	95000	37	
38 Good Shepherd	0	23	0	3	3	0	0	7	0	0	0	7	1	3	35	802	2100000	375000	38	
39 McKinney First	53	538	155	40	21	13	0	46	0	0	0	20	3	17	303	1200	10014439	3576600	39	
40 Stonebridge	9	97	100	2	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	11	3	10	251	2510	6507996	190785	40	
41 Pilot Point	0	18	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	2	45	168	920887	67171	41	
42 Plano Christ	34	564	80	41	29	42	238	0	0	4	105	60	21	37	4853	23020	20153407	2594178	42	
43 Custer Road	17	539	266	52	57	18	7	51	15234	0	0	26	6	26	1600	9500	31035000	2129995	43	
44 Plano First	13	121	120	37	25	18	0	195	9566	0	0	8	1	7	263	5742	13984576	770700	44	
45 St. Andrew	75	1514	165	18	39	24	97	22879	70	83266	0	17	2	12	4148	48000	35032497	8240165	45	
46 Ponder	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	43	7216	725000	42063	46	
47 Prosper	12	40	43	4	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	2	190	300	5245179	9048422	47	
48 Rockwall First	32	350	580	26	41	22	0	0	0	6	30	6	2	4	623	6201	21142099	2056116	48	
49 Rowlett First	12	325	380	33	20	8	45	150	14240	0	0	8	2	6	458	2575	8250000	289056	49	
50 Royse City First	5	115	98	11	8	2	0	0	0	2	6	3	1	3	95	1642	3286518	204724	50	

North Central District Table 4

CHURCH NAME	ASSETS AND DEBT		BENEVOLENT GIVING																
	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36a	36b	36c	36d	36e	36f	37	38	
1 Creechwood	2986651	129900	101416	101416	3600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64178	1
2 Allen First	4205235	0	174946	174946	500	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1183	39977	2
3 Sun creek	2492425	0	151303	151303	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	107785	3
4 Anna	0	0	8674	8674	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	800	4
5 Argyle	3569570	153400	125499	48000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5943	15565	5
6 Aubrey	0	0	3440	3440	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
7 Blue Ridge	709246	17500	17435	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2831	7
8 Aldersgate	1660132	0	36737	36737	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	127	3528	8
9 Cambodian Fellowship	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12408	2403	9
10 Carrollton First	5904019	265000	129527	129527	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	255154	10
11 Celina	3987954	137000	61112	61112	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5000	150000	11
12 Chambersville	0	0	3385	3385	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4120	12
13 Cottage Hill	0	0	1793	1793	1300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1372	13
14 Copeville: Community	0	0	4366	4366	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1750	1266	14
15 Coppell First	2987144	41600	201656	201656	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25755	112353	15
16 Corinth: Faith	2926738	36901	42172	0	0	0	0	0	97	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11021	9927	16
17 Denton Asbury	543435	0	23845	5975	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
18 Blue Mound	0	0	10713	10713	0	0	0	0	0	400	0	0	0	0	0	0	6000	400	18
19 Cooper Creek	0	0	1266	1266	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1059	19
20 Denton First	417202	13709	169576	169576	4490	0	0	0	697	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	638449	22420	20
21 Denton Trinity	464644	100000	53219	53219	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1813	17099	21
22 Farmersville	47102	0	30874	30874	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4912	22813	22
23 Flower Mound	3502681	240170	122178	122178	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	770	68355	23
24 Trietsch Memorial	4348797	262779	235917	221217	3000	0	0	0	6799	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3775	243908	24
25 Forney	267219	0	40967	20484	700	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	800	6500	25

North Central District Table 4 (Continued)

CHURCH NAME	ASSETS AND DEBT		BENEVOLENT GIVING																	
	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36a	36b	36c	36d	36e	36f	37	38		
	Debt Secured By Church Physical Assets																			
	Other Debt																			
	Total APPORTIONED To Local Church By The Conference																			
	Amount PAID By Local Church To The Conference For All Apportioned Causes																			
	General Advance Specials																			
	World Service Special Gifts																			
	Annual Conference Advance Specials																			
	Youth Service Fund																			
	All Other Funds Sent To Conference For Connectional Mission And Ministry																			
	Total Annual Conference Special Sunday Offerings																			
	Human Relations Sunday																			
	UMCOR Sunday																			
	Peace With Justice Sunday																			
	Native American Ministries Sunday																			
	World Communion Sunday																			
	UM Student Day																			
	Total Amount Given Directly To United Methodist Causes (Not Sent To Conference)																			
	Total Amount Given To Non-United Methodist Benevolent And Charitable Causes																			
26	Frisco First	5270288	0	135105	2285	0	0	0	0	2922	0	0	0	0	0	0	2691	71710	26	
27	Grace Avenue	7541267	0	223845	3200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15551	43822	27	
28	Cornerstone	596471	0	15373	0	0	0	0	365	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	337	28	
29	Heath	0	0	33908	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22740	29
30	Justin	0	0	36359	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2594	30
31	Krum First	637959	2700	14170	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57250	3699	31	
32	Lake Cities	214347	51011	33403	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	870	32
33	Chinn's Chapel	0	0	10159	0	0	0	0	500	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	300	6250	33	
34	Lewisville First	15000	10000	73229	2680	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10525	96880	34	
35	Vista Ridge	0	97597	55461	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7812	35	
36	Button Memorial	365185	9200	9120	4521	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3570	840	36	
37	Oak Grove	0	0	9561	9561	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2058	4508	37	
38	Good Shepherd	0	0	15182	15182	500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2000	0	38	
39	McKinney First	2525602	446495	365148	365148	3489	0	0	3440	0	940	0	0	0	0	0	726643	175263	39	
40	Stonebridge	3933660	0	128088	32065	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24856	21757	40	
41	Pilot Point	0	0	11375	11375	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1564	41	
42	Plano Christ	8227696	0	386502	323032	7476	0	0	486	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14816	68641	42	
43	Custer Road	4917848	0	343208	318208	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53568	95133	43	
44	Plano First	3936907	0	196775	196775	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6904	127123	44	
45	St. Andrew	5960000	6752196	481899	481899	310	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20800	517759	45	
46	Ponder	327381	0	9098	9098	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1600	46	
47	Prosper	0	0	55822	55822	1920	0	0	650	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15970	32555	47	
48	Rockwall First	3982012	260700	228698	170972	0	0	0	169	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	111345	43846	48	
49	Rowlett First	2512072	0	102694	102694	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2000	184683	49	
50	Royle City First	120830	0	37039	37039	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24757	50	

North Central District Table 4 (Continued)

	ASSETS AND DEBT		BENEVOLENT GIVING																
	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36a	36b	36c	36d	36e	36f	37	38	
CHURCH NAME																			
51 Sachse First	469120	43300	39993	39993	0	0	0	0	1367	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	4988	51
52 Pleasant Valley	0	23538	15653	1200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9255	52
53 Sanger	0	0	4888	4888	100	0	0	0	400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5027	53
54 Stony	0	0	1044	1044	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	54
55 The Colony First	138541	0	39003	39003	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48248	24831	55
56 Trophy Club Fellowship	873258	0	67073	42248	122	0	0	0	0	2000	166	0	0	0	0	0	10952	7695	56
57 Verona	0	0	512	512	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57
58 Wylie	1309502	0	64122	64122	0	0	0	0	301	0	0	162	0	0	0	0	0	15728	58
59 Christ Church of North Texas	0	0	10193	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59
60 NORTH CENTRAL DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60
TOTAL 2020	94895140	9094696	5005718	4461784	36672	0	0	0	15504	5522	491	1102	60	20	0	0	1849753	3395850	
TOTAL 2019	99988744	5066792	4968299	4520565	69589	0	1385	0	16839	2365	117	7949	270	376	299	227	1808578	4526133	
Incl/Dec 2020 over 2019	-4093604	4027904	37419	-58781	-32917	0	-1385	0	-1335	3157	374	-6847	-210	-356	-299	-227	41175	-1130283	

North Central District Table 5

CHURCH NAME	MINISTERIAL SUPPORT										LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES						TOTAL CHURCH EXPENSES	
	39	40	41a	41aa	41b	41bb	41c	42a	42b	42c	43	44	45	46	47	48		49
1 Creekwood	15540	18736	54474	0	95486	0	0	30000	12000	0	0	0	449444	35486	189361	141983	15539	1227253
2 Allen First	23764	32364	53331	0	20612	0	19119	60000	60712	50000	1434	25872	593916	37033	228242	623590	77197	2123816
3 Suncrest	23160	26162	103842	0	62746	0	36000	26000	0	0	0	0	464248	33656	293096	240357	150871	1719226
4 Anna	1718	0	13728	0	0	0	10000	0	0	0	0	0	23563	2110	20000	0	2545	83138
5 Argyle	9293	10171	60930	0	0	0	62000	0	0	0	2700	0	465968	106676	213849	189088	31099	1221062
6 Aubrey	0	0	4104	0	0	0	23923	0	0	0	0	0	5300	0	10444	0	0	47211
7 Blue Ridge	7878	9884	45081	0	0	0	12434	0	0	0	5000	0	26020	1768	36308	43060	5300	195564
8 Aldersgate	7718	9889	52130	0	14100	0	22500	48000	0	0	1134	0	86619	5960	80213	159647	10781	539083
9 Cambodian Fellowship	0	0	6000	0	0	0	5000	0	0	0	0	0	3600	2200	11590	4517	800	48518
10 Carrollton First	16715	25066	78600	0	56750	56850	26400	34500	0	0	11631	0	424903	106287	185009	464385	100148	1971925
11 Ceina	8094	22180	42500	0	0	0	36313	0	0	0	6860	8640	145000	20000	110456	667896	0	1284051
12 Chambersville	0	0	2750	0	0	0	9500	0	0	0	0	0	4160	713	866	0	0	25494
13 Cottage Hill	0	0	2318	0	0	0	9682	0	0	0	0	0	2600	713	3117	0	0	22895
14 Copeville: Community	0	0	15462	0	0	0	13198	0	0	0	0	0	1425	852	8037	0	9215	55571
15 Coppell First	25026	32364	100534	0	78230	1500	50000	56501	0	0	819	13000	884884	40996	291560	284810	245522	2445510
16 Corinth: Faith	8033	11875	47200	0	0	0	32000	0	0	0	3800	0	120009	9332	82656	122635	8390	466975
17 Denton Asbury	8122	10047	62675	0	0	0	24000	0	0	0	0	0	86933	2474	44531	51258	0	296024
18 Blue Mound	7399	9889	45629	0	0	0	15600	0	0	0	54	0	43158	3628	20212	0	0	163082
19 Cooper Creek	0	0	0	0	0	0	12000	0	0	0	0	0	0	630	6007	0	0	20962
20 Denton First	31945	43152	95790	0	67331	0	43350	59584	12000	1845	0	0	754744	93473	206428	370795	0	2666650
21 Denton Trinity	7344	10800	61328	0	0	0	20612	0	0	9860	0	0	136703	8955	94767	47321	0	469821
22 Farmersville	8473	10788	69401	0	0	0	25000	0	0	0	0	0	102583	6102	41810	21797	67899	412452
23 Flower Mound	16635	19778	94823	0	49024	0	20456	22804	0	415	0	0	468955	18934	188239	245791	13933	1351190
24 Trietsch Memorial	45435	52214	110000	0	28515	2000	140417	23843	88500	8502	0	0	900218	73016	395684	475668	90903	2955934
25 Forney	8976	11352	60525	0	0	0	26400	0	0	4319	0	0	117075	6157	72562	120532	34793	491175

North Central District Table 5 (Continued)

	MINISTERIAL SUPPORT											LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES						
	39	40	41a	41aa	41b	41bb	41c	42a	42b	42c	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
26 Frisco First	25196	29667	98173	0	106120	0	0	38570	48000	0	4000	0	529285	31836	220335	262751	130607	1739253
27 Grace Avenue	38774	45896	205125	0	104619	0	30005	94280	5074	11010	0	6237	1135866	47977	94669	345119	100391	2551460
28 Cornerstone	4967	9131	51836	0	0	0	0	12000	0	0	0	0	14256	1000	44300	45300	0	185029
29 Heath	8377	9995	72094	0	0	0	0	7373	0	0	1646	0	128248	16672	81165	0	2776	384994
30 Justin	13651	11485	55714	0	0	0	0	24000	0	0	0	0	157667	1961	58188	0	1217	338477
31 Krum First	0	0	7500	12000	0	0	0	22500	0	0	0	0	5775	1359	32487	46963	0	195201
32 Lake Cities	7543	9961	39161	0	0	0	0	27256	0	0	1892	0	66502	1784	72747	26823	0	277153
33 Chinn's Chapel	0	10788	29000	0	0	0	0	28000	0	0	5000	0	3550	13976	24416	0	38683	170822
34 Lewisville First	12897	15518	98467	0	21900	0	0	21750	9600	0	0	1250	203314	41451	52811	14955	0	677227
35 Vista Ridge	9684	10788	60944	0	0	0	0	33000	0	0	1077	0	265672	30094	79757	2850	0	557139
36 Button Memorial	7028	8990	33500	7500	0	0	0	31500	0	0	0	0	14740	10367	29871	11825	24584	188936
37 Oak Grove	0	0	17000	0	0	0	0	18000	0	0	817	0	18575	6705	26014	0	11017	114255
38 Good Shepherd	9265	10471	36190	0	0	0	0	27500	0	0	1267	0	65297	882	42290	0	179211	390055
39 McKinney First	62636	70785	97908	0	248520	0	72417	51240	139850	60500	20756	10740	1095790	180429	571376	271116	57973	4286959
40 Stonebridge	23934	22807	103360	0	77318	0	0	28100	33250	0	0	0	528618	34684	198517	235629	189974	1554869
41 Pilot Point	7457	9889	41808	0	0	0	0	2713	0	0	66	0	15486	5634	11510	0	32586	140088
42 Plano Christ	52114	53940	141300	0	211095	0	50236	53700	166590	12000	0	5106	981885	177085	483891	783077	21160	4225400
43 Custer Road	39007	49909	98425	0	188782	0	93643	84313	88751	40000	5144	0	1688212	109849	457729	389614	130180	3930467
44 Plano First	10411	11347	90224	0	23000	0	0	56000	10000	0	6000	0	732062	38132	422864	329353	373240	2434435
45 St. Andrew	55705	67548	206097	0	217428	0	29419	74000	184239	40800	6000	35470	1095927	312193	502678	710489	610400	5169161
46 Ponder	0	0	24500	0	0	0	0	16000	0	0	0	0	25393	5864	21556	27476	4533	136020
47 Prosper	12194	15283	72000	0	19300	0	0	5000	14700	0	5089	0	238503	22140	76618	0	651230	1238974
48 Rockwall First	37153	48546	111334	0	114559	0	42830	6000	34000	57489	16060	12000	775250	75490	316259	362524	62780	2398606
49 Rowlett First	16190	19925	81488	0	25500	0	0	30000	34500	0	1500	0	331648	45582	125960	184847	183401	1369918
50 Royse City First	7861	9902	54120	0	0	0	0	24000	0	0	3756	0	69782	10249	109619	32055	252	383392

North Central District Table 5 (Continued)

	MINISTRIALS SUPPORT													LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES					
	39	40	41a	41aa	41b	41bb	41c	42a	42b	42c	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	
CHURCH NAME																			
51 Sachse First	11896	9889	44603	0	6000	0	12000	43932	6000	9600	0	0	110279	11396	83631	51412	5441	452487	
52 Pleasant Valley	10817	9615	33342	0	0	0	0	23700	0	0	0	0	42324	1141	22814	0	10000	164208	
53 Sanger	0	0	8500	0	0	0	0	9500	0	0	0	0	9700	0	26680	0	1199	67194	
54 Stony	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12000	0	0	0	0	0	2738	13617	0	0	29599	
55 The Colony First	7984	10489	35140	0	3283	0	0	46860	3283	0	1059	0	160241	6775	75906	32970	3874	499946	
56 Trophy Club Fellowship	15990	35954	67941	0	50235	0	0	34550	12000	0	57	1524	271267	32522	137432	81600	36960	841215	
57 Verona	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6500	0	0	0	0	0	169	2203	0	0	9384	
58 Wylie	8474	9889	74339	0	0	0	0	24000	0	0	1609	0	262502	22511	89794	125927	5779	705137	
59 Christ Church of North Texas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
60 NORTH CENTRAL DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
TOTAL 2020	798473	995118	3474288	19500	1890453	60350	540322	1686725	1133781	381899	141168	121239	17355644	1917798	7444448	8649895	3734383	60112042	
TOTAL 2019	795459	993947	3491607	7500	1644545	55222	613800	1658932	1049657	350466	202400	121663	17778961	2787681	7870507	9258541	14647335	74283305	
Inc/Dec 2020 over 2019	3014	1171	-17319	12000	245908	5128	-73478	27793	84124	31433	-61232	-414	-423717	-869883	-426059	-608846	-10912952	-14171263	

North Central District Table 6

CHURCH NAME	RECEIVED FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN										RCVD FOR CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS/SPECIAL PROJECTS					RECEIVED FROM CONNECTIONAL/OTHER SOURCES				
	51	52a	52b	52c	52d	52e	52f	52g	52i	53a	53b	53c	53d	53i	54a	54b	54c	54d	55	
1 Creekwood	379	837376	293794	10524	383	0	363	6803	1149243	44833	4975	0	54998	104776	0	0	129900	129900	1368919	
2 Allen First	342	1130598	224116	5645	0	2570	73976	0	1436905	503672	1035	0	116124	620831	0	0	201043	201043	2268792	
3 Suncrest	517	112715	232339	19710	4386	0	14312	27985	1411447	491634	0	0	0	491634	0	0	0	0	1903881	
4 Anna	58	0	74285	500	0	0	5000	0	79785	12000	300	0	12300	0	0	0	0	0	92085	
5 Argyle	361	917866	319599	6166	93	405	1500	50574	1296203	28811	3315	0	0	33126	0	0	153400	153400	1462728	
6 Aubrey	22	0	38661	0	0	0	0	0	39356	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39356	
7 Blue Ridge	23	0	177162	5427	9	0	0	0	182598	18222	0	0	0	18222	0	0	18000	18000	218820	
8 Aldersgate	115	313007	151362	2001	0	0	4910	0	471280	50104	0	0	0	50104	0	0	49250	49250	570634	
9 Cambodian Fellowship	31	24160	10017	140	0	250	0	0	34567	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4000	4000	38667	
10 Carrollton First	222	1155873	195109	2267	2364	0	346616	0	1702229	1635	2185	0	139295	143115	0	0	321850	321850	2167194	
11 Cellina	220	335846	420259	8000	0	0	0	15565	779672	24802	405	0	54850	80057	0	0	137000	137000	996729	
12 Chambersville	33	0	56050	0	0	0	100	6788	62938	60000	1375	0	0	61375	0	0	0	0	124313	
13 College Hill	19	0	31404	0	0	0	0	0	31404	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31404	
14 Copeville: Community	17	0	42033	384	0	0	0	0	42420	0	0	0	951	951	0	0	0	0	43371	
15 Coppell First	524	1576494	676963	5463	330	0	11985	26162	2297377	119964	825	0	161985	282774	1500	0	221527	223027	2803178	
16 Cornith: Faith	156	0	413467	4412	167	0	0	0	418066	0	0	520	0	520	0	0	36901	36901	455487	
17 Denton Asbury	65	269201	2866	2762	308	0	0	0	275137	1440	0	0	6250	7690	0	0	38750	38750	321577	
18 Blue Mound	61	0	81010	787	115	26795	274	0	108961	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21600	21600	130681	
19 Cooper Creek	8	0	18721	2003	0	0	0	0	20724	0	0	0	759	759	0	0	500	500	21983	
20 Denton First	542	1681143	175440	10953	1409	0	748	0	1869693	16297	6180	0	0	22477	0	0	453550	453550	2345720	
21 Denton Trinity	200	301341	97242	8817	110	0	2190	66889	476689	0	1255	0	0	1255	0	0	100000	100000	577944	
22 Farmersville	83	0	335244	530	351	0	0	35210	3814	28000	3814	0	1805	33619	500	0	35000	35000	424529	
23 Flower Mound	381	814925	353623	4435	522	0	325	1758	1175788	258004	3230	0	71520	333064	0	0	176515	176515	1685357	
24 Triesch Memorial	713	1680756	1106874	3855	500	0	19295	61492	2872772	108179	0	262779	0	370958	0	0	262779	262779	3506509	
25 Forney	79	0	379220	5508	10000	0	1475	0	396203	0	128315	0	0	128315	0	0	0	0	524618	

North Central District Table 6 (Continued)

CHURCH NAME	RECEIVED FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN										RCVD FOR CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS/SPECIAL PROJECTS					RECEIVED FROM CONNECTIONAL/OTHER SOURCES				
	51	52a	52b	52c	52d	52e	52f	52g	52t	53a	53b	53c	53d	53t	54a	54b	54c	54t	55	
26 Frisco First	412	1435151	175909	3898	0	0	64805	0	1679763	604944	550	0	5207	610701	0	0	332100	332100	2622564	26
27 Grace Avenue	757	1785684	465223	19538	4034	0	5798	19964	2300241	447726	14817	0	0	462543	0	25733	398662	424396	3187179	27
28 Cornerstone	86	87651	68340	8305	0	0	17504	4400	186200	0	0	0	0	0	0	500	23438	23938	210138	28
29 Health	68	128108	157535	15755	51309	0	0	352707	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59883	55863	408990	29
30 Justin	49	325069	0	0	0	0	0	325069	0	1380	0	0	0	1380	0	0	0	0	326449	30
31 Krum First	40	0	110233	2402	3673	0	0	172854	0	15000	0	0	0	15000	0	12000	0	12000	199654	31
32 Lake Cities	125	182189	118166	1412	0	0	650	302417	1915	200	9557	0	0	11672	0	0	51011	51011	365100	32
33 Chinn's Chapel	64	0	128716	9422	0	0	5350	143488	16100	300	0	3200	0	19600	0	0	0	0	163088	33
34 Lewisville First	234	461387	198851	2500	58	0	28250	689046	2565	2360	0	0	0	4925	0	0	88262	88262	783233	34
35 Vista Ridge	171	446837	39578	6485	5558	0	0	501610	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	97597	97597	599207	35
36 Button Memorial	95	0	165161	1138	0	0	6100	1092	173511	25750	500	112273	0	138523	0	0	9200	9200	321234	36
37 Oak Grove	64	93338	34809	1295	972	0	500	130914	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	130914	37
38 Good Shepherd	47	128900	52301	2492	84	0	17648	1162	20287	349271	0	0	831	350102	0	0	0	0	520869	38
39 McKinney First	1182	1725012	1353323	18180	6310	0	49739	4397	3156961	232942	762133	16500	284578	1296153	0	0	446495	446495	4899609	39
40 Stonebridge	254	814230	443066	5888	2929	0	44475	6450	1317039	5	50	68936	0	68991	0	0	150000	150000	1536030	40
41 Pilot Point	60	74909	41924	5043	492	0	15365	0	137733	0	7425	0	319	7744	0	0	0	0	145477	41
42 Plano Christ	1341	3298572	776403	13176	0	0	11471	40836	4140468	3306	0	0	84484	87790	0	0	352122	352122	4580370	42
43 Custer Road	1180	2941165	875188	5524	17031	0	0	1271	3840179	0	950	0	0	950	0	0	453360	453360	4294488	43
44 Plano First	757	1305302	345320	4909	549	0	2295	0	1658375	322379	32005	3000	0	357384	0	0	156800	156800	2172559	44
45 St. Andrew	1657	4035757	3394993	17092	0	0	33110	0	7480952	2157856	154652	0	0	2312508	0	0	962988	962988	10756448	45
46 Ponder	47	0	139972	0	0	0	0	0	139972	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	139972	46
47 Prosper	221	0	380227	3202	573015	0	5140	60	961644	20000	5000	71207	0	96207	0	0	0	0	1067861	47
48 Rockwall First	846	1047408	1266279	13251	3047	0	46077	0	2376062	945662	7978	0	167621	1191261	0	0	260700	260700	3828023	48
49 Rowlett First	407	477051	343430	6055	61	0	0	45740	872337	370118	0	11329	2000	383447	0	0	128027	128027	1383811	49
50 Royse City First	241	152209	247713	5203	185	0	1375	8905	415590	8905	5740	0	0	14645	0	0	0	0	430235	50

North Central District Table 6 (Continued)

CHURCH NAME	RECEIVED FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN										RCVD FOR CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS/SPECIAL PROJECTS					RECEIVED FROM CONNECTIONAL/OTHER SOURCES				
	51	52a	52b	52c	52d	52e	52f	52g	52i	53a	53b	53c	53d	53i	54a	54b	54c	54d	55	
51 Sachse First	150	262,449	140,413	2,137	865	0	2,375	1,252	4,091,911	1,730	1,745	8,746	6,127	18,348	0	500	4,280	43,300	470,839	
52 Pleasant Valley	63	104,363	19,727	655	0	0	4,200	2,402	1,313,471	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47,538	47,538	178,885	
53 Sanger	22	72,069	1,322	0	0	0	12,000	0	74,591	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	74,591	
54 Stony	8	0	32,227	0	0	0	0	0	32,227	0	0	0	0	0	0	500	0	500	32,727	
55 The Colony First	167	289,933	78,107	1,320	820	0	727	0	370,907	1,300	1,300	32,973	0	3,557	0	0	79,300	79,300	485,780	
56 Trophy Club Fellowship	208	398,127	229,157	20,556	88	0	99,556	0	639,385	122,887	0	0	2,287	125,084	0	0	93,224	93,224	857,793	
57 Verona	6	0	10,581	0	0	0	0	0	10,581	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,581	
58 Wylie	212	216,000	550,781	392	61	0	1,362	20,441	594,637	31,747	15,097	395	50	47,289	0	0	143,063	143,063	784,989	
59 Christ Church of North Texas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
60 NORTH CENTRAL DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
TOTAL 2020	1,641	3,424,573	1,829,007	28,970	692,192	3,020	87,366	482,226	5,490,762	743,801	1,256,391	59,821	11,652	104,583	1,500	39,733	673,513	677,638	721,392	
TOTAL 2019	1,918	3,536,420	1,810,867	102,107	546,857	38,940	137,788	676,988	5,712,718	817,097	749,390	491,539	146,955	108,945	0	109,460	369,355	146,395	681,536	
Incl Dec 2020 over 2019	-273	-111,847	189,140	-73,137	145,335	-8,920	-50,422	-19,072	-221,856	-73,456	50,701	10,676	-30,434	-42,623	1,500	-69,727	66,982	662,997	-39,859	

Northwest District Table 1

		CHURCH MEMBERSHIP										MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY						
		RECEIVED					REMOVED					TOTAL PROFESSING MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF THIS YEAR						
CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	2a	2b	2c	2d	2e	2f	3a	3b	3c	3d	3e	3f	4	5a	5b	5c	5d
1 Alford	Carol Sparks	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	104	0	0	1	0
2 Antelope	Lonny Hawkins	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	0
3 Archer City	Silvia Wang	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	1	158	0	0	0	0
4 Bellevue	Ryan Elms	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	19	0	0	0	2
5 Vashti	Ryan Elms	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	29	0	0	0	0
6 Bells	Walter R Butts Jr	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	218	0	0	2	1
7 Bowie	Steven Martinez	3	1	0	2	0	2	5	0	0	0	0	3	172	0	0	1	0
8 Boyd	Chad Johnson	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	125	0	0	1	0
9 Rhome	Chad Johnson	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	45	0	0	0	0
10 Bridgeport	Rick Davis	3	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	2	1	4	361	0	0	19	0
11 Bryson	Valleri Sewell	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	29	0	0	0	0
12 Perrin	Valleri Sewell	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	0	0	0	0
13 Burk Burnett	Elizabeth Talbert	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	4	5	352	0	0	2	4
14 Callisburg	Roslyn Eugster	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	6	111	0	0	0	0
15 Chico Morris Memorial	J Michael Miller	0	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	77	0	0	0	0
16 Collinsville	Kenneth Hidebrand	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	3	73	0	0	3	0
17 Decatur First	Cassie Wade	2	1	0	0	2	0	94	6	4	1	0	7	513	3	0	4	0
18 Decatur Oak Grove	Jay Cousino	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	75	0	0	0	0
19 Harless Memorial	Bill Brown	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	56	0	0	6	0
20 Haven Chapel	Rosalyn Hilburn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	0	42	0	0
21 Denison Trinity	Cindy Griffin	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	79	0	1	0	0
22 Waples Memorial	Justin Miller	0	3	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	4	0	13	339	0	0	0	0
23 Electra	Robert W Lee	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	11	131	0	0	0	0
24 Era	Patti Mahaffey	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	61	0	0	0	3
25 Forestburg	Greg Parr	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	55	0	0	1	0

Northwest District Table 1 (Continued)

		CHURCH MEMBERSHIP												MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY							
		RECEIVED						REMOVED						TOTAL PROFESSING MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF THIS YEAR				MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY			
CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	1	2a	2b	2c	2d	2e	2f	3a	3b	3c	3d	3e	3f	4	5a	5b	5c	5d		
26 Frisberg-Cooper	Den Conatser	57	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	56	0	0	0	0		
27 Gainesville First	Adam Spore	466	0	2	0	0	4	0	35	1	0	2	2	13	419	0	4	6	127		
28 Sivel's Bend	Kathleen McLean-Davis	19	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	2	7	0	0	0	14	0	0	1	028		
29 Whaley	Martha Smith	231	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	2	224	1	2	7	029		
30 Henrietta	Patrick Hoffman	259	7	0	0	0	1	4	30	0	2	1	0	3	235	0	0	3	130		
31 Holliday	Paul Meyenberg	157	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	159	0	0	1	031		
32 Howe	Zachary Landis	226	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	223	0	0	0	032		
33 Iowa Park	Jeffrey Pehl	277	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	128	0	0	7	144	0	0	3	033		
34 Jacksboro	Samantha Parson	211	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	205	0	0	0	034		
35 Nocona	Donald Heywood	205	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	205	0	1	0	035		
36 Paradise	Matthew Bullock	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	96	0	1	1	036		
37 Petrolia	Betye Gregory	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	1	34	0	0	2	037		
38 Pottsboro Lakeway	Frank Alegria	305	0	0	0	0	5	0	11	0	0	2	6	0	291	0	0	3	038		
39 Sadler	Mary Kathryn Corley	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	0	0	0	039		
40 Saint Jo	Larry Coleman	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	140		
41 Montague	Larry Coleman	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	041		
42 Sherman First	Denise Peckham	1226	8	4	0	4	5	2	0	0	1	3	2	15	1228	0	1	12	042		
43 Friendship	Roy L Spore	83	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	83	0	0	0	043		
44 Sherman Grace	Frank Drenner	253	0	3	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	6	1	4	233	0	2	5	044		
45 Sunset	Glenn David Waldon	18	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	16	0	0	0	045		

Northwest District Table 1 (Continued)

CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP										MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY							
		RECEIVED					REMOVED					TOTAL PROFESSING MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF THIS YEAR	Asian	Black	Hispanic/Latino	Native American			
		2a	2b	2c	2d	2e	2f	3a	3b	3c	3d	3e	3f	4	5a	5b	5c	5d	
46 Garvin	Glenn David Waldon	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
47 Tioga	Kevin McClain	74	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	77	1	0	5	3	47	
48 Tom Bean	Trent Baggett	121	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	118	0	1	0	0	48	
49 Valley View	Cheryl Murray	155	0	2	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	159	0	0	3	2	49	
50 Van Alstyne	Jerry Jones	438	9	0	1	7	2	0	19	0	0	0	435	1	1	1	1	50	
51 Whitesboro	Chad McSwain	337	0	0	0	10	0	83	0	4	0	0	294	0	0	0	2	51	
52 Whitewright	Doyle Henderson	216	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	2	214	0	0	1	1	52	
53 Beverly Drive	Linda Marcum	92	0	1	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	89	0	5	2	1	53	
54 Wichita Falls First	John McLarty	1373	12	2	0	5	1	0	3	0	5	2	1364	5	3	6	0	54	
55 Floral Heights	Brian Bosworth	569	0	0	0	2	1	22	37	0	7	0	500	4	1	11	4	55	
56 Mt. Calvary-Falls Chapel	Louis A Pearce Sr	70	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	0	29	0	0	56	
57 WF St. Marks	Alvin Easterling	104	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	100	2	1	1	1	57	
58 WF Trinity	Jacob Fields	266	4	0	0	4	0	0	2	58	8	2	198	0	0	6	0	58	
59 University	Tommy R Medley	271	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	265	0	3	0	0	59	
60 WF Wesley	Karen Harris-Martinez	129	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	122	0	0	4	0	60	
61 NORTHWEST DISTRICT	Todd Harris	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	
62 NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62	
TOTAL 2020		11847	51	39	1	11	91	307	97	215	63	35	205	1138	17	98	126	23	
TOTAL 2019		12307	109	35	10	31	143	109	159	231	103	54	213	11847	16	100	134	22	

Incl/Dec 2020 over 2019

Northwest District Table 2

CHURCH NAME	MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY					MEMBERSHIP GENDER			CHURCH MEMBERSHIP							CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUPS (CFG)								
	5e	5f	5g	TOTAL MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY		6a	6b	6	7	7a	8a	8b	8	9	10	TOTAL BAPTIZED THIS YEAR				11a	11b	11c	11d	11
				White	Multi-Racial											Female	Male	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (0-12 Yrs)	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (13 Yrs-Older)					
1 Alvord	0	102	1	104	62	42	104	113	79	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	2	5	26	5	26	43	
2 Antelope	0	21	0	21	13	8	21	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	7	7	7	14	
3 Archer City	0	158	0	158	93	65	158	53	0	0	0	0	21	18	25	15	19	42	19	42	19	42	101	
4 Bellevue	0	17	0	19	11	8	19	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	
5 Vashiti	0	29	0	29	16	13	29	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	
6 Bells	0	215	0	218	129	89	218	95	0	2	0	2	37	60	28	10	10	10	10	60	10	60	108	
7 Bowie	0	171	0	172	102	70	172	1390	1335	0	4	4	7	50	100	10	15	15	41	15	41	166		
8 Boyd	0	124	0	125	70	55	125	60	12	0	0	0	10	22	42	8	3	3	27	3	27	80		
9 Rhome	0	44	1	45	25	20	45	44	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	
10 Bridgeport	0	342	0	361	219	142	361	173	70	1	0	1	34	52	15	26	2	2	23	2	23	66		
11 Bryson	0	29	0	29	20	9	29	21	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
12 Perrin	0	9	0	9	6	3	9	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
13 Burk Burnett	0	329	17	352	178	174	352	301	142	1	1	2	55	69	53	19	2	2	170	2	170	244		
14 Callisburg	0	111	0	111	73	38	111	52	18	1	0	1	8	26	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	
15 Chico Morris Memorial	0	77	0	77	47	30	77	256	233	1	2	3	0	13	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	
16 Collinsville	0	70	0	73	43	30	73	37	8	0	0	0	1	2	5	5	5	0	0	11	0	0	21	
17 Decatur First	0	506	0	513	266	247	513	203	73	2	1	3	25	36	32	23	6	6	121	6	121	182		
18 Decatur Oak Grove	0	75	0	75	40	35	75	31	0	0	0	0	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	
19 Harless Memorial	0	50	0	56	33	23	56	27	0	0	0	0	15	20	6	2	1	1	39	1	39	48		
20 Haven Chapel	0	0	1	43	30	13	43	35	10	0	0	0	0	0	5	7	0	0	6	0	6	18		
21 Denison Trinity	0	78	0	79	50	29	79	40	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
22 Waples Memorial	0	339	0	339	197	142	339	168	99	0	0	0	34	45	10	15	10	10	60	10	60	95		
23 Electra	0	131	0	131	85	46	131	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	4	3	3	22	3	22	46		
24 Era	0	57	1	61	32	29	61	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	1	15	1	15	21		
25 Forestburg	0	54	0	55	32	23	55	180	150	0	0	0	0	0	21	5	0	0	12	0	12	38		

Northwest District Table 2 (Continued)

CHURCH NAME	MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY				MEMBERSHIP GENDER			CHURCH MEMBERSHIP							CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUPS (CFG)				
	5e	5f	5g	5	6a	6b	6	7	7a	8a	8b	8	Total Baptized Members Who Have Not Become Professing Members	10	11a	11b	11c	11d	11
26 Friberg-Cooper	0	56	0	56	34	22	56	35	13	0	0	0	6	12	10	2	2	15	29
27 Gainesville First	0	408	0	419	231	188	419	145	33	0	2	2	1	0	45	8	0	95	148
28 Sivell's Bend	0	13	0	14	8	6	14	22	10	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0
29 Whaley	0	208	6	224	133	91	224	88	33	0	0	0	9	38	12	7	0	32	51
30 Henrietta	0	231	0	235	127	108	235	176	106	1	2	2	32	35	23	46	6	115	190
31 Holiday	0	158	0	159	95	64	159	46	28	0	0	0	24	24	6	0	0	25	31
32 Howe	0	223	0	223	131	92	223	110	32	0	0	1	11	81	65	35	15	81	196
33 Iowa Park	0	141	0	144	88	56	144	74	33	1	1	1	1	10	15	10	0	0	25
34 Jacksboro	0	200	5	205	121	84	205	74	25	0	0	0	19	23	30	18	0	30	78
35 Nocona	0	204	0	205	112	93	205	81	30	1	1	1	0	16	21	8	5	40	74
36 Paradise	0	94	0	96	51	45	96	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
37 Petrolia	0	32	0	34	20	14	34	25	4	1	1	1	0	6	2	2	0	0	4
38 Pottsboro Lakeway	0	288	0	291	200	91	291	270	200	0	0	0	0	0	50	5	20	60	135
39 Sadler	0	8	0	8	5	3	8	13	4	0	0	0	0	5	4	7	0	1	12
40 Saint Jo	0	22	0	23	18	5	23	9	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	8	8
41 Montague	0	15	0	15	11	4	15	12	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	1	1	13	15
42 Sherman First	0	1212	3	1228	667	561	1228	636	320	4	5	5	3	61	114	80	48	332	574
43 Friendship	0	83	0	83	52	31	83	110	67	0	0	0	7	21	0	0	0	22	22
44 Sherman Grace	0	226	0	233	124	109	233	361	213	0	0	0	30	45	35	20	6	48	109
45 Sunset	0	12	4	16	12	4	16	11	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	2

Northwest District Table 2 (Continued)

CHURCH NAME	MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY				MEMBERSHIP GENDER			CHURCH MEMBERSHIP							CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUPS (CFG)					
	5e	5f	5g	5	6a	6b	6	7	7a	8a	8b	8	9	10	11a	11b	11c	11d	11	
46 Garvin	0	4	2	6	3	3	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
47 Tioga	0	68	0	77	47	30	77	57	25	1	4	3	24	16	14	0	0	15	45	47
48 Tom Bean	0	117	0	118	53	65	118	70	35	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5	48
49 Valley View	0	152	2	159	96	63	159	105	75	1	2	3	23	20	27	0	0	20	47	49
50 Van Alstyne	0	430	2	435	228	207	435	260	92	4	0	4	23	104	25	8	110	193	50	
51 Whitesboro	0	250	2	254	140	114	254	275	146	1	0	1	0	14	67	57	19	134	277	51
52 Whitewright	0	211	2	214	130	84	214	70	39	0	0	3	4	8	0	0	0	14	22	52
53 Beverly Drive	0	81	0	89	55	34	89	74	33	2	0	2	0	11	8	11	3	21	43	53
54 Wichita Falls First	0	1350	0	1364	733	631	1364	656	360	4	2	6	215	77	59	66	30	320	475	54
55 Floral Heights	0	480	0	500	281	219	500	200	30	1	1	2	43	76	44	18	7	102	171	55
56 Mt. Calvary-Falls Chapel	0	37	5	71	42	29	71	64	23	2	0	2	2	11	20	10	2	22	54	56
57 WF St. Marks	0	96	0	100	61	39	100	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	44	49	57
58 WF Trinity	0	192	0	198	122	76	198	83	25	0	0	8	20	22	0	0	0	61	83	58
59 University	0	262	0	265	155	110	265	245	135	0	0	13	15	0	0	0	0	16	16	59
60 WF Wesley	0	114	4	122	70	52	122	125	75	0	0	0	0	0	8	2	0	10	20	60
61 NORTHWEST DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	61
62 NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62
TOTAL 2020	0	10816	58	11138	6328	4810	11138	8043	4478	35	19	54	731	1262	1127	649	251	2565	4592	
TOTAL 2019	0	11516	59	11847	6629	5218	11847	4770	409	76	32	108	951	1611	1627	773	294	3300	5994	
Inc/Dec 2020 over 2019	0	-700	-1	-709	-301	-408	-709	3273	4069	-41	-13	-54	-220	-349	-500	-124	-43	-735	-1402	

Northwest District Table 3

CHURCH NAME	CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUPS (CFG) INCLUDING SUNDAY SCHOOL								UMM		UMW		MISSION ENGAGEMENT							ASSETS AND DEBT	
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18a	18b	19a	19b	20a	20b	21	21a	21b	22	23	24	25		
1 Alvord	0	13	50	4	1	2	14	0	0	0	0	0	8	3	7	42	300	991531	810741		
2 Antelope	0	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	200	0	0	0	5	4	8	5	5	80000	2400002		
3 Archer City	0	10	0	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	20	1000	1228551	761443			
4 Bellevue	0	10	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	11	83	121550	510214		
5 Vashti	0	10	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	3	25	75	78500	445725		
6 Bells	0	50	0	6	1	0	12	0	1600	0	0	0	6	2	5	55	3500	1153489	160416		
7 Bowie	0	166	0	3	4	3	15	483	1000	0	0	0	8	0	8	150	3800	4195660	8055897		
8 Boyd	6	19	53	2	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	37	352	1987000	720868		
9 Rhome	0	30	0	1	1	0	0	0	620	0	0	0	2	0	2	32	400	427224	520669		
10 Bridgeport	4	40	9	9	10	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	7	96	10455	2754714	13599210		
11 Bryson	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	24	321750	15596211		
12 Perrin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000003	2847612		
13 Burkburnett	0	29	16	5	8	2	18	1909	691	0	0	0	9	4	4	98	1097	5051927	21305413		
14 Callisburg	0	5	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	2	20	133	617450	26719814		
15 Chico Morris Memorial	0	12	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	5	481	612350	4103615		
16 Collinsville	0	11	0	3	1	1	0	0	770	0	0	0	1	1	2	27	215	265000	11000016		
17 Decatur First	4	110	0	15	9	9	15	0	0	0	0	0	13	7	9	225	2900	6750000	89889917		
18 Decatur Oak Grove	0	11	0	4	1	1	2	150	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	8	200	500000	8804818		
19 Harless Memorial	0	13	0	2	0	0	0	0	1621	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	500	351000	1730319		
20 Haven Chapel	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	10	13	212000	5352620		
21 Denison Trinity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	400	200	0	0	0	2	0	2	10	400	1601807	1845521		
22 Waples Memorial	0	12	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	10	2	2	1	1	20	150	10502375	93962622		
23 Electra	1	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	8	158	1400038	12538023			
24 Era	0	15	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	20	350	400000	7000024			
25 Forestburg	0	15	0	3	0	0	0	0	711	0	0	0	5	2	2	50	200	691000	66135125		

Northwest District Table 3 (Continued)

CHURCH NAME	CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUPS (CFG) INCLUDING SUNDAY SCHOOL							UMM		UMW		MISSION ENGAGEMENT							ASSETS AND DEBT	
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18a	18b	19a	19b	20a	20b	21	21a	21b	22	23	24	25	
26 Fiberg-Cooper	0	10	0	3	1	1	0	0	22	0	0	0	5	0	5	38	1455	524840	2391226	
27 Gainesville First	0	18	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	3	8	42	2000	9178407	60875127		
28 Swell's Bend	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	7	120	55000	2368828		
29 Whaley	0	22	0	7	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	18	175	5602500	32308229		
30 Henrietta	7	60	0	5	6	0	0	24	166	0	0	5	1	4	50	600	1300600	23323330		
31 Holiday	0	8	0	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	15	550	1680000	18946331		
32 Howe	0	55	0	11	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	5	46	1500	3522809	6825532		
33 Iowa Park	0	6	0	6	1	0	0	26	800	0	0	3	0	1	60	2200	3862970	18547433		
34 Jacksboro	0	32	0	7	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	5	77	1200	1221440	42762234		
35 Nocona	0	8	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	32	280	3254214	30570535		
36 Paradise	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	6	15	1150000	40709536		
37 Petrolia	0	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	6	78	347000	12326237		
38 Pottsboro Lakeway	0	25	0	5	5	2	15	0	0	0	0	6	0	1	25	200	2035100	3753938		
39 Sadler	0	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	25	283000	3528339		
40 Saint Jo	0	8	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	0	35	923087	12801040		
41 Montague	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	15	145	170000	327041		
42 Sherman First	12	101	42	15	22	25	20	45	1200	0	0	17	4	13	450	4000	10359740	10573242		
43 Friendship	0	12	0	1	1	1	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	2800	474000	14398043		
44 Sherman Grace	0	113	23	9	6	6	0	18	300	0	0	8	0	8	72	1555	3041626	47354044		
45 Sunset	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	12	50	146300	6145645		

Northwest District Table 3 (Continued)

CHURCH NAME	CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUPS (CFG) INCLUDING SUNDAY SCHOOL										UJMW		MISSION ENGAGEMENT							ASSETS AND DEBT	
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18a	18b	19a	19b	20a	20b	21	21a	21b	22	23	24	25		
46 Garvin	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	154000	9696	46	
47 Triega	0	23	0	2	2	1	24	1000	500	0	0	2	0	0	2	18	72	503845	31496	47	
48 Tom Bean	0	5	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	450	500000	244616	48	
49 Valley View	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	3	30	1000	961573	194719	49		
50 Van Alstyne	9	118	57	15	12	16	0	0	3750	0	0	16	6	11	200	600	5260000	362883	50		
51 Whitesboro	0	121	14	7	7	0	12	3360	2600	0	0	7	4	6	82	2293	3725000	193260	51		
52 Whitewright	0	10	50	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	8	9	50	1000	2212864	153255	52		
53 Beverly Drive	0	19	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	2	30	109	943764	30836	53		
54 Wichita Falls First	0	160	0	15	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	300	400	19530100	9677306	54		
55 Floral Heights	5	88	0	10	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	3	91	1250	12418101	1561314	55		
56 Mt. Calvary-Falls Chapel	5	25	0	3	2	1	0	0	1000	0	0	3	0	3	15	2550	245000	39900	56		
57 WF St. Marks	14	14	0	2	2	0	9	500	1062	0	0	7	2	5	23	400	1408930	105689	57		
58 WF Trinity	4	10	0	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	3	30	1256	3153240	84488	58		
59 University	0	16	0	1	0	0	7	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6710800	94564	59		
60 WF Wesley	1	20	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1110097	18276	60		
61 NORTHWEST DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	
62 NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62	
TOTAL 2020	58	1755	314	217	179	88	172	8352	18791	1	10	260	62	187	2883	57154	15126466	21162313			
TOTAL 2019	140	2311	1974	271	239	113	172	12811	33758	19	244	325	75	258	4292	73208	146080341	20461752			
Incl/Dec 2020 over 2019	-82	-556	-1660	-54	-60	-25	0	-4459	-14967	-18	-234	-65	-13	-71	-1409	-16054	5184525	700361			

Northwest District Table 4

CHURCH NAME	ASSETS AND DEBT		BENEVOLENT GIVING																
	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36a	36b	36c	36d	36e	36f	37	38	
1 Alvord	51611	0	12997	12997	255	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2144	1
2 Antelope	0	0	1877	1877	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	250	2
3 Archer City	41233	0	19695	19695	0	0	0	0	876	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1046	3
4 Bellevue	0	0	2056	2056	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
5 Vashti	0	0	2436	2436	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	250	5
6 Bells	44482	0	17859	3786	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13200	6
7 Bowie	0	6000	20122	16000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15551	7
8 Boyd	107108	0	14515	9258	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1491	8
9 Rhome	0	0	4967	2980	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3500	9
10 Bridgeport	0	0	43375	43375	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5375	10
11 Bryson	0	0	3187	3187	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
12 Perrin	0	0	1975	1975	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	500	12
13 Burk Burnett	8279	0	27978	27978	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	910	13
14 Callisburg	0	0	7396	7396	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2975	14
15 Chico Morris Memorial	0	0	9727	9727	775	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	600	15
16 Collinsville	0	0	3997	3997	0	0	400	0	0	0	0	54	50	50	50	50	0	0	16
17 Decatur First	0	1467	74574	74574	2280	0	1000	0	0	300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23234	17
18 Decatur Oak Grove	0	0	6740	6740	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1478	18
19 Harless Memorial	0	0	3702	3702	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1450	19
20 Haven Chapel	0	0	4189	4189	0	0	2042	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	266	20
21 Denison Trinity	0	0	8631	8631	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2100	21
22 Waples Memorial	0	545	40595	40595	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4495	22
23 Electra	0	0	16079	16079	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	550	23
24 Era	0	0	3613	3613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	24
25 Forestburg	0	0	9301	9301	0	0	0	0	510	159	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6523	25

Northwest District Table 4 (Continued)

CHURCH NAME	ASSETS AND DEBT		BENEVOLENT GIVING																
	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36a	36b	36c	36d	36e	36f	37	38	
26 Friberg-Cooper	0	0	5169	5169	0	0	0	0	1500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2041	26
27 Gainsville First	325000	51642	61034	19368	4000	0	0	0	2005	4000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25073	27
28 Sivell's Bend	0	0	1490	1490	500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6650	28
29 Whaley	745749	17600	27429	20500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29
30 Henrietta	0	28200	29584	29584	0	0	0	0	1410	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	680	5900	30
31 Holiday	0	0	9551	9551	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200	31
32 Howe	0	23200	23474	11737	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7655	32
33 Iowa Park	233202	0	25474	25474	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1557	1211	33
34 Jacksboro	0	0	27977	27977	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15184	34
35 Nocona	0	0	20566	20566	0	0	0	0	0	0	491	0	0	0	0	0	0	13000	35
36 Paradise	0	0	9705	9705	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36
37 Petrolia	0	0	3716	3716	562	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2079	37
38 Pottsboro Lakeway	0	11000	28835	26835	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	238	1518	38
39 Sadler	0	0	5064	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39
40 Saint Jo	0	0	3582	3582	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1003	40
41 Montague	0	0	1260	1260	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	843	41
42 Sherman First	2138254	128800	111316	111316	0	0	0	0	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4430	42
43 Friendship	14000	0	7387	7387	0	0	0	0	0	0	685	0	0	0	0	0	0	1458	43
44 Sherman Grace	500000	52500	45020	45020	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1376	8584	44
45 Sunset	0	0	2301	2301	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	150	45

Northwest District Table 4 (Continued)

	ASSETS AND DEBT		BENEVOLENT GIVING																	
	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36a	36b	36c	36c	36d	36e	36f	37	38	
CHURCH NAME																				
46 Garvin	0	0	481	481	270	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
47 Itoga	0	0	7079	7079	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
48 Tom Bean	0	0	9250	9250	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3000
49 Valley View	0	0	15527	12316	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5896
50 Van Alstyne	0	0	47097	40707	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6337
51 Whitesboro	90000	0	35200	35200	270	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	270	0	9547
52 Whitewright	0	0	17108	17108	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6665
53 Beverly Drive	0	0	9408	9408	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
54 Wichita Falls First	0	0	139774	139774	0	0	50	0	4981	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7051
55 Floral Heights	123662	0	78649	78649	223	0	1001	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	373	0	53489
56 Mt. Calvary-Falls Chapel	0	0	4459	4459	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7709
57 WF St. Marks	0	0	11193	11193	0	0	0	0	1144	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8344
58 WF Trinity	456618	47088	20982	20982	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	72
59 University	0	0	33047	33047	0	0	0	0	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4515
60 WF Wesley	0	0	15700	15700	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	82
61 NORTHWEST DISTRICT	0	0	0	4161	0	0	500	0	196	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
62 NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE	0	0	0	0	325	0	0	673	7009	0	0	0	40	100	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL 2020	4879198	368042	1254471	1159196	9390	0	6203	673	19778	4459	50	968	90	150	50	50	50	48555	0	355411
TOTAL 2019	4861089	1888	1281020	1241916	22668	0	22313	1055	7913	2784	0	1657	0	0	0	0	0	40323	0	523387
Incl/Dec 2020 over 2019	18109	366154	-26549	-82720	-13278	0	-16110	-382	11865	1675	50	-689	90	150	50	50	50	9232	0	-167976

Northwest District Table 5

CHURCH NAME	MINISTERIAL SUPPORT										LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES					TOTAL CHURCH EXPENSES		
	39	40	41a	41aa	41b	41bb	41c	42a	42b	42c	43	44	45	46	47		48	49
1 Alvord	7448	10788	45098	0	0	0	0	5200	0	0	0	0	26355	3889	26424	9945	3188	154094
2 Antelope	0	0	4800	0	0	0	0	3600	0	0	0	0	0	875	2571	0	600	14573
3 Archer City	7241	10788	50236	0	0	0	0	7000	0	270	0	48010	5508	28962	6419	13467	199518	
4 Bellevue	0	0	6000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1310	4760	0	0	0	14126
5 Vashiti	0	0	7200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	830	3364	0	75	14155	
6 Bells	7046	9889	34736	0	0	0	0	16000	0	0	0	19171	4248	28196	8160	4371	148803	
7 Bowie	8256	11747	49268	0	0	0	0	6000	0	0	0	34118	9085	48295	0	0	0	200720
8 Boyd	7408	9889	31636	0	0	0	0	3600	0	2000	0	14050	1180	29988	14945	1990	127660	
9 Rhome	0	0	15000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9900	0	12609	0	0	0	43989
10 Bridgeport	7789	10860	55400	0	0	0	0	5962	0	1934	18211	110326	8480	64212	0	16324	354548	
11 Bryson	0	0	12772	0	0	0	0	1200	0	0	0	0	133	11681	0	0	0	28973
12 Perrin	0	0	6030	0	0	0	0	1080	0	0	1680	0	915	7212	0	17603	0	36995
13 Burk Burnett	7468	9889	42812	0	7500	0	0	22000	0	744	8888	63260	6841	65855	64648	6633	335626	
14 Callisburg	0	0	14400	0	0	0	0	6000	0	0	0	0	2863	15794	0	10935	0	60899
15 Chico Morris Memorial	0	0	30250	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12224	945	17428	0	0	0	71949
16 Collinsville	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17010	0	0	0	0	855	11172	0	2498	36236	
17 Decatur First	15776	19778	64141	0	50236	0	0	7226	6393	4654	9878	169322	36459	133649	0	10094	662832	
18 Decatur Oak Grove	2322	3237	18856	8820	0	0	0	7667	0	1541	0	7500	1619	9383	0	0	0	69163
19 Harless Memorial	0	0	7212	0	0	0	0	9266	0	3000	0	0	1521	4975	0	0	0	31126
20 Haven Chapel	0	0	10400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	250	5457	0	1489	24093	
21 Denison Trinity	0	0	12000	0	0	0	0	12000	0	0	0	12000	1608	19011	0	0	0	67359
22 Waples Memorial	7869	9879	42850	0	0	0	0	35301	0	1688	0	94137	3724	97324	0	26533	364395	
23 Electra	0	0	36016	0	0	0	0	4200	0	0	4200	39300	3902	25377	0	0	0	129624
24 Era	0	0	5000	0	0	0	0	11800	0	0	0	0	481	12109	0	929	34932	
25 Forestburg	3652	4495	44460	0	0	0	0	3000	0	0	0	0	4097	16915	0	7192	100304	

Northwest District Table 5 (Continued)

	MINISTERIAL SUPPORT											LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES						
	39	40	41a	41aa	41b	41bb	41c	42a	42b	42c	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
	Direct-Billed Clergy Pension And Non-Health Benefits																	
	Direct-Billed Clergy Health Benefits																	
	Base Compensation To Senior Pastor																	
	Amount Received From Equitable Compensation Or Other Conference Grants Toward Senior Pastor's Base Compensation																	
	Base Compensation Paid To Associate(s)																	
	Amount Received From Conference Grants Toward Associate's Base Compensation																	
	Base Compensation Paid To/For Senior Pastor																	
	Housing Benefits Paid To/For All Associate Pastors																	
	Housing Benefits Paid To/For Deacons Not Included In 41a Or 41b																	
	Total Amount Paid To Pastor, Associate(s) And Deacons (s) For Accountable Reimbursements																	
	Total Amount Paid To Pastor, Associates(s) And Deacons(s) For Any Other Cash Allowances (Non-Accountable)																	
	Total Amount Paid In Salary And Benefits For All Other Church Staff And Diaconal Ministers																	
	Local Church Program Expenses																	
	Local Church Operating Expenses																	
	Principal And Interest On Indebtedness, Loans, Mortgages, Etc.																	
	Capital Expenditures For Building, Improvements, And Major Equipment Purchases																	
	TOTAL CHURCH EXPENSES																	

26	Friberg-Cooper	0	0	4350	0	0	0	15000	0	0	0	0	4745	846	14087	0	447	48185
27	Gainesville First	11240	10379	60035	0	0	26518	0	0	5110	0	142377	22283	86609	0	98793	0	517790
28	Sivell's Bend	0	0	7000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	1416	0	0	0	17094
29	Whaley	7982	11554	55095	0	0	3770	0	0	2553	0	20976	2445	46815	19588	9436	0	200714
30	Henrietta	8145	10788	52617	0	0	17667	6000	0	2390	0	62490	3499	39387	0	0	0	240557
31	Holiday	0	0	4000	0	0	20000	0	0	0	0	4800	682	26977	8230	8600	0	83040
32	Howe	7745	10788	56239	0	0	3000	0	0	0	0	22657	1978	48478	0	0	0	170277
33	Iowa Park	14522	9889	45481	0	0	9600	0	0	0	0	34073	4437	56592	40139	33198	0	276173
34	Jacksboro	7923	10788	56173	0	0	8840	0	0	0	0	65036	4226	65372	0	78157	0	339676
35	Nocona	7608	11232	50293	0	0	0	0	0	6996	0	16338	1571	57137	0	74988	0	260220
36	Paradise	0	0	7861	0	0	16139	0	0	0	0	0	2800	29000	0	0	0	65505
37	Petrolia	3021	0	1320	0	0	10800	0	0	0	0	0	1333	15442	0	30525	0	68823
38	Pottsboro Lakeway	7739	12564	55950	0	0	6194	0	0	0	0	35934	1164	46476	0	15145	0	209757
39	Sadler	0	0	15180	0	0	9000	0	0	0	0	8000	2400	9087	0	0	0	44667
40	Saint Jo	0	0	9586	0	0	7167	0	0	0	0	0	3111	6223	0	0	0	30672
41	Montague	0	0	4835	0	0	3583	0	0	0	0	0	1980	2614	0	1210	0	16325
42	Sherman First	30303	42698	94880	0	24585	30000	18000	12000	5434	0	226090	14924	216098	121110	42226	0	1143202
43	Friendship	0	0	3780	0	0	21600	0	0	0	0	20040	600	10226	2410	0	0	68186
44	Sherman Grace	8899	9889	83500	0	0	6500	0	0	3500	13609	164797	12864	38013	21662	30779	0	450106
45	Sunset	0	0	8750	0	0	3250	0	0	0	0	3600	150	2867	0	1369	0	23636

Northwest District Table 5 (Continued)

	MINISTERIAL SUPPORT													LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES				
	39	40	41a	41aa	41b	41bb	41c	42a	42b	42c	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
	DIRECT																	
46 Garvin	0	0	100	0	0	0	5900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	358	0	0	6839
47 Tioga	0	0	12000	0	5200	0	14865	0	0	0	0	0	6149	790	11332	0	0	57415
48 Tom Bean	0	0	19800	0	0	0	6000	0	0	0	0	0	0	332	20769	0	34495	93646
49 Valley View	7484	9889	49268	0	0	0	3000	0	0	0	2655	0	7800	3924	33439	0	0	135471
50 Van Alstyne	8546	10406	73580	0	0	0	7339	0	0	0	0	0	92604	10145	56950	0	35658	399309
51 Whitesboro	11018	9944	53167	0	0	0	4885	0	0	0	2399	358	100871	10989	52167	25022	0	316107
52 Whitewright	0	0	25990	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23220	13752	35003	0	2500	124228
53 Beverly Drive	0	0	27000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3078	596	25152	0	15135	80369
54 Wichita Falls First	27076	29667	138322	0	72998	0	50000	24000	20400	0	10170	0	377271	74701	216248	0	1484803	2722095
55 Floral Heights	8771	9889	78984	0	0	0	7809	0	0	0	0	0	292755	5121	180533	36882	20867	775346
56 Mt. Calvary-Falls Chapel	0	0	10800	0	0	0	15600	0	0	0	0	0	1800	1200	1200	0	3000	45768
57 IMF St. Marks	0	0	30000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20493	1370	27005	0	0	99549
58 IMF Trinity	7560	9889	42997	0	0	0	21490	0	0	0	598	0	31817	1997	16180	16072	119165	288819
59 University	7840	9889	61223	0	0	0	14000	0	0	0	0	0	53369	1271	72306	60555	0	318090
60 IMF Wesley	3122	290	24000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11117	3075	35332	6111	0	98853
61 NORTHWEST DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4857
62 NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE	278819	341671	1970719	8820	235478	24585	111766	542961	48393	32400	57636	58824	2513970	314212	2305613	461898	2264417	13176205
TOTAL 2020	287100	363919	1989576	4000	248324	27500	101663	546107	67735	26400	103103	70479	2541478	504438	2629844	791896	771496	12920647
TOTAL 2019																		
Inc/Dec 2020 over 2019	-8281	-22248	-18857	4820	-12846	-2915	10103	-3146	-19342	6000	-45467	-13655	-27508	-190226	-324231	-329998	1492921	255558

Northwest District Table 6

CHURCH NAME	RECEIVED FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN										RCVD FOR CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS/SPECIAL PROJECTS					RECEIVED FROM CONNECTIONAL/OTHER SOURCES				
	51	52a	52b	52c	52d	52e	52f	52g	52	53a	53b	53c	53d	53	54a	54b	54c	54	55	
1 Alvord	33	0	140263	1200	0	0	9600	0	151063	0	4419	0	0	4419	0	500	14100	14600	170082	
2 Antelope	18	0	14275	250	0	0	0	0	14525	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14525	
3 Archer City	44	0	160594	663	0	3240	8228	0	172725	100	100	0	100	100	0	0	0	0	172825	
4 Bellevue	11	0	15025	3825	0	0	0	0	18850	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18850	
5 Vashli	15	0	13520	4506	1772	0	0	0	19798	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19798	
6 Bells	72	0	112157	1785	5	0	0	0	113947	425	2000	0	0	2425	500	28975	29475	145847		
7 Bowie	65	69399	99196	6760	0	0	0	16	175371	0	0	0	3937	3937	0	0	0	0	179308	
8 Boyd	54	0	92075	1124	0	4300	714	98213	13110	19068	0	1144	33322	15000	500	14100	29600	161135		
9 Rhome	32	0	42723	3472	0	0	0	0	46195	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46195	
10 Bridgeport	124	0	356166	2717	659	0	0	359542	0	2845	41048	0	43693	0	0	42755	42755	445900		
11 Bryson	20	0	44208	4847	101	0	0	0	49156	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49156	
12 Perrin	7	0	12095	2260	30	0	0	0	14385	0	235	0	235	0	0	0	0	0	14620	
13 Burk Burnett	87	0	244489	2013	0	0	0	0	246502	47484	4250	1505	53239	0	0	32400	32400	332141		
14 Callisburg	62	0	32822	0	364	0	10508	0	43694	0	0	596	596	0	0	0	0	0	44290	
15 Chico Morris Memorial	33	0	58157	6513	0	0	9000	0	73670	2125	180	775	3080	0	0	0	0	0	76750	
16 Collinsville	47	0	47626	0	3368	0	0	0	50994	1881	0	0	1681	0	0	0	0	0	52675	
17 Decatur First	216	0	568693	3724	0	1175	2360	575952	88812	5529	950	30647	125938	0	0	136759	136759	838649		
18 Decatur Oak Grove	22	0	43000	1478	0	315	0	44793	3005	3005	0	0	3005	0	0	0	0	0	47798	
19 Harless Memorial	44	0	0	32824	0	0	0	32824	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32824	
20 Haven Chapel	11	0	15486	0	0	0	0	15486	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15486	
21 Denison Trinity	46	0	101200	0	16	0	0	101216	0	2900	0	0	2900	0	0	0	0	0	104116	
22 Waples Memorial	197	0	346035	8427	6929	1000	12922	375213	0	22172	0	10717	32888	0	0	106102	106102	514204		
23 Electra	35	0	136118	697	0	2521	0	139336	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	139336	
24 Era	15	0	26550	1058	0	0	0	27608	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27608	
25 Forestburg	25	0	95142	2100	46	0	0	97288	0	13156	0	325	13481	0	0	0	0	0	110769	

Northwest District Table 6 (Continued)

DISTRICT	RECEIVED FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN										RCVD FOR CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS/SPECIAL PROJECTS						RECEIVED FROM CONNECTIONAL/OTHER SOURCES			
	51	52a	52b	52c	52d	52e	52f	52g	52t	53a	53b	53c	53d	53t	54a	54b	54c	54t	55	
46 Garvin	3	0	3423	500	0	0	0	0	3923	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3923	46
47 Toga	27	0	67964	2405	0	0	0	0	70369	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70369	47
48 Tom Bean	45	0	62072	4855	243	13200	1708	82078	0	0	21502	0	0	21502	0	0	0	0	103880	48
49 Valley View	52	0	112123	327	0	0	0	112460	25000	0	0	0	0	25000	0	0	8750	8750	146200	49
50 Van Alstyne	114	179648	213700	2846	0	885	25219	422298	0	15260	0	0	0	15260	0	0	39835	39835	477393	50
51 Whitesboro	198	0	284789	2833	0	1025	0	288647	400	3920	0	13866	0	18186	0	0	28200	28200	335033	51
52 Whitecourt	39	0	98507	697	0	1350	0	101654	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	101654	52
53 Beverly Drive	40	0	61186	4525	98	0	1675	67484	15187	745	0	0	0	15932	0	0	0	0	83416	53
54 Wichita Falls First	334	713651	463325	3372	15000	2087	28381	1225816	1604795	5165	0	9237	1619197	0	0	0	0	0	2845013	54
55 Floral Heights	170	472072	127744	3808	0	43075	8604	655303	620	0	0	0	0	620	500	75600	76100	732023	55	
56 Mt. Canary-Falls Chapel	21	41112	2375	756	0	0	0	44243	0	455	0	0	0	455	0	0	0	0	44898	56
57 WF St. Marks	52	0	77119	4423	0	13960	0	95502	0	447	0	0	0	447	0	0	0	0	95949	57
58 WF Trinity	51	0	158160	926	231	250	0	159867	3780	505	165766	11952	182003	0	0	47088	47088	388658	58	
59 University	98	0	310926	2732	0	0	0	323539	25000	3650	0	0	28650	0	0	0	0	0	352189	59
60 WF Wesley	122	72468	2984	2072	350	21741	400	100015	885	0	0	1025	1910	0	0	0	0	0	101925	60
61 NORTHWEST DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	61
62 NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62
TOTAL 2020	3982	3059367	6700588	211574	100383	7390	173355	235553	1048870	203006	459089	137782	2893950	15000	36585	942406	990991	14376111		
TOTAL 2019	4589	3604510	6878872	40952	128651	210000	147293	297634	11676912	186115	358641	173417	1910911	0	31500	75068	106568	13694391		
Incl/Dec 2020 over 2019	-807	-545143	-178284	-198378	-28268	-202650	26062	-62081	-1188742	904055	14191	100428	-35635	963039	15000	5085	867338	867423	681720	

Recapitulation Table 1

CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP																	
		RECEIVED					REMOVED					MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY							
		1	2a	2b	2c	2d	2e	2f	3a	3b	3c	3d	3e	3f	4	5a	5b	5c	5d
East District	Victor Casad	9032	24	27	13	82	92	46	157	106	28	149	41	234	8601	34	212	111	15
Metro District	Debra Hobbs Mason	54292	393	338	41	19	272	210	641	287	55	182	89	593	53718	2277	7292	2028	43
North Central District	Ronald Henderson	54596	496	140	33	94	310	204	3204	697	821	272	136	384	50359	643	592	900	41
Northwest District	Todd Harris	11847	51	39	1	11	91	20	307	97	215	63	35	205	11138	17	98	126	23
TOTAL 2020		129767	964	544	88	206	765	480	4309	1187	1119	666	301	1416	123816	2971	8194	3165	122
TOTAL 2019		132656	1244	1226	228	322	1584	1234	3061	1379	1381	1004	633	1269	129767	2993	8250	3198	123
Incl/Dec 2020 over 2019		-2889	-280	-682	-140	-116	-819	-754	1248	-192	-262	-338	-332	147	-5951	-22	-56	-33	-1
% of Increase/Decrease		-2.18%	-22.51%	-55.63%	-61.40%	-36.02%	-51.70%	-61.10%	40.77%	-13.92%	-18.97%	-33.67%	-52.45%	11.58%	-4.59%	-0.74%	-0.68%	-1.03%	-0.81%

Recapitulation Table 2

CHURCH NAME	MEMBERSHIP ETHNICITY				MEMBERSHIP GENDER				CHURCH MEMBERSHIP				CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUPS (CFG)						
	5e	5f	5g	5	6a	6b	6	7	7a	8a	8b	8	9	10	11a	11b	11c	11d	11
East District	0	8173	56	8601	4926	3675	8601	9077	5913	23	22	45	540	1438	717	498	204	2132	3551
Metro District	42	41678	358	53718	32013	21705	53718	40223	22070	278	74	352	7686	76593	7738	4480	2051	36932	51201
North Central District	70	47767	346	50359	27664	22696	50359	38870	21758	183	103	286	8434	18533	9103	4546	1352	14472	29473
Northwest District	0	10816	58	11138	6328	4810	11138	8043	4478	35	19	54	731	1262	1127	649	251	2565	4592
TOTAL 2020	112	108434	818	123816	70931	52885	123816	96213	54219	519	218	737	17391	97826	18685	10173	3858	56101	88817
TOTAL 2019	129	114310	764	129767	72789	56978	129767	60334	11353	1179	391	1570	16117	59117	30447	12901	5348	42720	91416
InclDec 2020 over 2019	-17	-5876	54	-5951	-1858	-4093	-5951	35879	42866	-660	-173	-833	1274	38709	-11762	-2728	-1490	13381	-2599
% of Increase/Decrease	-13.18%	-5.14%	7.07%	-4.59%	-2.55%	-7.18%	-4.59%	59.47%	377.57%	-55.98%	-44.25%	-53.06%	7.90%	65.48%	-38.63%	-21.15%	-27.86%	31.32%	-2.84%

Recapitulation Table 3

	CHRISTIAN FORMATION GROUPS (CFG) INCLUDING SUNDAY SCHOOL								UMM		UMW		MISSION ENGAGEMENT								ASSETS AND DEBT	
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18a	18b	19a	19b	20a	20b	21	21a	21b	22	23	24	25			
DISTRICT																						
East District	54	1459	272	180	131	87	132	3110	473	24528	3	26	274	43	172	1942	63596	109733776	19189884			
Metro District	572	5897	3351	486	782	342	1248	30946	2543	113849	7	74	657	169	484	14661	1010491	607365954	95864739			
North Central District	566	8438	4049	653	880	483	923	89477	1189	157955	19	240	607	154	413	22819	204696	361748924	44837588			
Northwest District	58	1755	314	217	179	88	172	8352	356	18791	1	10	260	62	187	2883	57154	151264866	21162313			
TOTAL 2020	1270	17549	7986	1536	1972	1000	2475	131885	4561	315123	30	350	1798	428	1256	42305	1343937	1230113620	181044324			
TOTAL 2019	1805	23116	21848	2143	2535	1342	2611	289378	5168	287939	117	1392	2191	417	1421	66222	1183668	1200733642	164252675			
Inc/Dec 2020 over 2019	-535	-5667	-13862	-607	-563	-342	-136	-157493	-607	27184	-87	-1042	-393	11	-165	-23917	160269	29379876	16791649			
% of Increase/Decrease	-29.64%	-24.08%	-63.45%	-28.32%	-22.21%	-25.46%	-5.21%	-54.42%	-11.75%	9.44%	-74.36%	-74.86%	-17.94%	2.64%	-11.61%	-36.12%	13.54%	2.45%	10.22%			

Recapitulation Table 4

DISTRICT	ASSETS AND DEBT		BENEVOLENT GIVING	
	26	27	28	29
East District	3589160	389314	1056889	971078
Metro District	34429743	7851219	5632339	4931230
North Central District	94895140	9094966	5005718	4461784
Northwest District	4879198	368042	1254471	1159196
TOTAL 2020	137793241	17713271	12948217	11523288
TOTAL 2019	144381767	8915463	12826989	11564659
Incl/Dec 2020 over 2019	-6588526	8797808	121218	-41571
% of Increase/Decrease	-4.56%	98.65%	0.95%	-0.36%
			28	29
Amount PAID By Local Church To The Conference For All Apportioned Causes			29	30
General Advance Specials			30	31
World Service Special Gifts			31	32
Annual Conference Advance Specials			32	33
Youth Service Fund			33	34
All Other Funds Sent To Conference For Connectional Mission And Ministry			34	35
Total ANNUAL CONFERENCE SPECIAL SUNDAY OFFERINGS			35	36a
Human Relations Sunday			36a	36b
UMCOR Sunday			36b	36c
Peace With Justice Sunday			36c	36d
Native American Ministries Sunday			36d	36e
World Communion Sunday			36e	36f
UM Student Day			36f	37
Total Amount Given Directly To United Methodist Causes (Not Sent To Conference)			37	38
Total Amount Given To Non-United Methodist Benevolent And Charitable Causes			38	

Recapitulation Table 5

DISTRICT	MINISTERIAL SUPPORT										LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES							
	39	40	41a	41aa	41b	41bb	41c	42a	42b	42c	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
East District	166416	186708	1704020	6814	95548	0	0	476229	23490	0	85981	19012	2160464	299981	2075694	742227	1701275	11396063
Metro District	868430	1120174	4640659	60848	1943678	67093	654762	1598031	949039	355739	118235	55164	21918337	3838389	9415444	5641555	9953686	78229286
North Central District	798473	995118	3474288	19500	1890453	60350	540322	1686725	1133781	381899	141168	121239	17355644	1917798	7444448	8649895	3734383	6012042
Northwest District	278819	341671	1970719	8820	235478	24585	111766	542961	48393	32400	57636	56824	2513570	314212	2305613	461898	2264417	13176205
TOTAL 2020	2112138	2643871	11789686	95982	4165157	152028	1306850	4303946	2154703	770038	403020	252239	43948415	6370390	21241199	15495375	17653761	162913596
TOTAL 2019	2268677	2767972	11793486	66714	3907159	244299	1236817	4252202	2197401	714533	538857	273021	4539601	8767184	22845159	16705549	40265064	196076617
Incl/Dec 2020 over 2019	-156539	-124301	-3800	29268	257998	-92271	70033	51744	-42698	55505	-136637	-20782	-1391186	-2396804	-1603960	-1210174	-22611303	-33162921
% of Increase/Decrease	-6.90%	-4.49%	-0.03%	43.87%	6.60%	-37.77%	5.66%	1.22%	-1.94%	7.77%	-25.21%	-7.61%	-3.07%	-27.34%	-7.02%	-7.24%	-56.16%	-16.91%

Recapitulation Table 6

DISTRICT	RECEIVED FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN										RCVD FOR CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS/SPECIAL PROJECTS				RECEIVED FROM CONNECTIONAL/OTHER SOURCES				
	51	52a	52b	52c	52d	52e	52f	52g	52i	53a	53b	53c	53d	53i	54a	54b	54c	54t	55
East District	3475	2800865	5958665	252790	195253	20000	139491	136491	9603255	731407	189701	367064	60867	1348759	1762	1500	396843	400105	11252119
Metro District	19395	38003465	23633366	958788	1647141	12000	2279786	4892273	71416809	1008247	4991470	2188230	1079579	18267326	33647	246717	4952856	5233220	94917355
North Central District	16418	34245873	18290075	289710	692192	30020	877366	482126	54907062	7496015	1256391	598216	1165211	10458632	1500	39733	6735135	6776368	72139282
Northwest District	3982	3059367	6700668	211574	100383	7350	173355	235553	10488170	2096793	200306	459069	137782	2893950	15000	36585	942406	993991	14376111
TOTAL 2020	43270	78108960	54862694	1712862	2634969	68370	3469988	5736443	146315296	2027262	6637868	3612578	2442959	32965667	51909	324535	13027240	13403684	192884647
TOTAL 2019	47551	80595495	54032170	3502443	2117347	354637	4770217	5013693	150386002	30733273	3037721	3716568	2757711	40245263	70805	440137	540237	1051179	191692444
Incl/Dec 2020 over 2019	-4281	-2486635	55524	-1789581	517622	-288267	-1300219	722750	-4070706	-10460811	3600147	-103980	-314752	-7279396	-18886	-115602	12487003	12352505	1002403
% of Increase/Decrease	-9.00%	-3.09%	1.02%	-51.10%	24.45%	-80.44%	-27.26%	14.42%	-2.71%	-34.04%	118.51%	-2.80%	-11.41%	-18.09%	-26.27%	2311.39%	1175.11%	0.52%	

XVII. INDEX

A

Accelerated Church Expansion (ACE) Initiative.....	202, 318, 389-390
Administrative Review, Committee on.....	253, 257, 278, 283, 289, 305, 308
Africa University	246, 255, 313, 363, 400-401
Agency Reports.....	313-418
Annual Conference, Next.....	206, 276
Appointments.....	41-54, 275-276
Apportionment Budget Comparison.....	363-365
Apportionment Decimal Formula.....	248-249
Apportionments.....	244-249, 255, 279, 292-293, 363-365
Archives and History, Commission	254, 279, 287, 291, 305, 310, 313, 343, 395
Area Office.....	55, 247
Assistant to Bishop	55, 196, 229, 282, 291, 306
Awards	177-178, 204, 228, 230-233
Audit	205, 245, 253-255, 279, 292, 313, 366-399

B

Baptismal Covenant, Reaffirmation.....	180-181, 223
Bishop's Rally.....	321, 325
Black Church Initiative.....	202, 313, 319
Black Church Task Force.....	199, 227
Boston University School of Theology.....	313, 401-402
Bridgeport Camp & Conference Center	287, 305, 311, 325-326
Business of the Annual Conference (Disciplinary Questions).....	175-176, 253-277

C

CC Young.....	313, 403-404
Camp Bible	321, 325
Campus Ministry.....	196, 254, 283, 305, 311-312, 326-329
Candidacy	176-177, 258, 307, 324
Candidacy Summit.....	325
Candidates for Ordained Ministry	175-176, 184-185, 192-194
Center for Church Development.....	55, 202-203, 245, 247, 278, 282, 285, 305, 308, 313, 318-320, 364, 389, 395
Center for Connectional Resources	55, 190-191, 205, 229, 245, 247, 278, 282, 287, 290, 305, 309-310, 313, 342-399, 395
Center for Leadership Development	55, 195-196, 237-240, 247, 278, 283-285, 305, 306-308, 313, 320-331, 363, 395
Center for Missional Outreach.....	55, 190, 203-204, 247, 278, 282, 285-287, 305, 309, 313, 332-341, 363, 395
Certified Church Professionals	136, 176, 185, 273-274
Certified Lay Ministers	41, 42, 43, 45, 49, 52, 177, 185

Children and Youth Safety System	279, 296
Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns	204, 228, 233, 247, 254, 278, 285, 287, 305, 309
Christmas Covenant	201
Church and Society	247, 278, 285, 305, 309, 313, 339
Clergy Chronological Roll	141-146
Clergy Covenant Day	195, 321, 325
Clergy Disability	176, 191, 241-242, 254, 290, 358, 384
Clergy Divorce	279, 294-295
Clergy Housing Committee and Standards	279, 295
Clergy Retirement Security Program (CRSP)	(See Pension and Health Benefits)
Clergy Retreat	195, 321, 325
Clergy Session	175-176
Clergy Spouses	197
Commissioning Provisional Members	7, 175, 184, 192-195, 330
Communications	55, 248, 254, 395
Comprehensive Benefit Funding Plan	191, 235, 243, 313, 344-362
Conference Agencies	313-399
Conference History	9
Conference Offices	55
Conference Personnel Directory	55-139
Conference Policies	279, 292-297
Conference Relations, Committee on	176, 185, 258, 295
Conference Secretary	3, 55, 180, 229, 291, 293, 435
Conference Session, Next	206, 276
Conference Treasurer	6, 55, 190-191, 205, 229, 244-245, 292-294, 363-365
Confidentiality Policy	279, 296-297
Congregational Assessment, Resources & Transformation (CART)	195, 323-324
Connectional Reports	400-418
Consent Calendar	180, 191, 196
Core Leadership Team	206, 254, 278, 282-283, 291-292, 305, 306, 313, 341-342

D

Daily Proceedings	175-229
Dallas Bethlehem Center	313, 317, 332, 334, 404-405
Deacons	7, 175-176, 184, 192-194, 189, 223, 225, 263-264, 267-269
Deaconess	54, 136, 297
Deaths	176, 185-186, 267-268
Decimal Formula	248-249
Delegates, General and Jurisdictional	201, 228, 536
Diaconal Ministers' Service Record	147-148
Directory of Institutions	55, Back Cover
Disaster Reponse	203, 313, 333, 338-341, 364, 398
Disciplinary Questions (Business of the Annual Conference)	175-176, 253-277
District Budgets and Financial Reports	246, 248, 395
District Offices	55
Drew University Theological School	313, 405

E

Early Response Team.....	(See Disaster Response)
Ecumenical Ministries	204, 228, 233, 262, 278, 284, 305, 309
Electric Aggregation Program.....	342
Elders	7, 175-176, 184, 192, 194-195, 224, 226, 263-264, 277, 307
Episcopal Address.....	181-183
Episcopacy Committee	183-184, 253, 279, 290, 305, 306, 395
Episcopal Residence Committee.....	247, 254, 279, 290, 397
Equitable Compensation, Commission on.....	191, 235, 237-240, 244, 247, 254, 283
Ethnic Local Church Concerns	188, 247, 278, 285-286, 305, 309, 315-316

F

Fidelity Bond	342
Finance and Administration, Council on ..	191, 205, 244-249, 253, 278, 287, 290, 292-293, 305, 309, 313, 363-399
Funds, Summary Report of.....	363-365

G

Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP).....	375
Global Ministries	200-201, 247, 253, 272, 285, 286, 305, 309, 313, 338, 340-341, 391

H

Harry Denman Evangelism Award	177-178, 204, 230-232
Higher Education and Campus Ministry, Board of.....	254, 283, 326-329
Honduras Partnership.....	333, 337-338, 340-341
Honorary Members of North Texas Conference.....	137

I

Immigration Advocacy.....	313, 336-337
Insurance Advisory Team.....	(See Property and Liability Insurance)
Insurance, Property	(See Property and Liability Insurance)
Intentional Interim Ministry (IIM).....	195, 247, 324
Investigation, Committee on.....	258, 279, 289-290, 305, 308

J

Joint Review Committee.....	278, 289
Journal Certification.....	435
Journey Toward Racial Justice.....	183, 187-188, 204, 224, 313, 314-317, 320, 321-322, 324, 332, 336, 339, 342
Judicial Council Report.....	207-222

K

Keynote Addresses.....	189-190, 197-200, 227
------------------------	-----------------------

L

Laity Address	196-197
Laity, Board of	247, 254, 278, 283-284, 288, 297-298, 305, 306-307
Laity Session	176-178
Latinx Lay Leadership Fellowship	202, 313, 319-320
Lay/Clergy Equalization	180, 235, 236, 280, 297-298
Lay Leader, Conference	6, 55, 157, 176-178, 196-197, 227, 236, 255, 283, 288, 290-291, 297, 306, 341-342
Lay Leaders, District	152, 158, 166, 173, 236, 255, 288, 297-298
Lay Members of Annual Conference	149-174
Lay Servant Ministries, Committee on	55, 177, 197, 278, 283, 288, 307, 325, 397
Leave of Absence - Clergy	53, 268-269
Legislative Actions	180, 191, 205-206, 298, 235-252
Local Pastors	175-176, 184-185, 259-261, 307
Lydia Patterson Institute	197, 229, 246, 313, 363, 405-406

M

Memoirs Committee	279, 291, 305, 310
Memorials	419-430
Methodist Children's Home	313, 406-408
Minimum Compensation	(See Equitable Compensation)
MinistrySafe	(See Children and Youth Safety System)
Ministers' Service Records	10-40
Moving Day	293
Moving Fund	247, 295

N

New Church Starts	247, 255-256, 319, 396
New Faces New Spaces	182, 202, 313, 318, 342
Nominating Committee	204-205, 254, 279, 281-283, 291, 297, 305, 306

O

Oden Ecumenism Award	204, 228, 233
One + One	313, 333
One Matters Discipleship Award	204, 228, 232-233
Ordained Ministry, Board of	184-185, 192, 204, 223, 253, 278, 283-284, 289-290, 305, 307-308, 313, 324, 330
Ordained Ministry, District Committees on	254, 258
Ordination, Certificate of	277
Organization of the Conference	180
Our Beloved Dead	431-434

P

Pension and Health Benefits, Board of	191, 206, 240-243, 244-247, 253, 279, 287, 290, 305, 310, 344-362, 395
Perkins School of Theology	198-199, 313, 408-409, 413

Personnel Directory	55-135
Planter Preparation.....	(See New Church Starts)
Policies of the Annual Conference.....	279, 292-297
Pre-1982 Pension Liability Funding Plan.....	245, 355, 383
Pre-1982 Service Year Rate	191, 235, 243
Preparation and Qualifications for Deacons and Elders	175, 184, 330
Procedures for Meeting of the Annual Conference.....	280, 297-304
Professional Development	320, 321
Project Transformation.....	179, 182, 184, 305, 311
Property and Liability Insurance.....	190-191, 287, 377, 396
Prothro Center at Lake Texoma, The.....	287, 305, 311, 326
Provisional Members	7, 175-176, 184, 192, 263-264
Public School Initiative.....	(See One + One)

R

Racial Justice and Equity	(See Journey Toward Racial Justice)
Religion and Race, Committee on	278, 283-284, 305, 307, 313, 321-322
Residential Segregation and Exclusionary Housing.....	205-206, 235, 251-252
Resolutions.....	(See Legislative Actions)
Retiree Medical Liability	241, 243-245, 346, 395
Retiree's Rental/Housing-Related Expenses Resolution	191, 235, 241-242
Retirement	8, 54, 176, 184-185, 187-188, 223, 269-270
Rules of Order.....	280, 298-304

S

Saint Paul School of Theology.....	313, 410-412
Service Records	10-40, 147-148
Sexual Misconduct, Policy and Procedures Regarding	279, 295-296
Southern Methodist University.....	198-199, 313, 327, 412-413
Standing Rules	191, 248, 278-304
Standing Rules Committee	254, 279, 291, 298, 305, 310
Statistical Tables	445-529
Statistician's Report.....	436-438
Status and Role of Women, Committee	192, 254, 278, 284-285, 305, 307, 313, 322-323
Strengthening the Black Church	(See Black Church Initiative)
Structure of the Annual Conference.....	278-279, 281-291
Surviving Spouses of the North Texas Conference	137-139

T

Texas Methodist Foundation.....	188, 244, 305, 310-311, 313, 316, 378, 388-389, 415-417
Texas United Methodist College Association (TUMCA).....	313, 417-418
Time for Children.....	320, 325, 398
Transfers in and out - Clergy	54, 175, 265
Treasurer's Report.....	313, 363-365
Trustees, Board of.....	191, 206, 249-251, 253, 278, 287, 290, 293, 305, 310, 313, 342, 389, 397

U

UMCOR.....	338, 340, 364, 365
United Methodist Men.....	55, 254, 278, 283, 288, 297, 289, 307
United Methodist Women.....	55, 196, 254, 278, 283, 286, 288, 297, 307, 313, 331-332
United Theological Seminary.....	313, 418

V

Vacation Standards - Clergy.....	279, 294
Via Benefits.....	245, 360
Virtual Annual Conference, Authority of.....	180, 235, 237

W

Wesley Foundations.....	(See Campus Ministry)
Wesleyan Formation.....	320
Worship, Services of.....	178-181, 185-186, 192-195, 223-226

Y

Young People's Address.....	197
Youth Ministries.....	55, 177, 195-197, 278, 283, 288-289, 297, 305, 307
Youth Service Fund.....	307, 323, 364

2022 NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE DELEGATION

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE DELEGATION

GENERAL CONFERENCE

LAY DELEGATES

Kelly Carpenter
 kelly@ntcumc.org
 Kenneth Wolverton
 krwolver@gmail.com
 Shandon Klein
 sklein@fumcr.com
 Jessica Vittorio
 jessicavittorio@yahoo.com

CLERGY DELEGATES

Clayton Oliphint
 clayton@fumcr.com
 Stan Copeland
 scopeland@llumc.org
 Cammy Gaston
 cgaston@ntcumc.org
 Maria Dixon Hall
 madixon@mail.smu.edu

JURISDICTIONAL CONFERENCE

LAY DELEGATES

Tim Crouch
 tim@thecrouchgroup.com
 Keri Lynn Lucas
 klucas@creekwoodumc.org
 Kathleen Pryor
 kpryor@unitedmethodistwomen.org
 Collin Echols-Richter
 echols.collin@gmail.com

CLERGY DELEGATES

Rachel Baughman
 rachel.baughman@olumc.org
 Ron Henderson
 rhenderson@ntcumc.org
 Ricky Harrison
 associate@decaturmethodist.org
 Rob Spencer
 rccbs@swbell.net

RESERVE DELEGATES

LAY DELEGATES

Linda Parks
 ljpark@aol.com
 Sally Vonner
 sallyvonner@yahoo.com
 Daniel Soliz
 solizdaniel@aol.com
 Laura Hudec
 laura.hudec@gmail.com

CLERGY DELEGATES

Edlen Cowley
 cowley@ntcumc.org
 Edgar Bazan
 dr.edgar.bazan@gmail.com
 Jenna Morrison Johnson
 pastor@tryfaith.org
 Andy Stoker
 astoker@fumcdallas.org

CONFERENCE SESSIONS, DATES AND LOCATIONS: BETWEEN UNION (1968) AND MERGER (1970):

WEST TEXAS ANNUAL CONFERENCE

	Place	Date	President	Secretary
(94)	Austin	May 27, 1968	Bishop Noah W. Moore Jr.	M.C. Stone
(95)	San Antonio	June 2, 1969	Bishop O. Eugene Slater	M.C. Stone
(96)	Austin	May 18, 1970	Bishop O. Eugene Slater	M.C. Stone

NORTH TEXAS ANNUAL CONFERENCE

(102)	Dallas	May 31, 1968	Bishop W. Kenneth Pope	Bill Morgan Smith
(103)	Dallas	June 2, 1969	Bishop W. Kenneth Pope	Bill Morgan Smith
(104)	Dallas	June 1, 1970	Bishop W. Kenneth Pope	Bill Morgan Smith

FOLLOWING MERGER

112	Dallas	May 28, 1978	Bishop W. McFerrin Stowe	Ira M. Thompson Jr.
113	Dallas	May 27, 1979	Bishop W. McFerrin Stowe	Ira M. Thompson Jr.
114	Dallas	May 25, 1980	Bishop W. McFerrin Stowe	Michael Loy Nichols
115	Dallas	May 24, 1981	Bishop John W. Russell	Michael Loy Nichols
116	Dallas	May 23, 1982	Bishop John W. Russell	Michael Loy Nichols
117	Wichita Falls	May 29, 1983	Bishop John W. Russell	Michael Loy Nichols
118	Dallas	May 27, 1984	Bishop John W. Russell	Michael Loy Nichols
119	Dallas	May 26, 1985	Bishop John W. Russell	Michael Loy Nichols
120	Wichita Falls	May 25, 1986	Bishop John W. Russell	Michael Loy Nichols
121	Dallas	May 24, 1987	Bishop John W. Russell	Michael Loy Nichols
122	Dallas	May 29, 1988	Bishop John W. Russell	Michael Loy Nichols
123	Dallas	June 4, 1989	Bishop Bruce P. Blake	Michael Loy Nichols
124	Dallas	June 3, 1990	Bishop Bruce P. Blake	Michael Loy Nichols
125	Wichita Falls	June 2, 1991	Bishop Bruce P. Blake	Michael Loy Nichols
126	Plano	June 7, 1992	Bishop Bruce P. Blake	Michael Loy Nichols
127	Plano	June 6, 1993	Bishop Bruce P. Blake	Larry W. George
128	Plano	June 5, 1994	Bishop Bruce P. Blake	Larry W. George
129	Plano	June 4, 1995	Bishop Bruce P. Blake	Larry W. George
130	Plano/Dallas	June 2, 1996	Bishop Bruce P. Blake	Larry W. George
131	Plano/Dallas	June 1, 1997	Bishop William B. Oden	Larry W. George
132	Plano/Dallas	May 31, 1998	Bishop William B. Oden	Larry W. George
133	Wichita Falls	June 6, 1999	Bishop William B. Oden	Larry W. George
134	Plano	June 4, 2000	Bishop William B. Oden	Larry W. George
135	Plano	June 3, 2001	Bishop William B. Oden	Leighton H. Bearden
136	Plano	June 2, 2002	Bishop William B. Oden	Leighton H. Bearden
137	Plano	June 1, 2003	Bishop William B. Oden	Leighton H. Bearden
138	Plano	June 6, 2004	Bishop William B. Oden	Leighton H. Bearden
139	Wichita Falls	June 5, 2005	Bishop Rhymes H. Moncure Jr.	Leighton H. Bearden
140	Plano	June 4, 2006	Bishop Rhymes H. Moncure Jr.	Leighton H. Bearden
141	Plano	June 3, 2007	Bishop Alfred L. Norris	Leighton H. Bearden
142	Plano	June 8, 2008	Bishop Alfred L. Norris	Leighton H. Bearden
143	Plano	June 7, 2009	Bishop W. Earl Bledsoe	Judith Anderson Reedy
144	Wichita Falls	June 6, 2010	Bishop W. Earl Bledsoe	Judith Anderson Reedy
145	Plano	June 5, 2011	Bishop W. Earl Bledsoe	Judith Anderson Reedy

	Place	Date	President	Secretary
146	Plano	June 3, 2012	Bishop W. Earl Bledsoe	Judith Anderson Reedy
147	Richardson	June 2, 2013	Bishop Michael McKee	Judith Anderson Reedy
148	Richardson	June 1, 2014	Bishop Michael McKee	Judith Anderson Reedy
149	Plano	June 7, 2015	Bishop Michael McKee	Judith Anderson Reedy
150	Plano	June 5, 2016	Bishop Michael McKee	Judith Anderson Reedy
151	Richardson	June 4, 2017	Bishop Michael McKee	Judith Anderson Reedy
152	Richardson	June 3, 2018	Bishop Michael McKee	Judith Anderson Reedy
153	Plano	June 2, 2019	Bishop Michael McKee	Judith Anderson Reedy
154	Plano	September 18, 2020	Bishop Michael McKee	Judith Anderson Reedy
155	Plano	June 13, 2021	Bishop Michael McKee	Kenneth R. Dickson

SESSIONS OF THE GENERAL CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH

1976	Portland, Oregon	J. B. Holt
1980	Indianapolis, Indiana	J. B. Holt
1984	Baltimore, Maryland	J. B. Holt
1988	St. Louis, Missouri	Faith Richardson
1992	Louisville, Kentucky	Carolyn M. Marshall
1996	Denver, Colorado	Carolyn M. Marshall
2000	Cleveland, Ohio	Carolyn M. Marshall
2004	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania	Carolyn M. Marshall
2008	Fort Worth, Texas	Fitzgerald Reist
2012	Tampa, Florida	Fitzgerald Reist
2016	Portland, Oregon	Fitzgerald Reist
2019	St. Louis, Missouri	Fitzgerald Reist

THE SOUTH CENTRAL JURISDICTION CONFERENCES OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH

1980	Little Rock, Arkansas	S. Duane Bruce
1984	Lubbock, Texas	S. Duane Bruce
1988	New Orleans, Louisiana	Earl B. Carter
1992	Fort Worth, Texas	Earl B. Carter
1996	Kansas City, Missouri	L. Ray Branton
2000	Albuquerque, New Mexico	Thalia Matherson
2004	Corpus Christi, Texas	Thalia Matherson
2008	Dallas, Texas	David Severe
2012	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	David Severe
2016	Wichita, Kansas	David Severe

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE MINISTRY CENTER

THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH

500 Maplelawn Drive, Plano, TX 75075 • Mail to: PO Box 866128, Plano, TX 75086
972-526-5000 • 800-815-6690

OFFICE HOURS: 8:30 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., Monday - Friday

DIRECTORY OF INSTITUTIONS

ABINGDON PRESS

810 12th Ave South, Nashville, TN 37203
800-251-3320 | abingdonpress.com

BETHLEHEM CENTER

4410 Leland Avenue, Dallas, TX 75215
214-428-5171 | dallasbethlehemcenter.org

BRIDGEPORT CAMP & CONFERENCE CENTER

P.O. Box 215, Bridgeport, TX 76426
3280 FM 2952, Bridgeport, TX 76426
940-683-2555 | info@bridgeportcamp.org
bridgeportcamp.org

CC YOUNG SENIOR LIVING

4847 W. Lawther Dr, Suite 100, Dallas, TX 75214
214-827-8080, Sales and Tours: 214-258-4000
ccyoung.org

COKEBURY CUSTOMER CARE

844-532-2832 | customerhelp@cokesbury.com
cokesbury.com

INFOserv, NOW “ASK THE UMC”

asktheumc@umc.org
umc.org/en/ask-the-umc-form

LYDIA PATTERSON INSTITUTE

517 S. Florence St, El Paso 79901
915-533-8286 | lpi-elpaso.org

METHODISM’S BREADBASKET

6211 E Grand Ave, Dallas 75223
214-887-3926
facebook.com/Methodisms-Breadbasket

Methodist Home--Waco

1111 Herring Ave, Waco 76708
800-964-9226 | mch.org

METHODIST HOME--DALLAS

8820 N MacArthur Blvd #102, Irving, TX 75063
972-480-8772 | mch.org/locations/dallas/

METHODIST CHARLTON MEDICAL CENTER

3500 W Wheatland, Dallas 75237
214-947-7777 | methodisthealthsystem.org/methodist-charlton-medical-center/

METHODIST DALLAS MEDICAL CENTER

1441 N Beckley, Dallas 7503
214-947-8181 | methodisthealthsystem.org

METHODIST HEALTH SYSTEM — GOLDEN CROSS

methodisthealthsystem.org/methodist-dallas-medical-center/golden-cross-ministry/

PROTHRO CENTER AT LAKE TEXOMA

269 Methodist Lane, Pottsboro, TX 75076
903-786-2141 | prothrocenter.org

PROVIDENCE PLACE — LICENSED CHILD PLACEMENT AGENCY

6487 Whitby Rd, San Antonio, TX 78240
210-696-2410 | Info@provplace.org | provplace.org

SOUTH CENTRAL JURISDICTION

3160 W Britton Rd, Oklahoma City, OK 73120
405-202-9846 | scjumc.org

TEXAS METHODIST FOUNDATION

11709 Boulder Ln, Ste 100, Austin 78726
800-933-5502 | tmf-fdn.org

TEXAS UNITED METHODIST COLLEGE ASSOCIATION

McM Station Box 206, Abilene 79697
512-819-8799 | southwestern.edu/tumca/

THE UPPER ROOM

1908 Grand Avenue, Nashville, TN 37212
800-972-0433 | upperroom.org

WESLEY-RANKIN COMMUNITY CENTER

3100 Crossman, Dallas 75212
214-742-6674 | wesleyrankin.org

WESLEY VILLAGE

2800 Loy Lake Rd, Denison 75020
903-465-6463 | wesleyvillage.org